

NUTS & VOLTS

M A G A Z I N E



\$3.00

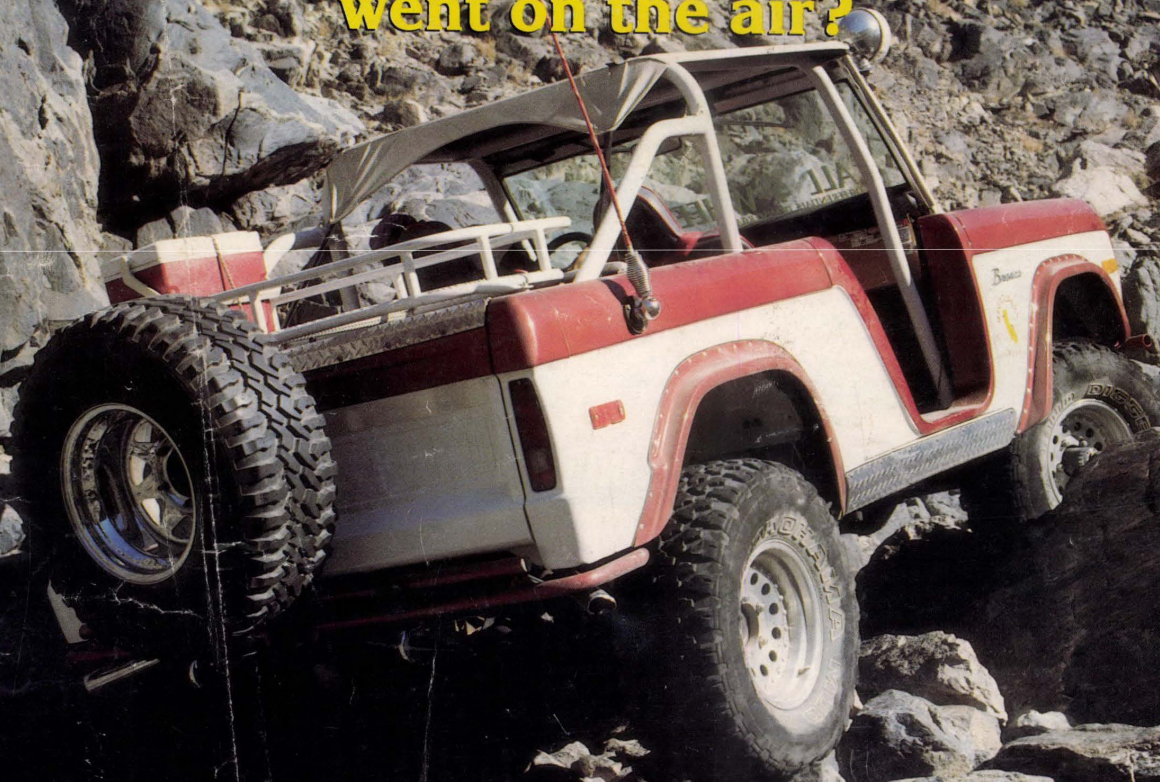
VOL. 15 NO. 4

APRIL 1994

A National Publication For The Buying And Selling Of Electronic Equipment

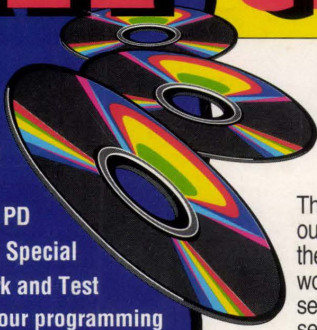
First Contact

Where were you when you first went on the air?



- CHOOSING A CAR FOR ELECTRIC CONVERSION
- BUILD THIS SPEECH RECOGNITION CIRCUIT
- USE PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC TO BUILD A 16 CHANNEL LOGIC ANALYZER — PART 2
- BUILD AN IMPEDANCE METER
- INTELLIGENT MEMORY DISPLAY PUTS YOUR MESSAGE UP IN LIGHTS
- BUILD THE LOAD-SHED — AUTO AIR CONDITIONER CONTROLLER

FREE CD-ROM DISC!



Mega Demo & Test contains 350 Megs of PC Shareware & PD software. Including Special CD-ROM Benchmark and Test Utilities written by our programming staff, & NOT available on any other CD-ROM Discs. Our Special Test Utilities measure throughput as well as access time in a reliable and consistent manner for a meaningful real-world benchmark for CD drives. The Disc and Interface Software are fully functional (Even for BBS Use) and not crippled in any way. When purchased separately Mega Demo and Test is \$14.00 plus \$6.00 for S&H. However for a Limited Time This Demo and Test CD-ROM Disc is Free with any CD Disc purchase.

These are the Only Shareware & PD CD-ROM Discs with both a DOS, and a Windows 3.1 "Hypertext" Retrieval Interface. Plus All CD Discs are BBS Ready, and Include files.bbs plus our BBS Door with our "Remote User" Mouseable Pull-Down Menu Interface.

PROFIT PRESS
824 E. Ft. Lowell Rd.,
Tucson, AZ 85719
Info (602) 770-0000
FAX (602) 770-0005
BBS (602) 770-0008

The prices listed above do not include shipping and handling. Special shipping and shipping to foreign countries is available.



ORDERS ONLY! CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-843-7990

So what's different about our CD-ROM Discs... Besides Interface Software That'll Blow Your Socks Off?

The archive files have all been read and indexed by our hypertext search engine which creates a file on the CD-ROM Disc that allows for searches on unique words and phrases. This means that the user can search the entire disc in less than 10 seconds and the search will include ALL of the documentation INSIDE the archive files. For DOS and Windows 3.1 users we provide both MegaSearch and MegaWin our Graphical Search and Retrieval Software that allows the user to view 256 Color GIF's, Animated Color FLI's, play SOUND BLASTER sound Files, plus view and search for text strings INSIDE the archive files, all with just one keystroke or mouse click.

Our CD-ROM Discs are "BBS Ready" & include files.bbs, plus MegaDoor & MegaTerminal. Both programs fully support the hypersearch lookup features of MegaSearch. MegaTerminal is our "Remote BBS Graphical User Interface" for MegaDoor that allows the remote user to access MegaDoor using... Mouseable Pull-Down Menus in a Windowed Environment! Try It, It's unlike anything seen before on public BBS systems. Call our BBS at (602) 770-0008. Select Doors from the main menu, run door #1, enter ! to download MegaTerminal, Unzip, read the short document megaterm.doc, install as instructed and experience Mega Terminal!

S.R.P.
\$79.00 ea.

New! JUST RELEASED! New!

S.R.P.
\$79.00 ea.

Mega
CD-ROM³
PC Shareware Spectacular

650 Megs 1 Plus Gigs Uncompressed!
Our Newest in The Mega CD-ROM Series. Contains Utilities of All Types, Word Processors, Data Base, Communications, Graphics Tools, CAD, Business, Education, Programming, Hobby, Games, Sports, Sound Files, 256 Color GIF's, FLI's, Bibles, Fonts, Windows Programs, BBS, Plus Much More!

Mega
Windows²
Windows Shareware / Public Domain

Our Newest in the Mega Windows Series. This Disc Contains Windows Utilities of All Types, Windows Application Programs of All Types, Windows Communications Programs, Windows Games, Windows Fonts, Windows 256 Color Graphics .BMP, Windows Sound Files .WAV, Windows Drivers and Icons, plus OS/2 Shareware, and Much Much More!

Mega
Games¹
PC Games, Graphics & Sounds

Contains PC Games from Shareware Companies such as Apogee, and Epic, plus many many others. Game Bytes Electronic Magazine, with file categories that include Arcade, Adventure, Puzzles, Mind & Strategy, War Games, Card Games, RPG Games, Plus 256 Color GIF's, FLI's of all types & Includes Sound Files, .MOD, .ROL, .WAV & .VOC

Publisher
Direct Price

\$29.00 ea.

Or All 3 New Mega Fantastic
MEGA CD-ROM Discs for Only!

\$59.00

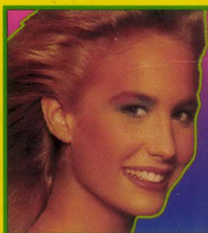
Forbidden Subjects¹

This Disc Contains Hacking, Phreaking, Tone Box Information, Anarchy, Subculture, Magic, Internet & Computer Security Secrets, Bomb Plans, FBI & Police Net Files, Virus Code, Sick & Twisted Graphics, UFO, Occult, Even Ham Radio Files, Plus Much Much More! Everything Fun and Interesting That Absolutely No One Wants You to Know About! Includes MegaSearch for those Fascinating Late Night Text Searches. & (If You Dare) for BBS there's files.bbs Plus MegaDoor and MegaTerminal.

**Our Exclusive!
Special Price**

\$39.00

S.R.P. \$79.00 ea.



Genuine
SONY
Caddies \$3.50
each with any
\$49.00 CD-ROM
Disc Purchase
Limit of 10

fao
GoldTM

Volumes 1, 2, & 3
"Best of the Best"

For Adults Only "GOLD"
"Wife Proof Labels"

Each Over 600 MegaBytes
Many Not On FAO 123 - 256 Color SVGA
Gif's with NO BBS Logos! Plus Animated
FLI's, GL's, & DL's, Includes Games, and
Fantasy Text Files. S.R.P. \$79.00 each.

"The Best of
the Best"
\$39.00 each
or The Full Set
All 3 Only!

**\$99.00
SET**

fao
TM

Volumes 1, 2, & 3

For Adults Only
"Wife Proof Labels"

256 Color SVGA GIF's,
Plus Animated FLI's, GL's, & DL's
Includes Games, & Fantasy Text Files.
3 Disc Set 1,892 Megs - 16,000+ Files!
S.R.P. for this Set of 3 Discs \$199.00

3 Disc Set
1,892 Megs
contains over
16,000 Files!
All 3 Only!

**\$69.00
SET**

Mega and FAO The Worlds Best Selling Shareware and Public Domain CD-ROM Discs

For the best selection of unique electronic goodies, think HSC!

New! Surface Mount Components Department!
We are in the process of sorting out and setting up our large selection of surface mount capacitors, resistors, IC's and other components. Parts may be sold individually or by the reel when available. Send us your requirements!

Super Computer Deals...

A. "Mini-tower" power supply, fits most Mini- and Mid-size tower cases as well as many small-footprint desk-top cases. 200W, measures 6" x 5.5" x 3.5", has normal motherboard connectors, three large and two small drive connectors and 22" long switch connection leads (switch not included). New! HSC# 14649 \$27.50



B. "Mini-tower" power supply, same as above but 165W and 10" switch connection leads. New! HSC# 14632 \$24.95

C. 386SX Motherboard, small footprint (8.625" x 8.625") 25 MHz with five 16-bit slots, two 8-bit slots, AMI Bios, AMD processor, room for 8MB SIMM RAM's (OK installed), socket for 80387SX. Brand new in box, manual, 90-day warranty. HSC# 14666 \$49.00

D. Used, good condition 3.5" Half-height 720K Floppy disk drive, Teac FD-135HFN-411-U. Hurry, 720's are getting hard to find! 90-day warranty. HSC# 14667 \$19.95

E. Used, good condition 5.25" Half-height 360K Floppy disk drive, Teac FD-55BV-11-U. Hurry, 360's are getting even harder to find! 90-day warranty. HSC# 14667 \$14.95



F. Generic Mouse - three-button mechanical mouse for 9-pin "D-sub" type serial interface. New OEM version (sorry, no book, software or fancy box), 100% Microsoft Compatible. HSC#14673 \$4.95



G. Everex Mini Magic Card EV-138 - adds 576K RAM to your PC or XT (RAM Chips not supplied), new in box. HSC# 14593 \$4.95

Give your Mac Vision!

With MacVision (and a video camera) your Macintosh will be able to see the outside world! Capture video stills from any composite video source (camera, VCR, video disk) and you can commit a B & W image to a disk file for editing with your paint program. New in the box unit with cables and power supply. Works with Mac II, SE or Plus, System 4.1+ HSC# 80150 \$39.95



Mac Color Monitor

Genuine Apple Macintosh Performa 14" color monitor features:
 • 39 dot pitch
 • 640 x 480 picture resolution
 • 67 Hz vertical refresh rate (no flicker!)
 • Tilt/Swivel base
 • New in box with cables, instructions
 • 90-day warranty
 HSC# 80149 \$179.95



Multi-use Mini-modem

New lower price on the PCI Travelcom "pocket" modem shown below. This tiny (2.75" x 4.75" x 1") gem is perfect for laptops on the go! It communicates at a rapid 9600 bps (V.32) with MNP error correction, and will run for 2-3 hours on a 9V battery. These are new in the box, come with a manual, AC Adaptor, telco cable and two serial adaptor cables (one for IBM and one for Mac), as well as your first battery! HSC# 14583 \$69.95



Computer Protection...

Better protection than a surge suppressor! These Sola MCR500 voltage regulators regulate line fluctuations of $\pm 15\%$ to within 3%. Provides 500VA of sinusoidal output within NEMA voltage specs with an input voltage as low as 65% of nominal! Surge suppressors can't raise low voltage in brown-outs! Filters out spikes, noise and other transients, and isolates load from power line. Used units, 40 lbs., 17" x 8.5" x 8.5", four AC outlets, heavy line cord, circuit breaker, HSC# 14642 \$95.00



One-trick Phone Friend

This little novelty was meant as an easy-access dialer for one of the off-brand long distance services. You can't change the pre-programmed access codes, but it will remember the last number you dialed with it, so you could use it as a one-number (16-digits) memory re-dialer. Handy for those midnight overseas calls! Uses three button cells which might need replacing. HSC# 14438 \$4.95



Unusual Wire for RF Work

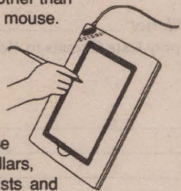
Strange wire you are unlikely to find at your usual sources...tiny bifilar wire. We are talking small! This two-conductor enameled wire is used for winding RF matching transformers and other exotic induced-voltage applications. The two color-coded conductors are each 0.08 millimeters dia. (looks like a hair!) and can be pulled apart (carefully!) and solvent-stripped for solder connection. 720 meters on a roll. Tiniest wire pair we've seen. HSC# 14376 \$7.95

Hard Disk Full? Put the Squeeze on your Data with SuperStor!

There are thousands of ironic stories in Software City, this is only one of them... Before Microsoft came out with DOS 6.0, there were dozens of thriving software companies writing all sorts of useful DOS utilities, including several varieties of Data Compression utilities. One company, Addstor, had a pair of products called SuperStor 2.0 and SuperStor PRO, which were finished, functioning, mature products. Giant Microsoft released DOS 6.0 with a data compression utility included, and Addstor saw their market evaporate. They eventually went under. The irony? DOS 6.0 had problems in the data compression utility, which required the birth of DOS 6.2...at the same time, a lawsuit by another utility provider against Microsoft was upheld, which we hear means that DOS 6.2's data compression utility may not be included anymore! Where does that leave Addstor? Still defunct, we're afraid, and no longer offering support, but we bought the remaining stock of their SuperStor and SuperStor PRO packages, and offer them at these amazing prices! A. SuperStor 2.0 will increase your disk capacity, defragment files, and make better use of your disk space. Need DOS 3.2 or later, not compatible with Zenith or Tandy DOS. HSC# 14674 \$6.95
 B. SuperStor PRO includes Windows-based JPEG/MPEG compression/expansion utility for JPG, BMP, TIF, TGA and PCX graphics files (huge benefits, 20:1 compression typically), Windows utilities, increased compression and speed over SuperStor 2.0, password protection, Tune-up Analyzer, Integral Disk Cache, Compression Preview, automatic transparent data compression, more! HSC# 14675 \$14.95

Natural Drawing on your Computer!

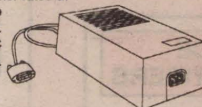
Have you ever tried to draw something with your mouse in any paint or draw program? It is nearly impossible to sketch anything other than the simplest geometric shapes with the ordinary mouse. Trackballs are even worse. They are great pointing devices, but as artist's or designer's tools, forget it! That is where graphics tablets or sketchpads take over. Calma and Summagraphics, to name two of the larger players, have made their name in this area, and no CAD user is going to be without one of these precision tools. They also can cost several hundred dollars, which takes them out of the range of most hobbyists and "thumbnail sketch" artists. Now you can move up to this technology without becoming a starving artist! The "PenMate" by Mouse Systems has a 6" x 9" drawing surface (that can be used in either "tall" or "wide" orientation) with 1000 lpi resolution that uses a pen-type stylus for position input, and a pressure tip and finger button which emulate the mouse buttons. Included software installs "Windows for Pen Computing" (you must already have Microsoft Windows 3.1) so you can experiment with handwriting recognition, and PenMate utility software lets you access frequently used Windows commands with just a touch of your pen. Mouse Systems' PenMate is 100% compatible with Microsoft mouse and Summagraphics MM Series graphics tablet protocols. And you get all this for only \$39.95! Wow, get sketching today! HSC #14672 \$39.95



Power Supply Project Starters

Nearly any electronic project you do these days is going to need 5, 12 and -12 volts in order to wake up and dance, so here are some handy powersupplies already built and ready to go:

A. Enclosed supply (illustrated at right) has small Astec switcher rated at 5VDC @ 3A, +12VDC @ .65A and -12VDC @ .15A in a case measuring 4" x 6.5" x 2.5" with a D9 female plug as the output. Uses standard IEC line cord (not included). Wired for 220 VAC input, we show you which jumper to move for 110 operation. Remove it from the case and it is similar to "C" below. HSC#14579 \$9.95



B. Open frame Protek switcher, new, similar to illustration at right, below. 110/220VAC input, 5VDC @ 3A, 12VDC @ 2A, -12VDC @ .3A output. Measures 3" x 5" x 1.5" HSC#13728 \$14.95

C. Open frame Astec switcher, new, similar to illust. at right. 110/220VAC input, 5VDC @ 2.5A, 12VDC @ 2A, -12VDC @ .1A Three output connectors for 3.5" disc drives. Size 4" x 6.25" x 1.75" HSC #14483 \$19.95



CD-ROM Bundle Blowout!

How do they get so much data on such tiny disks? This collection of seven CD-ROM disks contains a complete World Atlas by Software Toolworks, the complete Software Toolworks encyclopedia by Grolier, the Microsoft Bookshelf package with helpful writer's tools such as a Dictionary, Thesaurus, World Almanac/Fact Book, Bartlett's Quotations, the Chicago Manual of Style, Houghton Mifflin's Spelling Verifier and Usage Alert, US Zip Code Directory and Business information sources. Another disk holds the Microsoft Small Business Consultant and Stat Pack with loads of valuable financial, statistical, and management information. There is a disk that has a large database covering music CD's, complete with reviews, music samples and cover art, and a player that will let you play music CD's in your computer's CD-ROM! Yet another disk contains Hot Line, a telephone management system that contains a US phone/address directory and call management tools that let you build your own databases for telephone contact maintenance. As if that weren't enough, a game disk is included with ten games, including Black Hole, Hunt for Red October, a 3-D game with special glasses included, and more! You've seen these bundles advertised elsewhere for over \$100, but you can get this 1990 set for only \$39.95! Installation disk, CD menu system and manuals included. HSC# 14670 \$39.95

Log-on to Specials for PS2 & RS232!

- Everex Evercom II-24 Modem for PS/2 - MicroChannel Bus internal modem, 2400 bps, new in box, fully Hayes compatible, comes with free Bit-Com software (3.5" diskette), Compuserve offer, manuals, telco cable. Pull onto the Information Superhighway, don't be left in the dust! HSC#14591 \$19.95
- Everex 2400 Baud Modem PC Board (RS-232 external type) 3.25" x 6", no enclosure available, Hayes compatible, new, fully assembled PC Board, works great with ProComm, requires 8-12VDC power adaptor (we have one you can adapt for this). Data sheet & pinout incl. HSC# 14467 \$8.95

HALTED specialties ca. **HSC Electronic Supply**

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)

Retail Stores:

3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051
 4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841
 6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931

(408) 732-1573
 (916) 338-2545
 (707) 792-2277



The Good Old Days...RF Parts Bargain!

Some younger enthusiasts may find this hard to believe, but hobbyists of yore actually used to get excited over finding circuit boards with interesting parts to unsolder! We're hoping there are still some people who appreciate this practice because we have some RF Network boards that have gobs of neat stuff...two Motorola MC145156P1 Synthesizer Chips, three Mini Circuits Labs SBL-1 Balanced Mixers, four VHF High-band Bandpass Filters, three SL560C 300MHz Lo-noise Pre-amp IC's, an FM Detector section built around an LM3089, a 3N211 FET, lots of Toko adjustable coils, etc. HSC# 14581 \$4.95

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. Minimum order: \$10.00 plus shipping. Orders under \$20.00 subject to \$2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus \$5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a \$4.00 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052

**Subscription Order
ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624**

Publisher
Jack Lemieux
N6ZTD

Editor
Larry Lemieux
KD6UWV

Managing Editor
Robin Lukasik
KD6UWS

On-The-Road Exhibit
Coordinator
Audrey Lemieux
N6VXW

Subscriptions
Jennifer Richardson

Classified Ads
Lisa Wharton

Copyright 1994
by T & L Publications, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts.

Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

The closing date for each issue is the 10th of the prior month, e.g. the closing date for the June issue is May 10th. Ad copy to be typeset by Nuts & Volts should be received one week prior to the closing date.

Call or write for current advertising rates.

CONTENTS

VOLUME 15 NO. 4 APRIL 1994

ARTICLES

- USE PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC TO BUILD A 16 CHANNEL LOGIC ANALYZER — PART 2** Robert Brown8
The four functional blocks of the main analyzer board are covered, as well as the use of the 16V8 on that board, in this second installment.
- BUILD THIS SPEECH RECOGNITION CIRCUIT** John Iovine22
The age of speech recognition is upon us. Introduce yourself to this multi-faceted technology today by building your own programmable circuit.
- INTELLIGENT MEMORY DISPLAY PUTS YOUR MESSAGE UP IN LIGHTS** Scott Edwards34
Build this scrolling text display device to get your messages across.
- CHOOSING A CAR FOR ELECTRIC CONVERSION** Shari Prange49
Don't have the automotive equivalent of Frankenstein's monster? Selecting the right donor car is the first step in the electric conversion process.
- BUILD A VOLTAGE METER** Fred Blechman73
While certainly not intended to replace a digital multimeter or precision analog meter, the voltage meters described can be built quickly, easily, and inexpensively to provide a variety of uses.
- BUILD THE LOAD-SHED — AUTO AIR CONDITIONER CONTROLLER** Charles Ball94
Need an extra boost of power when passing other vehicles or going uphill? With the Load Shed you can get just that, and keep your cool at the same time.
- FEEDING VERTICALS** Gordon West118
Some novel approaches to setting up antenna systems came out of the recent Los Angeles earthquake. Pick up some tips for achieving your own optimum conditions.
- BUILD AN IMPEDANCE METER** Richard Schroeder128
Whether you're involved in testing large speaker systems, or just enjoy designing and building speaker enclosures, you'll find this meter's versatility a welcome addition to your test equipment collection.

COLUMNS

- AMATEUR ROBOTICS** Karl Lunt85
PSC-bots
- OPEN CHANNEL** Harry Helms28
The Super Signal Snatcher
- RESOURCE BIN** Don Lancaster109
Electronic servicing opportunities
- THE LASER EXPERIMENTER** Anthony Charlton60
Create your own Laser Fence
- THE SOLDERLESS BREADBOX** Don Wilcher42
The inner workings of Binary Logic and how to apply Gate Circuits to Machine Control

DEPARTMENTS

- ADVERTISER INDEX**136
- CLASSIFIED AD INFO**137
- DEALER DIRECTORY**135
- EVENTS CALENDAR**46
- MONTH AT A GLANCE**131
- NEW PRODUCT NEWS**54
- NV ADMART**114
- READER FEEDBACK**6
- TECH FORUM**78

To Subscribe to NUTS & VOLTS

Send payment to the address below or call 1-800-783-4624
and use your Visa or MasterCard.

MAILED THIRD CLASS — USA ONLY —

\$17.00 — One Year \$31.00 — Two Years

MAILED FIRST CLASS — ONE YEAR ONLY —

\$34.00 — USA \$35.00 — Canada/Mexico
\$70.00 — Foreign/Air Mail \$39.00 — Foreign/Surface

Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Nuts & Volts Magazine encourages article submissions and queries.

Send a SASE for a copy of our writer's guidelines.

All submissions should be on 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 inch diskettes and include hard copy as well. If return of materials is requested, include a SASE with your submission.

Deadlines should be discussed in advance with the editor, but generally all material should be submitted by the 1st of the month for the next month's issue.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you are moving, notify us AS SOON AS POSSIBLE so we can continue your subscription without interruption.

Your magazine WILL NOT automatically be forwarded to you by the post office, so it's important to submit your change of address directly to Nuts & Volts.

We will not be able to replace missed issues of the magazine due to unreported address changes.

When you send in your new address, include a current mailing label from the magazine with your account number on it. If you do not have a mailing label, be sure to include your old address and the name(s) under which the subscription was submitted.

INDEX TO CLASSIFIED ADS

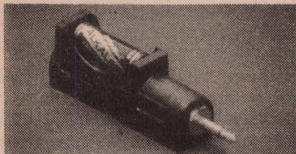
10. Ham Gear for Sale5
20. Ham Gear Wanted14
30. CB — Scanners14
40. Music & Accessories16
50. Computer Hardware16
60. Computer Software33
70. Computer Equipment
Wanted39
80. Test Equipment41
85. Security64
90. Satellite Equipment64
100. Audio — Video —
Lasers68
110. Cable TV72
115. Telephone — Fax84
120. Components93
130. Antique Electronics98
140. Publications98
150. Plans — Kits —
Schematics100
155. Manuals — Schematics
Wanted102
160. Miscellaneous Electronics
For Sale103
170. Miscellaneous Electronics
Wanted106
180. Education111
190. Business Opportunities112
200. Repairs — Services116

HAM GEAR FOR SALE

10

ATTN: RTTY'ERS. Have terminal unit (demodulator) DT-600, rack mounted, scope and meter tuning, loop metered, AFSK. Also speed changer (60-67-75-100) plus other extras. Manuals. \$60 plus UPS takes all. Jack, 38700 Ann Arbor Tr., Livonia, MI 48150.

ETHERNET REPEATER API RL6000L series local repeater. Allows for expansion of an ethernet up to 2800 meters. These units are brand new! We are liquidating our inventory. The "street" price of these units was over \$500. **No reasonable offer will be refused.** Over 200 units in stock at present. Call for more info, 919-991-8418 or 919-231-0988.



ATTN: SECURITY, DETECTIVES, INVESTIGATORS, MICRO-EAR MEMBERS, AND CUSTOMERS. NEW HIGH TECH PRODUCTS. Now extend the range and unleash the power of any cassette tape recorder with the new RE-8000A sound Processor Adapter. Simply plug into mike input and turn your recorder into a super sensitive sound grabber. Monitor and record whispers from 30 ft. away. To monitor sound through walls, floors, doors, etc., plug into mike input the amazing super sensitive inline Giant Ear S-2203GL that hears all. Covers 10,000 sq. ft. Self supporting, magnetically attaches to metal doors, buildings, file cabinets, desk, etc. Send check or money order to **ILIADIS** for \$69.95 each, add \$5 shipping, \$3 for MicroEar Catalog. Order both for \$125 now with free shipping. 1760 Dibble Circle West, Jacksonville, FL 32246. 904-641-9942 Sales Ext (9) info (19) COD (29).

REPEATER CONTROLLERS complete wired, tested, \$80. Crawford Amateur Radio Society, PO Box 653, Meadville, PA 16335.

EARTALK. INVISIBLE mic and earphone into a compact earpiece, picks up voice through eardrum, transmission by PTT button. Compatible with many radios \$35 add S&H \$7.50. Check, MO. Intellex, Inc., PO Box 533, Havertown, PA 19083. PA add sales tax. 215-879-9419.

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS from Team America



Cards:

- SCSI T 100 8bit/CD ROM w/SW \$35
- SCSI Adaptec 1540B HD 16bit \$110
- SCSI SMS Omti 822, 16bit, HD/FD \$60
- SCSI &, SVGA, 1MB 16bit HD/FD \$125
- SCSI PS2 Host Adapter \$75
- IDE I/O HD, & FD GAME, CABLES \$20
- IDE DT3767A 16bit HD only \$5
- RLL ACB 2070 Adaptec 8bit HD only \$30
- RLL Seagate ST22R 16bit HD/FD \$30
- RLL Adaptec 2372C 16 bit HD/FD \$25
- RLL WD 1003-SR1 16 bit HD only \$30
- MFM-EV340 8bit to 60MB \$35
- MFM SMC 4003PC 8bit HD only \$20
- MFM SMS OMTI 8240 16bit HD/FD \$25
- MFM DTC 7180 HD/FD \$25
- MFM Everex EV349 16bit HD/FD \$30
- ESDI FASTOR 721 16bit HD/FD \$50
- ESDI Adaptec 2322D 16 bit HD/FD \$60

- Cable Sets, HD, MFM, RLL, ESDI \$3
- Cable Sets, FD & IDE, \$4
- AT/XT I/O 2S/1P w/cables \$25
- AT Multi I/O Holds 2.5 MB w/OMB \$25
- AT 3.5MB Expansion Card w/OMB \$20
- MotherBoard 386DX40 w/cpu \$115
- Motherboard 386SX-25 w/CPU \$60
- Motherboard 286-12 w/IMB \$45
- Everex EV 923 Modem 1200 baud \$10
- VGA 8bit \$20
- VGA-Trident-16bit 256K \$25
- SVGA 16bit 512K w/drivers \$40
- 3COM NW1000TP10-base Ethernet \$35
- 3C503 8bit bnc \$50, 3C505, 16 bit \$75
- Adapter Kits 5-1/4 - 3-1/2HD/FD \$5
- Novell NE2100 Ethernet ISA Adapter 16 bit \$49
- PC-TV Card \$95

90 day warranty - All products
Call, write or Fax for our complete inventory!

DRIVE SPECIAL
ESDI, 150 MB, FH, 5 1/4"
MICROPOLIS 1355
\$90.00

HARD-DRIVE
ST251-0 40 MB - MFM
w/Controller Card \$90

- EXPANZ CARD \$15
Double your Drive Capacity
- Drives:**
- 360K 5.25" FDD blk/beige HH \$15
- Floppy Drives 1.2 & 1.44 \$45
- External Floppy 360K \$10
- External Floppy 1.2 & 1.44 \$40
- Maxtor XT4380 ESDI 338MB \$350
- Maxtor LXT 535A IDE 535 MB \$550
- Quantum I225S SCSI 1.2 GIG \$925
- Micropolis 1558 ESDI 338 MB \$300
- Archive 5945C 60MB Tape w/cont \$115

More Terrific Values:

- Comrex Cr-128 intelligent Printer Buffer
- 2-Pc/s/2 Printers. P-P/S-S/P-P \$30
- Lap Top Nylon Case \$15
- Mouse-3 Button/Switchable \$10 PS2 \$15
- CD ROM CM205, S.SPD, 16bit
- Soundcard Cbls & Drivers \$165
- 3.3 DOS & 2.03 Windows & FD Case \$7
- Mini Tower Case w/230W-PS \$50

XT COMPUTER CASE
w/150W-PS, HARDWARE,
NEW BOXED \$25

Call: 818 787-1920 Fax: 818-787-9118 16104 Covello Street Van Nuys, CA 91406

Write in 73 on Reader Service Card.

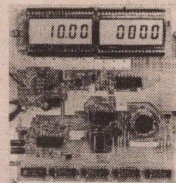
MILITARY RADIOS: PRC-25 govt. rebuilt, with antenna and handset \$225; PCC-1 115VAC power supply for above, govt. rebuilt, \$65; rechargeable battery for PRC-25/77 unused, \$45; charger, \$15; PRC-47, govt. rebuilt, \$85. All plus UPS. Frank Moreland, 14788 Poway Mesa Dr., Poway, CA 92064.

RCI-2950/2970 Modification Manual. Tune-up, audio, receiver, noise-blanker & clarifier modifications. Microphone wiring & more. \$20 ppd w/money order, \$25.50 COD. Scott, PO Box 510408, St. Louis, MO 63151-0408. 314-846-0252.

COLLINS VARIABLE Inductor assembly, 41uH, 1KW+, motorized, 12-28 VDC \$45. Collins variable vacuum capacitor assembly, UC5L-1000-3KV, motorized, 12-28 VDC \$65. RF inductor, variable, 19uH, 1.5KW+, new \$35. Alan, K6GA, 714-964-3912.

HAM SOFTWARE. Complete software package of 6 disks on 360K floppies for 2.1MB of the latest Ham programs and utilities, over 45 programs! Runs on all DOS based systems, and is complete with manuals and instructions on disk. Price is \$14.95. Add \$2.50 for shipping and handling. Computers & More, 209 E. Butterfield, Suite #151, Elmhurst, IL 60126.

CDROM HAM radio callsign database with hundreds of PC compatible programs, radio mods, TCP/IP, USENET ham radio archives, FCC rules and regulations, exam question pools, Canadian callsigns, only \$24.95. Includes shipping! Send check to: Ron's CDROMS, 2348 Karen Drive #6, Santa Clara, CA 95050 or call 408-241-7376. Visa/MC.



HF FREQUENCY Counter Kit. Only \$49.95 buys a 75MHz frequency counter. Perfect for experimenters and homebrewers. Add a digital readout to your VFO. 1 Hertz resolution with 4 1/2 or 8 digits; Sensitivity 50 mv; Input protected; Runs from 9V battery; Display may be remoted; PCB and all components included (no case). MIL quality PCB. Frequency Counter Kit FC4 (4 1/2 digits) \$49.95. 4 Digit Add-on Kit AD4 (8 digits total) \$16.95. Assembled and tested (4 1/2 Digits) FC4AT \$69.95. Add \$4.50 S&H, MD residents add 5% sales tax. To order call or write: S&S Engineering, 14102 Brown Rd., Smithsburg, MD 21783. 301-416-0661, FAX 301-416-0963. VISA/MC accepted.

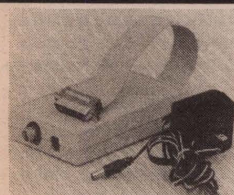
LOW PRICED quality two-way gear. GE Mstr Pro lo band, 100 watt w/ACC \$25. GE EX2 base VHF desktop, 40 watt \$75. Too much GE equipment to list. Call or FAX 909-873-1319, or write John Lansdell, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.



NEW, IMPROVED, SMART BATTERY CHARGER for Lead Acid or Gel Cell batteries. Can be left connected to the battery **INDEFINITELY**, will not over-charge! Standard kit is 12V @ 1 Amp. This kit is 100% complete, including a custom-made, pre-punched, painted and lettered enclosure. For the Kit order #150-KIT at \$59.95. For an assembled and tested unit, order #150-ASY at \$79.95. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Add \$5.00 per unit shipping. MC/VISA accepted. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114.

SPREAD SPECTRUM transceiver modules, USA, part 15, 100MW 902-928 MHz. XT interface need only address decoder, 74LS245 and antenna. Data or voice to 242kb/sec. With manual \$240 + \$5 S&H VISA or MasterCard. SKV International, 3720 Central Court, Newark, CA 94560. 510-796-1101, call for RF sales.

Digital Storage Oscilloscope For \$169.95 ???



Portable
Low Cost
Easy to Use

Built.....\$169.95

Kit.....\$119.95
(without case)

O-Scope I, a digital storage oscilloscope module, connects via the printer port and turns your PC AT compatible computer into a smart digital storage oscilloscope.

Uses include:

Automotive, Audio/Stereo Equipment, Power Supplies, General Purpose Analog Applications

Specifications:

- Size: 5 3/4" x 3 7/16" x 1 1/8", 8 oz.
- Input: 10V to 50mV/Div. DC - 22kHz (-3dB)
- Sweep: 10sec to 500 usec/Div. (plus times 5*)
- Sample rate: 100,000 Samples/sec*
- Accuracy: 3% typical
- Power: 12VDC < 100 ma.
- Uses standard x1, x10 scope probe
- Works with EGA, VGA, MGA displays
- *On most AT compatible computers

Advanced Features:

- 128 point frequency spectrum analyzer mode
- Digital Signal Processing sweep expansions
- Print Screen and data logging to disk
- Voltage displays - Min, Max, Ave, and RMS

Allison Technology Corporation

8343 Carvel
Houston, TX 77036
(713) 777-0401 FAX/BBS (713) 777 4746

Write in 72 on Reader Service Card.

Your Data On CD

We put your data
on writable CD-ROMs.
Ideal for Archiving.
Files kept strictly confidential.

Call for a free
CD-Writable
primer.

CD-ROMs
Made Easy

Eternal Archive Solutions, Inc.
P.O. Box 4402, Waterbury, CT 06704
(203) 759-0574
Fax (203) 759-0553

As low as 7c/MB

R & S SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

1740A, 150MHz Oscilloscope	\$350
1980B, 100MHz Measurement Oscilloscope	\$500
3310B, Function Generator, .0001Hz-5MHz	\$350
3310B, Function Generator, .005-5MHz	\$300
3311A, Function Generator, .1Hz-1MHz	\$400
3325A, Automatic Synthesizer, 1uHz-21MHz	\$2500
3330B, Automatic Synthesizer	\$900
3335A, Frequency Synthesizer 20Hz-80MHz	\$2500
334A, Distortion Analyzer	\$500
3455A, Digital Voltmeter	\$600
3466A, Digital Multimeter	\$125
355C, Variable Attenuator	\$125
3570A, Tracking Receiver	\$800
3575A/001, Phase Gain Meter 1Hz to 13MHz	\$950
3581C, Selective Voltmeter	\$1000
3582A, Spectrum Analyzer, .02Hz-25.5KHz	\$2700
4261A, LCR Meter	\$900
428B, DC Ammeter w/Probe	\$200
435A, Power Meter	\$250
461A, Amplifier	\$100
4800A, Vector Impedance Meter	\$500
4815A, Vector Impedance Meter	\$800
5316A, Universal Counter, DC-100MHz	\$600
5328A, DC-100 MHz Universal Counter	\$225
5335A, Universal Counter DC to 200MHz	\$1000
5340A, 10Hz-18GHz Frequency Counter	\$1200
5342A, Counter, 10Hz-18GHz w/5344A Plug-in	\$5000
5343A/14/6/11, Microwave Counter, .5-26.5 GHz	\$4500
5345A, Frequency Counter Mainframe	\$650
5355A, Frequency Counter Plug-in	\$800
5384A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-225MHz	\$800
54201A, Digitizing Oscilloscope, 300MHz	\$2500
6002A Opt. 01, Power Supply	\$800
HP-IB, 0.50V/0-10A	\$75
6111A (HAR), Power Supply, 0-20V/0-1A	\$550
6114A, Precision Power Supply, 0-20V/0-2A	\$550
6205B (HAR), Dual Power Supply, 0-40V/0-0.3A	\$125
6227B, Dual Power Supply, 0-25V/0-2A	\$600
6284A (HAR), Power Supply, 0-20V/0-3A	\$125
651B, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz	\$250
7470A, 2 Pen Graphic Plotter	\$250
7475A, 6 Pen Graphic Plotter	\$350
8165A, 1-50 MHz Signal Source	\$2000
8170A, Logic Pattern Generator	\$750
8405A, Vector Voltmeter 1MHz-1GHz	\$250
8410B, Network Analyzer Mainframe	\$100
8411A, Frequency Converter	\$250
8411A/018, Frequency Converter, 11 to 18GHz	\$500
8412A, Phase-Magnitude Display	\$100
8414A, Polar Display	\$100
8444A, Tracking Generator 500KHz-1250MHz	\$800
8552B, IF Section Plug-in	\$600
8552B & 8553B, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe	\$1800
8552B & 8555A, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe calibrated w/manuals	\$2250
8557A/182T, Spectrum Analyzer .01-350MHz	\$1850
8558B, Spectrum Analyzer, 0.1-1500MHz	\$2250
8565A, Spectrum Analyzer 10MHz-22GHz	\$6500
8601A, Signal Generator, 1-110MHz	\$350
86222B/8620C, Sweep Oscillator 10MHz-2.4GHz	\$2000
86290A, 2-18 GHz RF Plug-in	\$2450
86290B, RF Plug-in, 2-18.6GHz	\$2750
8640B, Signal Generator 0.5 to 512MHz	\$1500
8654A, Signal Generator 10MHz to 520MHz	\$500
86602B, RF Section Plug-in	\$750
86603A, 1-2600 MHz RF Plug-in	\$2000
8660B/100, Synthesized Signal Generator	\$1500
8660C Opt. 100, Signal Generator, 1-1300MHz w/86602B RF Plug-in & 86632A Mod. Plug-in	\$3000
8672A w/86720A, Signal Gen., 10MHz-18GHz	\$12000
8690B, Sweep Generator	\$100
8753A, Reflectometer Test Set	\$200
8743A, Reflectometer Test Set	\$200

TEKTRONIX

308, Data Analyzer	\$250
465B, 100MHz Oscilloscope	\$575
466, Storage Oscilloscope, 100MHz	\$800
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope	\$650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope	\$800
485, 300MHz Oscilloscope	\$900
492, Spectrum Analyzer 50KHz to 21GHz	\$6500
576, Curve Tracer	\$2000
577 D2, Curve Tracer w/177 Fixture	\$1700
5A48, Dual Trace Amplifier, 50MHz	\$200
5B40, Time Base	\$150
7104, Oscilloscope, 1GHz w/ (2) 7A29 & 7B10	\$7000
7704A, Oscilloscope Mainframe, 150MHz	\$250
7904, Oscilloscope Mainframe, 500MHz	\$450
7A16A, Single Trace Amplifier, 225MHz	\$100
7A18, Dual Trace Amplifier, 75MHz	\$75
7A19, Single Trace Amplifier, 600MHz	\$250
7A22, Differential Amplifier	\$550
7A24, 400MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$550
7A26, 200MHz Dual Trace Amp, Plug-in	\$150
7B53A, Dual Time Base	\$150
7B70, Time Base	\$100
7B71, Delaying Time Base	\$125

7B80, Delayed Time Base	\$200
7B85, Delaying Time Base to 400MHz	\$225
7B92, Dual Time Base to 500MHz	\$200
7B92A, Delaying Dual Time Base to 500MHz	\$250
7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1.8GHz	\$1750
7L13, Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHz-1.8GHz	\$2500
7L51/3/0pt. 25, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz	\$2500
7S11, Sampling Plug-in	\$100
7T11, Sampling Sweep Unit	\$300
C-53P, Oscilloscope Camera	\$75
C-5C, Oscilloscope Camera	\$75
FG504, Function Generator Plug-in, .001Hz-40MHz	\$850
P6202A, FET Probe, DC-500MHz	\$300
P6042, Current Probe, DC-50MHz	\$400
P6452, Data Acquisition Probe	\$200
P6453, Data Acquisition Probe	\$200
P6464, Data Acquisition Probe	\$300
PG504, Function Generator, .001Hz-40MHz	\$1200
R7103, Oscilloscope Mainframe, 1GHz Bandwidth	\$5000
R7613, Storage Oscilloscope Mainframe, 100MHz	\$400
R7704, Oscilloscope Mainframe, 150MHz	\$200
S-3A, Sampling Head	\$150
S-4, Sampling Head	\$300
S-52, Pulse Generator Head	\$50
S-6, Sampling Head	\$600
TM501, Single Slot Power Mainframe	\$125
TM503, Three Slot Power Mainframe	\$200
TM506, 6 Slot Power Module	\$150

MISCELLANEOUS

American Optical 7-4.2X, Stereo Zoom Microscope	\$550
B&L S24, Stereo Zoom Pod w/10X Eyepieces	\$275
Boonton 41-4A, Power Sensor	\$100
Boonton 42B, RF Microwatt meter	\$350
Doric 400A, Digital Thermometer	\$100
EIP 545, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-20GHz	\$1200
Fluke 335D, DC Voltage Standard	\$1500
Fluke 382A, Current Calibrator	\$1000
Fluke 510A, AC Reference Standard, 400Hz	\$550
Fluke 5205A, Precision Power Amplifier	\$2500
Fluke 6071A, Opt. 130, Signal Generator, 200KHz-1040MHz	\$6000
Fluke 8600A, Digital Multimeter	\$100
Gen-Rad 1432M, Decade Resistor	\$125
Gen-Rad 1432P, Decade Resistor	\$125
Gen-Rad 1433M, Decade Resistor	\$300
Gen-Rad 1433N, Decade Resistor	\$275
Gen-Rad 1433P, Decade Resistor	\$325
General Microwave 478A, Peak Power Meter	\$1500
Hughes 45321H-2310, Directional Coupler	P.U.R.
Hughes 45321H-2320, Directional Coupler	P.U.R.
Hughes 45722H-1100, Microwave Detector	P.U.R.
Hughes 47332H-1211, Microwave Detector	P.U.R.
Mauzy P7005, Calibration Fixture	\$200
Narda 3002-10, Directional Coupler	\$100
Narda 3042B-10, Directional Coupler	\$100
Narda 3043B-10, Directional Coupler	\$125
Narda 3044B-10, Directional Coupler	\$125
Narda 3060-20, Directional Coupler	\$125
Narda 3096, Directional Coupler	\$225
Narda 367NM, Termination	\$50
Narda 3752, Phase Shifter	\$450
Pac. Meas. 1038D11, Display Unit	\$450
Pac. Meas. 12464, Microwave Detector	\$150
PAR 5208, Two-Phase Lock-In Analyzer	\$3000
Power Designs 2005, Power Supply	\$75
Power Designs 2005A, Power Supply	\$100
Racal-Dana 5900, Digital Multimeter	\$100
Rockland 5100, Frequency Synthesizer	\$750
Rockland 5600, Frequency Synthesizer	\$1250
Sorenson DCR 300-18A, DC Power Supply, 300V/18A	\$1000
Sorenson DCR 300-35A, DC Power Supply, 300V/35A	\$1500
Sorenson QRD20-4, Power Supply, 0-20V/0-4A	\$50
Sorenson QRD 60-1.5, 60V-1.5A, DC Power Supply	\$150
Triplet 630, Multimeter	\$25
Watkins-Johnson WJ1204, Signal Generator, 0.1-26GHz	\$3000
Wavetek 166, Function Generator, .001Hz-50MHz	\$1200
Wavetek 278, 12MHz Synthesized Func. Gen.	\$750
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz	\$900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator 1 to 520MHz	\$1100
Wavetek 3006, Signal Generator, 1KHz-520MHz	\$1750
Wavetek 5820A, Cross-Chan Spec Analy 2Hz-50KHz	\$1200
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz	\$800
Wavetek 802, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz w/Delay	\$600
Wavetek 8501, Peak Pwr Meter 30MHz-40GHz	\$3500
Wavetek 907A, Microwave Signal Generator, 7-12.4GHz	\$3250
Wiltron 560-7550-2, Microwave Detector, 10MHz-26.5GHz	\$350

R & S Surplus

1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724

(818) 967-0846 FAX (818) 967-1999

Reader FeedBack

Dear Nuts & Volts:

We satellite dish owners would like to see more ads on satellite parts and where to buy them at competitive prices. The few that are listed in Nuts & Volts do not price or describe the make of their products.

N. Ruffini

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Richard Schroeder's cap. meter is best useable construction article yet for the following reasons: 1) Parts list from R.S. 2) Works 3) Needed by all hobbyists 4) Price — can make without PCB.

Thanks Dick, need more of this.

**James Tewmey
Harrodsburg, KY**

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I feel a deep compulsion to say my two cents' worth in defense of Lee Hart (Reader Feedback, March '94) concerning The Master Switch construction article (December '93).

Good design practice dictates that any component never be operated outside its' maximum design ratings. There is blatant disregard for this practice evidenced by Mr. Hoppe's response to Hart's letter.

To subject the LM393 output transistors to constant overvoltage when the relay is de-energized, and to overcurrent while the relay is energized is absurd and invites disaster. A simple \$.25 transistor and a \$.05 resistor would totally eliminate both conditions. The deletion of an additional \$.05 resistor which would eliminate the possibility of the unit's slave output turning on while no master current flows is equally absurd. To eliminate a \$.25 capacitor which would improve noise immunity and prevent unwanted accessory turn-on is plain silly.

Mr. Hoppe's response to Hart's comments regarding the fusing of the circuit shows a lack of clear thinking. A fuse's function is to protect in the event of circuitry failure. Consider the condition of the master output carrying only one amp or less of current. Should the slave output fail with an overcurrent of 6-8 amps, the contacts of the relay would almost certainly be damaged, but the fuse would not blow. Separate fuses for each circuit is certainly better than Mr. Hoppe's design, and would offer the user a much safer accessory.

Hoppe cites low cost as the deciding factor to eliminate several necessary components. The cost of the kit, as advertised in the article, is \$36.00. The additional cost of the deleted components which would make the circuit substantially safer and more reliable, is less than \$1.00. Maybe the safety risks and possibilities of unpredictable device operation are economical trade-offs for Mr. Hoppe, but I'd rather spend the extra \$1.00 for a safe and reliable circuit.

Mr. Hoppe agrees with most of writer Hart's criticisms, but seems obstinate in his refusal to accept Hart's obviously meritorious suggestions.

Come now, Mr. Hoppe! \$1.00 worth

of parts!!

**David Mason
Middleburg, FL**

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I am writing to point out the answer to Tech Forum #109315 on page 116-7 of the December issue. Arnold Neace has demonstrated what a clear, concise and complete answer should be, the likes of which I have never seen from the staff of any magazine.

Note that in the space of less than one page he has included the schematic, with enough detail to be useful, all of the code, which in itself is written without any unnecessary complication, and enough text to tie it all together.

Don Wilcher's Solderless Breadbox is one column that should come out of the dark ages of logic gates and adapt a "less is more" policy by featuring some projects with cheap available microprocessors which can be run in a minimum configuration as Mr. Neace has demonstrated is possible.

I have found that other columns in your magazine also tend to give a small unuseable portion of an overdone project rather than concentrating on a core to which the hobbyist could add his or her own enhancements.

You should be sensitive to the fact that readers who work on their own tend to have limited resources and cannot run out and buy a new development system every time you decide to use a different type of processor. Also details that may seem redundant to you may not be readily available to your readers. I had to spend \$30.00 on two volumes from Intel just to find out that an 8748 has instructions that don't work in single chip configuration, a detail left out of an otherwise useful project in Radio Electronics Magazine.

I hope this input is useful.

**Tom Banas
Fiskdale, MA**

Dear Nuts & Volts:

While it's interesting to read about "phreaks" and "crackers," I'm concerned that you may be glamorizing irresponsible, immature behavior. People in the "computer underground" have failed to grasp a basic principle of ethics: It's not enough to tell yourself you mean no harm; you must actually respect other people's rights and wishes. Or even more simply: Don't do to others what you wouldn't want done to yourself.

Would the typical "phreak" let a stranger wander around his house, drive his car, or tamper with his computer just because the stranger claims to mean no harm? I really doubt it.

If "phreaks" and "crackers" were really the fine citizens they claim to be, they would pay restitution to the companies from which they have stolen services. But no — they claim to be "elite" and above the level of ordinary citizens. That's what marks them as childish.

**Michael A. Covington
Athens, GA**

On The Cover

So where were you when you made your first amateur radio contact?

"N6ZTD...KD6UWV"
"Hello, Dad are you out there?" "Yeah Hi Larry, Where are you?"
"You probably wouldn't believe me if I told you, we're climbing this huge..."

I was four-wheeling in the California desert on what is affectionately known as the "Sledgehammer Trail."

With my brother John (KE6MF) at the wheel, we managed to safely negotiate the canyon you see pictured on the cover. With only minor bumps and bruises to the truck (and a very tired clutch), we successfully made several "out of the way" 2-meter contacts to Jack (N6ZTD) and Audrey (N6VXW) throughout the course of the day.

Combining amateur radio with other hobbies, such as four-wheeling, opens up new avenues to interest more people in the hobby. Not to mention the instant friends you make upon meeting a fellow ham.

Last year while camping on the north rim of the Grand Canyon, I happened to meet a gentleman (who was a subscriber) who introduced me to the North Link Repeater System. We talked for quite a while and ended up doing an article on the system in the November '93 issue.

A while back, my path crossed with a mariner who was studying for her ham license for communications during ocean voyages. She was trying to learn the Morse code, so we gave her a computer program to assist.

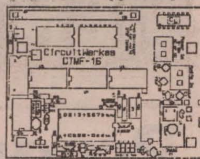
I am sure there are many of you who have had interesting encounters through amateur radio. If your first contact was, shall we say, "out of the ordinary," send us a brief story about it and we'll pick a few of the more interesting ones to print in an upcoming issue.

Also, don't forget to stop by the Nuts & Volts booth at the Dayton Hamvention to say hello to Jack and Audrey.

Larry Lemieux
KD6UWV
Editor

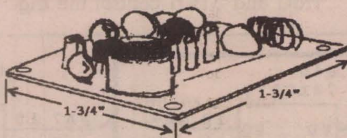
#10 HAM GEAR FOR SALE cont.

TUBES, COMPONENTS, Sam's, etc. For catalog send \$1: NRQ Electronics, PO Box 352924, Toledo, OH 43635-2924.



DTMF-16. Decodes all 16 standard DTMF tones. Momentary or interlocked-latching. Optocoupled Darlington outputs. Available prebuilt (\$79.95) or as a complete kit (\$49.95). DTMF ComboLoK also available. Call CircuitWerkes for more information or to order 904-331-5999 or FAX 904-331-6999.

LOW PRICED quality two-way gear. Mot Micor UHF, 30 watt duplexer \$150. Mot Motrac 1/4KW 42-50 MHz base \$50. Mot Mitrek VHF starting at \$75 w/ACC. Much more! For list, call or FAX 909-873-1319, or write John Lansdell, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.



MINI-FM TRANSMITTER. Build from parts bought at Radio Shack. Complete plans \$3.00. LYNN JOHNSON, Box 51628, San Jose, CA 95151-1268.

PUMP, FLUID, magnetically coupled, stainless steel body, self priming 115VAC pumps approximately 3 liters per minute suitable for RF cooling, fountains, etc. Used, reconditioned, like new \$75 PPD. Mike's Surplus Stuff, 800-769-7977 9pm-midnight EST.

TELWAVE 900MHZ duplexer \$400, Hamtronics R901 900MHz receivers \$90 ea., KLM 160 watt 2 meter amp \$75, Bird slug 100E \$40, 7/8" EIA connector for Andrews 1-5/8" air, new \$100. Jimmy @ 601-549-1006, after 6:00 pm CST 601-584-9551.

WE BUY!!!



**NEW
or
USED!**

**CABLE
EQUIPMENT!**

- We Buy All Types U.S. Systems
- Offers of 200 Pieces Or More
- CALL TODAY!

1 402 392-2284

FAX: 1 402 392-0991

**Ask For Purchasing...
and
Let's Deal!!**

Write in 71 on Reader Service Card.

FOR SALE: 6 each 100 watt VHF & UHF xmtrs. & rcvrs., tube type, for base stations or remote. Make offer. Located near Mojave. K6VYV, 916-332-0271.

MOBIL UHF Radio 450-470 MHz, Fujitsu ten 30 watt \$300. Used, working with info. 908-249-2882, Bruce.

ADDRESS CORRECTION

In the March '94 issue, in the article *Shortwave Listening With a Crystal Set*, the Xtal Set Society's address was listed as P.O. Box Z8Z41. This should have read P.O. Box 28241. However, The Xtal Set Society now has a new address. It is:

**P.O. Box 3026
St. Louis, MO 63130**

If you would like to join the society and receive the bi-monthly newsletter, just send \$9.95 to the new P.O. listing.



CUNARD ASSOCIATES
R D 6 Box 104, BEDFORD, PA 15522
TEL / FAX 814 623 7000

THE POWER PRO

BATTERY PACKS

**ALL MAKES
& MODELS**
FACTORY NEW

ALINCO DJ 580T / F1T
EBP20NX 7.2/1500 \$ 42.95
EBP22S 12/800 \$ 47.95
EBP16N 7.2/800 \$ 37.95
EBP18N 12/800 \$ 47.95

ICOM SAT / W2A
BP83 7.2/750 \$ 29.95
BP8AC 9.6V/800 FOR 2AT
WITH CHARGER \$ 34.95

KENWOOD TH27A / 47A
PB13 7.2/800 \$ 42.95
PB14 12/800 \$ 49.95

YAesu 23/26/41/1470/415
FNB17 7.2V/800 \$ 29.95
FNB12 12V/800 \$ 39.95
FNB25 7.2/800 \$ 34.95
FNB26 7.2/1000 \$ 44.95
FNB27 12/800 \$ 44.95
FNB2 11/800 \$ 19.95

CELLULAR BATTERIES
ALL BRANDS - CALL

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

WE OFFER COMPLETE BATTERY PACK REBUILDING. OUR FULL SERVICE INCLUDES: MINOR REPAIRS REPLACEMENT OF ALL PROTECTION DEVICES SANYO CELLS OF EQUAL OR IMPROVED CAPACITY YOUR ORIGINAL PACK IS REBUILT AND RETURNED. 12 MO. WARRANTY / SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

MPDPLS
19A704850P(1200mAh) \$ 39.95
19A704860P(1800mAh) \$ 44.95
MPRMP5/MPX/MPX MARK V
PL19D428763G1/3 \$ 34.95
PL19D429777G1/3 \$ 39.95

MOTOROLA

P200HT600MT1000
NTN5521/4585
4824/5414 \$ 39.95

UNIDEN

APX850 \$ 34.95
APX1200 \$ 39.95

ICOM

BP2 / BP3 / 22 \$ 18.95
BP5/CM5/8P \$ 24.95
BP7 / CM7 \$ 34.95



BENDIX KING

KR105E \$ 34.95
LAA100 \$ 34.95
LAA0125 \$ 39.95

KENWOOD

PB2 / KNB3 \$ 32.95
PB25/H/26 \$ 22.95

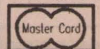
YAesu

FNB3/4/AA/12 \$ 32.95
FNB11/14/10S \$ 29.95
FNB17 \$ 23.95

BATTERY INSERTS - BEST PRICES!

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE WRITE OR CALL

12 MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS



FREE CATALOG

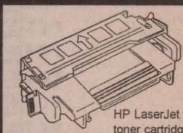
ADD \$ 4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER



Write in 70 on Reader Service Card.

Toner Cartridge Recharge

& Laser Printer Supplies



Start Your Own Recharge Business!

Recharge your customers' toner cartridges. Two profitable methods:

You Do It	We Do It For You
Learn how to recharge toner cartridges used in the most popular laser printers.	Send us your customer's toner cartridges and we will professionally recharge them for you.
Free Instructions Free Technical Support	Prices as low as \$19.95
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplies cost from \$6.40 per recharge • Starter Kit with supplies, tools & chemicals • Initial Investment approximately \$630.00, including toner vacuum. • Dial Document# 2040 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> We support all popular laser printers including all HP LaserJets (II, III, IIp, IIIsi, 4, 4si, 4L), IBM, NEC, Epson, Apple, QMS, Panasonic, etc. • Just mail your cartridges to us and we will do the rest. • Dial Document# 3710

For detailed information, Call us, or dial our **FAX-ON-DEMAND SYSTEM**

Call from any Fax machine equipped with a touch-tone phone. **516-467-0772**



Cheneko Products Inc.
2221 Fifth Avenue, #4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Fax: 516-467-3223 Tech. Support: 516-467-3205
Orders: 800-221-3516

Write in 69 on Reader Service Card.

Last month we brought you Part 1 of this three part series by Robert Brown. If you missed it, back issues are available by calling the Nuts & Volts order line at 800-783-4624 and requesting the March 1994 issue or by sending \$5.00 to:

Nuts & Volts
Back Issues
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719

The main analyzer board has four main functional blocks: the PC interface, clock generation, data storage, and trigger control.

Use Programmable Logic to Build a 16 Channel Logic Analyzer

by
Robert Brown

Part 2 — The Logic Analyzer Design

THE PC INTERFACE

The PC interface consists of P1, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9, and U10. The three eight-bit ports from the 8255 on the interface board are

MR* is the master reset signal. WR* is the write enable for data acquisition. DIR is the direction control for U7 and U8; it remains low in normal (non-diagnostic) operation.

TRIG and STCH control the trig-

(a 50 MHz oscillator for a 25 MHz analyzer). The output of the oscillator is fed into the clock input (pin 1) of U15. The GAL16V8 is programmed to act as a 5 bit binary counter and a 7-to-1 MUX with a two input OR gate thrown in.

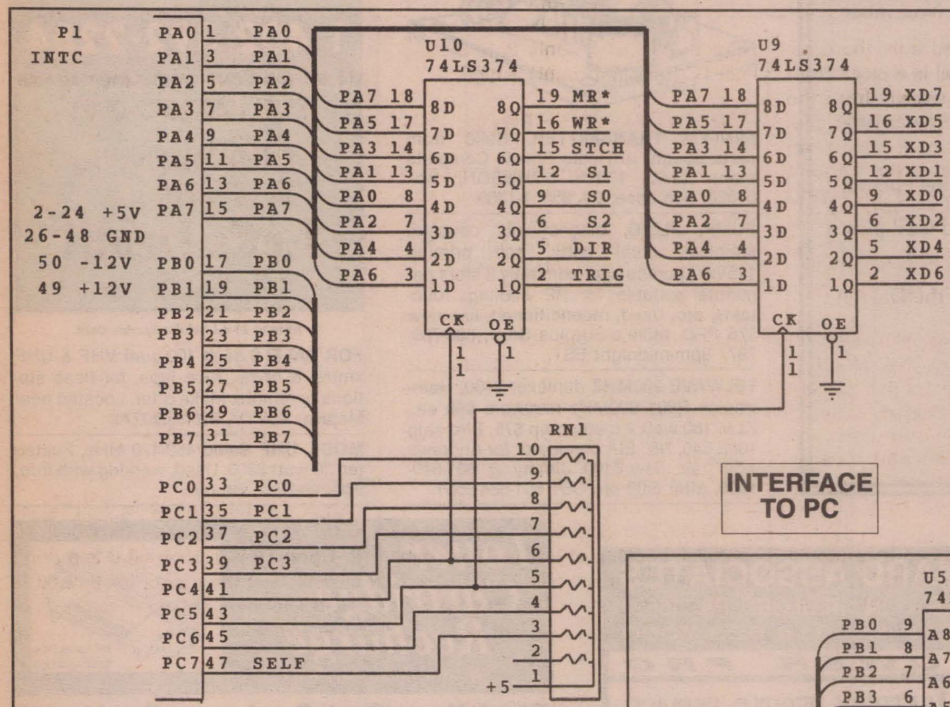
bit counter (a straight forward expansion of the two-bit counter used before).

This counter provides several reference frequencies at the outputs, Q1 is half of Q0, Q2 is half of Q1, etc. With a crystal oscillator of 40 MHz connected to pin 1, Q0 provides a 20 MHz clock, Q1 10 MHz, Q2 5 MHz, Q3 2.5 MHz and Q4 1.25 MHz.

The outputs SC0 and SC1 use identical equations, so I refer to them together as SC. The SC outputs are combinatorial; they allow the system clock to be selected from Q0, Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4, or the inputs SELF or EXT. The inputs S0, S1, and S2 select which clock is output to SC.

From the equations, you can see that if S0, S1, and S2 are all 0 then SC is the same as the input SELF. If S0, S1, and S2 are all 1 then the last product term will apply and SC will follow Q0.

The final output defined in the equations is WRDAT. This is obviously just a simple two input OR function. The source of the system clock is selected by S0, S1, and S2 as



INTERFACE TO PC

brought onto the analyzer board through P1. The three ports are expanded into two output ports (U9 and U10) and four input ports (U5, U6, U7, and U8).

The two output ports are driven by 8255 port A and controlled by port C. Data is written to port A and then strobed into either U9 or U10 as selected by port C.

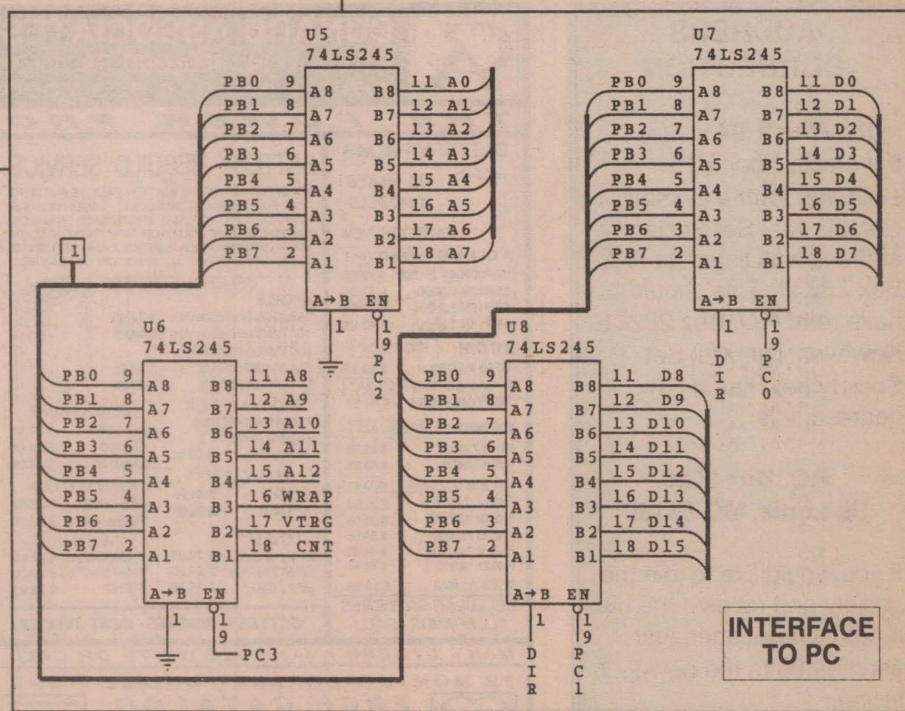
The four input ports — U5, U6, U7, and U8 — work in a similar manner. One of the ports is selected when the corresponding bit from port C goes low (PC0-PC3), then the data is read through port B.

PC7 is the signal SELF which is a software controlled clock for the analyzer. All analyzer functions are controlled by the outputs at U10. S0, S1, and S2 select the system clock source.

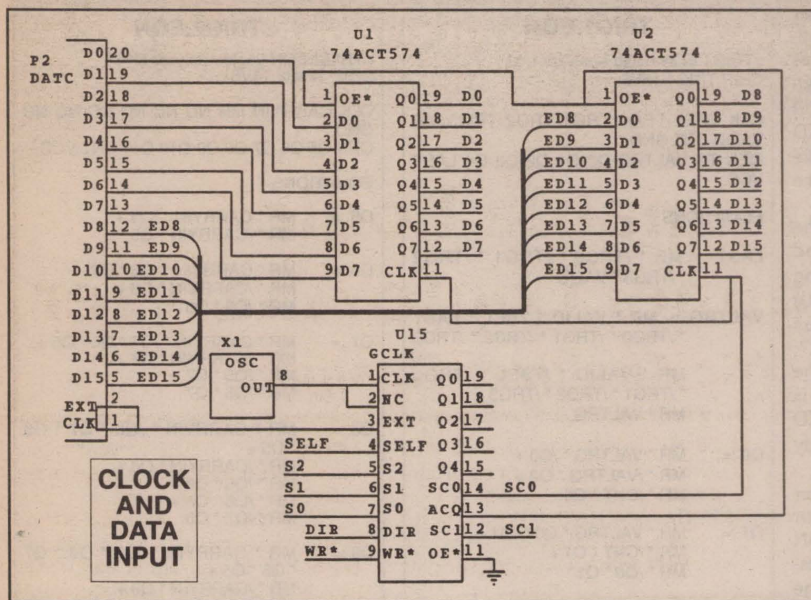
ger set-up. The outputs at U9 are the trigger words. U7 and U8 read or write (diagnostic modes only) the data bus. U5 and U6 read the address bus and some status bits.

CLOCK GENERATION

The clock generator consists of the crystal oscillator X1 and a single GAL16V8, U15. The oscillator is selected to be twice the frequency of the maximum clock rate



INTERFACE TO PC



follows:

S2 S1 S0	System clock
1 1 1	Q0 - max rate
1 1 0	Q1 - 1/2
1 0 1	Q2 - 1/4
1 0 0	Q3 - 1/8
0 1 1	Q4 - 1/16
0 1 0	disabled
0 0 1	EXT - external clock
0 0 0	SELF - software clock

The first five options select an

STAGE1.EQN

: STAGE1.EQN Logic Analyzer U11
CHIP STAGE1 16V8

CLK CNT MR NC NC NC NC NC NC NC GND
OEN TC A5 A4 A3 A2 A1 A0 VALID VCC

EQUATIONS

A0 := MR * CNT * /A0 +
MR * /CNT * A0

A1 := MR * CNT * A0 * /A1 +
MR * /CNT * A1 +
MR * A0 * A1

A2 := MR * CNT * A0 * A1 * /A2 +
MR * /CNT * A2 +
MR * A2 * /A0 +
MR * A2 * /A1

A3 := MR * CNT * A0 * A1 * A2 * /A3 +
MR * /CNT * A3 +
MR * A3 * /A0 +
MR * A3 * /A1 +
MR * A3 * /A2

A4 := MR * CNT * A0 * A1 * A2 * A3 * /A4 +
MR * /CNT * A4 +
MR * A4 * /A0 +
MR * A4 * /A1 +
MR * A4 * /A2 +
MR * A4 * /A3

A5 := MR * CNT * A0 * A1 * A2 * A3 * A4 * /A5 +
MR * /CNT * A5 +
MR * A5 * /A0 +
MR * A5 * /A1 +
MR * A5 * /A2 +
MR * A5 * /A3 +
MR * A5 * /A4

VALID := MR * VALID +
MR * A2

TC := MR * CNT * /A0 * A1 * A2 * A3 * A4 * A5

internal clock derived from the oscillator. The EXT signal is a clock from an external source usually from the system under test. The SELF signal is a software generated clock from the host PC. This allows the software to control the clock for retrieving data, control, and diagnostic functions.

DATA STORAGE

The data storage subsystem consists of U1, U2, U3, U4, U11, and U12. U1 and U2 are 74ACT574 eight-bit latches. During data acquisition, the outputs of the latches are enabled and data is strobed into the latches from the probe assembly on the rising edge of the system clock.

The data appears on the outputs of U1 and U2 within 10 ns. The system clock is connected to the CS* inputs of the 8K x 8 static RAMs (U3 and U4).

When acquiring data, the WR* input of the RAMs is always asserted, therefore data is written to the RAMs on the low half of the system clock cycle.

The RAM address generation is handled by U11 and U12. These two chips combine to form a 13-bit counter with some special control and status features. The 13 bits of the counter directly drive the 13 address lines of the static RAMs.

The WRAP output is a status bit that is set when the counter wraps around from 1FFF to 0. Once set, WRAP remains set until a reset occurs. U11 and U12 are reset on the rising edge of the system clock when MR* is asserted low. This clears WRAP and zeros the

address bits. The counting is controlled by the CNT signal from U14. As long as CNT is high, the address counting continues.

The equation files for U11 and U12 are STAGE1.EQN and STAGE2.EQN, respectively. Looking at the files, you can see that both have a counter that is similar to the counter in the clock generator chip. The main difference is that these counters have a reset input (MR) and a count enable input (CNT).

When MR is low, the count is zeroed on the next clock rising edge. If CNT is low, the count remains fixed. The two counters are cascaded as shown in the schematic by connecting TC from U11 to the CNT input on U12. This means that U12 will only count when U11 reaches its maximum count. That is the only time the signal TC (terminal count) is high.

TRIGGER CONTROL

The trigger control subsystem is the brains of the main analyzer module. It tells the data acquisition subsystem when to stop acquiring data.

The trigger control subsystem consists of U13, U14, U16, and U17. U16 and U17 check the lower eight bits of the data bus for a match to the desired trigger condition. U16 and U17 are identical. The equation file for both is LCOMP.EQN. The trigger condition is expressed in two eight-bit words: the trigger word and the "don't care" word.

The test for a trigger condition is performed on each of the data bits in parallel. Looking at just bit 0, we can see how this test works. If X0 (don't care word bit 0) is 0, then it is a valid

STAGE2.EQN

: STAGE2.EQN Logic Analyzer U12
CHIP STAGE2 16V8

CLK CNT MR NC NC NC NC NC NC GND
OEN WRAP A12 A11 A10 A9 A8 A7 A6 VCC

EQUATIONS

A6 := MR * CNT * /A6 +
MR * /CNT * A6

A7 := MR * CNT * /A7 * A6 +
MR * /CNT * A7 +
MR * A6 * A7

A8 := MR * CNT * /A8 * A7 * A6 +
MR * /CNT * A8 +
MR * A6 * A8 +
MR * A7 * A8

A9 := MR * CNT * /A9 * A8 * A7 * A6 +
MR * /CNT * A9 +
MR * A6 * A9 +
MR * A7 * A9 +
MR * A8 * A9

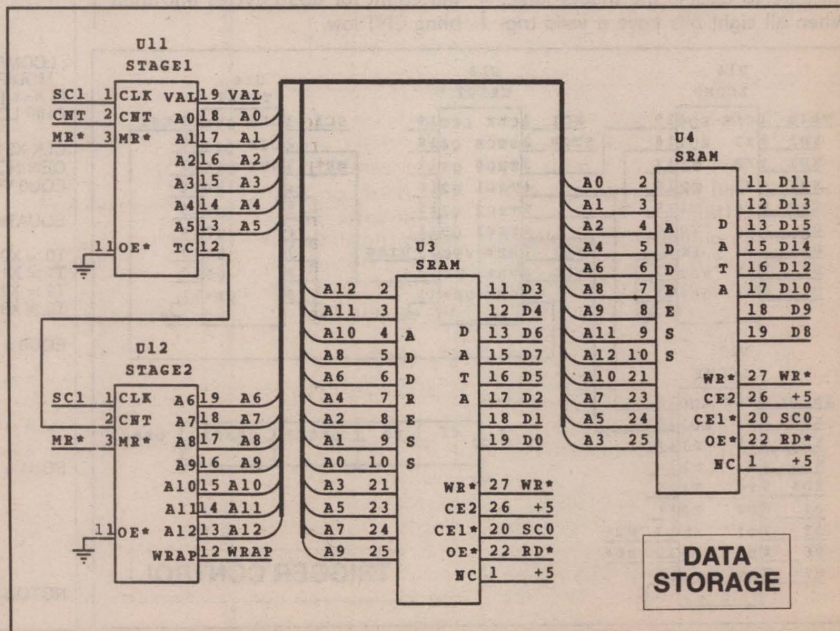
A10 := MR * CNT * /A10 * A9 * A8 * A7 * A6 +
MR * /CNT * A10 +
MR * A6 * A10 +
MR * A7 * A10 +
MR * A8 * A10 +
MR * A9 * A10

A11 := MR * CNT * /A11 * A10 * A9 * A8 * A7 * A6 +
MR * /CNT * A11 +
MR * A6 * A11 +
MR * A7 * A11 +
MR * A8 * A11 +
MR * A9 * A11 +
MR * A10 * A11

A12 := MR * CNT * /A12 * A11 * A10 * A9 * A8 * A7 * A6 +
MR * /CNT * A12 +
MR * A6 * A12 +
MR * A7 * A12 +
MR * A8 * A12 +
MR * A9 * A12 +
MR * A10 * A12 +
MR * A11 * A12

WRAP := MR * CNT * A6 * A7 * A8 * A9 * A10 * A11 * A12 +
MR * WRAP

trigger (for that bit) when T0 (trigger word bit 0) is the same as D0. If X0 is 1 and T0 is 1, then bit 0 is a don't care bit and the trigger for that bit is always valid regardless of the state of



DATA STORAGE

GCLK.EQN

; GCLK.EQN Logic Analyzer U15
; This is the declaration section
CHIP GCLK 16V8

; Pin labels here
CLK NC EXT SELF S2 S1 S0 DIR WR GND
OEN SYSCLK1 WRDAT SYSCLK0 Q4 Q3
Q2 Q1 Q0 VCC

; Next is the equation section
EQUATIONS

; Q0 - Q4 form a 5 bit binary counter

```
Q0 := /Q0
Q1 := Q0 * /Q1 +
      /Q0 * Q1
Q2 := Q0 * Q1 * /Q2 +
      Q2 * /Q0 +
      Q2 * /Q1
Q3 := Q0 * Q1 * Q2 * /Q3 +
      Q3 * /Q0 +
      Q3 * /Q1 +
      Q3 * /Q2
Q4 := Q0 * Q1 * Q2 * Q3 * /Q4 +
      Q4 * /Q0 +
      Q4 * /Q1 +
      Q4 * /Q2 +
      Q4 * /Q3
```

; SC0 and SC1 output the system clock as
selected by
; S0, S1 and S2

```
SC0 = /S0 * /S1 * /S2 * SELF +
      S0 * /S1 * /S2 * EXT +
      S0 * S1 * /S2 * Q4 +
      /S0 * /S1 * S2 * Q3 +
      S0 * /S1 * S2 * Q2 +
      /S0 * S1 * S2 * Q1 +
      S0 * S1 * S2 * Q0
```

```
SC1 = /S0 * /S1 * /S2 * SELF +
      S0 * /S1 * /S2 * EXT +
      S0 * S1 * /S2 * Q4 +
      /S0 * /S1 * S2 * Q3 +
      S0 * /S1 * S2 * Q2 +
      /S0 * S1 * S2 * Q1 +
      S0 * S1 * S2 * Q0
```

; WRDAT is a simple OR function of WR and
DIR

```
WRDAT = WR +
        DIR
```

D0. If X0 is 1 and T0 is 0, then this is
a never trigger state.

The never trigger is used by the
software to disable the trigger logic.
When all eight bits have a valid trig-

ger condition, then a valid trigger
may occur. U16 and U17 are identi-
cal dual two-bit comparators that
support the don't care and never trig-
ger conditions. U16 and U17 will
latch the trigger word so that the XD
bus can be multiplexed to handle
both the trigger and don't care
words.

To set up a trigger condition, the
trigger word is output to U9 and
appears on the XD bus. On the rising
edge of the TRIG signal (from U10)
the data is latched onto the registers
T0, T1, T2, and T3 on U16 and U17.
The trigger word is now stored in the
comparators. The don't care word is
then output through U9 onto the XD
bus. The comparators are now ready
for operation.

U13 and U14 handle post-trigger
countdown. The equation files for
these chips are shown in TRIG1.EQN
and TRIG2.EQN. They form a cas-
caded counter that is similar to the
counter in STAGE1 and STAGE2. In
this logic analyzer, data acquisition
will continue for 4096 clock cycles
after a valid trigger has occurred. For
U13 to respond to a trigger state, its
VAL input must be high. VAL comes
from the address counter and will go
high and stay high after a minimum
address value is reached. This pre-
vents an accidental trigger during ini-
tialization.

Once the VAL signal is high, a
trigger condition occurs when the
inputs TRG0, TRG1, TRG2, and
TRG3 (from U16 and U17) are all
low at the rising edge of the system
clock. If the STCH input is low, out-
put TRG will go high indicating a trig-
ger has occurred and the countdown
will start. If STCH is high, TRG0,
TRG1, TRG2, and TRG3 must remain
low for two consecutive rising system
clock edges for TRG to go active and
the countdown to start. Once the
countdown has started, U13 and U14
will count for 4096 cycles and then
bring CNT low.

TRIG1.EQN

; TRIG1.EQN Logic Analyzer U13
CHIP TRIG1 16V8

CLK TSEL TRG0 TRG1 TRG2 TRG3 MR
VALID CNT GND
OEN TC VALTRG Q0 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 LAST
VCC

EQUATIONS

```
LAST := MR * /TRG0 * /TRG1 * /TRG2
      * /TRG3 * VALID

VALTRG := MR * VALID * TSEL * LAST
      * /TRG0 * /TRG1 * /TRG2 * /TRG3
+
      MR * VALID * /TSEL * /TRG0
      * /TRG1 * /TRG2 * /TRG3 +
      MR * VALTRG

Q0 := MR * VALTRG * /Q0 +
      MR * /VALTRG * Q0 +
      MR * /CNT * Q0

Q1 := MR * VALTRG * Q0 * /Q1 +
      MR * /CNT * Q1 +
      MR * /Q0 * Q1

Q2 := MR * CNT * VALTRG * Q0 * Q1
      * /Q2 +
      MR * /CNT * Q2 +
      MR * Q2 * /Q0 +
      MR * Q2 * /Q1

Q3 := MR * CNT * VALTRG * Q0 * Q1
      * Q2 * /Q3 +
      MR * /CNT * Q3 +
      MR * Q3 * /Q0 +
      MR * Q3 * /Q1 +
      MR * Q3 * /Q2

Q4 := MR * CNT * VALTRG * Q0 * Q1
      * Q2 * Q3 * /Q4 +
      MR * /CNT * Q4 +
      MR * Q4 * /Q0 +
      MR * Q4 * /Q1 +
      MR * Q4 * /Q2 +
      MR * Q4 * /Q3

TC := MR * CNT * VALTRG * /Q0 * Q1
      * Q2 * Q3 * Q4
```

TRIG2.EQN

; TRIG2.EQN Logic Analyzer U14
CHIP TRIG2 16V8

CLK CARRYIN MR NC NC NC NC NC NC
GND
OEN Q5 Q6 Q7 Q8 Q9 Q10 Q11 CNT VCC

EQUATIONS

```
Q5 := MR * CARRYIN * /Q5 +
      MR * /CARRYIN * Q5

Q6 := MR * CARRYIN * /Q6 * Q5 +
      MR * /CARRYIN * Q6 +
      MR * /Q5 * Q6

Q7 := MR * CARRYIN * /Q7 * Q6 * Q5 +
      MR * /CARRYIN * Q7 +
      MR * /Q5 * Q7 +
      MR * /Q6 * Q7

Q8 := MR * CARRYIN * /Q8 * Q7 * Q6
      * Q5 +
      MR * /CARRYIN * Q8 +
      MR * /Q5 * Q8 +
      MR * /Q6 * Q8 +
      MR * /Q7 * Q8

Q9 := MR * CARRYIN * /Q9 * Q8 * Q7
      * Q6 * Q5 +
      MR * /CARRYIN * Q9 +
      MR * /Q5 * Q9 +
      MR * /Q6 * Q9 +
      MR * /Q7 * Q9 +
      MR * /Q8 * Q9

Q10 := MR * CARRYIN * /Q10 * Q9 * Q8
      * Q7 * Q6 * Q5 +
      MR * /CARRYIN * Q10 +
      MR * /Q5 * Q10 +
      MR * /Q6 * Q10 +
      MR * /Q7 * Q10 +
      MR * /Q8 * Q10 +
      MR * /Q9 * Q10

Q11 := MR * CARRYIN * /Q11 * Q10 * Q9
      * Q8 * Q7 * Q6 * Q5 +
      MR * /CARRYIN * Q11 +
      MR * /Q5 * Q11 +
      MR * /Q6 * Q11 +
      MR * /Q7 * Q11 +
      MR * /Q8 * Q11 +
      MR * /Q9 * Q11 +
      MR * /Q10 * Q11

/CNT := MR * CARRYIN * Q5 * Q6 * Q7 * Q8
      * Q9 * Q10 * Q11 +
      /CNT * MR
```

Bringing CNT low signals the
end of data acquisition and stops
both the trigger countdown and the
address counters (U11 and U12).

LCOMP.EQN

; LCOMP.EQN Logic Analyzer U16 and U17
; MODIFIED COMPARATOR DON'T CARE
IS X=1 T=1, X=1 T=0 NEVER IS EQUAL
CHIP LCOMP 16V8

CLK X3 X2 X1 X0 D0 D1 D2 D3 GND
OEN NOTOUT INVERT T0 T1 T2 T3 EQU1
EQU0 VCC

EQUATIONS

```
T0 := X0
T1 := X1
T2 := X2
T3 := X3

EQU0 = X0 * /T0 +
      /X0 * /D0 * T0 +
      /X0 * D0 * /T0 +
      X1 * /T1 +
      /X1 * /D1 * T1 +
      /X1 * D1 * /T1

EQU1 = X2 * /T2 +
      /X2 * /D2 * T2 +
      /X2 * D2 * /T2 +
      X3 * /T3 +
      /X3 * /D3 * T3 +
      /X3 * D3 * /T3

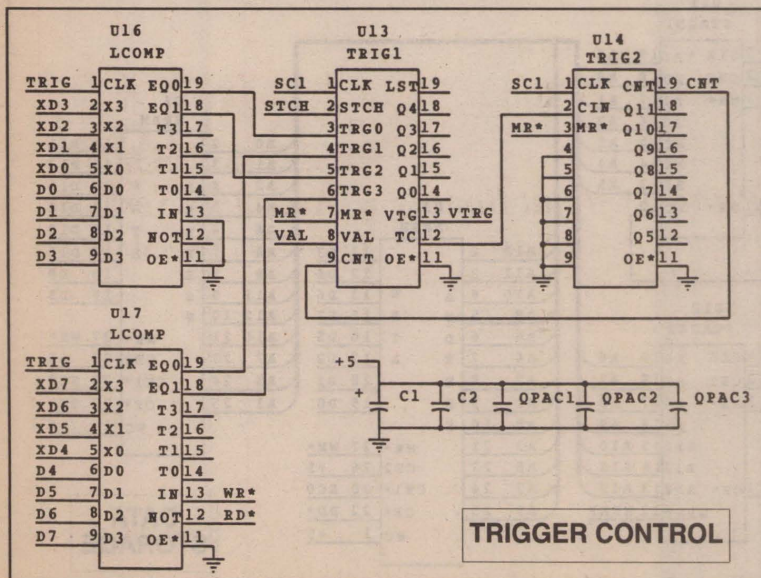
NOTOUT = /INVERT
```

The PC software on seeing CNT low
begins retrieving the acquired data
from the RAMs. U13 and U14 are
reset by MR*, this reactivates CNT.

When data is to be retrieved by
the host PC, U16 and U17 are pro-
grammed to never trigger. U1 and
U2 are disabled, WR* is made inac-
tive, the counters are reset making
CNT active, and the address 0. S0,
S1, and S2 are brought low making
SELF the clock source. The data is
read through U7 and U8 when SELF
is low. The address increments when
SELF goes high. In this manner, the
data is retrieved into the PC.

WRAPPING UP

As you can see, a great
deal of logic is packed into
these seven GALs. They
replace about 20 high
speed TTL chips. Next
time, we will look at the
assembly and testing of
the main analyzer module.
NV

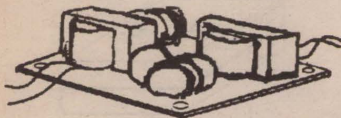


#10 HAM GEAR FOR SALE cont.

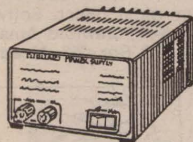
KIT BUILDERS! At last! Complete list of over 165 kit vendors. Send #10 SASE + \$3 to: Rutenber Engineering, 38045 10th St. E. #H75-NV, Palmdale, CA 93550.

YAGI ANTENNAS for 100MHz to 1GHz, custom made up to 12 elements. For prices and information call or write Dave Martin WA6TYJ, 805-239-1932, 4820 Deer Creek Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446.

NINE BAND shortwave receiver kit. March 1994 Popular Electronics Page 33, \$59.95 plus \$3.75 S/H Check/MO to Dan's Small Parts and Kits, 1935 So. 3rd West, Missoula, MT 59801. Cat. 2 stamps.



CW FILTER. No batteries required. Build using parts you buy at Radio Shack. Complete plans, \$3.00. LYNN JOHNSON, Box 51268, San Jose, CA 95151-1268.



TRUE-POWER® AC TO DC REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES. Ideal for powering mobile HAM & CB Transceivers, car stereos, radios, refrigerators and other car accessories from 117VAC. All models: Output 13.85VDC, Regulation $\pm 1\%$, Ripple less than 5mV, Protection: output automatic electronic reset, input fuse. Illuminated LED On-Off switch, Binding post output voltage terminals and accessory cigarette lighter jack included. Circuitry: MD-4K & 8K (1-2N3055 output) 4TRS, 9D & 12D., MD-12 & 14K (2-2N3055 output) 4TRS, 1-IC & 12D. Limited warranty 2 years, Model PS-4K 3 amp constant \$29.95 NW 4.0 lbs., MD-8K 6 amp constant. \$34.95 NW 5.5 lbs., MD-12K 10 amp constant \$54.95 NW 9.0 lbs., MD-14K 12 amp constant \$64.95 NW 10.0 lbs. UPS S&H MD-4K-8K \$4.95 ea., MD-12K-14K \$5.95 ea. Send check or Money Order to: **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS**, 2039 Civic Center Drive #176N, North Las Vegas, NV 89030. **CATALOG FREE.** Call 702-642-0325.

WEATHERSAT STATION: Quadrifilar Helix antenna \$295, 137MHz receiver \$175, 136-138 MHz to 28-30 MHz conv. \$65, 140MHz paging reject filter \$95, Universal M-1000 decodercard \$295, SWAGURSAT decoder \$150. Rene, Ph/ FAX 403-436-3427.

FOR SALE: Maine and New Hampshire amateurs, Rohn 40 foot, HDBX 40, self supporting tower, complete but dismantled, 5 guy wires included, new low price, \$200. You pick up, and carry, from Kennebunkport, Maine. Yaesu "Landliner" phone patch SP101PB, \$60. Reginald G. Collins, KE2HE, 718-454-5361.



5 WATT UHF DATA TRANSCEIVER. Max-on DM-0530 UHF data xcrv., 4.25 x 2.25 x .8 in. 450-470 MHz. 5 watt. Ideal for links, packet, or low power rpt. W/data sheets. Removed from svc. \$45 + UPS (Mfr. new \$350). MDM Radio, Ltd., 7112 Roosevelt Oak Park, IL 60304. Tel: 708-848-4210. Visa/MC accepted.



COMPUTER DISK SERVICE

PH 805-499-6355 3537 Old Conejo Rd. #112, Newbury Park, CA 91320 FX 805-499-0346

HARD DRIVES — SAVE MONEY

BEST WHOLESALE PRICES IN THE USA — GUARANTEED

SCSI SPECIALS SEAGATE ST 2383N.....\$295 338MB 5.25 HH NEW 14MS MICROPOLIS 1598-15.....\$449 MINISCRIBE 3425 SA.....\$35 21MB MAC NEW	SUPER SPECIALS 100MB KITS 2106E 5.25 HH COMPLETE WITH CONTROLLER \$110 330MB 16MS ESDI DRIVE WITH HIGH PERFORMANCE HD/FD CONTROLLER. COMPLETE KIT \$349
SAVE MONEY MAC & IBM ON DATA RECOVERY & HARD DRIVE REPAIR "QUICKEST TURN-AROUND IN THE INDUSTRY... AT THE BEST PRICES!" IN HOUSE CLASS 100 CLEAN ROOM	APPLE MAC SPECIALS SAVE MONEY INTERNAL/EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES ENCLOSURES \$75 W/DRIVE PURCHASE OPTICAL & TAPE DRIVES CALL FOR UNBEATABLE PRICES

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!

ALL DRIVES NEW/UNUSED/REFURBISHED/FULLY TESTED/GUARANTEED

Write in 68 on Reader Service Card.

HAMFEST ATTENDEES. This will be our last year with connectors. See Sam for closeout prices! Buy 10 or more silver plated 259 @ 99¢ each, get free reducers. Mini headphones 99¢, 6 ft. audio patch cables 99¢, 6 outlet strip w/surge \$4.99, good selection SMA adapters. Buy 10 or more 99¢ each, N connectors crimp 99¢, male-male N connectors 99¢. Many good bargains. See us at Timonium, Dayton inside Booth 503-504, Raleigh, Birmingham, Hoss Traders, Baton Rouge, Ham Com, Knoxville. Free gifts for volume buyers, see Sam, Connectors Unlimited, 9310 Timberlake Rd., Lynchburg, VA 24502. Mail orders send \$2 for catalog refunded on 1st order. We are a Nuts & Volts dealer. Satellite Headquarters, 804-239-7585.

JOIN TAPR, Tucson Amateur Packet Radio (non-profit developers of the TNC). Membership benefits include: supporting the development of new communications technology, quarterly newsletter, low-priced software/shareware, 10% discount on kits and publications, \$15/year (foreign higher). Visa/MC accepted. When joining, mention Nuts & Volts, receive TAPR Packet Radio General Info booklet (\$7 value)! 817-383-0000. Mail: 8987-309 E. Tanque Verde Rd. #337, Tucson, AZ 85749-9399.

BAYCOM PACKET modem for IBM computer. Get started HF and VHF digital communication \$65 includes S&H, you receive a Tigertronics modem, software, documentation, phone support. Send orders: Simple Software, PO Box 203, Matewan, WV 25678. Call 304-426-6013 for free info.



SPIRIT PAGERS ON AIR \$79. Motorola Spirit Tone & Voice pagers on your freq. and code (subj. to avail.). Exc. for CD, Vol FD, ESDA, CAP, etc. Set up either for indiv. or grp. page. Units come complete w/chgr. MDM Radio, Ltd., 7112 Roosevelt Oak Park, IL 60304. Tel: 708-848-4210. Visa/MC accepted.

AMIGA HAM 12 disk collection of Amateur Radio PD/shareware software. Morse, WEFAX, Packet, Loggers, more! Order "Amiga Ham 12Pak" for \$29.95 (includes shipping). Send SASE for catalog. Kinetic Designs, Box 1646, Orange Park, FL 32067-1646.

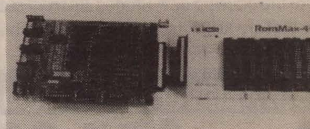
UNIVERSAL DEVICE PROGRAMMER



\$495

ProMax Features:

- Standard 48pin DIP Socket supports devices from 8 to 48pins.
- Connects to a standard PC printer port.
- No plug-in card is required.
- Works with any speed PC, XT, AT, PS/2, 386, 486, or Laptop computer.
- Life time FREE software updates.
- Made in U.S.A.
- EPROM family
- All 8bit and 16bit EPROMs
- All 2804 ... 28256 EEPROMs
- All 28F256 ... 28F020 Flash EPROMs.
- MICROs (87/87C) family
- No special adaptor is required.
- EPLD, PALCE, GAL family
- 16V8, 20V8, 22V10



RomMax \$159/RomMax-4G \$219

RomMax Features:

- NMOS/CMOS EPROMs(2716...27C040)
- EEPROMs(2804...28256)
- Page EPROMs (28C513, 27C011)
- Flash EPROMs(28F256...28F020)
- 68HC11 family w/ adaptors
- Made in U.S.A.
- 32 ZIF socket (300 - 600 mil)
- menu-driven software with 'help'
- Self-tests: Hardware
- Auto-device search
- Parallel data transmission

UV Eraser w/ timer

Erases upto 9 EPROMs.

\$85

Order now! (408)734-8184

(Risk-Free 30 days money back)

Electronic Engineering Tools

528 Weddell Dr. #3, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

fax (408)734-8185

• VISA/Master & COD welcome

Write in 67 on Reader Service Card.

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing..... Capital Electronics is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.



Design/Layout

- CAD Layout Services
- Compatible With Almost All CAD Systems
- Photoplotting Services
- 24 Hr On-Line Modem (Up to 19,200 Baud)

Printed Circuit Boards

- Single & Double Sided
- Multi-Layer & Flexible PCB's
- From QUICK TURN PROTOTYPE'S to Scheduled Production Runs
- Fine Lines, SMT
- Electrical Testing

Assembly Services

- Fast Turn Board Stuffing
- Wire Harnesses
- Wave Soldering
- Chassis Assembly
- Acquisition of Parts
- Final Testing

QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN

FOR QUICK & COMPETITIVE PRICING OR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL US TODAY!

5451 North Broadway Avenue • Chicago, Illinois 60640
(312) 271-9510 • Fax (312) 271-9733 • Modem (312) 271-9732

Write in 66 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/April 1994

11

1994 CATALOG. Low cost ferrites, powdered iron cores, RFCs, wire, capacitors, semiconductors, more. 36 page, 8x11 listings. Please include two stamps. Johnson Shop Products, Box 160113, Cupertino, CA 95016.

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only \$78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714.

FOR HAMS Only, Inc. Specializing in preowned amateur and shortwave equipment. Buy, sell, repair. Love to trade. We carry all major brands of new equipment. 4309 Northern Pike Blvd., Monroeville, PA 15146. 412-374-9744. For orders only call 800-854-0815.

TEST EQUIPMENT: Cushman service monitors: CE-5, \$600, CE-3, \$400. HP 851B/8551B spectrum analyzer, \$500. Also General Microwave 460B w/head, AN/ASM-23 test set, HP 8960B sweeper frames, Northeast TTS-58A noise test set, make offers. Call 214-516-4868.

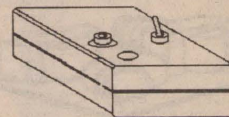
COLLINS, 651S-1 \$550 or both, \$1000. Ameritron 811 80-10 amplifier, mint condition \$365. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, FAX: 707-745-1060.



JOIN THE FUN. We're designing projects that use parts from R/S, you know the Shack. \$2.00 gets FLYER and 100 piece Grab Bag. LYNN JOHNSON, Box 51268, San Jose, CA 95151-1268.

HALLICRAFTER HT-32A. Clean, working condition with original manual \$85 + shipping. Michael Gurka, 3506 SW 3rd St., Cape Coral, FL. Tel: 813-283-7351.

MOTOROLA PARTS. All parts new. NLN8814 HT220 handheld faceplates w/ speaker, \$15. TLD-5322B Base or Repeater exciter board, \$20. TLD-8262B 8 Ch. VHF exciter board for Micor mobile radio, \$20. TLN-4926A power control board, \$20. D7200GH CRT w/graticule faceplate \$65. TRN-8012A, \$15. TRN-6002A, \$15. TLN-5922A, \$15. PDK-1113, \$5. PDK-1114, \$7.50. TCN-1107A, \$25. TLE-1673B Antenna Network, \$150. Call Pat, Alaska-Omega Electronics, 907-474-8958.



FREQUENCY STANDARD. 10MHz to above 1GHz. Complete plans \$3.00. LYNN JOHNSON, Box 51268, San Jose, CA 95151-1268.

PACKET FOR Commodore 64 users. Digicom modem wired, tested. Software and documents. \$49. Crawford Amateur Radio Society, PO Box 653, Mendocino, CA 16335.



COMMUNICATION HEADSETS with mic by Plantronics. Cushioned earphones with voice tube style mic used on large business telephone system. Can be used by Hams or CB operators. For Hand's Free Communication's \$9.95 plus \$3.67 shipping. Send check or money order to John Lansdell, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376 or call 909-873-1319.

AN/GRC-142C Radio Teletype sets shelters incomplete sets, fit on pick-up truck beds, many available. Call or write Dave Martin WA6TYJ, 805-239-1932, 4820 Deer Creek Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446.

FREE ELECTRONICS CATALOG. Quality parts at surplus prices. All new, never used distributor and OEM overstocks. Call IME, 817-473-1730 or write PO Box 170415, Arlington, TX 76003.



\$9.95 SALE! SOUND-RITE'S®, UNIVERSAL, STEREO-MONO HEADPHONES. Switchable Modes, Separate L/R Balance/Volume Controls. Use with Ham Radios, Multimedia PCs, CD Players, Stereos, Mono TVs, Electronic Keyboards, Metal Detectors, Instruments, etc. Headphones are well cushioned, high sensitivity, (105dB SPL 1KHz ± 2%). Frequency response 20Hz-20KHz. Impedance Stereo 32Ω-Mono 16Ω. (RS's Catalog, comparative price, \$39.95). **OUR PRICE, JUST \$9.95, INCLUDES:** Headphones w/6 ft. crinkle cord, 1/8" plug, 12 ft. extension cord with 1/8" jack-plug, adapter 1/8" jack to 1/4" plug. **S&H \$3.50 PER ORDER (TO 5 lbs., VIA PRIORITY MAIL!).** Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or MO to: LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS, 2039 Civic Center Drive #176N N. Las Vegas, NV 89030. **CATALOG FREE.** 702-642-0325.

Scanners/Shortwave/Ham

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.
Emergency Operations Center

We're introducing new Uniden Bearcat scanners that are just what you've been searching for. Order your Bearcat scanner today.

25th Anniversary Special
Save \$25.00
on Uniden Bearcat® 8500XLT, 2500XLT, 890XLT, LRD9000W1.
Celebrate our 25th anniversary with special savings on the scanners and radar detector found in this ad. This coupon must be included with your prepaid order. Credit cards and quantity discounts are excluded from this offer. Offer valid only on orders mailed directly to Communications Electronics Inc., P.O. Box 1045 - Dept. NV0494, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A. Coupon expires June 30, 1994. Limit one coupon per item. Coupon may not be used in conjunction with any other offer. Coupon may be photocopied.

Radio Scanners

Bearcat® 2500XLT-H

List price \$649.95/CE price \$339.95/SPECIAL
400 Channels - 20 Banks - Turbo Scan
Rotary tuner feature - Auto Store - Auto Sort
Size: 2-3/4" Wide x 1-1/2" Deep x 7-1/2" High
Frequency coverage: 25,000 - 549,950, 760,000 - 823,950, 849,0125 - 868,950, 894,0125 - 1,300,000 MHz

Signal intelligence experts, public safety agencies and people with inquiring minds that want to know, have asked us for a world class handheld scanner that can intercept just about any radio transmission. The new Bearcat 2500XLT has what you want. You can program frequencies such as police, fire, emergency, race cars, marine, military aircraft, weather, and other broadcasts into 20 banks of 20 channels each. The new rotary tuner feature enables rapid and easy selection of channels and frequencies. With the AUTO STORE feature, you can automatically program any channel. You can also scan all 400 channels at 100 channels-per-second speed because the Bearcat 2500XLT has TURBO SCAN built-in. To make this scanner even better, the BC2500XLT has AUTO SORT - an automatic frequency sorting feature for faster scanning within each bank. Order your scanner from CEI.

For more information on Bearcat radio scanners or to join the Bearcat Radio Club, call Mr. Scanner at 1-800-423-1331. To order any Bearcat radio product from Communications Electronics Inc. call 1-800-USA-SCAN.

Great Deals on Bearcat Scanners

Bearcat 8500XLT-H base/mobile \$369.95
Bearcat 890XLT-H base/mobile \$244.95
Bearcat 2500XLT-H handheld ... \$339.95
Sportcat 150-H handheld \$199.95
Bearcat 760XLT-H base/mobile... \$199.95
Bearcat 700A-H info mobile \$149.95
Bearcat 560XLA-H base/mobile... \$84.95
Bearcat 220XLT-H handheld..... \$229.95
Bearcat 200XLT-H handheld \$199.95
Bearcat 148XLT-H base/WX alert \$88.95
Bearcat 120XLT-H handheld..... \$159.95
Bearcat BCT2-H info mobile \$139.95

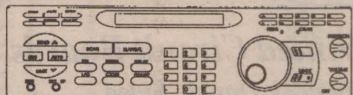
NEW! RELM® WHS150-H1

List price \$481.67/CE price \$339.95/SPECIAL
16 Channel - 5 Watt VHF scanning transceiver
Size: 2.45" Wide x 1.38" Deep x 6.4" High
Frequency range: 148.000 to 174.000 MHz. continuous coverage. Will also work 144.000-148.000 MHz. with reduced performance.
The RELM WHS150 is our most popular programmable five watt, 16 channel handheld transceiver. Weighing only 15.5 oz., it features dealer programmable synthesized frequencies either simplex or half duplex in both 5.0 and 6.25 KHz. increments. Other features include scan list, priority channel, selectable scan delay, selectable 5 watt/1 watt power levels, liquid crystal display, time-out timer and much more. When you order the WHS150 from Communications Electronics Inc., you'll get a complete package deal including antenna, battery, belt clip and user operating instructions. The radio technician maintaining your radio system must order programming instructions part #P1150 for \$18.00 to activate this radio.

Bearcat® 8500XLT-H

List price \$689.95/CE price \$369.95/SPECIAL
500 Channels - 20 banks - Alphanumeric display
Turbo Scan - VFO Control - Priority channels
Auto Store - Auto Recording - Reception counter
Frequency step resolution 5, 12.5, 25 & 50 KHz.
Size: 10-1/2" Wide x 7-1/2" Deep x 3-3/8" High
Frequency coverage:
25,000 - 28,995 MHz. (NFM), 29,000 - 54,000 MHz. (NFM),
54,000 - 71,995 MHz. (WFM), 72,000 - 75,995 MHz. (NFM),
76,000 - 107,995 MHz. (WFM), 108,000 - 136,995 MHz. (AM),
137,000 - 173,995 MHz. (NFM), 174,000 - 215,995 MHz. (WFM),
216,000 - 224,995 MHz. (NFM), 225,000 - 399,995 MHz. (AM),
400,000 - 511,995 MHz. (NFM), 512,000 - 549,995 MHz. (WFM),
550,000 - 823,9875 MHz. (NFM), 849,0125 - 868,9875 MHz. (NFM),
894,0125 - 1,300,000 MHz. (NFM).

The new Bearcat 8500XLT gives you pure scanning satisfaction with amazing features like Turbo Scan. This lightning-fast technology featuring a triple conversion RF system, enables Uniden's best scanner to scan and search up to 100 channels per second. Because the frequency coverage is so large, a very fast scanning system is essential to keep up with the action. Other features include VFO Control - (Variable Frequency Oscillator) which allows you to adjust the large rotary tuner to select the desired frequency or channel. **Commer Display** - Lets you count and record each channel while scanning. **Auto Store** - Automatically stores all active frequencies within the specified bank(s). **Auto Recording** - This feature lets you record channel activity from the scanner onto a tape recorder. You can even get an optional **CTCSS Tone Board** (Continuous Tone Control Squelch System) which allows the squelch to be broken during scanning only when a correct CTCSS tone is received. **20 banks** - Each bank contains 25 channels, useful for storing similar frequencies in order to maintain faster scanning cycles. For maximum scanning efficiency, order the following optional accessories: **FS001** Cigarette lighter power cord for temporary operation from your vehicle's cigarette lighter \$14.95; **FS002** DC power cord - enables permanent operation from your vehicle's fuse box \$14.95; **MB001** Mobile mounting bracket \$14.95; **BC005** CTCSS Tone Board \$54.95; **EX711** External speaker with mounting bracket & 10 feet of cable with plug attached \$19.95. The BC8500XLT comes with AC adapter, telescopic antenna, owner's manual and one year limited warranty from Uniden. Order your BC8500XLT from Communications Electronics Inc. today.



CB/GMRS Radios

The Uniden GMR100 is a handheld GMRS UHF 2-way radio transceiver that has these eight frequencies installed: 462.550, 462.725, 462.5875, 462.6125, 462.6375, 462.675, 462.6625 and 462.6875 MHz. This one watt radio comes with flexible rubber antenna, rechargeable ni-cad battery, AC adapter/charger, belt clip, F.C.C. license application and more.
Cobra 2000GTL-H SSB Deluxe CB Base \$419.95
Uniden GMR100-H GMRS Handheld ... \$169.95
Uniden WASHINGTON-H SSB CB Base \$189.95
Uniden GRANTXL-H SSB CB Mobile \$149.95
Uniden PC76XL-H CB Mobile \$99.95
Uniden PC122XL-H SSB CB Mobile \$107.95
Uniden PRO510XL-H CB Mobile \$36.95
Uniden PRO520XL-H CB Mobile \$49.95
Uniden PRO538W-H CB & Weather \$69.95

Shortwave

ICOM RI-H ultra compact handheld wideband receiver \$469.95
ICOM RI100-H superwideband hand mobile/121 memory \$649.95
ICOM RI700-H base with 900 memory (add \$49.00 shipping) \$1,289.95
ICOM RI900-H base 30 kHz - 2 GHz. (add \$149.00 shipping) \$4,999.95
ICOM RI7000-H super wideband discone type antenna \$109.95
Grundig Satellit 700-H portable with 512 memory & AC adapt. \$389.95
Grundig Yacht Boy 400-H digital portable shortwave \$199.95
Grundig Yacht Boy 230-H portable shortwave \$139.95
Sangean ATS202-H portable 20 memory shortwave \$79.95
Sangean ATS606-H ultra compact 45 memory shortwave \$149.95
Sangean ATS606F-H shortwave with antenna & AC adapter \$169.95
Sangean ATS600-H portable 20 memory shortwave \$99.95
Sangean ATS803A-H portable with SSB reception & AC adapter \$159.95
Sangean ATS808-H portable 45 memory shortwave \$159.95
Sangean ATS1818-H portable with cassette recorder \$189.95
Sangean ATS1803-H with cassette recorder \$209.95
Sangean ANT60-H portable shortwave antenna \$9.95

Weather Stations

Public safety agencies responding to hazardous materials incidents must have accurate, up-to-date weather information. The Davis Weather Monitor II is our top-of-the-line weather station which combines essential weather monitoring functions into one incredible package. Glance at the display, and see wind direction and wind speed on the compass rose. Check the barometric trend arrow to see if the pressure is rising or falling. Our package deal includes the new high resolution 1/100 inch rain collector part #7852-H, and the external temperature/humidity sensor, part #7859-H. The package deal is order #DAVI-H for \$524.95 plus \$15.00 shipping. If you have a personal computer, when you order the optional Weatherlink computer software for \$149.95, you'll have a powerful computerized weather station at an incredible price. For the IBM PC or equivalent order part #7862-H. For Apple Mac Plus or higher including Quadra or Powerbook, order part #7866-H.

Other neat stuff

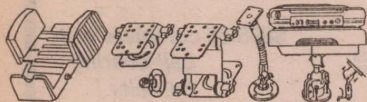
Uniden EXP200-H 900 MHz. 2 line cordless phone \$329.95
Uniden EXP100-H 900 MHz. 1 line cordless phone \$229.95
Cobra CP910-H 900 MHz. spread spectrum cordless phone \$269.95
ICOM GP22-H handheld global positioning system \$699.95
WR200-H weather radio with storm alert \$39.95
RELM WHS150-H VHF 15 watt synthesized transceiver \$339.95
RELM RH250-H VHF 25 watt synthesized transceiver \$289.95
Ranger RC2350-H 25 watt 10 meter ham radio \$244.95
Ranger RC2370-H 100 watt 10 meter ham radio \$369.95
Uniden LRD9000W1-H Super Wideband Radar/Radar Detector \$169.95
FWB-H Passport to Worldband Radio by IBS \$109.95
POL-H Police Call for CT, ME, MA, NH, NY, RI, VT \$5.95
POL-H Police Call for DE, MD, NJ, PA \$5.95
POL-H Police Call for Michigan & Ohio \$5.95
POL-H Police Call for IL, IN, KY, WI \$5.95
POL-H Police Call for IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND, SD \$5.95
POL-H Police Call for DC, FL, LA, NC, PR, SC, VA, WV \$5.95
POL-H Police Call for AL, AR, LA, MS, OK, TN, TX \$5.95
POL-H Police Call for AZ, CO, ID, MT, NM, NV, UT, WY \$5.95
POL-H Police Call for California, Oregon & Washington \$5.95
USAMMOT-H magnet mount scan antenna w/Motorola plug \$29.95
USAMMPL-H magnet mount scan antenna with PL259 connector \$29.95
USAMBNCH-H magnet mount scanner antenna w/ BNC connector \$29.95
USAK-H VHF scanner/VHF transmitting antenna PL259 connector \$29.95
USAMBNCH-H glass mount scanner antenna with BNC connector \$29.95
USASGMH-H glass mount scanner antenna with Motorola jack \$29.95

Buy with confidence

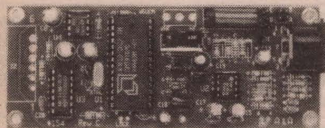
It's easy to order from CEI. Mail orders to: Communications Electronics Inc., Emergency Operations Center, P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add \$15.00 per radio for U.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S. unless otherwise stated. Add \$8.00 shipping for all accessories and publications. Add \$8.00 shipping per antenna. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, P.O. Box, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are two times continental U.S. rates. Michigan residents add state sales tax. No COD's. 10% surcharge for net 10 billing to qualified accounts. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. We welcome your Discover, Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Call 1-800-USA-SCAN to order toll-free. Call 313-996-8888 if outside the U.S.A. FAX anytime, dial 313-663-8888. For technical assistance to solve your communications problem, call the Communications Electronics technical support hotline for \$2.00 per minute at 1-900-555-SCAN. Order your new electronic equipment from Communications Electronics Inc. today.

Scanner Distribution Center and CEI logos are trademarks of Communications Electronics Inc. Sole Sales 41294-63094 AD 10/94 ©1994 Copyright © 1994 Communications Electronics Inc.
For credit card orders call
1-800-USA-SCAN
Communications Electronics Inc.
Emergency Operations Center
P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.
For information call 313-996-8888 or FAX 313-663-8888

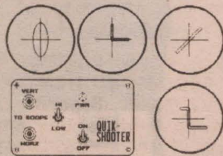
NEW TWO Meter Mobile Antenna Pattern Switcher allows using Two Vertical Antennas for directional patterns. Covers 130 to 174 MHz. **Electrically switch your pattern while you drive for only \$59.95.** Morse Code Computer Interfaces use **Serial Port \$49.95.** Add \$3 shipping. Over 600 IBM Shareware Collections on 5.25" or 3.5" disks \$2.95 each. Quantity discounts. No minimum order, handling, or shipping charges on shareware orders. Free catalog. Dynamic Electronics, Box 896, Hartselle, AL 35640. 205-773-2758, FAX: 205-773-7295.



QUICK HOLD-RELEASE® CRADLE, FOR CELLULAR PHONES, TRANSCIVERS & SCANNERS. SQUEEZE, cushioned support arms to LOCK and PUSH A BUTTON, to RELEASE. ILLUSTRATED, L-R #1 MODEL 711 UNIVERSAL CRADLE \$15.95 ea. #2 CLS-1 Clam Shell mount-bracket, \$3.95 ea. #3 EZ BRACKET ZBR-1 \$5.95. #4 Stiff flex mounts 8" L \$11.95, 10" L \$12.95, & 13" L \$13.95. Flex right angle mount adapter \$2.95. #5 CD PLAYER PLATFORM WITH NAV-COM SHOCK ABSORBER-SUSPENSION SYSTEM & Omni universal swivel mount PDS-1 \$24.95, PDS-2 with built in car powered adapter, selectable 5 voltage outputs-adaptor plugs \$34.95. Items 1 thru 5, include necessary mounting hardware. **S&H \$3.50 (TO 5 lbs., VIA PRIORITY MAIL!)** Send check or MO to: **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS**, 2039 Civic Center Drive #176N, N. Las Vegas, NV 89030. CATALOG FREE. CALL 702-642-0325.



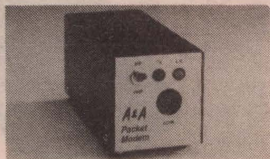
\$50 PACKET: DIGICOM >64 Software based packet for the Commodore 64/128. Software is public domain and requires a modem which connects to the cassette port. Watchdog timer and reed relay keying are included. Power is derived from the computer. Circuit uses crystal controlled 7910 chip, no tone alignment required. Switch allows HF or VHF operation. Order KIT #154 for \$49.95 or assembled board for \$69.95, both include free disk. Add \$4.50 S/H. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114. MC or VISA accepted. California residents add 7.75% tax.



QUICK SHOOTER. Once you use it you'll wonder how you got along without it. Uses your scope as a component testing indicator. Deal #1 the KIT only \$49.95 plus \$4.00 S/H. Includes video showing assembly and use. Can't afford the 50 bucks? OK. Deal #2 complete plans and the video \$22.00 plus \$3.00 S/H. LYNN JOHNSON, Box 51268, San Jose, CA 95151-1268. VISA/MC Orders only 408-274-2534. CA res. add 8.25%.

TOWERS, 120' freestanding microwave tower, disassembled \$3000, 150' guyed tower \$1200, Dish 19x11 feet (!) on pedestal \$1700. Phone/FAX 800-563-8597 or 403-967-4423.

RF NOISE Filters, high performance, Sprague JN17-5508B, EMI/RFI transmitter, computer power line applications, 25A rating, new \$20 delivered. Alan, K6GA, 714-964-3912.



\$60 PACKET: BAYCOM Software-based packet for PC/Clone that does not require a TNC. Software requires a modem which connects to standard serial port. Watchdog timer and reed relay keying are included. Power required is 8 to 14 VDC @ 100mA, wall power supply is included. Circuit uses crystal controlled 7910 chip, no tone alignment required. Three position switch allows HF or VHF operation. Order board KIT #190 for \$59.95, enclosure is optional at \$12.50 or order assembled in enclosure for \$89.95, both include free disk. Add \$4.50 S/H. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114. MC or VISA accepted. California residents add 7.75% tax.

HV POWER supply electrolytic capacitors, 2100MFD-400VDC, new \$6, 1500MFD-450VDC \$8, 800MFD-450VDC \$7, 4.0MFD-10KV, oil \$45, 8.0MFD-5KV, oil \$45. Alan, K6GA, 714-964-3912.

COLLINS 651S1, Collins HF 8054A receiver and HF 8014A exciter, WJ 861B VHF/UHF receiver, Sunair GSR-920 synthesized HF/SSB receiver, Sunair GSE-924 synthesized HF/SSB exciter, Sunair GCU-1935 antenna coupler, Collins R388, Collins R390-A (like new), Collins 618T-3 with 490T-1, 635V-1, 426T-1, 426U-2, and 714E-5 in cabinets. 110 volts, 60Hz or 28V input power. Motorola R-1481/SRN-12 Omega receiver. George, 801-462-3083.

SIX DIGIT LED Clocks (with seconds): AC powered, highly accurate. Several models. Free catalog! Whiterook Products, 309 South Brookshire, Ventura, CA 93003. 805-339-0702.

MIDWEST ELECTRONICS

124 12th AVE. SOUTH, MPLS, MN 55415
Tel (612) 339-9533 • FAX (612) 338-3834

COMPUTERS

486SLC-33 (with 87SLC-33), 4 MB RAM, 1.2 & 1.44MB FD, 100MB HD, mouse, mini-tower, VGA card, 2 ser & 1 par ports\$699
IBM PS2 Model SL57SX color, 2MB RAM, 80MB ILD laptop.....\$1199
IBM PS2 25 (8086) 512KB, RAM, 720KB FD, w/CGA mono monitor.....\$99
Hyundai 386DX-33 4MB RAM, 1.44MB FD, 100MB hard drive, 1024 VGA card\$549
Olivetti 386SX20, 2MB RAM, 40MB hard drive, 1.44MB 3.5" floppy, 512KB VGA card\$399
Lynx (book size PC) 286-12, 1MB RAM, 1.44MB FD, 20MB HD, 1 ser, 1 par, CGA port, portable keyboard\$199

MONITORS

CGA monitors\$99 VGA monitorsFrom \$170
SVGA monitors "Gold Star" 0.28 int. \$239 SVGA monitors "Magitronic" 0.28 n.int. \$279

HARD DRIVES

72MB MFM,\$90
all used\$90

FLOPPY DRIVES

360KB 5.25" full size\$15
1.44MB 3.50" black plate\$45

MOTHERBOARD WITH CPU

286-8\$25 386SX-20\$85
286-16\$69 486SLC-33 w/o /with math coprocessor\$165/\$199

SOFTWARE

MS Windows 3.0\$19 Visual Business Charts & Graphs
MS DOS 3.21\$4.99 FOR MACINTOSH\$5

PRINTERS

IBM Model 5128 dot matrix\$149 Canon BJ-10E Bubble Jet\$175

MISC. ITEMS & CABLES

Parallel printer cable 6'\$4 External SCSI drive cable\$5
Parallel printer cable 10'\$5 Y power cable\$3
Monitor 9 pin ext. cable 6"\$4 Mono Graphic card\$15
CGA Graphic card\$20

CONTROLLER CARDS

XT floppy controller (low density)\$10 AT RRL Adaptec controller\$35
XT MFM 8 bit\$39

SPECIAL

Advantage/2tm IBM Personal System/2 models 50 & 60 multifunction expansion board offering up to 8MB of memory and I/O capabilities:
with 0MB on board\$29 with 2MB on board\$99

Write in 64 on Reader Service Card.

TALKING VOICE CHIP \$11.50

You loved the talking clock and talking motion detector, but you had your own ideas for applications...Well, now Gateway's got a program-mable voice chip so you can incorporate the technology into virtually any application! The 16 second addressable IC (sampled at an 8kHz rate) requires only a speaker (12mW output), a switch, and a microphone to store your voice message (up to 16 seconds.) The chip is reusable, change the message again and again! Imagine, a talking pillow, a beer mug message minder, or even a talking T-shirt!

INFRARED TRANSMITTER / RECEIVER KIT \$5.50

Originally a remote control alarm panic button, this set includes two hand-held IR units, modification instructions to make either unit a receiver, an IR transistor, a resistor, and two 9 volt batteries. (one of those great moments when you find out batteries are included, huh!) Just add a bell or buzzer, a relay, or whatever you want and create your own remote control IR unit. You also get an added bonus, each unit includes stickers like the ones alarm companies put on the windows of protected houses, (you know, 'this house is protected by...') Makes a great single function remote control!

BLUE LEDS ARE BACK!

For only \$1.25 you can be the proud owner of a blue LED! For \$10.00, you can have 10 of them! (That's a buck a piece!) No longer will you be forced to endure boring red, amber, or green indicator light! The diffused blue LED is available in T-1 or T-1 3/4 sizes, and technical documentation is provided as well. That dream of a fourth color on your indicator panel is now a reality.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS \$3.90/PAIR

Just what you've been looking for! Get both a transmitter and a receiver, as well as technical specs for both. Great for project builders! Used for range finding, remote control, intruder alarms, and countless other applications.

THE FINE PRINT: PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * \$10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED) * \$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, \$0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. A CLOSED MOUTH GATHERS NO FEET.



ELECTRONICS, INC.
6123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314) 427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619) 279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211
(303) 458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314) 427-3147

ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING, GATEWAY'S GOT IT!

127 THERMOCOUPLES

PELTIER JUNCTIONS
The peltier junction is a solid-state thermoelectric device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage. Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC - grab a battery and let your imagination run wild! DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!
Small Peltier Junction (approximately 1.17" x 1.17" x .12") \$20.00
Large Peltier Junction (approximately 1.56" x 1.56" x .15") \$29.50

PARALLAX BASIC STAMP

This stamp-sized computer runs BASIC!!! A 1x2 inch single-board computer that can run BASIC programs written on your PC. It features 8 digital I/O lines, each programmable as an input or output, can sink 25mA and source 20mA. The BASIC programs are stored in EEPROM, so they can be changed as often as you like, and the simple BASIC language includes instructions for serial communications, PWM, potentiometer input, pulse measurement, button debounce, tone generation, etc. There is a small prototyping area with space for connecting signals and extra components, and it runs on 5-12 VDC or a 9-volt battery! Multiple stamps can even be networked!!! The BASIC stamp is \$39.00 and the BASIC stamp developer kit (which includes 1 stamp plus all the hardware, software, and literature necessary to program a stamp) is \$138.00.



12.6 VCT 10 A TRANSFORMER* \$14.50

This 3-1/2"x3-1/2"x4-1/4" transformer is great for power supplies and priced right! Stancor #P-8644.
*mailorder customers, please include \$5.00 shipping/handling for this item.

Passive Infra-red Talking Motion Detector!!! \$27.50
"Stay out of that refrigerator!", "Watch your step!"... The possibilities are mind-boggling with this talking motion detector. You speak into it to record your message (up to 12 seconds long), turn the unit on, and instantly your voice (or your mother-in-law's) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you are expecting them. Message can be changed with the flip of a switch. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included), or an external power source (built-in jack). May be used independently (80 db output) or with an amplified speaker to blast your message throughout the house. Approx 4" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/2".

Write in 63 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/April 1994 13

SUPER TURN-ON CHIPS

Now Available Factory Direct!!

Maximize Your Cable Box for Optimum Performance

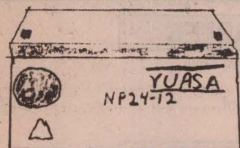
Excellent Instructions - Complete with Illustrations

STARCOM 6 (DP5 & DPV5)
STARCOM 7 (DPV7 & DPBB7)
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA (8570 & 8580)
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA (8590 & 8600)

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA (8595)
TOCOM 5503 VIP (REGULAR)
TOCOM 5507 (SUPER MAP)
ZENITH Z-TAC (ST-1000 to 5000)

MASTER COMPONENTS (800) 233-0570

ATTENTION HAMS and hobbyists. Free catalog containing deals. We have battery packs, gel cells, components, solar panels, test equipment, motors, fuses, gadgets, X-10 controllers, speakers, connectors, and so much more. Battery pack sale: FNB-10 \$25, FNB-11 \$35, FNB-12 \$30, BP-83 \$25, BP-84 \$35, AA 600MAH \$1, D Cell 4AH \$3, while they last. Soon, industrial lasers up to 100 watt. We buy electronics inventory. We stand behind what we sell, too. Falkner Enterprises of America Inc., 312 River Street, Sabula, IA 52070. 319-687-2479, FAX: 319-687-2783.



MAINTENANCE FREE, rechargeable batteries 12 volt 24 a/h. Yuasa NP24-12 Gel Cell batteries ideal for portable power. Used, checked \$20 plus \$9.95 shipping. Send check or money order to John Lansdell, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376 or call 909-873-1319.

MILITARY RADIOS: Easily made battery adapters for military radios & other electronics. Get "Power Up," big new 96 page manual of instructions, diagrams. Use readily available commercial batteries in PRC-6, -8, -9, -10, -28, -25, -47, -74, -77, TRC-77, AN/PRR-9, AN/PRT-4, RT-77, URC-68, more, also mine detectors, night scopes, radiacs, field telephones, etc. Only \$13.95, plus \$4 S/H (\$5 Canada). NYS residents add \$1.53 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MasterCard welcome. Phone: 516-543-9169.

HAM GEAR WANTED

20

NEED: SCHEMATIC and instruction manual for 220-225 MHz Synthacoder 509 frequency synthesizer made by Engineering Specialties, Oxnard, CA. Jim Eberwine, W4APV. 813-347-0942, let phone ring at least 10 times. Note: Good clean copies OK.

TRANSVETER for Yaesu FT101, 2 meters or 6 meters, in good working condition. Call 318-358-3435 or write CB Bond, Rt. 3 Box 106, Pitkin, LA 70656.

WANTED: COLLINS HF8070 transceiver, HF8023/31 amp, 8515-1. Also Collins literature, also Harris RF353 amp. Jim Stitzinger, 805-259-2011.

WANTED, WANTED. Hammarlund SPC 10 SSB converter. Weber, 4845 West 107 Street, Oak Lawn, IL 60453.

WANTED: JOHNSON 500 transmitter. Working or not. Also want Collins KW-1, 30K, or 32V. Will arrange pickup. Call collect 714-642-2762, evenings, Pacific Time.

WANTED: WORKING UHF, VHF Business Band equipment, mobiles, portables, repeaters, etc. Send list of what you have to: Louie Hanson, 1321 Elm Street, Fairbury, NE 68352 or call 402-729-2965.

WANTED: IP173/U Panoramic display unit with cable and power supply. Must be complete, manual helpful. Will consider multi-unit purchase. Cash waiting. American Lock and Safe Co., PO Box 742, Deland, FL 32720. 904-736-8420. No collects.

WIRE CUTTING MACHINE

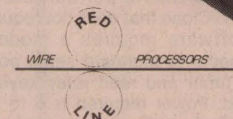


Microprocessor controlled production machine - automatically measures, cuts and counts 30 to 12 AWG and tubing to 1/4 inch OD.

.1" to 999.9" - 1 to 9999 pcs.
3 Wire Feed Speeds

Easy setup using
MEMBRANE KEYPAD and
BACKLIT LCD DISPLAY.

**\$895.00 complete with
ball-bearing
dereeler!**



DEALER
ENQUIRIES
WELCOME

Red Line Mfg. Co. * 9737 Balboa Dr. * St. Louis, MO 63136 * (314) 869-6156 FAX: 1391

Write in 61 on Reader Service Card.

OLD RADIOS: 1930's McMurdo Silver, Scott, Lincoln, Zenith. All must have a chrome chassis. Don, 800-769-9980.

WANTED: ROCKWELL-Collins 8515-1 receiver, Rockwell-Collins S-line. Jim Stitzinger, 1-805-259-2011.

CB & SCANNERS

30

SCANNING WITH THE PRO-2004/5/6 AT ITS FINEST, fully automated with amazing untamed power! The CE-232 Scanner/Computer Interface has AutoProgrammer; AutoLogger; Data LookUp; Birdie-Reject; Macros & much more for IBM/compatibles w/512k & MSDOS 3.1 & up! Kit, Program Disk (specify size) & detailed manual: **\$194.95 + \$5 S&H**; or SASE for info: COMMtronics Engineering, Box 262478-NVZ, San Diego, CA 92196-2478. FREE info from our computer BBS at 619-578-9247, after 5:30 pm & before 1:30 pm, PST.

SCANNER HACKERS BIBLE. 112 modifications. Pro-2004/5/6, Yaesu, Kenwood, Bearcat, Icom. Frequency Fixes, Scan rates, Interfaces, Programmable Channels, Improving Operation, Antennas, & MORE! \$33.45. VISA/MC 602-782-2316. TELECODE, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

FOR SALE: Browning CB original accessories: Neckties, pins, patches, matches. Vintage tube CBs list, LSASE. RFD 1 Box 75, Ft. Kent, ME 04743. 207-834-6273.

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mics, echo-reverb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard to find items. Partial list \$1, complete list \$4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 203-283-9492.

TOMCAT'S BIG CB Handbook, by Tom Kneitel! 221 pages, illustrated. Everything they never told you about AM, SSB, DX, Freeband, legal and otherwise. Only \$13.95 (+\$3.50 postage, \$4.50 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. (NYS residents add \$1.49 tax). MC/Visa OK. Phone orders 516-543-9169.

DISCOUNT PRICES at RT Electronics. 10/11 meter radios, antennas, power supplies, scanners and more. Free flyer. PO Box 2123, Warren, OH 44484. 216-369-1789. 8-4 EST.

CBs, SCANNERS and accessories. Lowest prices anywhere. For latest flyer call HCE at 800-544-8450 ext. 900. Leave your name and address or Fax us 814-355-8896.

DECODE DTMF Digits with your Commodore 64 using a simple scanner interface that you build yourself. For schematic diagram and print-out of basic program, send \$5 MO to: Brian Piller, Dept. DTMF, 113 NW Ave., R #2 Box #482, Baxter Springs, KS 66713.

CBs, ACCESSORIES, SCANNERS, ANTENNAS, MICROPHONES, COAX. Best prices! Call 800-821-2769 for current flyer. THOMAS DISTRIBUTING, 128 Eastwood, Paris, IL 61944.

Device Programmers+

MORE PROGRAMMERS THAN ANYONE IN THE BUSINESS!



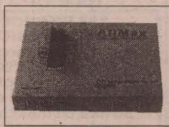
DATA I/O
CHIPLABS
\$1389



PROMAX
EETOOLS
\$479



XELTEK UNIVERSALS
SUPERPRO I \$479.
SUPERPRO II \$539.



ALLMAX
EETOOLS
\$579

\$ 39 DATABASE UV ERASER
\$ 89 6 PROM ERASER
\$139 TTL/CMOS DRAM TESTER
\$299 SIMM MEMORY TESTER
\$499 ADVANTECH PC-UPROG
\$589 JDR MOD-EMUP
\$499 LOGICAL DEVICES 3000
\$799 DATA I/O CHIPLABS 3200
\$1299 DATA I/O CHIPLABS 4800

**WE ARE NEVER UNDERSOLD
DEMO SALE**
\$149 ADVANTECH PC-LAB CARD 7115
\$ 99 PC-LAB CARDS 720,725,743
\$359 MAGIC I/O UNIVERSAL M40
\$379 XELTEK SUPERPRO
\$139 PAL PROGRAMMER
\$150 HIGH SPEED 4 GANG SUNSHINE
\$300 HIGH SPEED 8 GANG SUNSHINE

\$129 XELTEK ROM MAX
\$139 EETOOLS 1 GANG
\$199 EETOOLS 4 GANG
\$179 SUNSHINE 1 GANG
\$229 SUNSHINE 4 GANG
\$399 SUNSHINE 8 GANG
\$579 NEEDHAMS 1 GANG
\$679 NEEDHAMS 8 GANG
\$779 DATAMAN S7

RC ELECTRONICS (408) 241-7376 FAX 241-7375

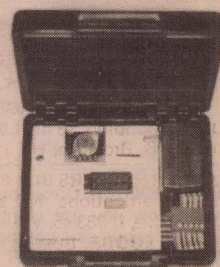
EPROM+ PROGRAMMING SYSTEM USES PARALLEL PORT

EPROMS (24,28,32 & 40*PIN PLUS 27CXXX AND 28F)
1702*, 2708, TMS2716*, 2716, 32, 32A, 64, 64A, 128, 128A, 256, 512, 513, 011, 010, 101
1001, 1000, 1024, 210, 020, 2001, 220, 2048, 4001, 040, 240, 4096, 2516, 32, 64, 68764, 66
EPPROMS AND NVRAMS (18, 24 & 28 PIN PLUS CXXX)
2210, 2212, 2804, 2816, 2816A, 2817, 2864, 2865, 28256, DS12XXX
SERIAL EEPROMS* (8 & 14 PIN PLUS CXX)
ER1400, MS8657, 2401, 02, 04, 16, 2444, 59C11, 8572, 82, 92, 9306, 46, 56, 66
BIPOLAR PROMS* (16 THROUGH 24 PIN) 74SXXX, 82SXXX FAMILY
MICROCONTROLLERS*
8741, 8742, 8748, 8749, 8751, 87C51, 8752, 87C52, 87C5XXX, 87C51, 87C752
68705, 68HC705, TMS7742, PIC16C5X

*ADAPTER REQUIRED - DIAGRAMS INCLUDED IN MANUAL

• SOFTWARE - READ, VERIFY, PROGRAM, COPY, DISK FILE LOAD & SAVE, CHECKSUM, FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR w/20 CMDS
• READS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
• FAST-MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 60 SECONDS
• RUGGED (8"x7"x3") PORTABLE ENCLOSURE w/CARRY HANDLE
• MADE IN THE USA - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
• SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, PRINTED MANUAL, PRINTER PORT CABLE, POWER PACK AND SOFTWARE

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562



\$289

ADD \$5.00 SHIPPING
\$5.00 COD
VISA / MASTERCARD

SCANNERS: BC200XLT portable with cellulars \$225, BC855XLT 100 channel BASE with cellulars \$178, BC760XLT mobile/base with cellulars \$275. \$6.50 shipping. COD extra. 203-283-9492. D&R ELECTRONICS, 10 PARK ST., THOMASTON, CT 06787.

THE RCI 2950 Service & Modification handbook. Over 50 pages, full color, contains all information found in factory service manual plus more. Full size schematics, PC board layouts, detailed diagrams, peaking info, frequency clarifier, improved selectivity and more. Send \$35.00 + \$2.00 shipping, cash, checks, MO to: MAXTECH, FDR Station, POB 8086, New York, NY 10150.

FEDERAL FREQUENCY Directory! Kneitel's "Top Secret" Registry of government Frequencies, New 8th Edition. 268 Pages! FBI, DEA, Customs, Secret Service, BATF, Immigration, Border Patrol, IRS, FCC, State Dept., Treasury, CIA, etc. & surveillance, bugs, bumper beepers, worldwide US military, 225 to 400 MHz UHF aero band, Canadian listings, & more. Ultimate "insider's" directory! Standard reference of law enforcement, news media, private security, communications industry & scanner owners. \$21.95 + \$4.00 shipping (\$5.00 to Canada). NY State residents add \$2.21 tax. CRB Research Books, Box 56-NVT, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Phone orders 516-543-9169 weekdays (ex-Wed.) 10 to 2 Eastern.

CB TUNE-UP MANUAL MASTER EDITION VOL. 4. Provides specific model instructions for channel modifications, clarifier conversions, tune-ups, repair tips, power modifications, microphone wirings. RCI, GALAXY, COBRA, SUPERSTAR, CONNEX and more. **FULLY ILLUSTRATED.** FREE 6 piece precision screwdriver set with each order. Send: \$34.95 + \$3.00 shipping or 1-800-821-2769 for orders only. Visa, Mastercard, Discover, or COD accepted. **THOMAS DISTRIBUTING**, 128 Eastwood, Paris, IL 61944. 217-466-4210.

CLARIFIER DIODES: #1620 clarifier DIODE for GRANTXL, 148GTL, 2000GTL, \$12 ea., #2105 clarifier DIODE for PC122, 146GTL, TRC465, \$14 ea. THESE are necessary for a better slide and center slot position. D&R ELECTRONICS, 203-283-9492.

"WORLD SCANNER REPORT," monthly scanner hacking guide by Bill Cheek, author of Scanner Modification handbooks! Scanner-computer interfaces; S-meters; CTCSS; DTMF; speedups; countermeasures; much more: \$15/6-mo; \$25/yr; SASE for info; PO Box 262478-NVZ; San Diego, CA 92196-2478.

WANTED: IMPORT/EXPORT CB RADIO DEALERS. Be your OWN BOSS, EXTRA INCOME for YOU and YOUR FAMILY, FT/PT. HIGH PROFIT POTENTIAL, get full DEALERSHIP PACKAGE INFORMATION by sending \$3 to LWC, PO Box 030128NFD, Brooklyn, NY 11203-0001.

SCANNER HACKERS BIBLE Vol-2. NEW! 120+ Modifications. NO duplications from Volume 1! \$33.45. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

GREAT PRICES on scanners, CBs, antennas. BC210XLT \$139.95, BC2500XLT \$352.95, BC800XLT \$205.95, BC8500XLT \$374.95, BC760XLT \$214.95. Flat rate scanner and CB repair \$39.50 plus parts. CTCSS reader installs \$19.95. Free UPS ground shipping on pre-paid orders. Send \$3 for catalog (refundable on first order). Tri-State Communications, 12-C West Ave., Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716. 908-872-2926.

"ELECTRONIC BONANZA" AR-1000XLT with cellular \$395, AR-2500 with cellular \$449, AR-3000A with cellular \$959, BC-200XLT \$245, BC-855XLT with 100 memory expansion \$225, BC-760XLT \$279. Kenwood R-5000 shortwave \$899, R-2000 \$649, RCI-2950 \$285, RCI-2970 \$445. We have CB radios, scanners, shortwaves, antennas, coax, books, more! Don't see it? Just call for price quote. Free UPS shipping and insurance to 48 states! Price sheets \$1. Galaxy, Box 1202, Akron, OH 44309. 216-376-2402. 9-5 pm EST.

SCANNER MODIFICATION HANDBOOK. Big! 160 pages! More than 20 performance enhancements for PRO-2004 and PRO-2005. Restore cellular, increase scanning speed, add 6,400 memory channels, etc. Step by step instructions, photos, diagrams. Only \$17.95, + \$3.50 shipping (\$4.50 Canada). (NYS residents add \$1.83 tax.) CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Tel. 516-543-9169.

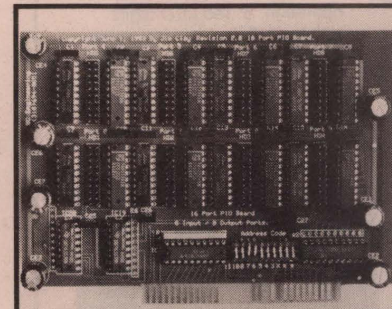


FREE CAPACITORS. Like to make your capacitor inventory overflow for pennies? Lost our warehouse, must liquidate huge inventory way, way below cost. We're so serious, we'll throw in a huge handful FREE with order. Less than 2 cents each! You'll get over 1,000 Electrolytics in our \$25 assortment package! 1-1000mfd, 6-25V, CALL NOW. **NETCOM**, 516-826-1808 x7502.

WANTED: CB radio B&K Service Master model #1040 and B&K signal generator model #2040. Keith Hokanson at CB Radio Store, PO Box 401985, Hesperia, CA 92340-1985. 619-949-8954, FAX 619-949-8315.

CELLULAR RESTORATION on your 800MHz scanner performed expertly for \$40 including return shipping. Guaranteed. Offer expires 4/22/94. Keith Perry, 607 Osage Dr., PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78641. Phone 512-259-4770.

KENWOOD-ICOM SERVICE NOTES. 175 pages of laser printed services notes on modifications and repair. \$43.45. **VISA/MC**. 602-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.



128 Channel PIO Board

- Blows away performance of 8255 I/O boards.
- Powerful yet very inexpensive. With software.
- Control many different types of devices.
- Monitor wide range of sensors & events.
- Directly drive many popular Solid State Relays.
- 16 Byte wide ports. 8 In + 8 Out. 1/2 card size.
- Sustained I/O > 500 K Bytes / Second.
- Outputs Source/Sink more current than 8255s.
- High noise immunity low load CMOS inputs.
- Interface to TTL, LS, HCT, ALS, AS, FCT, etc...
- With power, ground, read & write strobes.
- Cards can share same space via extended I/O.
- Machine pin sockets make field repairs a snap.
- Silk screened, solder masked, & gold plated.

Z-MANN CABLE SUPPLY

"DEAL OF THE YEAR!"

WARRANTED & GUARANTEED IN STOCK ITEMS

REMOTES — NEW BATTERIES INCLUDED	1	5	10	20	100
Jerrold 550; Scientific Atlanta (Bk) with and without volume, Zenith type or refurbished Slimline with new J battery.					
All of the above	\$11	\$10	\$9	CALL	CALL

CLEARANCE — CLOSE-OUT ITEMS

THERE MAY BE NO RESTOCKING ON THESE ITEMS.
ONCE THEY'RE GONE, THEY'RE GONE!!

CONVERTERS W/BUILT-IN DESCRAMBLER IN CONVERSION MODE	1	5	10	20	100
Scientific Atlanta 8500/321 w/Remote Jerrold and SA compatible	\$110	\$105	\$100	N/A	N/A
Scientific Atlanta 8530/320 w/Remote Jerrold, SA & SA dropfield compatible. Most 8580 system compatible.	\$125	\$118	\$114	N/A	N/A
Scientific Atlanta 8530/330 w/Remote Jerrold, SA & SA dropfield and Hamlin compatible. Most 8580 systems compatible.	\$130	\$123	\$119	N/A	N/A
Tocom 5503A w/Remote Works great as a straight converter on a Zenith system. We cannot test for Tocom type scrambling. Sold as-is.	\$85	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oak Rkdm 400 w/Remote	\$50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STRAIGHT CONVERTERS ONLY					
Panasonic Ch. 3 w/Volume & new Remote. Feature packed	\$55	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Panasonic 64 Ch., Ch. 3, additional features	\$54	\$52	\$48	N/A	N/A
Digital 64 Ch.	\$24	NA/	N/A	N/A	N/A
Straight converters, non-remote, good pictures, good units					
DECODERS ONLY					
Jerrold SB3-DIC General Instrument original equipment, Ch. 3 w/xfmr. Raw, approx. 80% good	\$19	\$16	\$14	\$12	\$9.50
Positive Traps, Ch. 16	\$8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
REMOTES ONLY — All Remotes come with new batteries.					
Panasonic original	\$9	\$8	CALL	CALL	N/A
Oak	\$9	\$7	\$6	CALL	N/A
CONVERSION KITS & CHIPS					
Zenith ZLJ, 8500 310, 320, 410, 420, Starcom 6 (not BB)	\$12	\$10	\$9	\$8	CALL
Tocom 5503 VIP, 5507, 5507 VIP (no R2 series)	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$6	CALL
Scientific Atlanta 8580, 8590 & 8600 (40 pin microcontroller)	\$39	\$35	CALL	CALL	N/A
MISCELLANEOUS					
Zenith LED displays	\$3	\$2	\$1	CALL	N/A
Zenith Slimline Remote front bezel-inlay	\$1	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL
Zenith Cosmetic Repair Parts Call for specifics	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL
Torq bits, T7 (Tocom), T10 (Hamlin), T15 (Zenith), T20 (Scientific Atlanta and Pioneer) and T25.					
All above are security type	\$6	\$4	N/A	N/A	N/A

Payment Methods: Credit Card, Pre-payment or COD

Sales & Technical Assistance:

(407) 788-6277

FAX 24 HRS. (407) 788-9087

12-5PM M-F EST. NO HOLIDAYS. NO FLORIDA SALES OR ORDERS.

If you plan to steal cable, do us both a favor, don't waste your dime or my time!!! Because Z-Mann Cable Supply does not assist any company or any individual in this illegal activity!!!
Testing Purposes Only: Does not mean a descrambler may be hooked upon a cable company's system for testing purposes, whether temporary or permanent, for any amount of time without written permission. Written permission is usually defined as proper payment for channel(s) or event(s) to be descrambled at that designated time!!!

Write in 80 on Reader Service Card.

Super Charged I/O

SC ENGINEERING

1961 East Whittier Blvd
La Habra, California
90631-4131
(714) 870-4237

<=SCPIO16 : TERMIRACK=>

Check/Money Order/Visa/MC
Shipped COD if payment by
Certified Check

See our classified Ad in Nuts&Volts

Special N&V Introductory Pricing

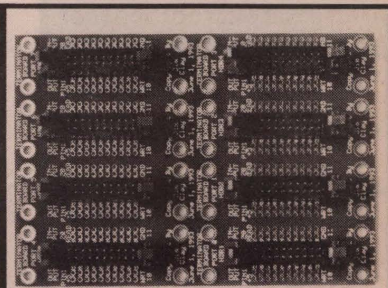
SCPIO16	Sink/Source	Price
Standard	7.50/7.50 ma	168.00
Commercial	24.0/24.0 ma	180.00
Industrial	64.0/64.0 ma	192.00
Kit (Less 41.00 from above)		

TERMIRACK 35.00

CABLE SET 'Eight 4' cables 32.00

Shipping & Handling 5.00

Quantity Discounts Available



Mass Termination Board

- Directly interfaces to SCPIO16.
- Supports full set of 8 SCPIO16 cables.
- Supports 128 channels. 64 Input / 64 Output.
- Solder pads for all signal, control, & power lines.
- Simple interface to Solid State Relays.
- Easy interface to many other devices.
- Simple interface to wide range of sensors.
- Saves many hours of building & wire wrapping.
- Shrouded Gold plated headers with ejectors.
- Boards are Solder Masked & Silk Screened.
- I/O, Pwr, Gnd, Cntrl identified with legends.
- Large solder pads with plated through holes.
- Wide dual signal traces increase reliability.
- Plenty of well spaced mounting holes.

Write in 59 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/April 1994

15

BISME Computers Inc.

ALL Motherboards w/CPU:

386 SX40 MHZ	\$70.00
486 SL33 MHZ	\$80.00
386 DX40 MHZ/128K	\$105.00
486 DL33 MHZ/128K	\$139.00
486 DL40 MHZ/128K	\$149.00
486 SX33 MHZ w 128K	\$185.00
486 SX33 MHZ w 256K	\$209.00

PENTIUM READY VESA-L

4 ISA & 3 VESA SLOTS

486 DX33 MHZ w/256	\$389.00
486 DX50 MHZ w/256	\$499.00
486 DX 2 66 MHZ w/256K	\$599.00

Floppy Drives:

1.44 MITSU	\$36.50
1.2 MITSU	\$42.75
1.44 TEAC	\$37.50
1.2 TEAC	\$45.00

Tapebackup Drives:

Col.(DJ 10) 120MB	\$115.00
CONNER 250MB	\$169.00
Col.(DJ 20) 250MB	\$170.00
250MB TAPE	\$18.00

Monitors:

14" MONO.	\$95.00
14" SVGA 39 DP	\$199.00
..28DP INTER	\$225.00
..28 DPI N-I (Low Rad)	\$239.00

Special

Low Prices On all Systems * Memory * Hard Drives * Accessories

1298 Reamwood Ave Sunnyvale, CA 94089 Tel: 408-745-7203 * Fax: 408-745-1693

Resellers
Dealers
Welcome

Keyboards:

101 KEYBOARD	\$17.00
101 SPILL PROOF	\$17.00
KEYTRONIC	\$26.00
Focus 2000/2000+/8000	\$CALL

VGA Cards:

OAK 256K	\$26.00
TRIDENT SVGA 512K	\$37.95
TRIDENT 1MB	\$57.95
CIRRUS-LOGIC 1MB Win ACC	\$56.95
VESA CL 1MB EXP 2MB	\$95.00

SPIDER WIN Acc W/ 16.7M CLRS

Any OTHER VGA CARDS PL CALL

Controller Cards:

IDE CARD (2FD/2HD)	\$11.75
I/O (2S, 1P & 1G)	\$11.75
SUPER IDE-I/O (2S, 1P & 1G)	\$13.50
VESA IDE-I/O (2S, 1P & 1G)	\$26.50

Modem/Fax Modem:

MX-2400	\$24.00
MX-96/48/24	\$37.00
MX-96/96/24	\$39.00
Fax/Mod. 14.4	\$115.00

Cases Premium:

MINI TOWER CASE W/230PS	\$43.00
DESK TOP CASE W/230PS	\$44.95
MED TOWER CASE W/230PS	\$64.00
FULL TOWER CASE W/20PS	\$87.00

TEL:
800 - 899-6430
Fax:
800 - 745-1670

We do
carry
a
* Huge
Stock *
Any
other
item
PL
CALL

Every
day
Special
Prices!!
*
CPU.
Math.co.
Printer
Memory.
CD Rom
Drives.
Sound -
Cards.
Hard drive
*
1 MB
SIMM
\$38

ONE YEAR
WARRANTY
ON PARTS
LIFE TIME
TECH
SUPPORT

CB RADIO Hacker's Guide! New! Big 150 pages; pictorials, diagrams, text. Peaking, tweaking & modifying 200 AM & SSB CB radios. Improved performance, extra capabilities! Which screws to turn, which wires to cut, what components to add: Cobra, Courier, GE, Midland, Realistic, SBE, Sears, Uniden/President. \$18.95 plus \$4.00 shipping (\$5.00 Canada). NY State residents add \$1.96 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MasterCard accepted. Phone order M-Tu-Th-F, 10 - 2 Eastern Time, 516-543-9169.

WALKIE TALKIES: 40 channels "plus" AM mode, no switches, LCD readout, \$120 ea. BASE station mic with ECHO/REVERB & dual ROGER BEEP, PRO KING \$85 ea. BASE station SWR/MOD/POWER meter with FREQ. CTR., PDC800 \$105 ea. ASTATIC DIAMOND EAGLE limited edition 60th anniversary \$165 ea. ASTATIC mics M575-M6 \$45, D104M6 \$45, 636L \$35, ROAD DEVIL \$45. HR2510 & HR2600 replacement PLL IC 1250 \$35 ea., ECHO/REVERB kit with dual control \$45, FREQ. CTR. in line PDC250 \$67. D&R ELECTRONICS, 203-283-9492.

RCI-2950 OWNERS & Others. Don't get ripped off by claims of super modulator kits that sell up to \$15, write or call for free instructions, information, more. Just specify radio. PO Box 3164, Adrian, MI 49221. 517-265-9805 (10 to 5).

SCOPE BOOSTER. Increase the input frequency of your oscilloscope to 30MHz and beyond. Requires no internal connections. Great for checking transmitters on CB, ham, modulation, etc. Assembled: \$49.95. Kit \$29.95. S&H \$3.50. Creative Technology, PO Box 1401, Torrington, CT 06790-1401.

WANTED DEAD or ALIVE. 40 channel sideband CB radios to \$100. 408-978-5329 before 3pm Pacific time.

MUSIC & ACCESSORIES

40

WANTED: ELECTRONIC MUSICAL EQUIPMENT. Keyboards, rackmounts, effects, recorders, theremins, etc. Brands such as Moog, ARP, Oberheim, Roland, Korg, SCI, Yamaha, Electro Harmonix, etc. I want working and non-working machines. E. Evans, 16027 Tree Line Dr., Hudson, FL 34667. 813-863-0429.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

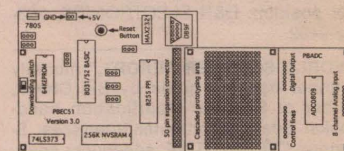
50

WHOLESALE FLEAMARKET merchandise directory. 60 pages, hundreds of distributors listed that you may contact who supply fleamarket/swapmeet dealers. All kinds of items, incredible prices! Electronics too! Useful for business or personal use. \$10. JACOMM-F, Box 142, Wharton, NJ 07885-0142.

MAKE TONER transfer paper. Utilize printer/copier, ironed on claddboard, peeled off and etched. Make 200 sheets per kit + instruction. Easy job. \$19 each. Catalog for more kits/plans, SASE. Send MO to Lee, PO Box 271863, Oklahoma City, OK 73137. Tel/FAX: 405-787-5250.

TEAC DUAL floppy drives with 3.5" 1.44/5.25" 1.2 in a 3.5" HH Drive \$115; Conner 250 Meg tape backup w/software, DC2120 tape and mounting kit \$150; Mitsumi double speed CD-ROM drive, 250ms, 350K/Sec., complete kit with card and cables \$199; Double Speed Multimedia Kits from \$299. All items brand new. DAYTON TECHNOLOGIES, Marion Way, Carmel, NY 10512. 914-228-0431 M-F 8:00am-3:00pm, Sat. & Sun. 8:00am-1:00pm.

HP PLOTTER MODEL 7475, 6 pen, A & B size paper, with cable. Available with serial or HP-IB interface \$395. Dexis Corp., 612-944-7670.



8031/52 BASIC SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS: Up to 64K EPROM, 256K bytes NVRAM, RS232, 8255, 36 I/O lines, 8 channel A/D, prototyping area, FREE BASIC COMPILER, assembler. Only \$16.25 (bare board), \$29.75 (kit), \$79 (assembled). ProBoard Circuits: 512-502-1821, 11028 Jollyville Road, Unit 151, Austin, TX 78759.

MEMORY: SIMM, DRAM, SOJ memory for printers, laptops, workstation. CD drives and titles. Call 818-244-6242, FAX 818-502-5059.

AT 286 20MHz Desk Top Computer, bare bones, w/VGA, IDE H + F, 2S, 1P, case, power supply, has 8 SIMMS sockets, up to 8 Meg, 256K or 1 Meg, 5 card slots, 3 drive bays, size 16 x 16 x 4, w/data, plug-in-play system. Only \$129, \$375/3. Add options: 1 Meg RAM \$33, 2 Meg RAM \$63, 3 1/2" 1.44 floppy drive \$49, 101 keyboard \$23. Motherboards: w/CPU & new boxed, ready to go: 386SX25 \$59. 486SLC33 \$129. Send SASE for catalog. BNF, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960. T508-532-2323, F508-532-1040. In our 30th year.

ROMY-16 EPROM EMULATOR

- Emulates ROMs (2716-27010) or RAMs in 8- and 16-bit systems.
- Window/menu driven interface.
- Provides 8 hardware breakpoints for 8-bit systems.
- \$195 (2716 - 27256) or \$245 (2716-27010), 90 day warranty.
- 15 day money-back guarantee.
- Optional assembler, disassembler, and ROM debugger add \$100.

Universal Microprocessor Simulator/Debugger V0.1

- Simulates Z8, Z80, 64180, 8048, 8051, 8085, 6800, 6801, 6805, 6809, 68HC11, 6303, 6502 & 65C02.
- Assembler, Disassembler, & Windowed Symbolic Simulator. Supports on-board debug through RS232.
- \$100 each CPU (S&H \$8).

80C552 Microcontroller Development System

- 32K ROM and 64K RAM.
- 10-bit A/D with 8 analog inputs.
- RS232 serial protocol and 24 pin I/O.
- \$120 each SBC, to complete with assembler, disassembler, BASIC interpreter, and on-board debugger add \$70.

68HC11 Microcontroller Development System

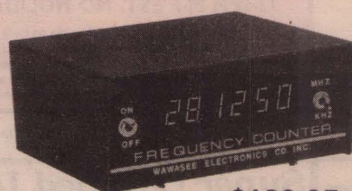
- Eight channel 8-bit A/D converter.
- 32 ROM and 32K RAM.
- \$120 each SBC, to complete with assembler, disassembler, BASIC interpreter and on-board debugger add \$70.

J&M Microtek, Inc.

83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel: 201-325-1892 Fax: 201-736-4567

WAWASEE ELECTRONICS

Professional and Hobbyist Radio Accessories



\$129.95

JB1004/B

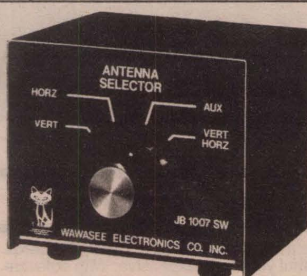
FREQUENCY COUNTER

JB1007SW

ANTENNA SELECTOR & HEAVY-DUTY COAXSWITCH

The heavy-duty coax switch is rated at 2000 watts PEP measuring just 3 7/16" H x 4 3/32" W x 4" L. The front panel carries nomenclature for the four switch positions: VERT., HORZ., AUX. and the combined position, VERT-HORZ. The switch is controlled by a large, easy-to-grip knob.

Shows exact transmitter frequency every time you hit the mike button. Great for mobile professionals and hobbyists. Goes anywhere on 12VDC, on the road or at home. AC/DC converter included for base operation. 5" red LED digits with lead digits blanking, range 1 to 50 MHz (typical); accuracy to 100 cycles; sensitivity 50 mV. Compact - 2 1/4" x 5 1/4" x 6"



Call Today - (219) 457-3191

WAWASEE ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 36 • Syracuse, IN 46567
Phone (219) 457-3191 • Fax (219) 457-7180

"Home of BLACK CAT Products"

Made in the USA

HUH? SAY WHAT? UNHEARD OF COMPONENT PRICES! 3.5 FLOPPY BRACKETS \$3. HARD DRIVE BRACKETS 3.5 \$2.50. 256Kx1 100n DRAM \$20 PER MEG. PRINTER CABLES, 6' \$3, 10' \$4, 25' \$8. VGA EXTENSION CABLES, 6' \$3. CALL FOR PRICING ON YOUR SPECIAL CABLE NEEDS. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS, ONE-UP COMPUTERS 305-784-0433, 912-742-9399.

SOUND BOARDS for IBM PC Compatibles. Model **AP1600**; 22-voice stereo \$69. **AP**; 11-voice mono \$55. **PERFORMER**; 22-voice w/stereo A/D mixer \$89. All Adlib and Sound Blaster compatible. PBC Associates, 800-383-7587.

HAYES ULTRA86 External \$400; Smart UPS 400 \$175; AST 5251/11 Plus enhanced \$300; Heath Circuit Trainer ETW-1000 \$125; OBO 914-638-2686.

IBM XT boards, chips, drives and other stuff, cheap! Call Alex, 215-767-9097.

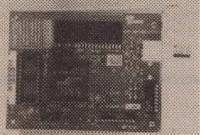
DO YOU USE a Tandy Color Computer, OS-9, or OS-9/68K? Then you need "The World of 68' Micros" magazine! \$23/year, \$4 sample. Farna Systems, Box 321, Warner Robins, GA 31099.

HP COLOR CARTRIDGES. Refill kit for HP DeskJet 500C Color Cartridges, requires easily modified cartridge. All instructions included and sufficient ink for 10 complete refills, applicator included, kit \$39.95 plus \$6 shipping. LOALCO, PO Box 7117, Delray Beach, FL 33484. 407-241-9990.

TANDY OWNERS. New 1000's Tech Notes and Jumper Manual. This complete tech manual contains upgrade information and secrets that no one ever tells you. Like the BIOS ROMs, jumper and switch settings, pinouts, upgrade and expansion information, speed info, tech mods and more. Order your copy today, only \$19.95. Call Micro Systems, 717-528-8493 VISA/MC/Discover/AMEX.

PENTIUMS FOR PEANUTS. Upgrade your current system and **SAVE 50%**. Complete How-to, Where-to clone books. **FREE** catalog! Digatek, Suite 40-A, 2723 West Butler Drive, Phoenix, AZ 85051.

NEW IBM PS/2 models 50 thru 80 memory expansion boards 8-SIMM slots uses regular 1x9 SIMMS w/manual, software \$49. 703-255-3235.



ARCNET ASTONISHMENT! Tiara 8 bit co-ax card (SMC chip), brand new. Just \$25 each or 10 for \$200. Get networked for practically nothing. Complete setup for 4 computers including cables and hub, \$100. COMPTEK, 6714 1/2 Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90048. 213-852-1792.

XT GOODIES. I have a large lot of Working XT motherboards, cards, and 135W power supplies. Sorry no cases. For a list and prices leave a message. 408-274-2534.

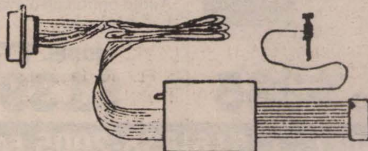
EPROM ERASER: 10 EPROMS erase in 15 min. \$45 + S&H. \$60/Timer or 40 EPROM industrial model with 5" by 12" drawer: \$250. 714-777-7738, FAX: 714-777-3382.

DEALERS WANTED. Computer accessories keyboards \$19, mouse \$9.50, 386SX40 \$69, 486SLC/33 \$99, Video Cards \$65, cases \$55, I/O cards \$18, Multimedia speakers \$11. More good stuff from manufacturer. 213-381-6539 Ext. 735.

CHEAP TONER. H-P, Apple, Canon EP, EP-S, EP-L remanufactured toner carts. \$34 plus \$4.50 S/H. Send empty cart and check to: Omni-Charge, Suite 128, 7006 Magnolia Avenue, Riverside, CA 92506. 800-736-7866.

4MEG SIMM all brand new sealed. 4x9x60ns \$143 each. 4x9x70ns \$133 each. Maxell DC2120 tapes \$12.95 each. Pre-formatted 1.44 Meg 3 1/2" floppy disks \$52 for 100. Shipping extra. Lifetime limited warranty. Call Yub Sung, 603-893-5866, night. Salem, NH.

MTS/ALTIR computer documentation. We have schematics/manuals for virtually every Altair product sold. Also have lots of Altair boards, chassis, etc. Prices vary, send SASE for list. Immediate response. M.S.R.C., 6313 Mendius NE, Albuquerque, NM 87109.



EPROM EMULATOR. No unplugging or disconnecting during 11 second transfer thru parallel printer port. Includes cables, IBM disk. Supports Intel Hex, Motorola S and binary files. Multiple emulators support 16/32 bit/buss. 2764-27256 Emulator, \$109. Upgradable anytime to 2764-27512 for additional \$24. 100 ns access. 4.5 x 3.25 x 0.9" plastic case. \$5 shipping. Texans add 8.25% tax. LOGICAL DESIGN TOOLS, 5403 Everhart, Box 55, Corpus Christi, TX 512-855-6406.



PC USB BIOS development is easy using the **Hatronics Password Board**. 16K writeable RAM selectable at segment C800-EC00. Data Retention. Half card. Kit and Assembled. On-board clock option. User BIOS password software example. Hatronics, 145 Lincoln Street, NJ 07042. 201-783-7264.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER KITS

Universal Kit\$69.00

Includes all parts and PC Board. Not included is the AC Adaptor or enclosure.

Tri-Mode Kit\$49.00

Includes all parts, PC Board and AC Adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.

SB-3 Kit\$29.00

Includes all parts. PC Board and AC Adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.

Universal Tutorial\$9.95

Includes an in-depth study of the technology used and has troubleshooting hints.

Tri-Mode Tutorial\$9.95

Includes a gate by gate study of the circuit and has troubleshooting hints.

Snooper Stopper\$39.00

Protect yourself from descrambler detection and stop the "bullet."

Call Toll Free 1-800-886-8699

Visa, MasterCard or COD

Add \$5.00 Shipping & Handling

Northeast Electronics, Inc.

PO Box 3310-N, North Attleboro, MA 02761

Write in 55 on Reader Service Card.

Tap into a World of...

FREE ELECTRICITY

Our 150+ page **Self-Reliance Catalog** IS JUST LOADED WITH DC to AC ENERGY INDEPENDENCE ...

We offer:

Solar, Wind & Hydroelectric energy systems. True Sine Wave DC to AC Inverters. Electric Boat & Car kits. Portable power packs. Solar Lighting & Cooling systems. Solar Pool Heaters. Solar Battery chargers. Solar Books & Toys. DC Appliances. Active & Passive Solar Air & Water Heating Systems. Composting Toilets. Hydroponic, Fish-Farming, Solarium & Green-house Systems. Water Testing, Treatment, & Pumping Systems. Emergency Food & H2O Kits. High Efficiency AC/DC Refrigeration + More...



A LOT OF INFORMATION FOR ONLY \$ 5.75 ...

SEND CHECK or MO TO:

Self-Reliance Company Inc.

P.O. Box 306, Florissant, MO. 63032

**ACP's 61st GIANT
COMPUTER
SWAP★MEET**



Sunday, 8am-2pm

May 22nd

FREE Admission & Parking
Shop 100's of Sellers

in ACP's Giant Parking Lot

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

**ACP
SUPER★STORE**
Since 1976

1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana, CA
714-558-8813



B. G. MICRO

STEREO AUDIO AMP

This 20 watt per channel, open frame, stereo audio amp comes completely assembled and tested. It also includes a self contained plug-in power supply. Less than .1% distortion for you real "audio buffs". You supply the speakers and we will supply some of the cleanest audio you have heard. Unit includes volume, tone, and balance controls. Front panel measures 9"x3".

A steal at.....\$12.95



SIRENS

Simply apply 12 volts to this little baby, then had better hold your ears. Very loud!

\$5.95

Great for car and intrusion alarms.

DTMF

SSI-202 Decoder.....2.25

8870 Decoder.....2.25

5087 Generator.....2.00

5089 Generator.....1.25

UNBELIEVABLE

68HC11A1FN w/52 pin PLCC

\$8.00

LCD DISPLAYS

OPTREX 2x16-DMC 16207H-8Bit ASCII Input Dim. 3 1/8x 1 3/4x3/8 Char. Height .19".....**\$5.99**

OPTREX 2x20-DMC 20261-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 4 9/16x 1 7/8x3/8 Char. Height .19".....**\$7.99**

OPTREX 1x16 "Backlit"-DMC 16187-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 3 1/8x1 3/8x9/16 Char. Ht. 11".....**\$9.95**

OPTREX 1x20-DMC 20171-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 7 3/16x 1 5/16x1/2 Char. Height .42".....**\$9.95**

OPTREX 2x40-DMC 40218-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 7 3/16x 1 5/16x13/32 Char. Height 19".....**\$9.95**

VERY EASY TO INTERFACE TO ALMOST ANY MICROPROCESSOR!

Solid State Time Delay Relay Kit



Operates from 12VDC. Very accurate and repeatable. Delays from 1 second to approx. 30 minutes. Output is a SPDT relay with 5 Amp contacts. Complete kit with documentation. Board is 2 in. X 3 1/2 in.

\$14.95

P. O. Box 280298

Dallas, Texas 75228

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add \$3.25 postage, we pay balance. Orders over \$50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 8 1/4% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items.

214-271-5546

NEW REVOLUTIONARY PRODUCTS!

VIBRATING BUG DETECTOR WATCH



This highly professional device is designed to detect transmitters for the most discreet circumstances. Operation is simple: The watch will vibrate in the presence of radio transmitting devices.

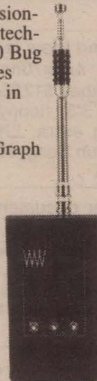
This unit incorporates the most advanced micro-integrated circuit technology, concealed in a watch.

MODEL TD-RFW

\$345

SPECTROSCOPE 500

Designed by professionals using advanced technology. The SS-500 Bug Detector has features found nowhere else in the world. Features include: Audio Oscilloscope, Bar Graph Display, Tone Verification and Headphone Jack. With a range of 1 MHz-3 GHz. No holes or gaps in coverage; the SS-500 is the most advanced hand held unit available.



MODEL SS-500

\$385

VIDEO TRANSMITTER

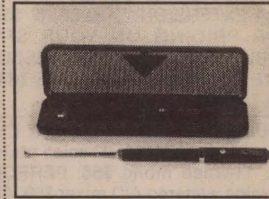


The world's smallest video transmitter, the VT-3 is smaller than a quarter, yet transmits color or B/W video to any TV with a range of 300 feet! Audio option also available. E-Z 5 min. kit.

MODEL VT-3

\$139⁹⁵

BUG DETECTOR PEN



This pen is specially designed for executives and professional technicians, but simple enough for first-time users! Detect transmitters anywhere, anytime including room bugs, body mikes, phone bugs - even your cellular phone!

MODEL TD-RFP

\$195

ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS • (516)538-2005 FAX: (516)481-1980



Write in 53 on Reader Service Card.

SELL: ALLIED Telesis AT-3024, Centre-Com multiport repeater, \$300; Rascal InterLan 8-4-1 Multiport Transceivers, \$200 ea. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

SYSTEMS 286/386 10s, 12s/16s, 20s 1.2 floppys \$100-\$125/\$140-\$170. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

MAGAZINE SUPPORTING Z80, CP/M, S100, Kaypro, 8031, 6809 and more. The Computer Journal. 10th year of classic computer projects. Hardware, software, Forth, assembler. Micro-C Kaypro disks and schematics. 6 issues, \$24. Free Sample. 800-424-8825. TCJ, PO Box 535, Lincoln, CA 95648.

MACINTOSH/APPLE Repairs, Parts and Peripherals. Low prices on Macintosh, Apple II and peripheral repairs. Repairs of whole units or repair or exchange of parts. Sales of new third party peripherals. Used equipment available. Mac Shack 716-377-9230, FAX 716-377-9573.

PARALLEL PRINTERS: 1 Epson RX-80 \$45. 1 Laser 190-A \$45. Apple III 11" composite green monitor \$25. 717-392-2671.

ESDI CONTROLLERS DTC 6280-15TX H/F \$35.00. NCL 5355 H/F 1:1 \$30. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

NEED GRID laptop computer model 1810 for parts. Calvin, 121 West South St., Clinton, IL 61727. 217-935-8247.

GPNET MODEL 10. Network Supply (new) \$50 ea. Sheet feed scanners \$150 ea. AT&T Computer. \$100 plus shipping. We accept Visa, Discover, Mastercards. Smith Bro's Computer, 909-885-7785, 25586 E. Baseline, San Bernardino, CA 92410.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 602-428-4073. VISA/MC.

4 MEG SIMMS NEW 1Mx36x70ns \$120. Also used PCs, ISA, and MC boards. CODs only. Fax for current price list. GAN Equipment, PO Box 675853, Marietta, GA 30067. FAX: 404-993-3120.

SCSI CONTROLLERS storage research 8 bit H/F \$35.00. Stor, research 8 bit hard only \$20.00. Adaptec 1542B H/F card \$120.00. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer, save money. Mfg. all CRT types over 40 years. 3 Year Warranty. 19 inch tubes \$60, 25 inch \$90. We specialize in Hi Resolution computer/video CRT's and complete repair of all monitors. T.M.C. 215-226-0749/223-0388 9:00am-10:00pm EST.

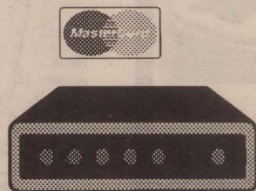
RECORD EARTHQUAKES AT HOME! Seismic recording system interfaces directly to your PC. Record and analyze earthquakes thousands of miles away. The Amateur Seismologist, 2155 Verdugo Blvd., #528N, Montrose, CA 91020.

HP PLOTTERS 7440A ColorPro \$300 to \$550. 30 day warranty. 805-735-8419.

SCSI DRIVE/CONTROLLER, fujitsu M2624FA 520 MB formatted capacity, factory sealed and Promise DC-2040 HD/FD caching controller with manuals and cables, holds 1-16 MB. \$550 OBO. Scott, 805-582-1954.

CABLE TV ADVANCED UNIVERSAL DESCRAMBLER

Works on Most Cable Systems



\$169.95

UNIVERSAL 1001

Fully assembled, tested and documented Our 1001 is guaranteed to work on your system.

WHY PAY MORE?

PRODUCT GUARANTEE

Limited Quantity Available

\$69.95

UNIVERSAL KIT 2010

Kit includes Silk-screened PC board, all Electronic Components with complete instructions and access to our Tech. Support line. Ask about our ENCLOSURE PAK.



1-800-664-6999

NO FLORIDA SALES!

It is not the intent of The Halcyon Gp. to defraud pay TV operators. Local, federal laws provide civil and criminal penalties for unauthorized use.

MODEM CARD. 2400 BPS, card only \$12.00. I/O card \$6.00. Mono card \$6.00. Servo Track 408-378-1374.

WE BUY transistors, diodes, semiconductors, integrated circuits. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX 818-845-3613. Immediate offers.

486 UPGRADE with Cxirx/TI 486DLC. Upgrade 386DX and double performance. 486-33 kit \$85, 486-40 kit \$95. **NEWTECH COMPUTERS**, 15433 Hawthorne Blvd., Lawndale, CA 90260. 310-675-5135.

POLAROID FILM RECORDERS. Palette \$200, PalettePlus \$300. Great for animation systems. Cameras available. ASI, 508-369-4233.

MEMORY 1x9 100s SIMMS \$30.00. 256x9 80s SIMMS \$12.00. Call for more types. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

I/O BOARDS on RS-485 industrial network. Relays, A/D, digital I/O. Control valves, lighting, read temperatures and pressures, etc. For more information call or write: General Interface, 104 Tall Timber Trail, Lexington, SC 29072. 803-951-3479.



VIRTUAL REALITY guide covers exciting VR examples, info, uses, future of VR and virtual sex, more! Includes complete resource guide to VR magazines, helmets & gloves, development & runtime software, shareware, books, magazine articles, trade shows, more! Bonus: Hackers resource listing for build-your-own VR! VR Guide reg. \$15; only \$10 if postmarked within 14 days of this ad! Send check to: HCC, Dept. NV3, POB 27983, Rancho Bernardo, CA 92198.

OPTICAL PHOTOTYPESETTER! Complete, working. Only \$500, was \$20,000 new. four disc drives, dozens of fonts, monitor, processor, dryer, spare parts, schematics, full of lenses, motors, much more, treasure trove! 904-673-5576, FAX: 904-673-6560.

MONITOR ADAPTERS. Convert O.E.M. 31.5KHz monitors with BNC connectors to PC use. Model VA10 VGA to RGB + Sync \$45. Model VA11 VGA to RG/Sync-B \$55. Rich, Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

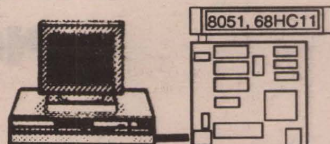
SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS: 80C52 SBC with 24 lines I/O via 8255. Programs 8/16K EPROMS, 8K EEPROMS, or 8K NVRAM devices. 8/32K RAM. Small size: 3.9"x5.8". Four decoded outputs. RS232 via DB9 connector. Most system signals presented on two 40 pin headers. Jumper selectable for 8032 or 8052 mode. \$21 bare board with docs, \$79 kit with docs, \$109 assembled and tested with docs. 8031 SBC: 8K to 32K ROM. 8K or 32K RAM. 14 lines I/O. Small size: 3.5"x4.5". RS232 via DB9 connector. All system signals available on two 26 pin headers. \$19 bare board with docs, \$54 kit with docs, \$79 assembled and tested with docs. Both SBCs manufactured with solder mask and silkscreen. For more information call or write Blue Ridge Micros, 2505 Plymouth Road, Johnson City, TN 37601. Ph: 615-335-6696, FAX: 615-929-3164. To order add \$5 S/H. Tennessee residents add 8 1/4 % sales tax.

TECHWARE SPRING Clearance: 20MB drives \$37; 40MB \$62; EPROM sale; XT MFM cards, \$12; lots of XT & AT parts. Send \$1 for '94 price list. Techware, 131 D.W. Hwy #117, Nashua, NH 03060.

DEALERS, TECHNICIANS: Do you throw away bad power computer switching power supplies? I can show you how to fix 9 out of 10 in less than a half for under \$10. I'm selling a schematic, extensive theory of operation, and a complete troubleshooting guide. The price? \$40, the cost of one supply. It will pay for itself with the first repair. Jim, 602-623-8994. PO Box 5123, Tucson, AZ 85703.

MAC CLASSIC computer, complete system works great, \$200 plus shipping & handling. Smith Bro's Computer, 909-885-7785, 25586 East Baseline, San Bernardino, CA 92410.

ESDI DRIVE kit special. Hitachi 135MB formatted w/DTC cont. \$100. Maxtor 320MB formatted w/DTC cont. \$225. Plug-N-Play, warranty. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.



80C552 DEVELOPMENT System: Uses 80C51 core processor which has eight channel, 10-bit A/D, five 8-bit I/O ports, one 8-bit input port, two 16-bit timer/event counters, a watchdog timer and on-chip oscillator. 32K ROM and 65K RAM. RS232 serial communications and 24 pin I/O (one 8255). Other major ICs: 74HC573, 74SC139 and 74HC367. \$120 each SBC. Optional 40x2 LCD display \$20. High performance PC-based development system (\$70) contains assembler, disassembler, parallel communication protocol, on-line debugger, and BASIC interpreter. **68HC11 Development System:** Uses Motorola 68HC11A1 microcontroller (eight-channel 8-bit A/D converter). 32K ROM and 32K RAM. Other major ICs: Max 232, 8255, 74HC573, 74SC139, and 74HC367. \$120 each SBC. Complete development system with assembler, disassembler, communication protocol, and on-board debugger add \$70. J&M Microtek, Inc., 83 Seaman Road, West Orange, NJ 07052. TEL: 201-325-1892. FAX: 201-736-4567.

Serving the public since 1981

XANDI ELECTRONICS

201 E Southern # 205, Tempe AZ 85282-5140

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

• 30-DAY REFUND POLICY

• TECH SUPPORT NUMBER

(602-894-0992)

- Smallest FM transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Up to 1 mile range.



SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

World's smallest FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XS7500 (E-Z) Kit \$44.95

- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- No batteries required, powered by phone line.
- Up to 1/4 mile range.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house, even inside phone.



SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER

World's smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XSP250 (E-Z) Kit \$34.95

- Uses sensitive microwave transistor amplifier.
- Covers 1 to 2,000 MHz.
- Compact hand held unit.
- Includes miniature loud speaker for audio indication of detected signals.

SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR

When the XBD200 intercepts a signal in the 1 to 2,000 MHz range, it emits a growl that increases to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength increases.

XBD200 (C) Kit \$49.95

- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Adjustable from 88 to 108 MHz.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Turns off when phone is not in use to extend battery life.

- Transmits both sides of phone conversation.
- Adjustable from 88 to 108 MHz.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Turns off when phone is not in use to extend battery life.

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

The XFM100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.

XFM100 (C) Kit \$32.95

LONG RANGE PHONE TRANSMITTER

Similar to our very popular XSP250, the XTT100 is battery powered for greater range. It plugs into any phone jack and transmits calls on that line.

XTT100 (C) Kit \$32.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Button for normal operation.
- Complete anonymity on all calls.

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Connects between handset and phone.

VOICE CHANGING TELEPHONE

STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Single phone operation only.

TRANSITION 2000 \$89.95

VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY

STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Use with single or multi-line phones.

TRANSITION 2001 \$59.95

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 950 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.

- Works with most any scanner.
- 10 TO 1000 MHz.
- 10 dB typical gain.
- 3 dB typical noise figure.

800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER

If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for uninterrupted 800-950 MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case and knob kit for that "Professional" look.

XLC-CASE KIT \$13.95

10 - 1000 MHz AMPLIFIER

Designed to help scanners with poor sensitivity pull in those weak signals. Includes OFF/BYPASS switch for returning to normal operation and front panel gain control. Add our custom case and knob kit for that "Professional" look.

XLA-CASE KIT \$13.95

XLC900 KIT \$49.95

XLA1000 KIT \$24.95

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, COD



TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

1-800-336-7389

ASK FOR FREE CATALOG OF OUR PRODUCTS

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:

XANDI ELECTRONICS

BOX 25647

TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

Write in 50 on Reader Service Card.



SEMICONDUCTOR

STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR

OF

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Phone (818) 884-8000 • FAX (818) 704-0100

HOURS: 8:00 to 5:00

STATIC & STATIC COLUMN RAMS

DYNAMIC & VIDEO RAMS

INTEL CPU'S

MOTOROLA CPU S

EPROMS

EEROMS

PROMS

PALS

GALS

DALLAS BATTERIES

IBM PROPRIETARY CHIPS

UARTS

LINEAR

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

CMOS 4000 SERIES

74 SERIEIS TTL

SURFACE MOUNT TTL

AMP CONNECTORS

AMERICAN & JAPANESE TRANISTORS

VLSI

WESTERN DIGITAL

CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY

All items in this AD are a partial listing of our inventory. Please call w/ Part #

All items ready for immediate shipment

All items subject to prior sale

Prefix, Suffix & Part speeds are usually Important. Please Include This With Requirements.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

EPROMS

2716

2732

2764

27C64

27128

27C128

27256

27C256

27512

27C512

27C010

27020

68764

68766

PROMS

745 series

825

PALS & GALS

16L8

16R8

16V8

20V8

22V10

UARTS

2651

2681

8250

8251

1640

1650

STATIC RAM

2016

2018

6116

6264

62256

DYNAMIC

4116

4128

4164

41464

41256

414256

412642

421000

511000

CONTROLLER CHIPS

6845

8275

D765

8272

WESTERN DIGITAL

WD1010

WD1014

WD1015

WD1100

WD1200

WD2293

WD2010

WD37C65

WD90C...

8000 SERIES

8031

80L31

8051

8052

8085

8086

8088

8155

8205

8224

8226

8228

8237

8243

8253

8254

8255

8259

8272

8274

8275

8284

8288

8288

8288

8288

8288

8288

8288

8288

8288

74SERIES

7400

74LS

74F

74S

74ALS

74C

74HCT

74HC00

IBM

17F

72X

73X

15F

30F

280SERIES

JAPANESE TRANISTORS

25A

24-hour FAX Line

NEW 800-854-7118 NEW

Descramblers

10 PIECE PRICING

JERROLD

\$65 EA.
REPLACES ALL
THE REST



TVT 3-G	\$45	BROWN	DISCONTINUED
MINI TVT	\$45	DMTB	DISCONTINUED
TBD-P (PINK)	DISCONTINUED	SB-3(REFURB.)	\$29

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

SA-3	\$49
SA-DF w/SWITCH	\$75

PIONEER

GREEN

\$89



Converters



PANASONIC

TZPC-1453G2

JERROLD

DQN-7, DQN-5

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8511,8529

**CALL FOR PRICING &
AVAILABILITY ON NEW AND
REFURBISHED EQUIPMENT**

Test Kits & Chips

MINIMUM PURCHASE OF 10 PIECES

STARCOM 7BB	\$17 ⁵⁰
STARCOM 6BB	\$17 ⁵⁰
SA 8580 6-BUTTON	\$17 ⁵⁰
DP-5 CHIP	\$10 ⁰⁰
ZENITH 3-WIRE CHIP	\$11 ⁰⁰

Combination Units

JERROLD

ZENITH

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

HIGHLANDER

800-338-0400

6325-9 Falls of the Neuse Road Raleigh, NC 27615



National Consumer Cable Association, Inc.

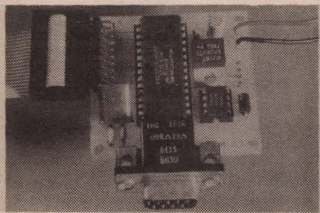
BE SAFE!

Don't buy Cable Equipment
from anyone that isn't
authorized to display
this seal

30 day Money Back Guarantee • 1 Year Warranty • Your Satisfaction is Guaranteed!

#50 COMPUTER HARDWARE *cont.*

19" VGA MONITOR for \$100. No way? WAY! "THE CHEAP VGA BOOK" gives you step-by-step instructions for finding and converting 19" surplus monitors to work with any VGA card. \$12.95. External adapter EX-1, internal adapter INT-1: Call for prices. SASE for catalog! 603-434-8494. **ESOTERIC ELECTRONICS**, 35-R Derryfield Road, Derry, NH 03038-4360.



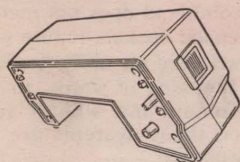
ROBOMASTER CONTROLLER. This is the fast NEW PIC 16C55 RISC running at 20 MHz and 16 I/O IN/OUT lines and 2 strobes. Control it from any serial port at 9600 baud version or 115,200 baud version. With the 9 pin serial you can control anything you can think of A/D, D/A, ROBOTICS, ALARMS, SENSORS, REMOTE MODEM APP's. Use our preburned 16C55 I/O chip or the 16 model airplane servos real time chip, all chips use EZ4 or EZ16 COMMANDS. Board and one of these chips \$89.95 or W/O chip \$59.95 + \$5 S/H. Demo software examples included. SEND CHECK or MONEY ORDERS to P.C. PORTER, PO BOX 732, Titusville, FL 32781-0732. 407-268-4562 EST.

CONTROLLERS: MFM 16-bit Seagate ST-21M 2H2F 1:1 Interleave, factory new \$25 ea. Case of 20 \$400. 703-255-3235.

KAYPRO CPM hardware and software. tons. Cheap. SASE for list. Arman, Box 785, Ormond Beach, FL 32175. 904-673-5576, FAX: 904-673-6560.

HP-4 LASER PRINTER MEMORY WANT-ED: Will pay cash. Please call 705-292-5509 or FAX 705-292-7970.

FREE CATALOG of computer hardware, supplies, parts & cables at great prices. 206-373-3818, Online listings on BBS 206-373-3963, write 851 6th Street, Suite 120, Bremerton, WA 98310.



ZENITH LAPTOP BATTERIES. For Zenith SupersPort Laptop Computers. New. 4 Amp hour \$25 each. Quantity discount available. STC-Surplus Trading Corporation, Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800, 616-849-2995 FAX. We ship UPS/COD.

ZENITH COMPUTERS. We have Zenith laptops and desktop computers in used working condition. Also, we have replacement boards, drives, power supplies, batteries, etc. for Zenith computers. Please call for quotes. Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800.

ESDI CONTROLLERS. Everex EV-358 16-bit 20MB. Transfer rate 2H2F \$35 ea. Quantity pricing available. 703-255-3235.

COMPUTER STORE CLOSED: 3000 new ribbons \$1, 4000 cables \$1-\$2, phone system \$300, monitors and terminals \$15, mixed PC boards \$5, keyboards \$5, floppy drives \$5, printers \$50-up, main-frame stuff & more. List: Ph: 210-350-5555, FAX: 210-350-5574.

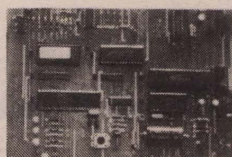
EPSON PRINTER \$60, XT Computer \$45, HP Vectora 286, monitor, printer \$250. 714-827-7345.

UPGRADE YOUR Epson FX80+ or FX100+ printer to NLQ and IBM graphics, only \$29.95 + \$6 shipping/handling. **STARTECH**, 900 170th Road, Carbondale, CO 81623. 303-963-1969.

SPECIAL PURCHASE, MAXTOR MXT540A IDE hard drives, brand new, limited quantity, 8.5ms, 6300 RPM, 2 year warranty, fastest IDE hard drives, normally sell for OVER \$600, now only \$449 while supplies last. **DAYTON TECHNOLOGIES**, Marion Way, Carmel, NY 10512. 914-228-0431 M-F 8:00am-3:00pm, Sat. & Sun. 8:00am-1:00pm.

NEC GS2A. VGA Monochrome Multisync monitor. Factory refurbished. \$119. Dexis Corp., 612-944-7670.

TANDY 1000 OWNERS. Convert your 1000 to a 386 or 486 system! Other companies are charging a fortune to do this. Read our book, Building A New System From Your Old Parts, which is written for the 1000 owner, and do the easy conversion yourself and **SAVE.** Order today, \$14.95. Call Micro Systems, 717-528-8493 VISA/MC/DISC/AMEX.



DIGI-CALL now includes Caller-ID! Intelligent Phoneline Monitor kit as featured in Radio Electronics Magazine. Microprocessor controlled telephone call logger automatically records over 1500 phone numbers with time and date stamp, call duration, more! Supports Caller-ID, touchtone and rotary-pulse phones. Easy to use software lets you retrieve, sort, print, and save the phone data using your PC/XT/AT. Kit includes all electronic components, circuit board, EPROM, PC software, manual. \$169.95 (CA residents include local tax), \$6 for USA shipping. MC, VISA, & Discover accepted. Digital Products Co., 134 Windstar Circle, Folsom, CA 95630. 24 Hr. Voice/FAX 916-985-7219.

30% TO 50% OFF

AST 486SX-25

LOCAL BUS VIDEO

4MB RAM

125MB HARD DRIVE

\$1190

EVEN LESS

IBM 486-66MHZ

\$268

VESA LOCAL BUS \$358

Call now **(800) 729-3400**

M - F 7 AM to 5 PM sat. 9 AM to 3 PM PST

30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee!

VISA, Master card, Discover, American Express Add 3%.

Terms: RMA is required for all returns. 20% restocking fees on all returns. All merchandise have manufacture warranty. Price and Specifications subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographic errors.

8885 VENICE BLVD. SUITE 105 LOS ANGELES, CA 90034, INTL. SALE (310)-81501000 FAX (310) 815-9100

Write in 48 on Reader Service Card.

BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES (ALL NEW—MADE IN USA)

ICOM		KENWOOD		NEW CHARGERS	
7S 13.2v 1200 mah	\$54.00			FAST AND STANDARD DESK CHARGERS FOR YAESU, KENWOOD, ICOM, ALINCO AND MOTOROLA. THESE "SMART" CHARGERS WILL RAPID CHARGE 6 VOLT TO 12 VOLT BATTERIES IN 1/2 HOUR TO TWO HOURS (DEPEND-ING ON BATTERY CAPACITY).	
8S 9.6v 1200 mah	\$52.00				
BP7 13.2v 600 mah	\$59.00				
SA/SAT		BP1 12v 1000 mah	\$59.00	MANY ADVANCED FEATURES NOT AVAILABLE ON ANY OTHER CHARGER.	
BP82 7.2v @ 300 mah 1 1/2"	\$84.00	KNB4 7.2v 2200 mah	\$59.00		
BP83A 7.2v 750 mah	CALL	PB6 7.2v @ 750 mah	\$46.00		
BP84 7.2v 1000 mah 3"	\$40.00	PB7 7.2v 1500 mah	\$55.00		
BP85B 12v 600 mah 3"	\$69.00	PB8 12v 800 mah	\$49.00	SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES. MADE IN USA.	
YAESU		NOW AVAILABLE		INSERTS	
FNB-2 @ 600 mah	\$19.00	★ ALINCO 580 ★		CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES ALINCO 10N, 12N AZDEN 3000, 4000 ICOM BP-2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 7S, 8S KENWOOD PB-21, 21H, 25, 26 REGENCY MT1000, HX1200 SANTEC 142, 144 STANDARD BP-1 TEMPO-S-1, 2, 4, 5, BP-15, S-15 TEN TEC 2991, 2591 UNIDEN (BEARCAT) YAESU 10S, 12S, 17	
FNB-4 12v @ 750 mah (4")	\$39.00	EBP-20N 7.2v @ 800 mah			
FNB-4A 12v 1000 mah	\$55.00	EBP-20NX 7.2v @ 1500 mah			
FNB-17 7.2v 600 mah	\$30.00	EBP-22N 12v @ 800 mah			
FNB-10S 7.2v 1000 mah	\$42.00			CAMCORDER CANON 8mm 2000 mah \$36.00 Digital A 1 \$45.00 JVC Type C \$36.00 PANASONIC PVB80/88 12v 2.3 amps* \$36.00 RCA/HITACHI/MINOLTA Full size \$42.00 8mm @ 2000 mah \$36.00 SONY NP-22 \$25.00 NP-77H @ 2400 mah \$42.00 ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE original Panasonic	
FNB-12S 12v 600 mah	\$45.00	ALINCO EDC-34 Rapid Charger	\$84		
290 charger	\$65.00				
(For FNB 17, 10S, 12S)					

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

BATTERY-TECH, INC.

28-25 215 PLACE, BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11360 FAX 718-461-1978
800-442-4275 — N.Y.S. 718-631-4275



Write in 47 on Reader Service Card.

Speech Recognition will become a popular method for controlling appliances, toys, tools, and computers. Because of the far reaching potential of this interface technology, companies are

hard at work developing speech recognition. Successful companies will gain a foothold in the voice recognition market. The ability to control and command by speaking directly to a computer (or appliance) will increase the efficiency and effectiveness of working with that device.

At its most basic level, a speech controlled device allows the user to perform parallel tasks (i.e., hands and eyes are busy elsewhere) while continuing to work with the computer or appliance.

The project outlined in this article is an easy-to-build programmable speech recognition circuit. Programmable, in that you program up to 40 words you want the circuit

to recognize. This circuit allows you to experiment with many facets of speech recognition technology. The heart of the circuit is a single IC, the HM2007 speech recognition chip. The chip provides the options of recognizing either .96 second or 1.92 second word lengths.

Using .96 second word length enables the chip to recognize 40 independent words using an 8K x 8 static RAM. You have the option to switch to the longer 1.92 second word length. While this reduces the word recognition count to 20 words, the longer length can be used for phrases instead of isolated words. The circuit, as described in this article, uses the .96 word length, 40 word recognition library.

The chip can operate in a manual mode or in a CPU mode. The CPU mode is designed to allow the chip to work under a host computer. Using the HM2007 chip for speech recognition in computers is attractive because the chip operates as a co-processor to the main CPU. The jobs of listening to sound and speech recognition don't occupy any of the computer's CPU time. When the HM2007 recognizes a command, it can signal an interrupt to the host CPU and then relay the word code. In addition, the HM2007 chip can be cascaded to provide a larger word recognition library.

The circuit we are building operates in the manual mode. The full data sheets on the chip are available for those of you who wish to interface the chip to a computer.

Applications

There are several major areas for application of voice recognition technology:

- Command and control of programs and equipment
- Speech-to-Text conversations
- Telephone Assistance Systems
- Data Entry
- Speech-controlled Appliances and Toys
- Voice Recognition Security

Build This Speech Recognition Circuit

by John Iovine

• Speech-to-Speech Translation

As voice recognition technology develops more fluency, we can look forward to an increase in voice controlled appliances, typewriters, instruments, and toys.

AUI "Aural User Interface" Technology

Most speech recognition systems available today use personal computers. They are add-on programs and hardware (soundcards) that connect to graphic user interfaces (GUIs), such as Windows. The programs operate continually in the background of DOS or Windows, waiting for speech input. While this approach works, it takes up CPU time, making any program that is running slower and more sluggish. A number of companies are actively pursuing aural user interfaces (AUIs). The AUI would allow computers to accept speech as a direct input and to confirm that input with an oral response. Our speech recognition

chip is a good AUI chip.

Mixing visual and aural information is not always effective. Voice Powered Products (Canoga Park, CA) produces a voice control VCR programmer. The reviews of the VCR Voice Programmer are good. The device does a good job recognizing commands after it has been trained by the user (speaker dependent).

The problem with the controller is that it mixes aural and visual information. For instance, to change the TV to channel 12 you must first press the voice button, then say "1" and wait for the numeral to appear on the LCD. Once it appears say the number "2" and again wait for this number to appear. Once it appears, release the voice button and the command is sent to change the channel.

The procedure works, but it is ineffective. Why? Because it takes too long to push-speak-look-speak-look-release. It becomes apparent that mixing aural and visual information

reduces the efficiency. Products are needed that can understand (recognize) commands given in the unstructured and efficient methods in which people communicate verbally.

To this end manufacturers, designers, and programmers should strive for effective AUI's that do not require secondary visual checking or input.

Learning to Listen

We take our speech recognition abilities for granted. Listening to one person speak among several at a party is beyond the capabilities of today's speech recognition systems. Speech recognition systems have a hard time separating and filtering out extraneous noise.

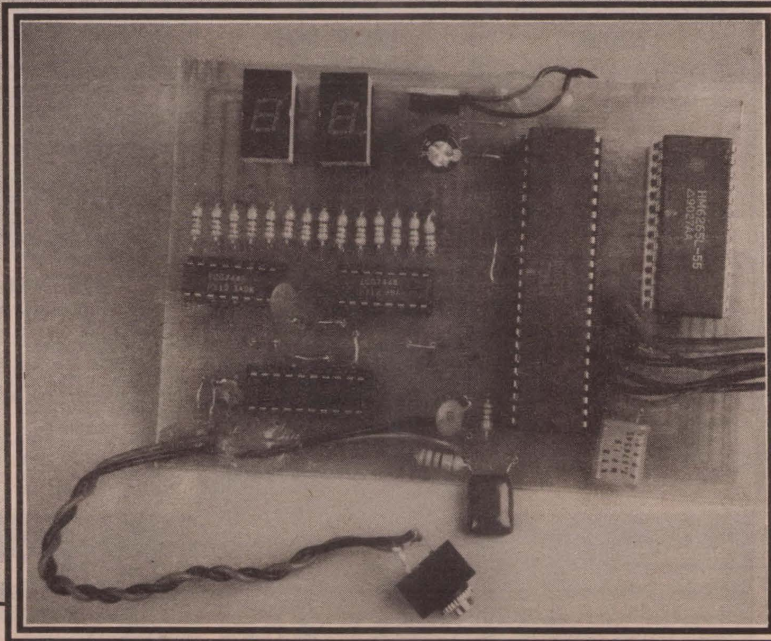
Speech recognition is not speech understanding. Understanding the meaning of words is a higher intellectual function. Because a computer can respond to a vocal command does not mean it understands the command spoken. Future voice recognition systems will have the ability to distinguish nuances and meaning of words, to "Do what I mean, not what I say!" However, those systems are still being developed.

Speaker Dependent / Speaker Independent

Speech recognition is classified into two categories: speaker dependent and speaker independent.

Speaker dependent systems are trained by the individual who will be using the system. These systems are capable of achieving a high command count and better than 95% accuracy for word recognition. The drawback to this approach is that the system responds accurately only to the individual who trained the system. This is the most common approach employed in software for personal computers.

Speaker independent is a system trained to respond to a word regardless of who speaks. Therefore,



the system must respond to a large variety of speech patterns, inflections, and enunciations of the target word. The command word count is usually lower than the speaker dependent. However, high accuracy can still be maintained within processing limits. Industrial requirements more often need speaker independent voice systems, such as the AT&T system described later.

Recognition Style

Speech recognition systems have another constraint concerning the style of speech they can recognize. There are presumed to be three styles of speech: isolated, connected, and continuous.

Isolated. These speech recognition systems can just handle words that are spoken separately. This is the most common speech recognition system available today. The user must pause between each word or command spoken. The speech recognition circuit is set up to identify isolated words of .96 second lengths.

Connected. This is a halfway point between isolated word and continuous speech recognition. It allows users to speak multiple words. The HM2007 can be set up to identify words or phrases 1.92 seconds in length. This reduces the word recognition dictionary number to 20.

Continuous. This is the natural, conversational speech we are used to in everyday life. It is extremely difficult for a recognizer to shift through the text as the words tend to merge together. For instance, "Hi, how are you doing?" sounds like "Hi, howyadoin." Continuous speech recognition systems are on the market and are under continual development.

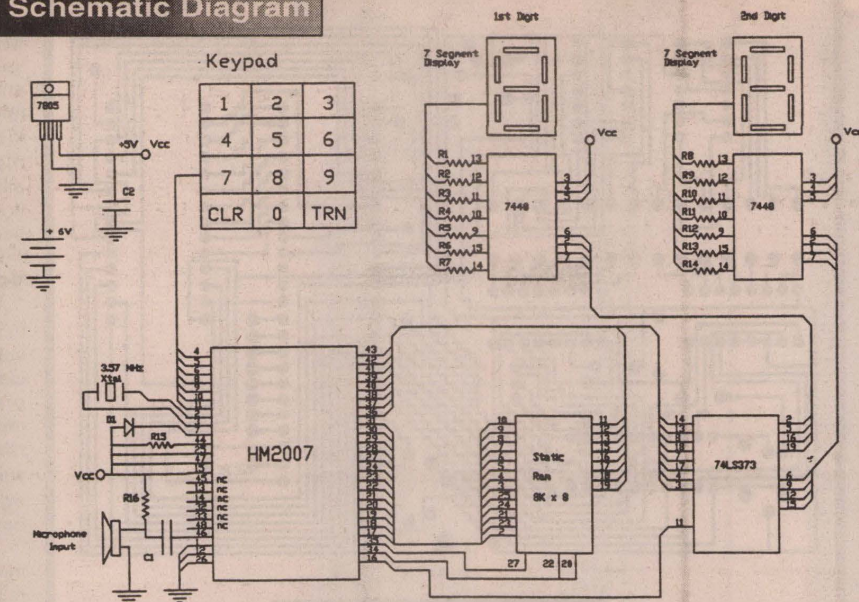
AT&T Reach Out & Chat

AT&T has begun installing voice recognition-based services throughout the country. These systems replace human telephone operators for credit card and collect calling.

AT&T developed the technology called "word spotting." This algorithm ignores all words except for a targeted word or phrase. The statement "Hello, operator I'd like to make a collect call to N.Y." contains a keyword "collect." This word recognition system would, upon hearing this statement, activate and branch the user down a tree architecture to a "Collect-Call" subroutine. The system then asks for the caller's name. This information is recorded digitally. Then the information is merged into another recorded message asking for acceptance of the call and charges. The recognition software at this point is looking for the target words "yes" or "no" in response. Afterward the automatic operator signs off.

This system is called the BT-100. The system contains 16 to 128 processors based on AT&T's Digital Signal Processing

Schematic Diagram



tems for computers are implemented in software. The hardware required is one of the many available sound cards. There are quite a few companies marketing voice recognition software. Let's look at a typical software package.

VoiceType Control for Windows cost is \$99.00. This software is capable of responding to commands, but is not useful for continuous speech to text conversion. VoiceType Control is programmed to recognize 350 spoken commands out of the box. It can be programmed to recognize up to 4,000 words. Minimum hardware required to run VoiceType is a 386SX computer equipped with a sound card.

As with all software

approaches, the recognition program operates in the background of the DOS or Windows environment. While the systems work, they use the main CPU processing time. This makes any program operating with voice recognition slower and more sluggish. As the word recognition library increases, the problem becomes more pronounced.

In contrast, when the HM2007 is interfaced to the computer, it doesn't use any of the CPU's processing time. It operates independently, signalling the CPU only when it has recognized a word or phrase. Programs operating with a HM2007 speech recognition board will not suffer any decrease in performance. The HM2007 can be cascaded to provide larger word recognition libraries.

Speech Recognition Circuit

The demonstration circuit operates in the HM2007's manual mode. This mode uses a simple keypad to communicate and program the HM2007 chip.

Keyboard:

The keyboard is made up of 12 normal open switches:

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
Clear	0	Train

When the circuit is turned on, the HM2007 checks the on-board static RAM. If the RAM checks out okay, the board displays "00" on the segmented displays, lights the LED (READY), and waits for a command.

To Train:

Press "01" (display will show "01"), then press "T" (Training).

Speak into the microphone, saying the training word. If the circuit accepted the input, the LED will flash. The word spoken (entered) is now identified as the "01" word. If the LED did not flash start over by pressing "01" then "T."

Continue training new words in the circuit. Press "02" then "T" to train the second

(DSP) 32 chip. The voice recognition system follows a branching tree architecture that moves the user in the system depending upon the recognition of key words.

The voice recognition systems utilized in these applications are speaker independent. AT&T uses over 1000 word samples to create a speaker independent word.

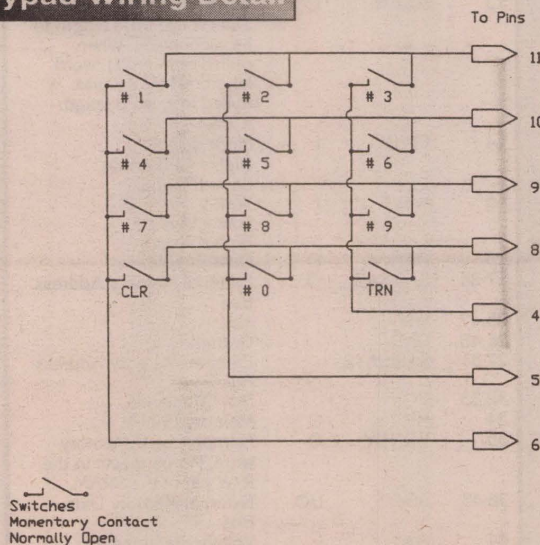
AT&T hopes to develop this technology into speaker dependent voice recognition security systems for ATM and credit card usage. The card will contain a microchip that is trained to recognize only its proper user's speech.

NYNEX is introducing a new service called Voice Dialing. This system allows the user to dial the number of someone just by stating the name (or ID) of the person. The numbers are contained in a personal voice activated speed dialing database. Each personal database is tailored to the user's voice.

PC Software Approach

Most approaches to speech recognition sys-

Keypad Wiring Detail



Switches - Momentary Contact, Normally Open

word. The circuit will accept up to 40 words.

Testing Recognition:

Repeat a trained word into the microphone. The number of the word should be displayed on the segmented display. For instance, if the word "directory" was trained as word number 25, saying the word "directory" into the microphone will cause the number 25 to be displayed.

Error Codes:

The chip provides the following error codes:

- .55 = too long
- .66 = too short
- .77 = no match

Clearing Memory:

To erase RAM memory (Training), press "99" then "C."

More About the HM2007 Chip:

The HM2007 is a single chip CMOS voice recognition LSI (Large Scale Integration) circuit. The chip contains an analog front end, voice analysis, recognition, and system control functions. The chip may be used in a stand alone or CPU connected.

Features:

- Single chip voice recognition CMOS LSI
- Speaker-dependent
- External RAM support
- Maximum 40 word recognition
- Maximum word length 1.92 seconds
- Microphone support
- Manual and CPU modes available
- Response time less than 300 milliseconds
- 5V power supply

Circuit Construction

Please refer to the schematic diagram. The components can be mounted and wired on a standard PCB board.

The keypad is constructed using 12 normally open switches. Pay particular attention in wiring the keypad. If soldered correctly, according to the keypad wiring detail, you will have just seven (7) wires from the keys to connect to the rest of the circuit. This is accomplished by soldering and connecting the switches together. This simplifies the keypad wiring, preventing a rat's nest of wires.

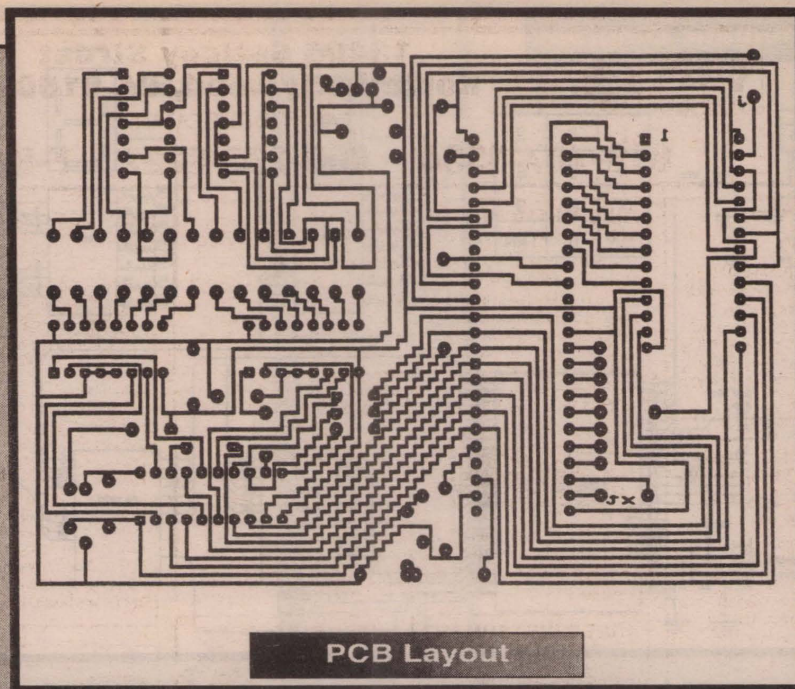
Volatile versus Non-Volatile Memory

The demo circuit design calls for static RAM (SRAM) for memory. Static RAM is okay as long as you don't mind re-training the circuit every time it's been turned off. Turning off the power erases the memory held in the static RAM.

The traditional solution to this type of problem is to use non-volatile memory such as an EPROM or EEPROM. Dallas Semiconductor sells a 8K x 8 EEPROM (70 ns) that is pin-by-pin compatible to the standard Static RAM chip used in this circuit. It may be possible to switch to the Dallas's non-volatile chip with little or no modifications.

Independent Recognition System

This demo circuit allows you to experiment with dependent as well as independent systems.



PCB Layout

The system is typically trained as speaker dependent, meaning the voice that trained the circuit also uses it.

To train the system for independent recognition/multi-user word recognition, choose five word numbers that will be used to identify the same target word. Say word numbers 01-05 are allocated for recognizing the word "yes." Use five separate enunciations of the word "yes" for each training

HM2007 Pin Functions:			
No.	Name	I/O	Description
1	GND	-	Ground
2,3	X1,X2	I	Crystal Pins, A 3.57 crystal is connected to these pins.
4,5,6	S1,S2,S3	I/O	Keypad scanning pins for manual mode.
7	RDY	O	Voice Input Indicator. Active Low. If HM2007 is ready for voice input, a low signal is output. If chip is busy, signal is high.
8-11	K1-K4	I/O	Keypad scanning pins for manual mode.
12	Test	I	"H" = Test Mode. "L" = normal mode
13	WLEN	I	Word length select pin. Selects the word length to be recognized. When pulled high (+5V), word length = 1.92 second. Pulled low, word length = .96
14	CPUM	I	Mode select. High = CPU mode. Low = Manual
15	Wait	I	Wait. Low = Wait. High = Active
16	DEN	O	Data Enable
17-24	SA0-SA7	O	External Memory Address Bus
25,47	Vdd		+5V
26,48	GND		Ground
27-31	SA9-SA12		External Memory Address Bus
32,33	NC		Not Connected
34	ME	O	Memory Enable
35	MR/MW	O	Memory read/ Memory write. Pin connects to the R/W pin of the SRAM.
36-43	D0-D7	I/O	External Memory Data Bus
44	Vref	I	Voltage Ref input for internal ADC.
45	Line	O	For testing only.
46	MicIn	I	Microphone connect pin.

word. If possible use a different person speaking the word. This will enable the system to recognize different voices, inflections, and enunciations of the target word. The more system resources that are allocated for independent recognition, the more robust the circuit will become.

Voice Security System

The chip isn't designed for a voice security system in a commercial application, but that should not prevent anyone from experimenting with it for that purpose. You may want to use three or four keywords that must be spoken and recognized in sequence in order to open a lock or allow entry.

Bandpass filtering the audio input could make the system more reliable.

CPU Mode

The HM2007 speech recognition chip is made to be connected to a host computer system. Actually, connecting the chip to the IBM PC bus isn't a problem. The driver software needed to control training, storing, and recognition will present

Parts List

QUAN	ITEM	COST
1	IC1 HM2007 IC	\$20.00
1	IC2 SRAM 8K x 8	\$4.00
1	IC3 74LS373	\$2.00
2	IC4 & IC5 7448	\$2.00 ea
1	XTAL 3.57 MHz	\$3.00
1	PCB	\$20.00
12	Pushbutton Switch normally open	\$1.00 ea
7	7 Segment Displays	\$3.00 ea
	HM2007 Data Sheets	\$5.00

Complete Speech Recognition Kit minus battery holder, microphone, microphone jack, keypad board — \$75.00 plus \$5.00 postage & handling.

Above parts available from:

Images Company

P.O.B. 140742, Staten Island, NY 10314
(718) 698-8305

Shipping add \$5.00

NYS residents add 8.25% sales tax

Misc Parts available from local Radio Shack

1	R1	22K 1/4 watt resistor
1	R2	5.6K 1/4 watt resistor
1	C1	100 uf 16V cap
1	C2	.01 uf cap
3	C3-C6	200 pf cap

Battery Holder
Microphone and Jack
Keypad board

more of a challenge. When the circuit is interfaced to a computer, it is possible to store trained words in a program file that can be uploaded into the circuit's static RAM when started. Of course, non-volatile RAM can be used instead of uploading the word library from a file.

For anyone wanting to interface the HM2007 to a PC bus, I strongly recommend purchasing the data sheets. **NV**



**TEK MODEL 7603N
\$495.00**

Oscilloscope: Mil Spec AN/USM-281C, 8x10 CM display, 100MHz response which accepts standard 7000 series plug-ins. Vertical Plug-in: 2 ea. 7A15 (AM-6565), frequency BW 75MHz, maximum sensitivity 5mV/DIV. Horizontal Plug-in: 1 ea. 7B53 (TD-1085), triggering to 100MHz, minimum, sweep-time 50 NS/DIV, has delayed sweep capacity. Includes cover, probes and accessories.



**TEKTRONIX 528
SOLID STATE N.T.S.C.
WAVEFORM MONITOR
\$395.00**

8x10 display, two composite video inputs, 75ohms, selectable 1 volt or 4 volt full scale, (140 IRE units) YRGB and RGB input. Video output response 25Hz to 5MHz E3%. Four Response Positions: 1) Flat, 2) IRE, 3) Chroma, 4) Differential gain. Four Sweep Modes: 1) 2-V Sweep 1, 2) 2-V mag sweep, 3) 2-H sweep, 4) 1 US sweep. Size 5 1/4"H x 8 1/2"W x 18 1/2"D. Weight: 15 Lbs. Power: 115V 60Hz 48W.

**COLLINS 651S-1
SYNTHESIZED
SOLID STATE
HF RECEIVER
AM, CW, SSB, FM, ISB**

\$1895.00

Frequency: 250KHz to 29.9999MHz. 1MHz, 0.1MHz, 100 CPS steps. IF filters: 16MHz, 6MHz, 3MHz, 2.7MHz, 0.5MHz, No. 0.2. Input power: 115/230V, 47 to 63Hz, 70 to 110 watts.

**AN/URM-120 50 OHM
THRULINE RF WATTMETER \$285**

Frequency range: 2MHz to 1000MHz. Power range: 10 watts to 1000 watts. USWRs 1.08 to 1. Uses three plug-in coupler elements (included). CU-753: 2 to 30MHz, 50 to 100 watts. CU-754: 25 to 250 MHz, 10 to 500 watts. CU-755: 200 to 1000 MHz, 10 to 500 watts. Connector: Type N. Case included. Size: 7"W x 6 5/8"H x 7 1/2"D. Weight: 6.5 lbs.

**COLLINS HF8050 SOLID STATE SYNTHESIZED
RECEIVER
\$2500.00**



Frequency: 250KHz to 29.9999MHz; 10Hz steps thumb wheel tuning. Modes: SSB, USB, LSB, CW, AM, B.W.: 2.7KHz, 16KHz. Sensitivity: 0.7mV 10dB S + N/N. Computer controllable. Squelch. Power: 103 to 127U, 47 to 63Hz/207 to 253V, 80 watts. Size: 7"H x 19" x 20.9"D. Wt: 42 lbs.

**JONES INSTRUMENT
TACHOMETER**



NEW \$75.00

Centrifugal Mechanical tachometer. Measures RPM scale to 500 RPM. Coupling shaft 1/8". Accessories: various size rubber tipped drive couplings.

**BIRD ELECTRONIC
THRULINE
RF COUPLER**



\$5.00

1/2". Uses standard 1/2" to couple RF out of meter and slugs not needed. Input/output connectors: Type N male and female. Part No.: 4230-058.

**HEWLETT PACKARD 8640B-OPT 323 SOLID
STATE SIGNAL
GENERATOR**

\$795 (w/o synchronizer)
Current Hewlett Packard Price
\$12,050.00

Frequency Range: 450KHz to 512MHz, to 110MHz with external frequency doubler

option (supplied). Ten frequency bands in octave increments from 500KHz; band 11 for doubler use. Accuracy: 6 digit LED readout. Stability: <1000ppm. Output Power: -145dBm to +10dBm (0.013V to 2V) into 50Ω. Level flatness is <+0.5dBm from 0.5 to 512MHz. Impedance is 50Ω, VSWR <2.0 on 2V and 1V range -1.3 on other ranges >. Spectral Purity: Harmonics at 1V output <35dB below fundamental of 0.5 to 128MHz; <30dB below fundamental of 128 to 512MHz. Modulation: Internal AM, FM and PM, external AM, FM and PM. Pulse Frequency: 0.05 to 5 KHz. General Power Requirements: 100, 120, 220, 240 V, 48Hz to 420Hz, 2 amps. Note: OPT 323 built to military specifications. Ruggedized performance for better operation under severe environment. Size: 6"H x 19"W x 13 3/4"D. Wt. 60 lbs. Includes ruggedized case and manual.

**ITT UHF POWER AMPLIFIER AM6155/GRT-22
\$300.00**

Frequency range: 225MHz K 399.95MHz. Power Output: 50 watts. Impedance: 50 ohms. Modulation Range: 90% ±10%. Power Req.: 105/120V/210/240 at 47 to 420 Hz, 610 watts max. Size: 5 1/4"H, 17 3/4"W, 18 1/2"D at 70 lbs.

**GENUINE U.S. NAVY GAUGE
NEW \$85.00**

-30 vacuum to +300 PSI Bronze Encased Gauge. 5 1/4" diameter, 1/4" male NPT.



Write in 46 on Reader Service Card.

#50 COMPUTER HARDWARE cont.

IBM INTERFACING, a very PRACTICAL manual of the how and why of interfacing to the IBM (or clone) computer. Complete details on board design, programming of parallel interface, timer chips, A/D, D/A and more! Complete, detailed examples include programmable waveform generator, precision (1Hz) audio sine generator, etc. Lots of detailed schematics and programming examples in Basic and Pascal. Price includes floppy with all software and 171 page manual. \$39.95. Send to AFS, 91 Point Judith Rd., Suite 211, Narragansett, RI 02882-3445.

IBM PCJR memory and hardware upgrades plus replacement parts available. PCjr software also available. FREE CATALOG 800-322-0219, 11am to 6pm EST M-F, or write OOwl Software, 1435 Burnley Sq. N., Columbus, OH 43229.

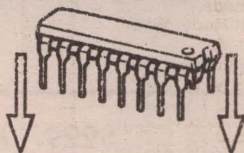
SMART STD bus dual serial card with 32K battery backed RAM. Don't throw away your slow CPU card because it can't keep up with fast instruments. Our card features a smart fifo buffer which will automatically transmit, receive, and store information until it is needed by your CPU. Send and receive data at your leisure. Stand-alone and custom versions available. \$275. Robotic Electronics, Inc., 4387 Swamp Rd., Suite 263, Doylestown, PA 18901.

CONTROLLERS MFM. Everex EV-349-01 16 bit H/F 1:1 \$25. WD1003 WAH hard only \$10. IBM 8 bit 62X0687 10 or 20MB only \$15. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

CHAFFIN ELECTRONICS INC. Call us for all your IC needs. Let us save you \$\$\$\$\$. Call Cindy or Lawrence, Sales 614-574-4456, Sales 614-574-6906, FAX 614-574-2124.

HARD DRIVES. Over 1500 drives in stock ready for immediate shipment. Inventory changes daily. Call for current list. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

EPROM PROGRAMMER \$129.95. Programs 2716-27080. Works from PC parallel port. Adapters for MCUs start at \$39.95. Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds. Free software updates via BBS. M2L Electronics, 3526 Jasmine #4, Los Angeles, CA 90034. 310-837-7818.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES. IC'S, MEMORY, EPROMS, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 310-494-4851 OR FAX 310-494-4913.

PC PARTS. Controller, video, memory cards cheap! Send SASE to: "Cards," 130 Dellbrook Ave., San Francisco, CA 94131.

BUILD COMPUTERS! Handy book "How to Build an IBM Compatible and Save a Bundle!" 244 pgs.; 105 illustrations. Learn to build a powerful system using components available from stores, mail order vendors and swapmeets. (\$23.95 shipped.) Prompt delivery. Jaccorn Books, Dept-BC, Box 142, Wharton, NJ 07885-0142.

IBM PARTS and systems for sale. We specialize in PS/2 and Micro-channel parts and accessories. Network cards, motherboards, hard drives, memory, adapters. We also buy clean equipment and parts. Call Business Computer Products at 904-760-9800, FAX 904-760-2738.



**1650 MANSFIELD ST.
SANTA CRUZ, CA 95062**

TEL:(408) 464-2667 FAX:(408) 464-2800
CAN SHIP C.O.D. SAME DAY. WE ACCEPT VISA & MASTERCARD. 90 DAY WARRANTY.

SPECIAL: UPGRADE YOUR IBM 286 SERIES PS/2 MODELS 50 AND 60 II EASY TO INSTALL SNAP IN MODULE TURNS IBM PS/2 INTO 386! \$119.95

MONITORS:

-VGA- APPLE COLOR MONITOR
14" .39 DOT PITCH 840 x 480
W/IBM COMPATIBLE ADAPTER
REFURBISHED.....\$ 159.95

MODEMS:

-2400 BAUD INTERNAL,
HALF-CARD, REFURBED, BOARD
ONLY.....\$ 11.95
"NEW" 2400 BAUD INTERNAL,
EVEREX, PS2, MICROCHANNEL,
W/ SOFTWARE.....\$ 19.95

DRIVES:

1.2 FLOPPY DRIVES...REFURBS
@ \$29.95

IDE - 543 MB - \$529.00,
IDE - 240 MB - \$239.00,
5 1/4" H/H - 50 MB RLL W/
CONTROLLER CARD.....\$ 59.95

CD TITLES: 6 CD BUNDLE - FOR WINDOWS! INCLUDE MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA, CHESS MASTER, TYPING TEACHER, MULTIMEDIA ANIMAL ADVENTURE, WORLD ATLAS, US ATLAS ALL FOR.....\$74.95 "NOW.....\$69.95"

****SPECIALS SPECIALS SPECIALS SPECIALS****
14" APPLE PERFORMA DISPLAY, 840x480, .39MM DOT PITCH, NEW FULL
APPLE WARRANTY.....\$ 149.95
FULL FREQUENCY 80 WATT AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS \$ 59.95

NO RETURNS WITHOUT RMA, PRICE & AVAIL. SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Setting New Standards

IN THE WORLD OF Communications, Test & Surveillance

Further • Better • Faster



Model 3000A

\$329.

World's most highly advanced hand held counter.

- Digital Filter: Reduces false counts - no loss of sensitivity
- Digital Auto Capture - auto hold & store; works even near strong RF Fields
- Stores and recalls frequencies
- 5-6 hour battery operation
- Fast - 250 million counts per second for high resolution - 250 MHz direct count
- 10 Hz to 3 GHz
- Ultra sensitive bargraph w/ 16 segment display
- Multi-Function Counter with Frequency, Period, Ratio and Time Interval
- Optional $\pm .2$ PPM TCXO - \$100.

Model M1

Full Range Pocket Sized Counter

- Digital Filter
- Digital Auto Capture - Auto Hold
- Stores & Recalls Frequencies
- 4-5 hr. battery operation
- 10 Hz to 2.8 GHz
- 10 digit LCD with EL backlight

\$229.

Model 8040

\$679.

Multi-Function Bench/Portable Counter Measures Frequency Period, Ratio, Time Interval and Average.

- Digital Filtering to eliminate false counts
- Auto Capture/Auto Hold
- 16 Segment Signal Strength Bargraph
- Dual 50 OHm and 1 Meg OHm input amplifiers with AC/DC Coupling, \pm Polarity, Triggers Level Adj., Low Pass Filter and Attenuator
- .05PPM, 0-50°C Oversized Time Base Option
- Internal/External Clock Input
- RS-232 Serial Computer Interface

800 • 327 • 5912

(305) 771-2050 • FAX (305) 771-2052 • 5821 NE 14th Ave, Ft. Lauderdale FL 33334



Model DC440 Decoder

\$259.

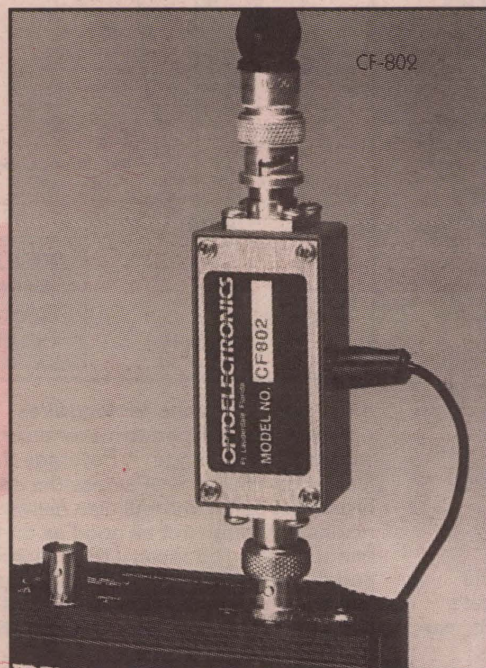
- 50 Sub-Audible (CTCSS) tones
- 106 Digital (DCS) Codes
- 16 Touch Tone (DTMF) characters/126 character recall
- Serial Data Interface
- Update older service monitors
- Ideal for testing two way radios
- Tone log software available
- Exceptional 2x16 character backlit display
- Small size - 1.8" x 4.5" x 4" deep



Model 3300 MiniCounter

\$129.

- Super Compact
- 10 digit LCD - longer battery life
- 1 MHz to 250 MHz direct count for high resolution (1 Hz/Second)
- Maximized Sensitivity
- Hold Switch to lock display
- Ni-Cad plugs into board - no soldering to charge outpack



Model CF-802

\$149.

835 MHz \pm 10 MHz filter/amplifier. 10 times the pick-up distance when used with our counters or R-10.

Model R-10

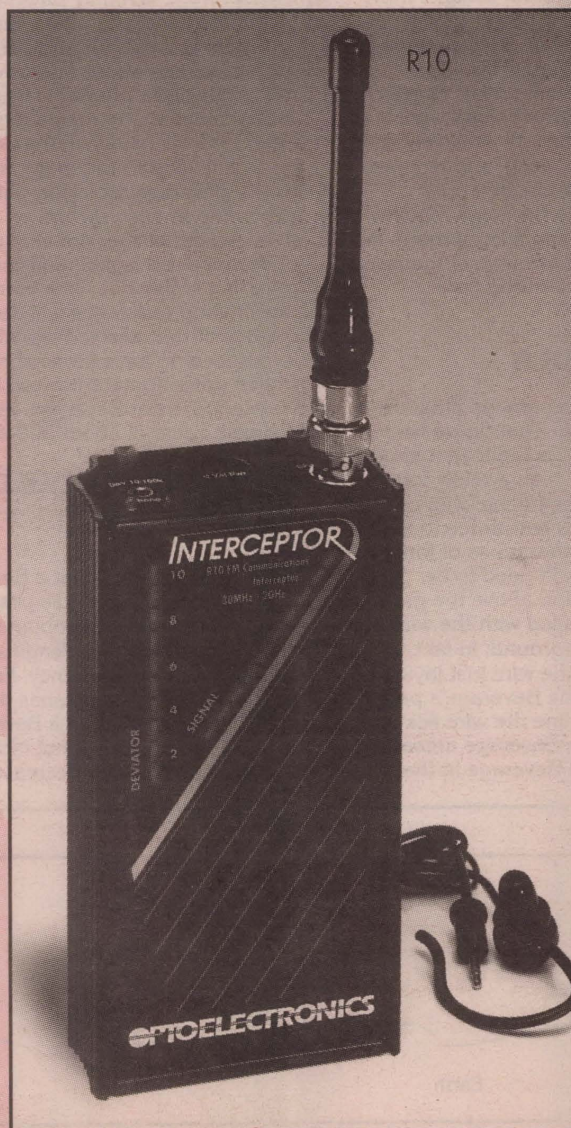
\$359.

The R-10 is a unique FM Communication Test Receiver with security and surveillance applications. 30 MHz to 2 GHz. Measures deviation and relative signal strength. Demodulates FM

Model APS104

\$995.

Tunable band pass filter covers 10 MHz to 1,000 MHz. Tunes continuously over more than 5 octaves. Increase pickup distance 10 times. Ultimate Security Sweeper.



MADE IN THE U.S.A

5% Ship/Handling (Max \$10) U.S. & Canada. 15% outside continental U.S. Visa Master Card, C.O.D., Cash or Money Orders only. All specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.

OPEN CHANNEL

by
Harry Helms

THE SUPER SIGNAL SNATCHER

There is an antenna design which is legendary among hams and shortwave listeners looking for rare DX on frequencies below 5 MHz. Rumors have circulated about an antenna that lets listeners in Florida hear AM broadcast band stations from Australia, or listeners in Oregon hear AM band stations from India.

Well, those rumors are true. This super-antenna is called the Beverage, after Harold Beverage, its inventor. Nothing rivals its effectiveness at pulling in extremely weak signals at low frequencies. Even better, it's relatively easy to construct, surprisingly cheap, and requires no complicated electronic circuitry.

But there's a catch. The Beverage requires a lot of room . . . and we mean a lot of room. In fact, you'll probably need a couple of thousand feet of clear, open space to string up a Beverage!

BEVERAGE DETAILS

Figure 1 shows the schematic diagram of a Beverage antenna. That figure isn't in error! The Beverage is really that simple! A Beverage is little more than a really long longwire, placed in a straight line, with one end terminated through a resistance to a good ground system. Unlike other types of longwires, the Beverage doesn't need to be installed at a high elevation above the ground. Most Beverages are installed with the wire only five or six feet above the ground; in fact, a Beverage will work with the wire just laying on the ground! The key to the Beverage's performance is how straight a line the wire lies in.

The theory behind the Beverage antenna was described by Harold Beverage in the

Beverage; this is why the Beverage is sometimes referred to as a "signal summing" antenna.

This wave starts at the distant (terminated) end of the Beverage and travels toward the end of the Beverage where the receiver is located. There is another wave traveling along the length of the Beverage in the opposite direction, but it is sent to ground at the far end through the resistance connected to ground. Only waves arriving from the direction of the terminated end can induce traveling waves; waves arriving from the sides are largely "ignored" by the Beverage. The result is that the Beverage is highly directional toward the terminated end and offers very high gain.

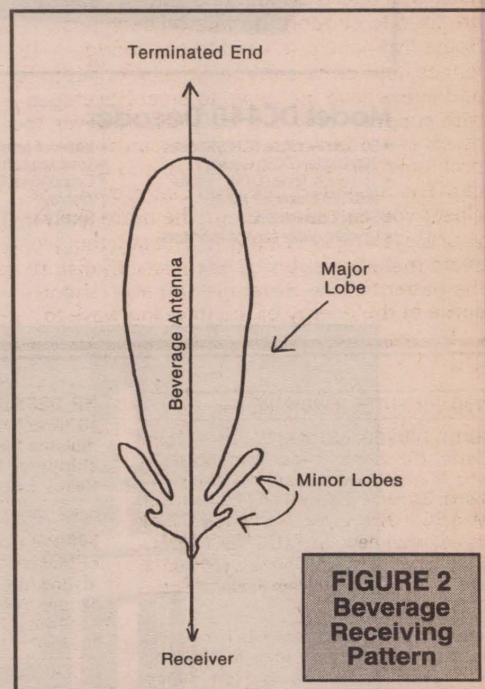
Figure 2 shows a typical receiving pattern for a Beverage about one wavelength long at the receiving frequency. The Beverage will receive best in one main direction (the major lobe) and will usually have two or more minor lobes adjacent to the major lobes. In the real world, Beverage receiving patterns will vary according to such factors as ground conductivity, length of the wire versus the wavelength of the received signal, and the value of the terminating resistance. The correct value of the terminating resistance will depend on the frequency of the received signal. Since it's impractical to have some sort of remote-controlled potentiometer to vary the terminating resistance, most Beverage designs use a compromise value of about 500 at two watts.

HOW LONG SHOULD A BEVERAGE BE?

You might think that a Beverage should always be as long as possible, but that's not the case. The optimum length will usually be two to four wavelengths long at the desired receiving frequency. Fortunately, it's possible to get by with antennas that are shorter. Increasing the length of a Beverage beyond four to five wavelengths will not increase its performance. Instead, it will decrease the performance

at least equal to the wavelength of the signal it intercepts. Because of this vast length, the wavefront of the received signal sets up a series of voltage all along the length of the Beverage. These voltages, in turn, set up a traveling wave along the length of the

length between 1200 to 2000 feet will typically work well. The shorter lengths will work best at the upper end of the AM band while the longer Beverages will be more effective on the lower end of the band. If the Beverage is to be used on shortwave frequencies up to about 5 MHz, then lengths of 800 to 1000 feet can be used. The upper frequency limit for "Beverage effects" varies with each Beverage, but is usually somewhere between 6 to 7 MHz. Above this limit, the directionality of a Beverage disappears and it behaves like an ordinary longwire, although one that obviously captures



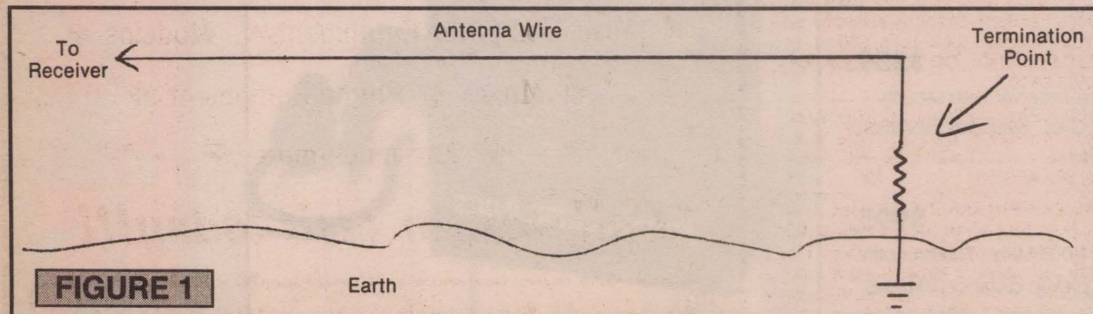
more signal than shorter longwires.

Beverages can perform over a surprisingly wide frequency range. A Beverage that's 1500 feet long will work well across the entire AM broadcast band, and will also deliver good results (although not as good as on the AM band) on the 160 meter (1800 to 2000 KHz) and 80 meter (3500 to 4000 KHz) ham radio bands, as well as the 120 meter (2300 to 2500 KHz) and 90 meter (32- to 3400 KHz) tropical broadcasting bands.

BUILDING A BEVERAGE

When you get a case of "Beverage fever," it's tempting to go out and buy a couple thousand feet of wire and string up a Beverage. However, planning your Beverage can prevent a lot of grief.

The biggest problem of any Beverage, whether it's laying on the ground or supported in the air, is keeping the antenna wire in a straight line. It doesn't matter too much if the height of a Beverage above ground varies (although some Beverage users disagree), but it is crucial that the antenna wire be as straight as possible. Even a minor bend or "kink" in the wire's straightness can destroy the directivity of a Beverage and greatly reduce its gain. Do like building or contractors do: Some kite twine or string can be a handy way to get a



November '92 issue of QST magazine. He referred to his invention as a "traveling wave" antenna. The length of a Beverage is typically

because the antenna will lose its directional characteristics and become unidirectional.

For reception on the AM broadcast band, a

straight line made for installation of the wire or its supports.

While a Beverage will work with the wire laying on the ground, getting it a few feet in the air will improve performance by reducing ground losses. If you do install it above ground, the exact height is not that important. However, you should install it high enough to get it out of the way of animals, kids, and adults who might trip over it or break it. Most successful "elevated" Beverages are supported every 10 feet or so by wooden posts driven into the ground; stand-off insulators (like those used with television antenna lead-in cables) are used to support the wire on each post. Some listeners have used trees, wooden fences, and other existing objects for support, and some have managed to erect Beverages with supports only every 50 feet. However, too much space between supports can create problems with sag, wind stress, and ice loading. The more supports you can use and the closer you can space them, the more likely your Beverage is to survive! The key thing is to avoid metallic supports, as these can distort the pattern of the Beverage and even shunt some of the energy of the traveling wave to

ground. If you use widely spaced supports, allow sufficient "slack" between supports for wind stress, ice loading, etc.

Use a heavy gauge insulated wire for the Beverage. Speaker cable is popular with many Beverage enthusiasts; it is strong and the insulation prevents kinking and snags. Solid wire is better than stranded. If the wire is installed close to the ground, try tying ribbons on the wire or attaching high visibility (orange, yellow, etc.) tape at regular intervals along the wire.

A good ground system at the terminated end is important for good directional characteristics. Forget driving a single ground rod a few feet into the soil and letting that be your ground; instead, you need multiple ground rods connected by heavy "grounding braid" or a similar flattened conductor. Extensive ground radials and copper mesh can also help secure a good ground. All connections should be soldered, and the ground rods should be lengthy and driven into the ground as deeply as possible. (Some Beverage enthusiasts use eight foot ground rods, for example.) The soil at the termination point should be as moist and conductive as possible, and some Beverage users regularly wet down the soil

where their antenna is terminated. The ideal Beverage termination point would be a spot along the ocean that is covered at high tide!

IS IT WORTH THE EFFORT?

YES! Things can be heard on a Beverage antenna that are simply impossible otherwise.

One avid Beverage user is Pat Martin of Seaside, OR. During the past fall and winter "DX season," Pat was able to receive AM band stations from such countries as Australia, New Zealand, Jamaica, Thailand, Philippines, Guam, Montserrat, South Korea, India, Nepal, Taiwan, Western Samoa, along with numerous stations in Japan and China. Another Beverage user, Oklahoma's John Bryant, bagged AM band stations in Senegal, Spain, Yugoslavia, and other parts of Europe and Africa. Most successful 160 meter ham band DXers use Beverages for receiving even when they use verticals for transmitting.

A Beverage antenna is plainly not for the faint of heart! But if you've got the space and the urge to hear things that others might find fantastic, try a Beverage. **NV**

#50 COMPUTER HARDWARE *cont.*

HARD DRIVES. 420 Meg Western Digital Caviar IDE 12ms, 3 year warranty \$329; 540 Meg Western Digital Caviar IDE 12ms, 3 year warranty \$429; Fujitsu 1050 Meg SCSI 9ms, 5 year warranty \$899. All items brand new, DAYTON TECHNOLOGIES, Marion Way, Carmel, NY 10512. 914-228-0431 M-F 8:00am-3:00pm, Sat. & Sun. 8:00am-1:00pm.

HARD DRIVES: Used Seagate hard drives various sizes from 20 Meg to 120 Meg. Make offer, call Mike @ New Phone: 803-578-9088.

PARALLEL PROCESSING for the C-64. Cable and software utility allows real-time memory transfers between two C-64s. Control "floats" between the processors. Price: \$36.95. Marcus Electronics, PO Box 620028, Doraville, GA 30340.

MONITOR AND CPU schematics for Hyundai, Packard Bell, Compaq, Apple, Aamazing, Adds, AT&T, IBM, DEC, CTX, Dell, Gateway, HP, Epson, Loop, Mitsubishi, NEC, Samsung, Tatung, Wyse, Zenith and many more! \$39.95 and up. Call 513-339-8095 or 513-335-0486. Or FAX us at 513-339-8347.



ATRONICS

SRAMDRIVE II. New solid state disk emulation board. Approx. 1.8 Meg capacity expandable in 128K increments. Totally DOS compatible, bootable configuration, battery backed up SRAM. Can use either SRAM or EPROM as user BIOS storage. Flexible I/O and Memory Segment selection. Standard XT size card. Embedded systems. OK \$140, Bare Board \$62, OK Kit \$122. Hatronics, 145 Lincoln St., Montclair, NJ 07042. 201-783-7264.

CD-ROM, MITSUMI dual-speed \$198. Single-speed \$149. **DOLPHIN** dual-speed \$179. PBC Associates, 800-383-7587.

CANNON APPLEWRITER INK JET RE-FILL KIT. Complete kit with instructions and enough ink for 10 refills. \$24.95 plus \$4 shipping. LOALCO, PO Box 7117, Delray Beach, FL 33484.

HP DESKJET CARTRIDGES, refill up to 10 times! Simple process, specially formulated ink, complete kit, \$24.95 plus \$4 shipping. Loalco, Inc., PO Box 7117, Delray Beach, FL 33484. 407-241-9990.

68HC705C8P GANG Programmer. Copies contents of a user programmed 2764 EPROM to four 68HC705C8P OTP MCU's at one time. Will program, verify, and secure. Bare board and control MCU, \$95. Assembled \$400. Digital Designs, Box 10975, Portland, ME 04104. 800-232-4712.

ATARI SOFTWARE and hardware, new and consignment. Send SASE for list: More Than Games NV1, 8207 Briarwood Ln., Austin, TX 78757-7642.

TEKTRONIX 4693D Color Image Printer 300 DPI new \$8995 asking \$995 with supplies. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

TANDY OWNERS-FREE CATALOG. Looking for parts for your 1000's, 2500's, 3000's and 4000's? Call or write today for FREE CATALOG. Micro Systems, 1524 County Line Rd., York Springs, PA 17372. 717-528-8493.

TAPE BACKUP by Irwin Model 125, 20 Meg. \$35 shipping included. Mostel RD53-DA disk drive \$35, DEC RD53-FA disk drive \$35. Quantities available. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, FAX: 707-745-1060.

COMPUTER TECH Support Secrets, invaluable industry reference with BBS, 800 numbers, FaxBack, 3rd party servicers, et cetera, only \$19.95. Star Tech, 900 170th Road, Carbondale, CO 81623. 303-963-1969. VISA/MC.

486 MOTHERBOARD 486-40 CPU 128K cache, 0M to 32M, 8 slots, 2 are VLB, \$195. Other models available. PBC Associates, 800-383-7587.

MSCRC COMPUTERS: New & used, low prices, buy, sell, repair hard drives. \$1.25 per Meg. We buy systems and parts. No quantity too small or large. Send inquiries to: 3243 South 13th, Indian Village, Lincoln, NE 68502. 402-421-3956.

WANTED: DEAD or alive, IBM color monitors, keyboards, printers, circuit boards, etc. Computer Classics, Rt. 1, Box 117, Cabool, MO 65689. 417-469-4571.

MOVING SALE

After 3 decades we're moving to a new location.
If you buy it, we don't have to move it.

35,000 sq. ft. of Bargains

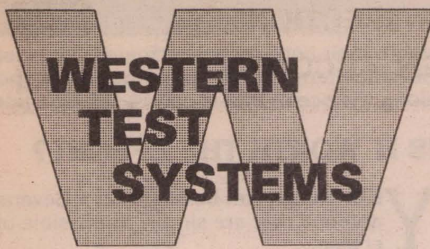
- ❖ Test Equipment ❖ Lab Equipment ❖
- ❖ Microwave Equipment ❖ Connectors ❖
- ❖ Timers ❖ Synchros ❖ RF Cable ❖
- ❖ Misc. Computer Equipment ❖ Modems ❖
- ❖ Muxes ❖ Phone Equipment ❖
- ❖ And much more ❖

Call, fax, or visit today!!!

Lectronic Research Labs 800-358-8378

1423 Ferry Ave., Camden, NJ

FAX 609-541-7852



WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries 303-438-9662 • Fax 303-438-9685

Orders only 800-538-1493

530 Compton St., Unit #C, Broomfield, Colorado 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TO 100 MHz

TEK 7603 100 MHz 3-slot Frame	\$250.00
TEK 7A13 100 MHz Differential Comparator Amp., LED display	\$450.00
TEK 7A18 75 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$100.00
TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier	\$400.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base	\$200.00
TEK R465B 100 MHz Dual Channel O'scope, rackmount	\$550.00

ABOVE 100 MHz

TEK 475 200 MHz Dual Channel O'scope	\$650.00
TEK 485 350 MHz Dual Channel O'scope	\$950.00
TEK 7704A 250 MHz 4-slot Frame	\$300.00
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam 4-slot Frame	\$750.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz 4-slot Frame	\$450.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz System, w/7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85	\$1,000.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$450.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$200.00
TEK 7A29 1 GHz Single Trace Amplifier	\$800.00
TEK 7B10 1 GHz Time Base	\$500.00
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base	\$600.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base	\$200.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base	\$250.00
TEK 7B92A 500 MHz Dual Time Base	\$450.00

STORAGE

TEK 7834 400 MHz 4-slot Storage Frame, 2.5cm/nS writing	\$750.00
TEK 7834 400 MHz Storage System, w/7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85	\$1,000.00
TEK 7854/2D 400 MHz Waveform Processing O'scope, GPIB	\$1,500.00

SAMPLING

E-HDATRON 1060 Digital Sampling O'scope, 2 channels, 1 GHz, GPIB	\$1,750.00
TEK 7S14 1 GHz Dual Channel Sampling Unit	\$700.00

PROBES

HP 1120A 500 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe	\$375.00
HP 1124A 100 MHz 10X/100X Active Divider Probe	\$100.00
TEK 1101A Active Probe Power Supply	\$225.00
TEK A6901 Ground Isolation Monitor, to 40V p-p	\$175.00
TEK A6902 Voltage Isolator, dual channel, 1.5 kV/chan., DC-15 MHz	\$650.00
TEK P6007-OPT.01 100X 20 MHz 1.5kV Probe, 3.5 feet length (NEW/BOXED)	\$75.00
TEK P6015-OPT.10 1000X 13kV Divider Probe	\$250.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz FET Probe, 1X/10X/100X	\$400.00
TEK P6202 500 MHz 10X FET Probe	\$250.00
TEK P6230 1.5 GHz 10X FET Probe	\$275.00
TEK P6231 1.5 GHz 10X FET Probe, for 11000 series	\$275.00

CALIBRATION

HP 10326A Time Interval Standard; 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 nS; Tr<1.25nS	\$350.00
HP 226A Time Mark Generator, 2N5-10S	\$175.00
TEK 067-0587-01 Calibration plug-in for 7000-series mainframes	\$350.00
TEK 191 Constant Amplitude Signal Gen., 0.35-100 MHz	\$225.00
TEK PG506 Amplitude Calibration Generator, TM500 series	\$1,200.00
TEK SG503 Levelled Sine Wave Generator, 0.25-250 MHz, TM500 series	\$850.00
TEK TG501 Time Mark Generator, 1nS-5S, TM500 series	\$750.00

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator	\$325.00
HP 3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, monocyte & burst operation	\$425.00
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator, AM, FM, sweep capability	\$800.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., for function & pulse gen's	\$375.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$325.00
TEK FG504 40 MHz Sweep/Function Generator, phaselock, TM500	\$875.00
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series	\$225.00
WAVETEK 142 10 MHz Function Generator	\$275.00
WAVETEK 164 30 MHz Sweep/Function Generator	\$850.00
WAVETEK 180 2 MHz Sweep/Function Generator	\$250.00
WAVETEK 182A 4 MHz Function Generator	\$225.00
WAVETEK 186 5 MHz Phaselock Function Generator	\$500.00

PULSE

AVTECH AVL-AV1C-WPNOS Pulse Generator, 0-5 kHz, Tr 1 nS, 0-100 V/50 Ohms	\$600.00
HP 214B 10 MHz Pulse Generator, 50 V/50 Ohms, auto duty cycle	\$2,250.00
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator	\$650.00
HP 8015A-002 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator, burst operation	\$700.00
HP 8080A/91A/92A/2x93A 1 GHz Dual Channel Pulse Generator	\$1,400.00
HP 8080A/91A/93A 1 GHz Clock Generator	\$900.00
HP 8082A 250 MHz Pulse Generator	\$1,600.00
TEK 284 Pulse Generator, Tr 70 pS/200 mV amplitude	\$500.00
TEK PG501 50 MHz Pulse Generator, TM500 series	\$300.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS, TM500 series	\$700.00
TEK PG505 100 kHz Pulse Generator, 80V, TM500 series	\$275.00

TEK PG508 50 MHz Pulse Generator, variable Tr & delay times, TM500	\$650.00
--	----------

PROGRAMMABLE

HP 8165A Programmable Signal Source, 1 mHz-50 MHz	\$2,600.00
RACAL-DANA 2021 50 MHz Programmable Pulse Generator, GPIB	\$800.00
TEK PFG5505 Programmable 12 MHz Pulse/Function Generator	\$1,275.00
WAVETEK 178 50 MHz Programmable Waveform Generator, GPIB	\$1,500.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8840A-059 5-1/2 Digit Programmable Multimeter	\$550.00
HP 3437A System Voltmeter, 5700 readings/sec	\$350.00
HP 3456A 6-1/2 digit Multimeter	\$900.00
HP 3468A-001 5-1/2 Digit Portable Voltmeter, battery option	\$400.00
KEITHLEY 197/1973 Microvolt Multimeter, GPIB interface	\$425.00
TEK DM501A 4-1/2 digit Multimeter, TM500 series	\$275.00
TEK DM511-OPT.02 4-1/2 Digit DMM, w/P6002 Temp. Probe, TM500 (NEW/BOXED)	\$395.00

CALIBRATORS

DATA PRECISION 8200-HV1,488 DC Calibrator, 0-1000 V, 0-100 mA, GPIB programmable	\$1,350.00
FLUKE 515A Portable DMM Calibrator	\$1,750.00

VOLTAGE SOURCES

HP 6115A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A	\$800.00
KEITHLEY 230 Programmable Voltage Source, 50 uV-101 V, GPIB	\$1,275.00
TEK PS501-10-20V Precision Power Supply, TM500 series	\$225.00

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

HP 3529A Magnetometer Probe, DC-80 Hz, 1 mG-10 Gauss, w/428B meter	\$275.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V, 500mA	\$600.00
HP 6188C DC Current Source, to 300V, 100mA	\$750.00
KEITHLEY 220 Programmable Current Source, 0.5 pA-101 mA, GPIB	\$2,000.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 1 nA-99.9 mA, 10-100 V compliance	\$450.00
KEITHLEY 227 Current Source, 1 uA-1 A, 10-300 V compliance	\$750.00
KEITHLEY 228 Prog. Voltage/Current Source, sink or source 100 Watts	\$2,250.00
KEITHLEY 261 Picoampere Source, 10 fA-10 mA	\$325.00
KEITHLEY 617 Programmable Electrometer	\$2,200.00
KEITHLEY 642 Electrometer	\$3,900.00
TEK CT-5 High Current Transformer for P6021/A6302, to 1000A	\$650.00
TEK P6021 Current Probe with passive termination, 120 Hz-60 MHz	\$275.00
TEK P6022 Current Probe with passive termination, 935 Hz-120 MHz	\$300.00
YOKOGAWA 2504/2514-06 Digital AC Power Meter, 0-300 VAC / 0-10 A / 15-3000 W	\$475.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

IMPEDANCE

HP 4800A Vector Impedance Meter, 5 Hz-500 kHz	\$550.00
---	----------

LCR

BOONTON 72BD 1 MHz Capacitance Meter, LED display	\$750.00
E.S.I. 1700H/705B 4-1/2 Digit Milliohmeter, 10 u-Ohm res.	\$1,250.00
E.S.I. 707B Capacitance Bridge, 1 pF-1.2 uF, 100 Hz-1 kHz	\$350.00
ESI 296V 4-1/2 Digit LCR Bridge, 120 Hz & 1 kHz	\$850.00
HP 4329A High Resistance Meter	\$1,250.00
HP 4342A Q Meter, 22 kHz-70 MHz, Q=5-1000	\$2,250.00
MEGURO MQ-171 VHF Q Meter, 20-230 MHz, Q=10-500, freq. readout 100 Hz	\$1,100.00

STANDARDS

E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards	\$650.00
FLUKE 5450A Programmable Resistance Standard, 2 & 4 wire	\$2,750.00
GENERAL RESISTANCE RDS-65-M 6 Decade Resistor, to 1,111,110 ohms, 1 ohm res.	\$175.00
GR1409-SERIES Standard Mica Capacitors, 0.05% accuracy	\$150.00
GR1432-N 5-Decade Resistor, to 11,111 ohms, 0.1 ohm res.	\$275.00
GR1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, to 111,111 ohms, 0.1 ohm res.	\$550.00
GR1433-Z 6-Decade Resistor, to 11,111,100 ohms, 10 ohm res.	\$550.00
HP 16470B Stable Inductors, set of 4	\$500.00
LEEDS & NORTHROP 4000-SERIES Standard Resistors	\$200.00
LEEDS & NORTHROP 4220-SERIES Milliohm Standards	\$650.00

HIPOT

ROD-L M500AV 5000 Volt AC HIPOT Tester	\$700.00
--	----------

CURVE TRACERS

TEK 576 Curve Tracer, to 220W	\$1,950.00
TEK 576/176 Curve Tracer, with pulsed high current test fixture	\$2,250.00
TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture	\$2,250.00
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, to 100W, with standard test fixture	\$1,750.00
TEK 577D2/178 Curve Tracer, with Linear IC Test Fixture	\$1,750.00
TEK 7CT1N Curve Tracer, to 0.5W, 7000 series	\$500.00

T.D.R.

MICROTEL 4530 Waveguide T.D.R.; 2, 4, 6, 11 GHz bands	\$4,000.00
TEK 1502-OPT.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-2000 feet	\$1,950.00
TEK 1502B-OPT.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 200 pS Tr, 0.6 in. resolution	\$4,500.00

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT

GLASSMAN PS/EG-05R06 5kV CV/CL Power Supply, to 6mA	\$500.00
GLASSMAN PS/MH-30R15 30kV at 15mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$1,600.00
HP 8002A-001 Programmable Power Supply, 0-50 V / 0-10 A / 200 Watts	\$875.00
HP 6207B 160V at 200mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$300.00
HP 6209B 320V at 100 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$300.00
HP 6260B 10V at 100A CV/CC Power Supply	\$675.00
HP 6261B 20 V at 50 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$675.00
HP 6263B 20V at 10A CV/CC Power Supply	\$375.00
HP 6264B-011 20 V at 20 A CV/CC Power Supply, w/overvoltage crowbar	\$500.00
HP 6266B 40V at 5A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00
HP 6282A 10V at 10A CV/CC Power Supply	\$300.00
HP 6296A 60V at 3A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00
HP 6384A 4.0-5.5V at 8A CV/CL Power Supply	\$200.00
HP 6438B 60V at 5A CV/CC Power Supply	\$375.00
KEPCO ATE-100-1M 100 V at 1 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$300.00

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

TEK PS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply, TM5000 series	\$750.00
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply, TM500 series	\$250.00

MISCELLANEOUS

BEHLMAN KBT-300D350 Programmable AC Source, 3 kVA, to 135V 30A/270V 15A	\$3,250.00
HP 59501A HPIB Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer	\$175.00
HP 6824A Power Supply/Amplifier, to 50V 1A	\$450.00
KEPCO BOP 1000M Bipolar Op Amp/Power Supply, to 1000V, 40mA	\$600.00
KEPCO BOP 36-1.5M Bipolar Op Amp Power Supply, to 36V, 1.5A	\$250.00
KEPCO BOP 72-1.5M Bipolar Op Amp/Power Supply, to 72V, 1.5A	\$400.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

HP 5314A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter	\$250.00
HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Reciprocal Counter, high res. audio	\$650.00
HP 5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB	\$750.00
HP 5316A-003 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB, 1.0 GHz C-chan.	\$1,000.00
HP 5334A-010 100 MHz Universal/Statistical Counter, OCXO ref.	\$1,200.00
HP 5335A-10,20,30,40 200 MHz Univ. Counter, w/OCXO, DVM, 1.3 GHz C-Channel	\$1,750.00
TEK 7D15 225 MHz Universal Counter/Timer, 7000 series	\$275.00
TEK DC500A Programmable 100 MHz/100nS Counter/Timer, TM500 series	\$475.00
TEK DC5009-OPT.01 Programmable 135 MHz Univ. Counter/Timer, TCXO, TM5000	\$750.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz Universal Counter/Timer, TM500 series	\$500.00
TEK DC509 135 MHz High Resolution Universal Counter/Timer, TM500	\$700.00
TEK TCV501 Time-Voltage Converter, TM500 series	\$700.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

EIP 3500 12.4 GHz Frequency Counter	\$500.00
EIP 3510-03 18 GHz Frequency Counter, TCXO reference	\$950.00
EIP 545A-03 18 GHz Frequency Counter, TCXO reference	\$1,750.00
EIP 545A-08 18 GHz Frequency Counter, GPIB interface	\$1,750.00
EIP 548-02,05,08 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter, Power meas., OCXO ref., GPIB	\$3,850.00
HP 5305B/5300B-001 1.3 GHz Counter Package w/TCXO ref., high res. audio	\$450.00
HP 5340A 18 GHz Frequency Counter	\$1,500.00
HP 5341A-003 1.5 GHz Frequency Counter, 10 digit display	\$400.00
HP 5343A 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter	\$3,500.00
HP 5383A 520 MHz Frequency Counter	\$300.00
SYSTRON-DONNER 6243A 1.2 GHz Frequency Counter, 5 mV sensitivity	\$275.00
TEK 7D14 525 MHz Frequency Counter, 7000 series	\$175.00
TEK DP501 Digital Prescaler, to 1.3 GHz, TM500 series	\$400.00

STANDARDS

AUSTRON 2010B Disciplined Oscillator; 0.1, 1.0, 5.0 MHz	\$550.00
VECTRON FS-323 Crystal Frequency Standard; 0.1, 1.0, 5.0 MHz	\$400.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

DATA PRECISION 6000/620 FFT Spectrum Analyzer / Digitizing O'scope	\$950.00
HP 3581A Wave Analyzer, 15 Hz-50 kHz	\$900.00



90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS



HP8556A LF Section, 20 Hz-300 kHz	\$500.00
TEK 5L4N Spectrum Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz, 10 Hz res., 5000-series	\$850.00
TEK 7L5-OPT25/7603 Spectrum Analyzer, 20 Hz-5 MHz, w/tracking gen., display	\$2,250.00

DISTORTION ANALYZERS

HP 331A Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz-60 kHz, -60 dB	\$225.00
HP 333A Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz-600 kHz, -60 dB, auto nulling	\$500.00
TEK AA5001-OPT.02 Programmable Distortion Analyzer, TM5000 series	\$2,250.00
TEK DA4084 Programmable Distortion Analyzer, 0.0025% THD, w/frame	\$1,750.00

RMS VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 10 Hz-20 MHz	\$700.00
HP 3400A RMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-10 MHz	\$250.00

OSCILLATORS

HP 204D Audio Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 80 dB step atten.	\$200.00
HP 3335A Synthesizer/Level Generator, 20 Hz-20 MHz	\$3,250.00
HP 3336C Synthesizer/Level Generator, 10 Hz-21 MHz, 50 & 75 Ohms	\$1,250.00
HP 4204A Synthesizer, 10 Hz-1 MHz, 1 mV-30 V / 600 Ohms	\$350.00
KROHN-HITE 4300 Sine / Square Oscillator, 10 Hz-10 MHz	\$250.00
TEK SG502 Audio Oscillator, 5 Hz-500 kHz, TM500 series	\$300.00

FILTERS, MISCELLANEOUS

GR1381 Random Noise Generator, 2 Hz-50 kHz	\$300.00
GR1383 Random Noise Generator, 20 Hz-20 MHz	\$500.00
HP 3575A-002 Gain-Phase Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz	\$1,000.00
KROHN-HITE 3202R Dual HP/LP/BP/BR Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/octave	\$500.00
KROHN-HITE 3343 Dual Bandpass Filter, 0.01 Hz-100 kHz, 48 dB/octave	\$950.00
KROHN-HITE 6500 Precision Digital Phasemeter, 3 Hz-5 MHz	\$950.00
P.A.R. 189 Filter/Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-110 kHz, variable Q & gain	\$350.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series	\$575.00
WAVETEK/ROCKLAND 752A-002 Dual Low Pass Filter, 1 Hz-100 kHz, 115 dB/octave, GPIB	\$1,100.00

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP5371A Modulation Domain Analyzer, 125 mHz-500 MHz	\$5,900.00
HP8443A Tracking Generator, 0.1-110 MHz, LED display	\$700.00
HP8444A Tracking Generator, 0.1-1300 MHz, for 8554B	\$800.00
HP8444A-059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz, for 8554, 8568, etc.	\$1,500.00
HP8552B IF Section	\$750.00
HP8553B RF Section, 1 kHz-110 MHz	\$500.00
HP8554B RF Section, 0.1-1250 MHz	\$800.00
HP8555A RF Section, 0.01-18 GHz	\$950.00
HP8555A/8552B/141T Spectrum Analyzer System, 10 MHz-18 GHz, 100 Hz res.	\$2,375.00
HP8557A/182T Spectrum Analyzer, 0.01-350 MHz, 1 kHz res., w/display	\$1,450.00
HP8558B/853A Spectrum Analyzer, 0.1-1500 MHz, 1 kHz res., w/display	\$4,250.00
TEK 1401A/323 Portable Spectrum Analyzer/Oscope, 1-500 MHz, AC/Batt.	\$900.00
TEK TR501 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 7L12, 7L13	\$700.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 4924/5/6	\$1,750.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP11590B-001 Bias Network, 0.1-18.0 GHz, to 100V, 500mA, APC7	\$450.00
HP11665B Modulator, 0.15-18.0 GHz, for use with 8755/6/7	\$400.00
HP8405A Vector Voltmeter, 1-1000 MHz	\$700.00
HP85020A Directional Bridge, 0.01-4.3 GHz, N(f), for 8755/6/7	\$750.00
HP85021A Directional Bridge, 0.01-18.0 GHz, N(f), for 8755/6/7	\$1,200.00
HP85050D APC7 Calibration Kit, for 8510 series	\$1,100.00
HP8755C/11664A/2/182T Scalar Network Analyzer, w/(2) detectors, 10 MHz-18 GHz	\$1,250.00
NARDA 7000A/7202/7206 Microwave Multimeter System: scalar analysis 0.1-18 GHz	\$1,950.00
WAVETEK 1038N10/D14A Scalar Network An., w/(2) 1 MHz-26.5 GHz detectors, GPIB	\$1,250.00
WAVETEK 80504 Directional Bridge, DC-40 GHz, 30 dB directivity, K(f)	\$2,200.00
WILTRON 63A50-1 VSWR Autotester, 10-4000 MHz, APC7, 46 dB directivity	\$600.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS

BOONTON 102C Signal Generator, 0.45-520 MHz, AM, FM	\$850.00
COMSTRON FS-2000-4 Synthesizer, 10 MHz-4 GHz, 1 uS speed, -140 dBc noise	\$15,000.00
HP11720APulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, Tr<10ns, >80 dB	\$1,200.00
HP8403A-002 Modulator, 800-2400 MHz, 80 dB D/R, pulse 0.1-100 uS	\$500.00
HP8640A Signal Generator, 0.5-512 MHz, AM, FM, analog readout	\$950.00
HP 8640B-001, 002 Signal Generator, 0.5-1024 MHz, variable audio osc.	\$2,600.00
HP 8640B-001, 002, 003 Signal Gen. 0.5-1024 MHz, var. audio & rev. pwr. prot.	\$2,900.00
HP 8640B-002, 003 Signal Generator, 0.5-1024 MHz, reverse power protected	\$2,600.00

HP8640B-003 Signal Generator, 0.5-512 MHz, reverse power protected	\$1,400.00
HP8640B-323 Signal Generator, 0.5-512 MHz, AM, FM, Pulse	\$750.00
HP8654B Signal Generator, 10-520 MHz	\$750.00
HP8656A Synthesized Signal Generator, 0.1-990 MHz, AM, FM	\$3,500.00
HP86631B Aux. Modulation Section, external AM/Pulse, for 8660	\$250.00
HP86632B AM/FM Modulation Section, for 8660 series	\$650.00
HP86633B AM/FM Modulation Section, for 8660 series	\$750.00
HP86635A FM/OM Modulation Section, for 8660 series	\$950.00
MARCONI 2019A Synth. Signal Gen., 1.5-1040 MHz, 100 Hz res., AM/FM/OM	\$3,500.00
WILTRON 6742A Synthesizer/Sweep Generator, 18.0-26.5 & 26.5-40.0 GHz	\$9,000.00

SWEEP GENERATORS

BOONTON/INTEGRA VTS-100 VCO Test Set, 2-18 GHz	\$1,750.00
EIP 928-OPT.9201 Sweep Gen., 1.0-18.6 GHz, step atten., power sweep, GPIB	\$4,000.00
HP8620A Sweep Oscillator Frame	\$300.00
HP8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame	\$550.00
HP8620C-011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HP1B programmable	\$675.00
HP86222A RF Plug-In, 0.01-2.4 GHz	\$1,500.00
HP86222B RF Plug-In, 10-2400 MHz, crystal markers 1, 10, 50 MHz	\$1,900.00
HP86222B-002 RF Plug-In, 0.01-2.4 GHz, crystal markers & 70 dB atten	\$2,250.00
HP86235A RF Plug-In, 1.7-4.3 GHz, +16 dBm	\$500.00
HP86240A RF Plug-In, 2.0-8.4 GHz, +16 dBm	\$1,000.00
HP 86242D-004, 008 RF Plug-In, 5.9-9.0 GHz, optimized for M.L.A.	\$500.00
HP86290B RF Plug-In, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10 dBm levelled	\$2,250.00
HP8709B Synchronizer, for 8620B, 8690 series	\$250.00
WAVETEK 1001A Sweep/Signal Generator, 0.5-300 MHz	\$350.00
WAVETEK 1067 Sweep Generator, 1-400 MHz, +10 dBm, 75 ohms	\$500.00
WAVETEK 1801B Signal/Sweep Generator, 1-950 MHz, 75 Ohms	\$500.00

POWER METERS

BOONTON 4200A-01A-03+4B Digital Power Meter, GPIB, w/(1) 1 MHz-12.4 GHz sensor	\$900.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-12.4 GHz sensor	\$475.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor	\$650.00
BOONTON 42B/42A-S3 Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-8.4 GHz N(f) sensor	\$375.00
HP432A-001 Power Meter, with AC/battery power option	\$300.00
HP432A/478A Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz, -20 dBm to +10 dBm F.S.	\$375.00
HP432B/478A Digital Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz, 10 uW-10 mW F.S.	\$450.00
HP435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm	\$1,000.00
HP435A/8482A Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -30 to +20 dBm	\$1,000.00
HPK486A WR42 Thermistor Mount, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 432 series	\$400.00
HPQ486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22 waveguide	\$1,500.00
WAVETEK 1034A Portable Analog Power Meter, 1 MHz-18 GHz	\$375.00

MILLIVOLTMETERS

BOONTON 9200A-01 RF Millivoltmeter, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, GPIB	\$950.00
HP3406A Broadband Sampling Voltmeter, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz	\$350.00
RACAL 9303-OPT.15 TRMS Level Meter, 10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, dual ch, GPIB	\$1,100.00

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS

ALITECH7009 Hot/Cold Noise Source, DC-9.0 GHz, GR900 connector	\$300.00
ALITECH7615 Noise Generator, 0.01-1.3 GHz, 15 dB ENR	\$350.00
BOONTON 82AD FM/AM Modulation Meter, 10-1300 MHz	\$1,000.00
DRAKE R-7 Receiver, 0.1-30 MHz, IF filters 0.5, 1.8, 2.3, 4.0 kHz	\$800.00
ENI 500LA Amplifier, 24 dB, 1.5-520 MHz, 300 mW	\$350.00
ENI 503L Amplifier, 40 dB, 2-510 MHz, 3 Watts	\$850.00
ENI 600L Amplifier, 24 dB, 0.8-1020 MHz, 150 mW	\$450.00
HP11975A Amplifier, 2-8 GHz, +6 to +16 dBm levelled output	\$1,200.00
HP8447A Amplifier, 0.1-400 MHz, NF<7 dB, +6 dBm output	\$300.00
HP8447F-H64 Dual Amp., 9 kHz-50 MHz/28 dBG & 0.1-1300 MHz/25 dBG	\$1,100.00
HUGHES 11770H1F000 TWT Amplifier, 10 Watts, 2.0-4.0 GHz	\$1,500.00
HUGHES 11770H4R000 TWT Amplifier, 10 Watts, 12.4-18.0 GHz	\$1,500.00
MICROWAVE POWER DEV. SSPA 0240-22/6140 Amplifier, 2-400 MHz, 200 Watts, 12 suboctave passbands	\$4,000.00
PANASONIC VP-8125A AM/FM/Stereo Gen. 0.1-110 MHz, 0.1 Hz res., 0.05% dist.	\$850.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

ANZAC AM-109 Amplifier Module, 10 dB, 0.5-60 MHz, Pos=+27 dBm, NF<7dB	\$100.00
FXR/MICROLAB U155A WR28 Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 26.5-40.0 GHz	\$250.00
GENERAL MW. F192A High Speed Switch, 0.2-18.0 GHz, 80 dB isol., 10 nS Tr	\$125.00
GR900-LB Precision Slotted Line, 0.3-8.5 GHz, 50 Ohms 0.1% tol.	\$450.00
HONEYWELL SMD-1024 Freq. Doubler, 10-24 GHz, <11 dB loss, >+9 dBm Po	\$300.00
HP11566A 10cm Standard Air Line, APC7	\$100.00
HP11567A 20cm Standard Air Line, APC7	\$125.00
HP11667A Power Splitter, DC-18 GHz, SMA(f/f/f)	\$500.00
HP11691D Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz	\$500.00
HP11692D Dual Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz	\$1,000.00
HP776D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 940-1900 MHz	\$250.00
HP778D-011 Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 0.1-2.0 GHz	\$400.00

HP779D Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.7-12.4 GHz	\$375.00
HP8497K-004 Programmable Attenuator, 0-90 dB, DC-26.5 GHz, APC3.5	\$600.00
HP8532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40.0 GHz	\$500.00
HUGHES 41214H Tunable IMPATT Source, 37-39 GHz, 100 mW, FM/AF	\$1,250.00
HUGHES 45714H-1000 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz	\$800.00
HUGHES 45716H-1000 WR10 Frequency Meter, 75-110 GHz	\$875.00
HUGHES 45722H-1000 WR22 Precision Variable Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 33-50 GHz	\$750.00
HUGHES 41734H-1105 52 GHz IMPATT Source, with FM/AF, WR15	\$1,500.00
LORCH FC-325-FC Mixer, RF/LO=2-6 GHz, IF=10 kHz-2 GHz, LO=+5 dBm, SMA	\$50.00
M/A MA-86841 WR42 Gunn Osc., 21.0-21.6 GHz, >+21 dBm, +6.5 V 700 mA	\$200.00
MAURY 8045D Double Stub Sliding Tuner, 1.8-18.0 GHz, APC3.5 (m/f)	\$350.00
MIDWEST MW. 3537 DC Block, 0.1-12.4 GHz, SMA(m/f)	\$35.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Attenuator, 150 Watts, DC-1 GHz	\$225.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers	\$150.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers	\$225.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers	\$75.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers	\$300.00
RLC D-1089 4-Way Power Divider, 2-8 GHz, SMA	\$100.00
TRG A526 WR28 Phase Shifter, 26.5-40.0 GHz, round flanges	\$200.00
TRG B510 WR22 Precision Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 33.0-50.0 GHz	\$700.00
TRG B551 WR22 Frequency Meter, 33.0-50.0 GHz	\$550.00
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, DC-18 GHz, SMA(f/f/f)	\$125.00

LOGIC

FLUKE 9010A Microsystem Troubleshooter, with 6809 & 68000 probes	\$1,250.00
HP5004A Signature Analyzer	\$150.00
HP5005A Signature Multimeter	\$350.00
HP5005B Signature Multimeter, TTL/CMOS/ECL, HP1B	\$750.00
HP5006A Signature Multimeter, HP1B	\$675.00
TEK P6408/P6109 Word Recognizer Probe Set	\$225.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HEKIMIAN 3900 Communication Test Set, various plug-ins available	\$350.00
HP2867A LAN Wire Test Instrument, for 25 pair cable	\$750.00
HP3336B-001 Synthesizer/Level Generator, 10 Hz-21 MHz	\$650.00
HP3551A Transmission Test Set: voice, program & data to 50 KB/S	\$750.00
HP3717A-012 70 MHz Modulator-Demodulator, 60 channel CCIR emphasis	\$1,500.00
HP 3780A-001, H39 Pattern Generator/Error Detector, DS1/1.544 MHz & up	\$1,100.00
HP59401A HP1B Bus Analyzer	\$700.00
HP653A Test Osc., 10 Hz-10 MHz, WECO connectors	\$150.00
HP83001A Microwave Repeater, 3.7-4.2 GHz CCR 25 channels, 1 Watt	\$750.00
KSVOETICS ATG-PC IRIG-B Synchronizable Time Base Gen. for PC/AT	\$250.00
RACON 10075-100/101 23 GHz Video Link Tx+Rx Pair, 65 mW to 42 dB/27 feed	\$1,500.00
SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA 4647 JF Noise Insertion Test Set, 70 MHz	\$1,250.00
TEK 1410R-OPT.04 NTSC Test Signal Gen. w/SPG2, TSG1, TSP1, TSG3, TSG5, TSG6	\$2,750.00
TEK 1411R-OPT.04 PAL Test Gen. w/SPG12, TSG11, TSP11, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16	\$2,750.00
TEK 1430 Video Random Noise Measuring Set	\$750.00
TEK 144 NTSC Test Signal Generator	\$675.00
TEK 1480R-OPT.06 NTSC Waveform Monitor, 124 ohm (WECO) bal. input	\$850.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope	\$1,500.00
WANDEL & GOLTERMANN RM-40 Radiolink Measuring Set, 70 MHz	\$1,750.00

MISCELLANEOUS

FLUKE 2190A/2300A/1120A 10-Chan Scanning Thermometer, types J,K,T,R,C, GPIB	\$875.00
FLUKE 2190A/2300Y2001 Temperature Calibration System	\$950.00
HP37204A-002 HP1B Extender, 2 port fiber-optic	\$600.00
HP59307A HP1B VHF Switch	\$200.00
HP7015B Analog X-Y Plotter	\$250.00
HP82937A & 82939A HP1B & Serial Interfaces for 80-series computers	\$50.00
P.A.R. 5206 Two-Phase Lock-In Amplifier, 2 Hz-200 kHz	\$3,000.00
TEK J16/J8502 Photometer, with Irradiance Probe	\$450.00
TEK J16/J8503 Photometer, with Luminance Probe, 500-650nm	\$450.00
TEK TM5003 5000-series 3-slot Programmable Power Module	\$400.00
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module	\$600.00
TEK TM501 500-series single slot Power Module	\$175.00
TEK TM503 500-series 3-slot Power Module	\$175.00
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module	\$175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module	\$250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module	\$275.00
TEK TS8150 Test System Interface, w/(4) TSS40 scanner controllers	\$900.00
TEK TSS41 Low Level Scanner	\$175.00
TEK TSS45 RF Scanner	\$175.00

#50 COMPUTER HARDWARE cont.

486 MOTHERBOARDS with 3 VLB slots, 256K cache, ZIF socket, handle any 486 and P24T CPUs, AMI Bios, Opti Chipset \$129; DTC 2278 VLB IDE 2H/2F/2S/P/G controller with 14550 UARTs \$45; VLB IDE controller 2H/2F/2S/P/G w/DUAL 16550 UARTs \$75; one meg VLB accelerated video card \$99. All items brand new. DAYTON TECHNOLOGIES, Marion Way, Carmel, NY 10512. 914-228-0431 M-F 8:00am-3:00pm, Sat. & Sun. 8:00am-1:00pm.

POWER CONDITIONERS: Oneal model CP1110 8.4A/1KVA 120V in/out \$125. Sola model LR44950 6.25A/750VA 120V in/out \$100. 503-227-0577.

SMART DUAL serial buffer with 32K battery backed buffer RAM. Don't throw away your slow computer because it can't keep up with fast instruments. Our buffer will automatically transmit, receive, and store information until it is needed by your CPU. Send and receive data at your leisure. Zif EPROM and Bus based expandability. \$450. Robotic Electronics, Inc., 4387 Swamp Rd., Suite 263, Doylestown, PA 18901.

IN STOCK, rare and odd Apple and IBM accessories, motherboards, memory, CD ROMs, robotic parts. Complete systems also available. 386 to pentium multimedia complete \$1700. Data recovery available. Call 717-387-6499 or for orders call 800-336-9065.

EVERYTHING BRAND new with warranty! IBM 486-33 motherboards with CPU \$100. 486-66 \$265. 386SX40 \$65. Memory \$42.50/megabyte, CPU fans \$14.50 DOS 3.3, WIN 3.0 \$10. SVGA monitors \$185. Hard drives 540 Megabyte \$495. 1.2 gigabyte \$850. Minitor/mid tower case 220 watts PS \$45 modems 14,400 BPS \$125. Notebooks 386 with 120 Meg hard drives \$950. Complete 486 systems from \$595. Sound cards with speakers and microphone \$65. Call for items not listed. CCI, 714-778-0450.

PC/PC COMPUTER Supply, 408-464-2667. Brand new with full Apple warranty, 14" Apple Performa Display, 640x480, .39mm dot pitch, useable with all Macintosh and Powerbook products. \$149.95.

40MB IDE Hard Drive \$59. Mounting kit \$5. IDE Multifunction Controller for 2HDs and 2FDs, includes serial, printer and game ports \$25. To order, send check or money order for amount + \$5 shipping to: PowerDisk, 6813 Lotus Way, West Jordan, UT 84084.

EPSON PRINTER ribbon #8750 fits MX80, FX80, LX810 & more, new & fresh, 4 for \$10 PPD. Quantity price available. Mike's Surplus Stuff, 800-769-7977 9pm-midnight EST.

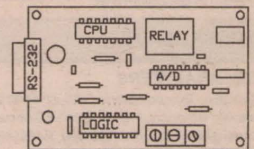
PROLOG MODEL 980 EPROM programmer with module 9076, 9059, 9068, 9075. \$500 for all. Mike's Surplus Stuff, 800-769-7977 9pm-midnight EST.

AT TYPE 20 Meg hard drive with MFM controller preformatted and ready to go. \$69 plus \$9.75 shipping & handling. Finley Digital Equipment, 1010 Columbia Ave., Lancaster, PA 17603.

POWER SPLITTERS \$1, 4AA batt. holders \$1, 3.5 drive power ext./90 cents & more, plus S&H. 910-867-3446.

CD-ROM KIT. Phillips CM205 (drive, cables, and controller). IBM AT compatible. \$135! Very special pricing for dealers. Call John, 404-339-9089, 7-10 pm Eastern time only. No answer, call 404-736-0335.

HALF-PRICE VOICEMAIL cards for PCs. Retail for \$499, now \$250 + shipping. Limited supply of single-port WATSON and WATSON VIS by NMS. These are professional, high-quality, feature-rich cards for PCs. Also available, DIALOGIC 4-port cards. Applications and custom jobs also available. Call 800-778-7872 Ext. 105.



MONITOR TEMPERATURE and control external devices with your PC. Data acquisition module with detachable temperature sensor and software \$97 complete. Additional options and products available. Call 803-951-3479 to order or for product literature. General Interface, 104 Tall Timber Trail, Lexington, SC 29072.

HEWLETT PACKARD 7475A 11"x17" color plotter \$199. Call us regarding all of your HP equipment needs. Thousands of HP plotters, printers, computers, drives and more in stock. We buy HP, too. THUS, Inc., Route 1, Box 228, Keezletown, VA 22832. Phone: 703-269-2500, FAX: 703-269-2302. The name Hewlett Packard is the property of that company.

MONITORS RCA RC1303 SVGA 0.31DP 800 x 600 \$120, Sony CPD-1302 Multi-Sync \$245, PC-VGA to BNC-RGB adapter \$45, NEC 1201 comp. green \$25, hard drives \$1.50/MB refurbished guaranteed. Rich, Pikul & Associates, 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028, 314-937-0335.

COMPUTER REPAIRS for Atari, Commodore, Coleco, Sinclair/Timeux, Osborne, TI, TRS-80 and IBM compatibles. Reasonable flat rate plus parts and shipping. Buy, sell, trade, upgrade. SASE appreciated. Computer Classics, RT-1, Box 117, Cabool, MO 65689. 417-469-4571.

SIMMS WANTED: (Eight) four Meg SIMMS wanted. Will pay cash. Please call 705-292-5509 or FAX 705-292-7970.

OPTICAL SYSTEM. Two IBM model 3363 worm drives (new), two MCA adapters (new) for IBM 8560 and 8580 computers, manuals, cables, and 13 optical cartridges (new) 200MB. \$500, Al Alfano, H-87 Hunter Court, Torrington, CT 06790-2818. 203-496-9269.

ALFA ELECTRONICS

HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
BEST PRICE

DMM 89 \$199.95

Most Advanced DMM

All Purpose & Communication
-80.7 to 81.4 dBm with 40-1200Ω
20 reference impedances
True RMS
Frequency counter: 0.01Hz-10MHz
Capacitance: 1pF-50,000pF
Measure AC volt to 20kHz
5000 counts, 0.1% accuracy
Auto/manual range, fast bar graph
Min/Max/Ave/DH/Relative/Zoom
Auto power off
Input warning
Splash proof
Volt, amp, ohm, logic, diode, continuity
Ruggedized case
Rubber holster included



ALFA 2360

DMM 2360 \$119.95

DMM+LCR Meter

Very Versatile DMM

Inductance: 1μH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40μF
Frequency: 1Hz-4MHz
Temperature: -40-302 °F
TTL Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off
Ruggedized case
Rubber Holster \$8.00
Temperature probe \$7.00



DMM 21

\$74.95

Inductance: 1μH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-200μF
Frequency: 1Hz-1MHz
Volt, amp, ohm, diode, continuity
3999 count display
TTL logic, HFE
Peak hold
Ruggedized case
Rubber holster \$8.00



Fluke Multimeter

Fluke 12 \$84.95
Holster C-10 \$10
Fluke 70 II \$67.5
Fluke 73 II \$94
Fluke 75 II \$129
Holster C-70 \$16
TTL 77 II \$149
Fluke 79 II \$169
Fluke 29 II \$169
Fluke 83 \$225
Fluke 85 \$259
Fluke 87 \$287
Fluke 97 Scope Meter \$1785

LCR Meter 131D \$229.95

Most Advanced LCR

Dual display: L/R or C/D
Inductance: 0.1μH-1000H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-10,000μF
Impedance: 1mΩ-10MΩ
0.7% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor & Q factor
Serial & parallel mode
Relative mode for comparison
and to remove parasitics
Statistics, tolerance,
Best for design, incoming
testing & production
SMD and chip component
test probe \$25.00



LCR Meter 814 \$189.95

Best Resolution LCR

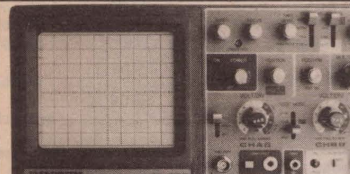
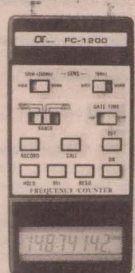
Inductance: 0.1μH-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000μF
Resistance: 1mΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage
in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics
from test fixture
Best for high frequency RF
and surface mount components.
SMD and chip component test probe
\$25.00, Deluxe carrying
case \$5.00



Frequency Counter

FC-1200 \$129.95

Frequency: 0.1Hz-1.25GHz
Display: 8 digit LCD
Period: 0.1μs-0.1s
Records Max/Min/Average
Data hold, relative mode
Telescoping antenna \$8.00
Deluxe case \$5.00
Also Available:
AC/DC clamp meter, Light meter,
Thermometer, pH meter, High
voltage probe, Digital caliper,
Anemometer, Electronic scale,
Force gauge, Tachometer,
Stroboscope, Humidity & EMF
adapter, Sound level meter,
Frequency counter, SWR/field
strength/power meter, Dip meter

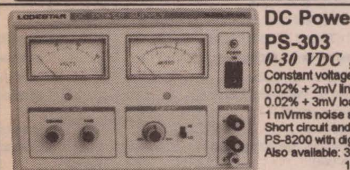


20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 \$429.95

Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z-Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes each has x1, x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.
PS-200 20 MHz DUAL TRACE \$339.95
PS-400 40 MHz DUAL TRACE \$494.95
PS-405 40 MHz DELAY SWEEP \$569.95
PS-605 60 MHz DELAY SWEEP \$769.95
Scope Probe: 60MHz x1, x10 \$13, 100MHz x1, x10 \$22

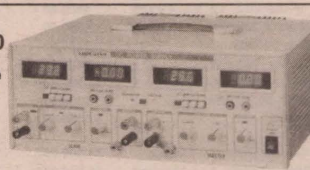
20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope DS-203 \$729.95

Switchable between digital and analog modes
2 K word per channel storage
Sampling rate: 10 M sample/sec
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Level/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all, Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter Control
250MHz x1, x10 \$29, 250MHz x100 \$39



DC Power Supply PS-303 \$159.00

0-30 VDC, 0-3A output
Constant voltage & constant current mode
0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
PS-6200 with digital voltmeter \$179.00
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A
16V/10A, 30V/10A



DC Power Supply Triple Output PS-8202 \$499.95

Two 0-30 VDC, 0-3A outputs
One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
Capable of independent or tracking operation
Constant voltage and constant current mode
Four digital meters for volt and current display
Excellent regulation and low ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
Also available: 30V/5A, triple output \$549.95
Dual tracking 30V/3A, 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A



RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B \$119.00

100 kHz-150MHz sine wave in 6 ranges
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz
AM modulation
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms

AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A \$119.00

10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0-8Vrms sine wave
0-10Vp-p square wave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation
frequency per Vrms
Output distortion:
0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5% 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A \$169.95

0.2 Hz - 2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

FUNCTION GEN/COUNTER FG-2102AD \$229.95

Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output



RF SIGNAL GEN/COUNTER SG-4162 AD \$229.95

Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
Frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz
for internal and external source
Sensitivity <50mV

AUDIO GEN/COUNTER AG-2603AD \$229.95

Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz
for internal and external sources
Sensitivity <50mV

ALFA ELECTRONICS
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540

(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY
FAX: (609) 520-2007 CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER.
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

HP PLOTTERS. 7475A from \$395 tested with 30 day warranty. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS,** 513-299-8200.

HP9122D DISC Drives, \$150 each, DEC VR160DA RBG 15" color monitors, new, \$125 each. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

POWER SUPPLIES for PCs. 65 watt \$10, 200 watt \$20. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC Compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS,** 513-299-8200 or FAX 513-299-8242.

SCSI, COMBO Quantum Pro 40S w/8 bit cont. H/F \$95. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

60

FREE CATALOG. We have the latest versions of shareware for the lowest prices. Our service is the best and fastest. Hundreds of great programs for the IBM and compatibles. The Software Shoppe, PO Box 2440, Matthews, NC 28106.

CD-ROM USERS GROUP. Bargains, trading, sharing, newsletters, referrals, fun. Fabulous sampler program for members at \$10/disc on standing order. 10 disc Starter Pack: \$99. If you've got the bug, give me a call. FRED, 805-965-0265 FAX 805-965-5415.

ASTOUNDING! UNBELIEVABLE! World first! 25,000 Shareware programs on four CD-ROMs. New 1993 Edition! Over 2,000 Windows applications, Education, Languages, Ham Radio, over 4,000 games and much, much more. Incredible value! \$89 (2 sets for \$150) plus \$5 shipping. 30-day money back guarantee! Dealers wanted. Crosley, Box 276K, Alburg, VT 05440. 514-739-9328.

WINDOWS FREWARE SHAREWARE LIBRARIES. Evaluated shareware compiled into zipped libraries. Why buy blanks when you can buy blanks filled with the latest freeware and shareware. **WINDOWARE LIBRARY.** Includes games, utilities, applications, etc. 145 programs including Plug-in, Earth Centered Universe and more. **TRUE TYPE LIBRARY.** Over 450 fonts. Wedgie, Quick-silver, Snowcaps, Ransom note, Final Frontier, Klinzhai and more. Includes Fonter6.0, Fontprint, FontName and Sys-Font. **IMAGE LIBRARY.** 500 icons, clipart, 100 swimsuit GIFs, and more. Includes Graphic Workshop1.1g. **STARTREK LIBRARY.** Everything a trekie could want. Includes games, fonts, icons, wallpaper, GIFs and more. **SOUND LIBRARY.** Hundreds of wave files, Star Trek, stooges, movies and more. Each library contains ten new premium 5.25 1.2 Meg disks, with sleeves, labels, tabs, instructions and Winzip4.0b. Certified defect and virus free. Send check/mo for \$10.95 each to the ALIEN SYSOP, 4111 Route 17, Grafton, VA 23692. Capla'.

C64/128 HUNDREDS of public domain shareware programs, ham radio, utilities, games. Send SASE for catalog. RJR, 94 Hancock St., Malden, MA 02148.

BORROW AND copy (legally!) software for IBM & C64/128 computers, or buy at prices much lower than similar commercial software. For a catalog send business size SASE to: A.R. Technologies, PO Box 33-NV, Millstadt, IL 62260.

BELOW DEALER cost on easy-to-learn Timeworks Software for PCs! Word Writer \$15 (word processor), SwiftCalc \$15 (spreadsheet), Data Manager \$15 (database) and Data Manager for Windows \$29. Publish It v1.2 \$15 (desktop publisher), Publish It v3.0 \$29 and Publish It for Windows \$29. To order, send check or money order for amount + \$5 shipping to: PowerDisk, 6813 Lotus Way, West Jordan, UT 84084.

LARGEST COLLECTION of Shareware in U.S. As low as 99¢ each. Send \$5 for catalog disk & 2 just released disks. Marion's, 140 East 7 St., Suite 4E, New York, NY 10009.

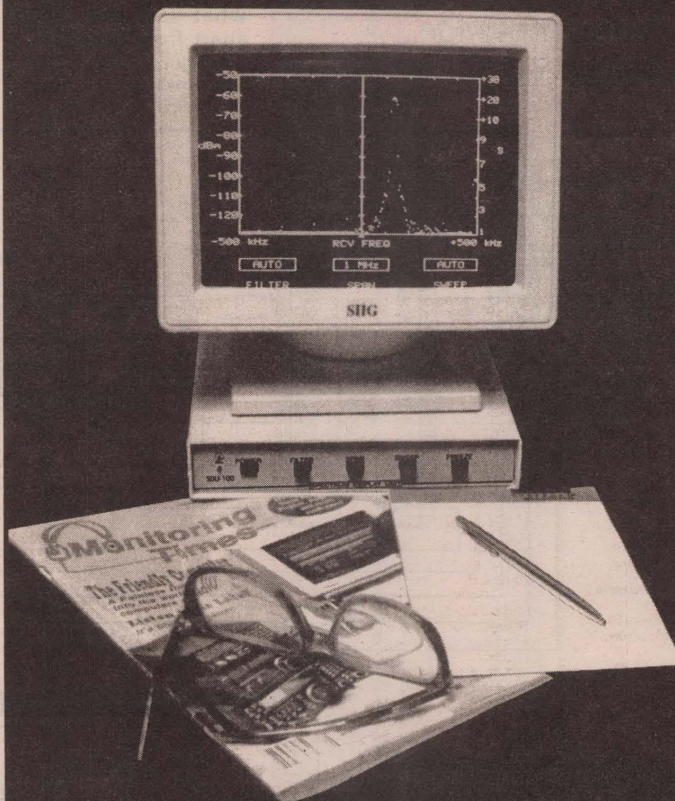
INVENTORY BLOWOUT! Microsoft Works, Managing Your Money, Kings Quest IV and Hoyles Book of Games. \$200 worth of IBM software for only \$29.95 + \$7 shipping and handling. Send check or money order to: CompMart, PO Box 5774, Maryville, TN 37802-5774.

FREE DEMO SOFTWARE: Microwave artwork generation program runs under the AutoCAD drawing environment. Create simple entities such as a Line, Bend, Tee, Cross, or Taper, as well as complex geometry's such as Interdigital Capacitors, Spiral Inductors, Lange Couplers, Power Dividers and more. Call **HELP-DESK**, 415-712-1803.

ENGINEERING PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE. For IBM PC's and clones. Printed circuit design, logic simulation, signal processing, pspice models, and autocad electronic symbols. Free catalog. Over 400 engineering programs. Sector Systems Company, Inc., 416 Ocean Ave., Marblehead, MA 01945. 617-639-2625.

REPEATER RANGE calculator software for IBM. Determine best configuration before investing in equipment. Calculates gains, losses, ERP, pathloss, signal strength for repeater and mobile. 3.5" disk \$10 cash or money order. Robert Menotte, Rt. 2, Box 1109, Bryceville, FL 32009.

SEE THE SIGNALS YOU COULD BE HEARING!



Put professional power in your radio monitoring with the surveillance technology the pros use! Now you can see hidden radio signals with Grove Enterprises' new SDU-100 Spectrum Display Unit.

The SDU-100 attaches to the IF output jack on the back of your receiver, and it shows you all the signals in a slice of the radio spectrum you select -- from 100 kHz up to 10 megahertz wide. Each signal appears as a "spike" on the display (the higher the spike, the stronger the signal).

Use Your Eyes to Spot Hidden Signals

Just the way surveillance countermeasures teams do, you'll be able to use both your ears and eyes in hunting new signals. With the power of spectrum display technology, you'll be able to track down elusive signals faster and more efficiently.

While you can listen to only one signal at a time, the SDU-100 can show you a whole band of signals at once. So, if you are listening to a particular transmission and suddenly a new spike appears on the monitor, you'll know immediately that there's a new signal to be checked out. Without the power of the SDU-100, those momentary transmissions would go undetected.

The Grove SDU-100 Spectrum Display Unit, and a nine-inch video monitor** -- the same spectrum surveillance technology that the pros use -- costs just \$599.95.

The Grove SDU-100 Spectrum Display Unit is now available for:

- ICOM R7000, R7100, R9000
- Yaesu Ft1000, FRG-100
- Kenwood R5000*
- Drake R8, TR-7*
- JRC NRD-535-D*
- Uniden BC890XLT*
- Satellite receivers using 70.0 Hz IFs*

If you're serious about communications monitoring, the SDU-100 will put your signal hunting in overdrive!

**Call 1-800-438-8155 to order the
SDU-100 and nine-inch monitor.**



Grove Enterprises, Inc.
300 South Hwy 64 West
Brasstown, NC 28902

* Requires receiver modification, available from the Grove service department

** Appearance of monitor may vary

Intelligent Memory Display

Puts Your Message Up in Lights

by Scott Edwards

Combine a surplus bargain and an inexpensive custom IC, and you can build a scrolling text display for about \$50.00.

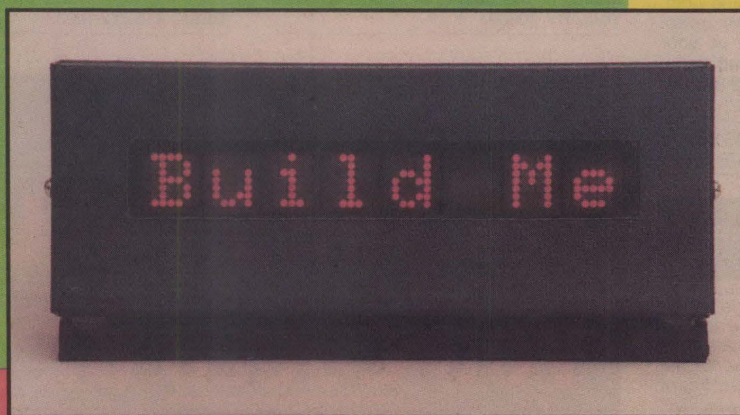
The Intelligent Memory Display includes these advanced features:

- Eight bright, 3/4-inch-tall LED characters.
- Easy data entry via your PC's serial port.
- Storage for a 245-character message.
- Memory retains message up to 10 years with the power off.

How It Works

From the user's standpoint, the Intelligent Memory Display (IMD) works like this: Use a standard modem cable to connect the unit to the PC serial port. Boot up a terminal communication program or the QBASIC program that accompanies this article. Turn on the IMD. It automatically senses the computer connection and displays "Loading." Type your message of up to 245 characters and download it to the display. The display begins scrolling your message. Disconnect it from the PC. Whenever the IMD is powered up, it will display the message. Want to change the message? Just reconnect the PC and repeat the programming procedure.

The IMD is almost as simple to build as it is to use. As the schematic in Figure 1 shows, the IMD uses a minimum of parts, consisting of just a controller, memory, and eight LED display modules. Although the controller is the brains of the outfit and the memory is indispensable, the display modules are really what



LEDs in 96 different character patterns based on inputs at its data pins (D0 through D6). Figure 2 shows a block diagram of the electronics embedded in each of the display's plastic cases. Impressive, huh?

Even more impressive is the current surplus bargain. The DLO-7135 was probably intended for use in money-is-no-object industrial applications, and its price of about \$20.00 per digit reflected it. However, the surplus dealer in the parts list has obtained a batch of these devices, and is selling them for \$2.95 each.

Figure 3 is a timing diagram of the signals required to write a character to the '7135. You may recognize this sequence as being basically the same as writing to a static RAM, except that no address lines are required, since each display holds only one

character. Let's start our circuit description with them.

Each of the Siemens DLO-7135 Intelligent Display™ modules contains 35 high-brightness red LEDs arranged in five columns by seven rows. What sets the '7135 apart from other LED displays is that it also contains all the logic required to drive the

character.

As simple as its interface is, the DLO-7135 requires the kind of care and feeding that's most easily provided by a computer. U2, the PIC 16C55 microcontroller fills that role. The 16C55 is an extremely simple computer-on-a-chip, containing 32 bytes of RAM and 512 instruction words of ROM. It executes one instruction every fourth clock cycle. At the 2-MHz rate set by CR1, it performs 500,000 instructions per second.

The 16C55 and related PICs

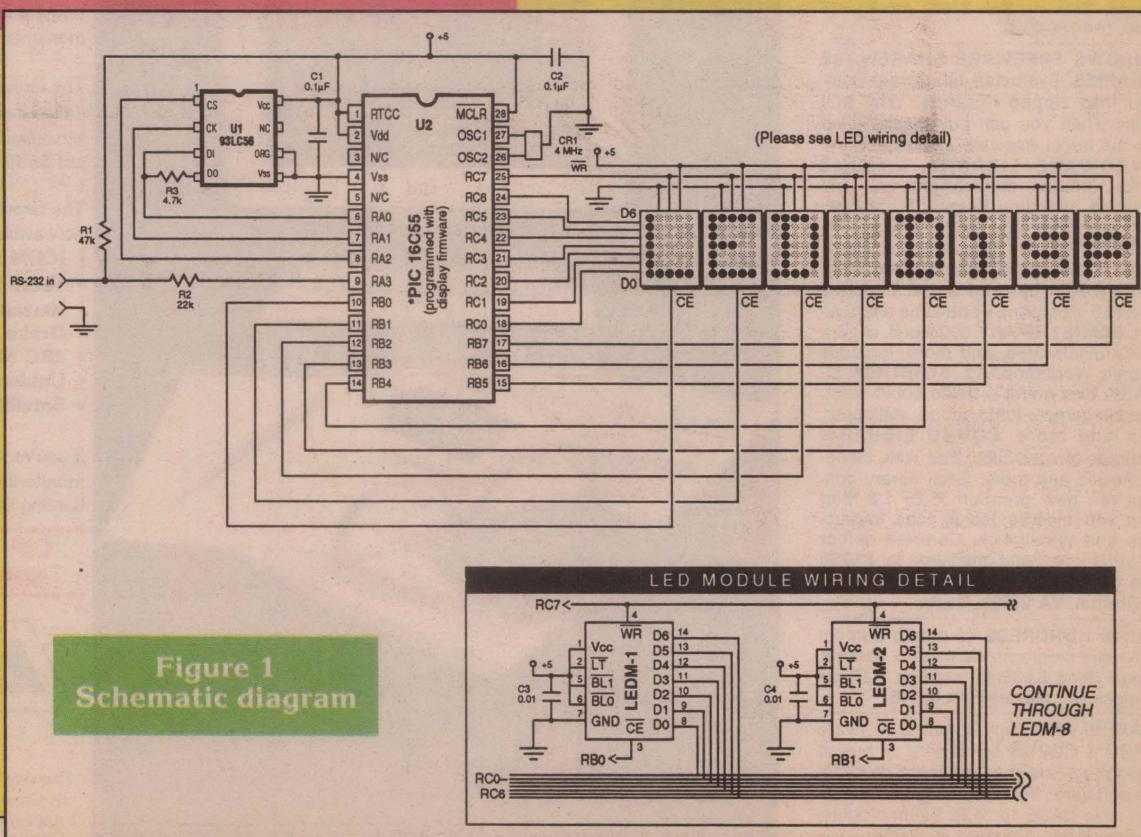
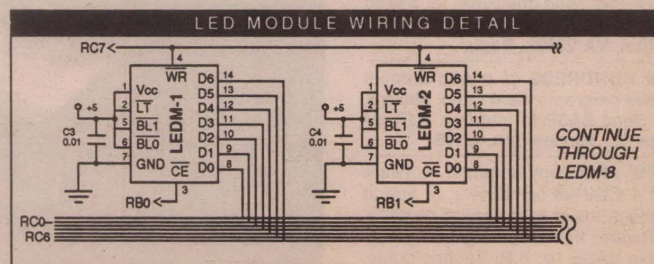
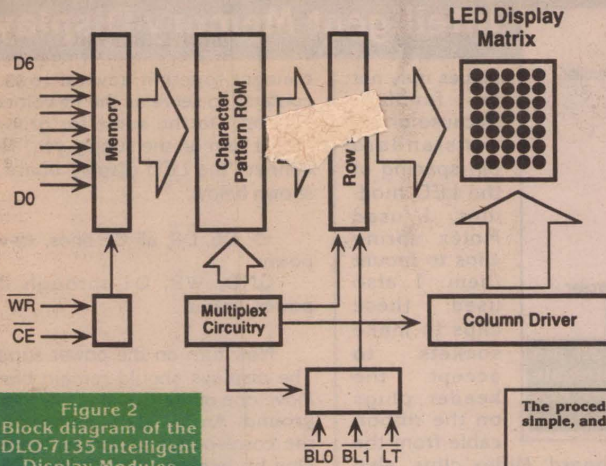


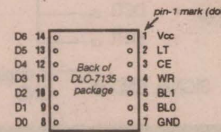
Figure 1
Schematic diagram



Intelligent Memory Display



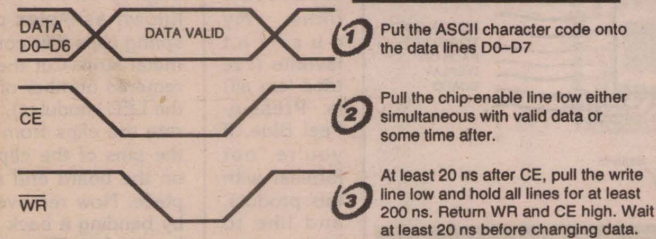
Pin Functions and Pinout
D0—D6: Character data
CE: Chip enable (low)
WR: Write (low)
BL0, BL1: Blanking (00 = off, 11 = full brightness)
LT: Lamp test (all LEDs on)



The procedure for writing data to the display modules is simple, and very similar to writing static RAM.

Figure 3

Writing data to the DLO-7135



occupy the middle ground between simple logic gates and complex computer hardware. It has the advantages of programmability, and a reasonable price tag (less than \$10.00 each for blank devices in small quantities). To program PICs, you need some relatively inexpensive tools consisting of PC software (to edit and assemble programs) and hardware (to burn the program into the PIC's ROM). An aspiring cottage manufacturer who already owns a PC can break into the custom PIC business for \$200.00 to \$600.00, depending on the speed and convenience of the development tools. If you're curious about PIC design and programming, contact the source in the parts list.

The PIC 16C55 required for this project is available from the author programmed, tested, and ready to go. See the parts list.

The final major component of the IMD is the 93C56 electrically erasable programmable ROM (EEPROM). This device holds 256 bytes of data. It is similar to an EPROM in that it retains data when the power is turned off, but is different in two important ways: (1) an EPROM requires a special programming device and high programming voltages (typically 12.5 volts) while the EEPROM does not; (2) an EPROM must be exposed to ultraviolet light for several minutes to erase it, while the EEPROM can be erased or modified by commands issued to it by the PIC.

These characteristics make EEPROMs the memory of choice for many long-term storage applications, like storing the speed-dial numbers in your phone, or the number-of-pages and maintenance data in laser printers.

There are two minor prices to pay for EEPROM convenience: speed and durability. The EEPROM's internal

programming process takes 1 millisecond; 10,000 times longer than "slow" conventional memory. And the EEPROM eventually wears out. After about 100,000 write or erase cycles, it's time to replace the EEPROM. EPROMs can be read an unlimited number of times.

Neither of the drawbacks bothers the IMD. The fastest that data can arrive through its 1200-baud serial link is one byte every 8.33 milliseconds, so speed is not a consideration. And if you changed your

the description of the major components. Before we get into the assembly details, let's look at some of the bit players. First, resistors R1 and R2 allow the PIC, a 5-volt logic device, to directly receive RS-232, a ± 10 -volt signal. R2 limits the amount of current into or out of the PIC's pin 9, while diodes inside the PIC limit the voltage to 0 to 5 volts. R1 helps the PIC to determine whether or not a computer is con-

message 10 times a day, it would take 27 years for the EEPROM to wear out! By that time, the year 2021, you'd be ready to replace the IMD with one of the new holographic-reality signs available for \$3.00 from your neighborhood K-Wal-Mega-Sears-Mart.

That wraps up

connected to J1. If a computer is connected, the -10-volt resting signal of its RS-232 port is seen as 0 volts (logical 0) by the PIC. When a computer is not connected, R1's connection to +5 volts ensures that the PIC sees a logical 1.

R3 allows the 93C56's data inputs and output to share a single PIC data line without a problem known as bus contention. This condition occurs when the PIC is sending a logical 1 at the same time the 93C56 is trying to send a 0. The resistor on the 93C56's data output ensures that the PIC wins these little tussles. Without it, data in and data out would have to be connected to different pins on PIC ports RA, RB, or RC. As Figure 1 shows, there aren't any pins left.

Finally, there are capacitors C1 through C10. These are bypass capacitors. They serve to filter noise on the power supply rails that might disrupt operation of either the PIC or the LED modules.

Construction

Before you begin this project, you will need to obtain a programmed PIC 16C55 and eight of the LED display modules from the sources in the parts list. Next, fabricate the pair of printed circuit boards, which, when connected with ribbon cable, make up the project. The first board connects eight LED modules together in bus fashion, with common lines for data (D0

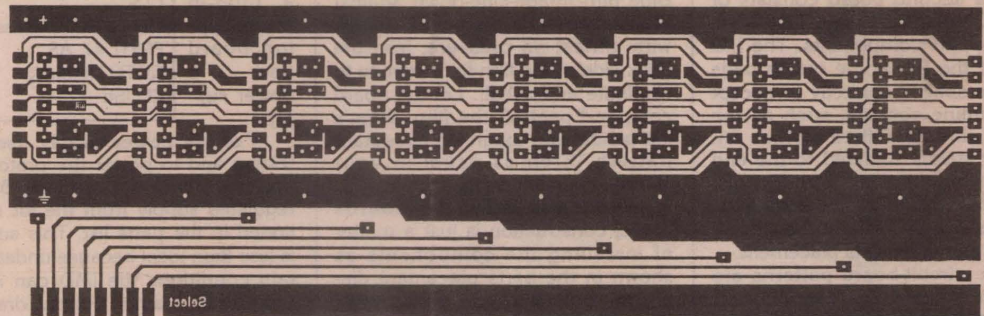
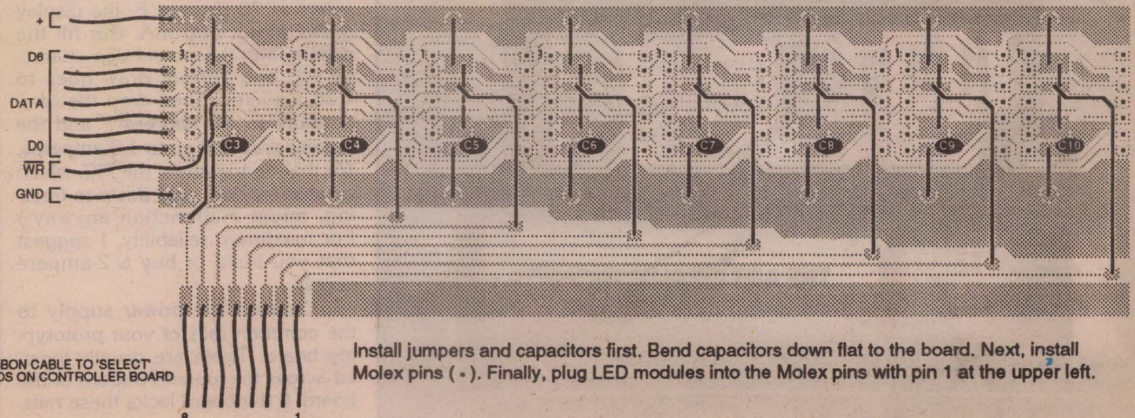


Figure 4 - PCB layout and parts placement diagram for display board.



Install jumpers and capacitors first. Bend capacitors down flat to the board. Next, install Molex pins (-). Finally, plug LED modules into the Molex pins with pin 1 at the upper left.

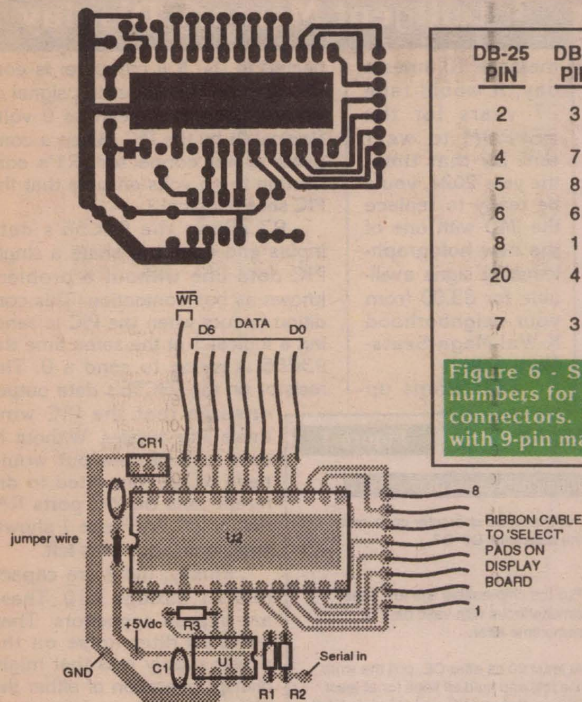


Figure 5 - PCB layout and parts placement diagram for controller board.

through D6), write enable (WR), and power. Each of the modules' chip-enable (CE) lines is brought out separately. This board could be connected to any controller with 16 output bits available. Those of you who wish to experiment with directly driving the LED modules with a single-board computer or digital I/O card could use this board design alone.

The second board consists of the PIC microcontroller, EEPROM, and support components. The I/O lines of the PIC come out to pads that are spaced correctly to accept single-inline sockets, such as the Molex pins described further on. Header stakes soldered to the end of the ribbon cables from the display board plug into these sockets. Figures 4 and 5 show the circuit boards and their parts placement.

The circuit-board patterns are reversed for ease of use with iron-on

magazines, you really should check it out. Briefly, the process goes like this: Laser print or photocopy reversed artwork onto the dull side of the P-n-P Blue film. Clean a circuit board blank thoroughly with scouring powder and blot it dry. Heat a clothes iron to just over 200 degrees (low end of the cotton range) with the steam turned off. When the iron is hot, place the P-n-P Blue film image-side-down against the copper foil of the board. Gently, with almost no pressure, iron the back side of the film for a minute to a minute and a half. Let the board cool, and peel off the film. What's left behind is a tough, etch-resistant pattern. Etch as usual in your favorite chemical bath.

Once you have the boards made, construction is just a matter of installing the components as shown in the parts placement diagrams. However, one of the tech-

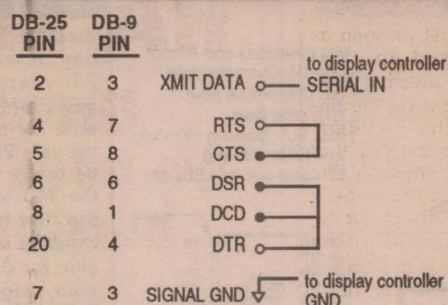


Figure 6 - Serial hookup. Use the DB-25 pin numbers for XT's and clones with 25-pin female connectors. Use the DB-9 pins for newer PCs with 9-pin male connectors

circuit-board films. My current favorite (I've tried 'em all) is Press-n-Peel Blue. If you're not familiar with this product, and like to make projects from plans in

display board. Molex clips, also known as Molex pins, are tinned spring clips that come attached to a metal strip. Cut the strip to get the required number of clips (seven for the LED modules), but do not separate the clips from the strip. Insert the pins of the clips into the holes on the board and solder them into place. Now remove the metal strip by bending it back and forth until it breaks free. The important thing to remember is this: *Don't separate the clips from the strip until they are soldered into place.*

I recommend that you construct and test the display board before starting on the controller. This will make troubleshooting much easier if the project doesn't work on the first try. To test the display, you'll need a plug-in prototyping board and a power supply.

For the power supply used in testing and to power the prototype project, I built a 1-ampere, 5-volt regulated supply from the kit mentioned in the parts list. This supply is less than ideal because under certain conditions the IMD can draw more than 1 amp. Current draw is primarily dependent on two factors: the number of LEDs lit at a given time, and the ambient temperature. With a normal mixture of text characters at 70 degrees F, the display draws about 800 mA. But fill the display with the pound-sign character (#) and current draw goes to 1.28 amperes. Then drop the temperature to -40 degrees F and the current draw will go to 1.6 amperes. (At that temperature, the PIC, which is rated for duty only down to freezing, might malfunction anyway.) For maximum reliability, I suggest that you build or buy a 2-ampere supply.

Connect the power supply to the common rails of your prototyping board. These are usually located across the top and bottom of the board. If the board lacks these rails,

Intelligent Memory Display

niques may not be familiar. Because of the nonstandard pin spacing of the LED modules, I used Molex spring clips to mount them. I also used these clips to make sockets to accept the header plugs on the ribbon cable from the

connect together several rows of contacts to serve as the +5-volt connection. Do the same for ground. (Don't turn on the supply yet.) Now connect the LED display board as shown below.

+5: D6, D0, all CE lines, +5-volt power

GND: WR, D1 through D5, power ground

Now turn on the power supply. The displays should remain blank. Move one of the CE lines from +5 to ground. An 'A' should appear on the corresponding display module. One by one, repeat this procedure for each of the modules. Each of them should display an A. If they do, you have confirmed that the display board is working properly. If they don't, recheck your wiring. Your first suspect should be the mounting of the modules in the Molex pins. It's easy to miss a pin.

Once the display module is working, you can assemble the controller and connect it to the display board via the ribbon cables. Sockets are optional for the ICs on the controller board, but I strongly recommend using them. Be sure to orient the ICs as shown in the figure.

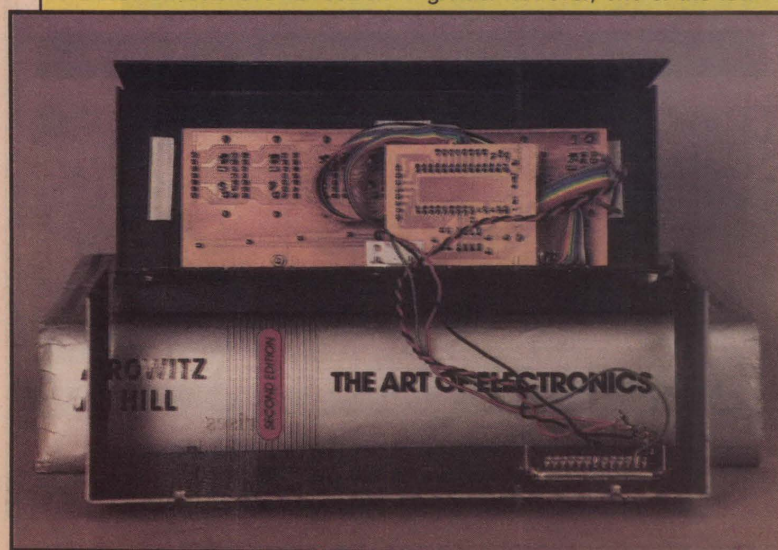
You'll probably want to run through the procedures under

QBASIC PROGRAM TO DRIVE SCROLLING DISPLAY

```
' Set com1 to 1200 baud, disable all handshakes
OPEN "com1:1200,N,8,1,CD0,CS0,DS0,OP0" FOR OUTPUT AS #1
New.msg:
CLS
LINE INPUT "Message: "; AS$
PRINT #1, AS$
GOTO New.msg
CLOSE
```

"Checkout and Use" once before mounting the boards in a permanent enclosure. The choice of enclosure is up to you. For best results, your enclosure should completely surround the display. This will shade the LEDs from ambient light and make them appear even brighter. Secondly, consider using a piece of tinted transparent plastic in front of the display. This further increases the display's contrast. I used a piece of 1/4-inch acrylic glazing with a dark "bronze" tint that I found in my local hardware store. You can cut and drill this material with woodworking tools, but go easy. Too much pressure will melt or crack the plastic.

When you are ready to install the boards in your enclosure, here's an important hint for reliable operation: Run the ground and +5 leads for both boards to a single point. If you use a socket, switch, or terminal strip to connect the power supply to your project, bring separate wires from each of the boards to these connections. Do not, for example, connect the controller



Intelligent Memory Display

board to power and run the display board connections to the controller board. The LEDs draw enough current to cause local, temporary "brownouts" on the controller board. These can reset the controller, causing the display to freeze, jump to the beginning, or even alter the contents of the EEPROM memory. Running separate power leads will prevent this.

Checkout and Use

If you obtain the EEPROM from the source in the parts list,

you can test your unit as soon as everything's hooked up. Just apply power, and a greeting from the author will appear on the display. If you got the EEPROM somewhere else, it's unlikely that there's a greeting or anything else stored in its memory, so you'll have to start your checkout by programming the EEPROM. The first step in doing so is to connect your IMD to a PC or other computer equipped with an RS-232 serial port.

Figure 6 shows how to make the two-wire serial connection between a PC and the display. Some of the PC's pins are shown connected together to disable hardware handshaking. This is one process by which the PC can determine whether a peripheral is ready for data. The PC sends a ready-to-send (RTS) signal (for instance) and waits for a clear-to-send (CTS) response. Since the IMD doesn't use handshaking, the PC could end up waiting forever for a response. By connecting RTS and CTS together, the PC answers its own question, and sends the data without delay.

If you're using terminal software, such as Procomm, set the communication parameters to 1200 baud, 8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit, half duplex. Otherwise, type in the program shown in the listing and run it in QBASIC. Note that with the QBASIC program, the hardware handshaking signals are disabled in software. The only connections needed in this case are XMIT DATA and SIGNAL GND.

Connect power to the display after the PC is on and the serial port is connected. If you turned it on before, just turn it off and back on to ensure that the IMD wakes up knowing that it's connected to a computer. The word "Loading" will appear on the display. Type in a test message and press return. The IMD will store the message in memory and start scrolling its display. That's all there is to it. Before removing power from the IMD, disconnect it from the PC. This ensures that you don't accidentally erase your message.

One final tip on using the display. If you power up the display with the serial port connected and get the "Loading" prompt, but don't want to erase your message in memory, disconnect the power before pulling the serial connection. If you remove the serial cable without disconnecting power first, your message will be replaced with random bits from the electrical noise of pulling the cable. If you remove power first, the display won't disturb the contents of its memory. NV

PARTS LIST

U1 — Microchip 93LC56 256-byte serial EEPROM (Do not substitute units made by National Semiconductor; the part number is the same, but they function differently. See Note below for source.)

U2 — Programmed PIC 16C55 microcontroller (See Note below for source.)

LED1 through 8 — Siemens DLO 7135 Intelligent Displays (See Note below for source.)

CR1 — 2 MHz ceramic resonator with integral capacitors (Digi-Key PX200)

C1, C2 — 0.1 uF ceramic disk, 50 WVDC

C3 through C10 — 0.01uF ceramic disk

R1 — 47k, 1/4-watt

R2 — 22k, 1/4-watt

R3 — 4.7k, 1/4-watt

Miscellaneous:

Ribbon cable; Molex pins; regulated 5-VDC, 1-ampere power supply; snapable header stakes; 14- and 28-pin IC sockets; suitable enclosure; tinted acrylic; machine hardware; solder; hook-up wire; etc.

Notes: You can obtain information on PICs and PIC programming tools from Parallax Inc., 3805 Atherton Road No. 102, Rocklin, CA 95765; phone: 916-624-8333.

The DLO 7135 displays are available through Tanner Electronics, 1301 W. Beltline Road No. 105, Carrollton, TX 75006; phone: 214-242-8702. Price was \$2.95 each at the time of this writing. These items are surplus and subject to availability.

A suitable 5-VDC, 1-ampere power supply is the JE200 kit available from Jameco, 1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont, CA 94002-9864; phone: 1-800-831-4242.

The author will supply the following parts to support this project:

93LC56 EEPROM (U1) with programmed message: \$3.00

Programmed PIC 16C55 (U2) and ceramic resonator (CR1): \$18.00

U1, U2, and CR1: \$20.00

All prices are postpaid. Send check or money order to Scott Edwards Electronics, 964 Cactus Wren Lane, Sierra Vista, AZ 85635. Send comments or questions via E-mail to CompuServe mailbox 72037,2612.

RA Enterprises

Great bargains. . . We need the room. We're bursting at the seams

Our larger warehouse/store is bigger, easier to browse through, better stocked, and has more great surplus bargains in inventory. If you're looking for unbelievable savings on:

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| ■ Electronics | ■ Test Equipment | ■ Monitors |
| ■ Power Supplies | ■ Voltage Regulators | ■ Hard drives |
| ■ Stepping Motors | ■ Electromechanical Devices | ■ Keyboards |
| ■ Multimeters | ■ Military Surplus | ■ Computer stuff |

Stop by and see what we've got in inventory. Our stock changes daily, and we never know how long an item is going to be available, so come in and see for yourself.

This month's specials:



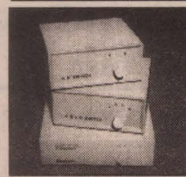
STUDSENSOR — \$8 each/ 3 for \$15

This is a non-magnetic automatic studsensor that locates the exact center of studs and joists. It eliminates the guesswork. Works with a 9-volt battery (not included).



POWER SUPPLY — \$200 (Volume discounts)

This military surplus power supply (PP-1104C/G) is new, and still in the box. It comes with the manual and is ideal for maintenance shops as a general purpose low-voltage dc power source. It converts 115 or 230V ac to 14 or 28V dc, up to 100 amps.



INMAC SWITCHERS — \$7.50 ea. (Volume discounts)

Hook-up multiple items to your Macintosh and quickly switch to the one you want.

Model 1897 — 2-device, AB-Switcher, 25-pin

Model 1898 — 4-device, AB-Switcher, 25-pin

Model 1951 — 2-device, coax T-Switch Plus



DATA TECHNOLOGY — External 20 MB

Removable Hard Drives — \$45 (Volume discounts)

These are NEW, still in the box. They're SCSI interface for either IBM or MAC use. They include cables, and one 24 MB removable disk. Good for either 110 or 220V ac operation.



MULTIMETER — \$25 (Volume discounts)

This military surplus Multimeter (TS-352B/U) is still in the box with the manual. It is ideal for applications requiring 0 to 1000V ac and 0 to 5000V dc measurements. This is a real workhorse.



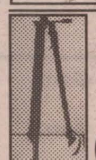
ANAMORPHIC LENS — \$20 each While they last!

This Type 16D lens is designed for 16mm cameras but can be adapted for use with standard 35mm cameras. Just the thing for changing the way you see things.



QUME/DTC Intelligent MultiPort Card — \$40

Expand your PC. This plug-in accessory includes software, manual and cable. Connect serial devices like: terminals, printers and modems to PC/AT compatibles. It supports high-speed data transfers.



MILITARY STYLE TRIPODS — \$15 (Volume discounts)

This military surplus tripod is new, still in the box. It's ideal for surveyors and general contractors. It's rugged and has a level built-in. At this price you should stock up.

Great everyday low prices!

VISA & MASTERCARD
ACCEPTED.

RA Enterprises

2260 De La Cruz Blvd.

Santa Clara, CA 95050

Tel: 408-986-8286

Fax: 408-986-1009



CD-ROM CLOSEOUTS: Phoenix Games \$10, Selectware \$5, ShareWare OnLine \$9, Ultimate Erotica \$23, User's Choice Windows \$9, Reel Clips \$12, GameWare \$12, A.P.L. Adult \$19, Software Toolchest \$19, Career Opportunities \$8, Digital Delights Adult \$24, SoundWare \$14, Brain Drain, \$9, Smutware \$23, Q69 Adult \$20, Multimedia Encyclopedia \$25, Digital Dreams \$20, Future \$9, PC-SIG \$10, Mirror/Mirror \$9, \$5 shipping. Orders: 812-442-0110.

COMMODORE 64, T199/4A, Timex, Sinclair, VIC 20 software programs. Send SASE for listing to: Computer Bin, Box 1826, Perris, CA 91572. IBM software send \$1 for catalog disk.

SHAREWARE AND CD-ROMs best prices around. Free catalog. A&T Computer Software, PO Box 314, Wetumka, OK 74883.

CELLULAR PHONE PROGRAMMING PACKAGE! Complete package to program/reprogram cellular phone(s). Change NAM and ESN. YES, ESN. Change ALL. Don't spend money to send out your phones or for expensive software. Do it yourself and save. Even make money doing it for others. No soldering. Just hook your phone up to your PC. It is that easy. Works on most phones, Motorola, NEC, Panasonic, Mitsubishi, Radio Shack, and others. Complete package with manual. Only \$200 complete. Call 419-351-7713, please call from 9am to 5pm EST. To order or send to PO Box 7875, Oregon, OH 43616.

NEW: ELECTRONIC FILTER DESIGN: \$25. Design all classic filter types: **BUTTERWORTH, CHEBYSHEV, LEGENDRE, BESSEL, GAUSSIAN** (PASSIVE & ACTIVE) (LP, BP, HP, BS) plus **ELLIPTIC PASSIVE** (LP, BP, HP, BS) & **LP ACTIVE** and 2 PGMS for **CONVENTIONAL FILTER DESIGN, ANALYSIS** PGM included (FREQ AND TIME DOMAIN). 1-5 1/4" HD or 1-3.5" disk (specify). Thomas Sox, 1129 Kenneth Drive, Lexington, SC 29073.

MOTOROLA DATA disk for DOS. Contains over 10,000 devices with 32,000 cross-references. Database allows you to search by part number or you choose parameters. A must for technicians or hobbyists. Specify 5.25HD or 3.5". Send \$8 for shipping and handling to: Trent Technology, 1482 Greystone Dr., Carbondale, CO 81623.

SEND STAMPS (two 29 cents) for two CD-ROM disks. One contains locked programs that can be unlocked with a toll free call. The other contains articles from "Computer World" magazine. The CD Company, 134 Kuula St., Kahului, Maui, HI 96732.

PCJ COMPUTING. CDROM discs for your PC, wholesale prices, hundreds in stock. 323 TN Nursery Rd., Cleveland, TN 37311. Major credit cards accepted. We ship worldwide. Orders only: 800-547-7817, inquiries: 615-339-0235, BBS: 615-478-2890. Free catalog on request.

COMMODORE 64 Ham Programs. 8 disk sides, over 200 Ham programs, \$16.95. 29¢ stamp gets unusual software catalog of utilities, games, adult, British disks. Home-Spun Software, Box 1064-H, Estero, FL 33928.

LINUX AND INTERNET FILES ON CD-ROM. LINUX, a UNIX operating system now available on CD-ROM. Yggdrasil LGX Winter 1994 Release. Includes GNU C/C++ compiler, X-Windows, TCP/IP, sound card support and much, much more. Wide selection of CD-ROM drives supported. Over 56,000 files. 235MB binaries + 445MB source code **Only \$29.95.** To receive your LINUX CD-ROM call and order with your charge card or send \$29.95 + \$4 S/H (CA residents add 7.5% tax) to: Just Computers!, PO Box 751414, Petaluma, CA 94975-1414. Visa/MC. 707-769-1648.



FREE CAPACITORS. Like to make your capacitor inventory overflow for pennies? Lost our warehouse, must liquidate huge inventory way, way below cost. We're so serious, we'll throw in a huge handful **FREE** with order. Less than 2 cents each! You'll get over 1,000 Electrolytics in our \$25 assortment package! 1-1000mfd, 6-25V, CALL NOW. NETCOM, 516-826-1808 x7502.

ATARI, APPLE, software, books, manuals, magazines. Catalog \$1. Frank Polosky, Box 9542, Pittsburgh, PA 15223.

FREE CD-ROM SAMPLER features 10 interactive adult movie and picture demo's. Try before you buy. See why our titles are the largest selling in the industry! Only \$6.95 S&H. Visa/MC, check or M/O. Hours: 10-6 PST M-F 800-882-6959.

AMAZING SELECTION of IBM software titles including art, business, games, graphics, adult titles, and CDs. Trade your used software for mine. Add some variety to your software collection. Send SASE to: J.J., 611 Jodi Dr., Hammond, LA 70403.



GOT MS Windows and a modem? Then you need the LOGON communications program. It has many powerful, but easy to use features, including a flexible Script Language, Accelerator Keys, full range of Protocols, Host Mode (mini-BBS), and available Support programs (compression, graphics, etc.). See review in NUTS & VOLTS mag, Feb. 94, page 42. Pricing: LOGON is \$24.95 pp, Support programs are also \$24.95 pp, or save a couple bucks, order both LOGON and Support programs together for \$41.95 pp. BOB JACK SOFTWARE, 8371 White Rd., Burbank, OH 44214.

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

14455 N. 79 TH ST. UNIT #C, SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85260

(602) 483-6202 FAX (602) 483-6403

QUALITY USED ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT-PACKARD 141T/ 8552B & 8553B SPECTRUM ANALYZER

The 141T Mainframe features easy to read 8 x 10 cm variable persistence and storage. The 8552B/ 8553B IF and RF section feature a tuning range from 1 kHz to 110 MHz, with 18 calibrated scan widths from 20 Hz/ div to 10 MHz/ div in a 1, 2, 5 sequence. Amplitude range is -140 to 10 dB. Bandwidths are adjustable from 10 Hz to 300 kHz.

\$ 1750.00

TEKTRONIX 475A

Portable Oscilloscope, 250 MHz BW, dual channel, 5 mV/ div sensitivity, 1 nS/ div sweep rate. Includes 2 new Probe Master Probes, operator and service manuals.

APRIL SPECIAL \$ 895.00

TEKTRONIX 214



Storage Oscilloscope, 500 kHz, 1 mV/ div to 50 V/ div, internal battery, internal 1 M ohm probe.

\$ 895.00 NEW BOXED

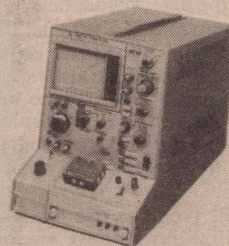
TEKTRONIX 7904 SCOPE PACKAGE

500 MHz Oscilloscope Mainframe with the following plug-ins: (1) 7A24 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7B80 delaying time base, (1) 7B85 delaying time base. Operators manuals are included for each instrument.

\$ 2000.00

TEKTRONIX 576

Curve Tracer, tests two and three terminal discrete semiconductors. Power capabilities up to 220 W. Convenient scale factor readout. Accepts test fixtures.



\$ 2650.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 432C/ 478A

Power Meter with Thermistor Mount, digital unit with automatic zero and high accuracy, four ranges with full scale readings of 10 and 100 uW, and 1 and 10 mW.

\$ 650.00

WANDEL & GOLTERMANN SPM-16

Selective Level Meter, 10 kHz to 160 MHz, high frequency accuracy, uncertainty less than 1 x 10⁻¹ digital and analog display.

SPECIAL \$ 975.00

WEINSCHEL AS-16

Calibrated Attenuator Sets, 1, 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 dB, frequency range DC to 18 GHz, 5 W average power, GPC-7 connector type, new boxed, original calibration certificates included.

\$ 525.00 SPECIAL

HEWLETT-PACKARD 8640B

Signal Generator, 0.5 to 512 MHz, +19 to -145 dBm RF output, phase locking and counter.

\$ 1800.00

TEKTRONIX 222

10 MHz Handheld Digital Storage Oscilloscope. 10 ms/s dual digitizers, 100 ns glitch capture, auto setup, save setup, recall, auto trigger, battery operation or dc.

\$ 1850.00 NEW BOXED

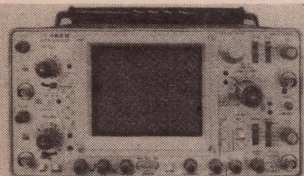
HEWLETT-PACKARD 4945A

Transmission Impairment Measuring Set, provides the complete set of measurements needed to install, maintain and troubleshoot circuits for voice, data or broadcast transmission up to 110 kHz.

\$ 4250.00

TEKTRONIX 465B SCOPE SPECIAL

Dual Trace Oscilloscope, 100 MHz BW at 5 mV/ div, 2 nS/ div sweep rate with X 10 sweep mag. Includes 2 new Probe Master Probes and an operators manual.



\$ 795.00 APRIL SAVINGS

TEKTRONIX 7633 SCOPE PACKAGE

100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope, 1000 cm/uS stored writing speed, multimode storage. Comes with the following plug-ins: (2) 7A26 dual trace amplifiers, (1) 7B53A dual time base.

\$ 1250.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 6259B

Power Supply, 0 to 10 V, 0 to 50 A, metered.

SPECIAL \$ 350.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 8562A

Spectrum Analyzer, 1 kHz to 22 GHz, synthesized tuning, frequency counter, preselector, AM/FM demodulators, mass memory module, lightweight and portable.

\$ 24,000.00

WANTED:

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT!
PLEASE CALL OR FAX US YOUR LIST.

*** NEWS FLASH ***

OUR NEW CATALOG IS HERE.
PLEASE CALL OR WRITE FOR A FREE COPY.

8052 BASIC INTERPRETER. Software that resides in EPROM allowing the programming of the 8052 microcontroller with simple GW-Basic like commands, through your desk top PC's serial port. Disk contains: Basic Interpreter, Sample .BAS programs, Procomm Communications software and schematics to build your own 8052 based development board. Only \$10 for 5.25 in./360K floppy (or \$10.75 for 3.5 in./720K). Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835NV, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

SCHEMATIC CAPTURE/PCB Software. PADS, ISIS, & OrCAD. Includes LOGIC PLD Compiler and more! Full working Shareware Packages. 1.2M or 1.44. \$19.95. VISA/MC 602-782-2316. TELECODE, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

PC BOARD and schematic design software for the IBM PC/compatible. Create professional PCB layouts (with autorouting) and electronic schematics with these inexpensive shareware programs. Both CGA compatible programs \$7 for 5.25 in./360K floppy (or \$7.75 for 3.5 in./720K). Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835NV, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

CD-ROM BUYERS Club! Enjoy group discount purchasing power. Save \$\$\$\$! members receive free newsletter and more! Send large SASE with 52 cent stamp for our catalog and membership form today! Rascom, 20220 South Avalon Blvd., Suite 151, Carson, CA 90746.

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR
Amway®
PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

AMBIZ-PAK 3.1 IBM. Distributor Order, Distributor Bonus, Customer Invoice, 12-Column Ledger, Mailing List, PV Maximizer, Line Editor, Inventory Worksheet. Over 1500 sold. \$49. Written by Emerald DD. VISA/MC. 818-346-7024 Pacific Time. (Amway Corporation does not endorse these programs.)

SELECTED SHAREWARE (MSDOS): All good. No disappointments. Many unique & unusual programs. Lots of electronics stuff. \$1 disk. **FREE CATALOG** on disk. Includes catalog of restricted books on electronic surveillance, locksmithing, weapons, cable phreaking, hacking, and more: Mentor, Box 1549-N, Asbury Park, NJ 07712.

TRUE TYPE FONTS. Over 600 True type Fonts for Windows on 20 high density diskettes. Only \$50 plus \$5 shipping. Add \$10 for 3.5 inch diskettes. The Software Shoppe, PO Box 2440, Matthews, NC 28106.

LOGIC ANALYZER Designer V1.0, software, value \$800, new \$150, slightly used \$65. Multiplies gates, full page cad, menus, overall analysis. Requires XT/AT or Mac, 512KB, EGA+. Government backed MBG. PC-Mac catalog \$5. 713-723-9803. Eric Singh, 5216 Arboles #5, Houston, TX 77035.

SIMPLY THE FINEST IBM SHAREWARE! LATEST VERSIONS! PROMPT DELIVERY! DOLLAR SPECIALS! Free disk catalog! Specify disk size. Kathleen Lewis, c/o PDUG, Box 720396N, San Diego, CA 92172-0396.

INTERNET: GET WIRED! 2 HD disks overflowing with DOS and Windows software, guides, and docs. Become a global net surfer! \$8 cash, check, or money order to Zippy Computers, 2060 Emery Ave. #202, La Habra, CA 90631.

HUNDREDS OF programs for your IBM. Business, games, word processing, communications and more. Prices starting at less than a dollar. Send one dollar for a catalog and specify 5 1/4 or 3 1/2 disk size. N.C.S., 1314 Irving Ave., Saginaw, MI 48602.

IBM, COMMODORE 64/128, AMIGA SOFTWARE. 1000's of Public Domain and Shareware disks. Free large descriptive catalog or \$2 for catalog with sample disk (specify computer type). Disks O'Plenty, Inc., 8362 Pines Blvd., Suite 270V, Pembroke Pines, FL 33024.

AAA-1 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE PRIZE WINNING SOFTWARE. Amazing Talking Demo-Disk and TWO BIG 36-Page Catalogs. Send \$3 to **THINKING SOFTWARE, INC.,** Dept. IBM2, 46-16 65th Place, Woodside, NY 11377.

SUBSCRIBE TO NUTS & VOLTS TODAY AND GET A FREE 40 WORD CLASSIFIED AD.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

70

WANTED: PRE1980 Microcomputers for museum collection. Microcomputer magazines and manuals also needed. 703-231-6478, 703-763-3311.

WE BUY transistors, diodes, semiconductors, integrated circuits. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX 818-845-3613. Immediate offers.

RAINBOW KITS

4mW Laser Pointer



Disguised as a beautiful fountain pen, with brushed silver finish. This pointer features solid state electronics, effective up to 500' and has a 1 year warranty.

Ideal for the executive who gives lectures and sales meetings.

INCLUDES
Laser Pen
2 AAA Batteries
Velvet gift box
Pen size: 5 1/2 x 1 1/2

ONLY \$99.95 ASSEMBLED

WARNING
Laser Radiation AVOID DIRECT EYE EXPOSURE
Laser radiation is emitted from the APERTURE.

THE ULTIMATE SAFETY FLASHING LIGHTS

- Superbright LED's no bulbs to burn out.
- Visible up to 1 1/2 mile
- Rugged weather-proof case
- Belt clip built-in easily attaches to anything.
- For walkers, boaters, hikers, dog owners or anyone else serious about safety.

LARGE LIGHTS
2 AA Batteries
COLOR: red or **\$19.95**
amber

SMALL LIGHTS
2 AAA Batteries **\$14.95**
COLOR: red

2 MICRO-MINIATURE TRANSMITTING KITS WITH SURFACE MOUNTED PARTS

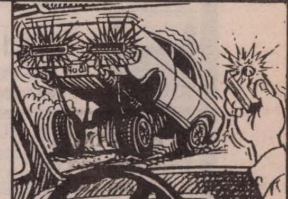
 <p>MICRO-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER We haven't seen a smaller phone transmitter than the MMPT2 Kit. Powered by the phone, it requires no battery. Transmits both sides of a conversation to a FM radio up to 1 1/4 mile away, tunable from 88 to 108MHz FM. Attach it to one phone or add it to the line to pick up all incoming calls. The MMPT2 is undetectable if properly installed. Unit uses surface mounted parts, we have already installed these parts, you install the leaded parts. Size .45"x.6"</p> <p>MMPT2 \$29.95</p>	 <p>MICRO-MINIATURE WIRELESS MIKE So small you could hide this on some real bugs! Its the smallest we've ever seen. With its super sensitive mike it transmits a whisper or a room of conversation to a FM radio, tunable from 88 to 108MHz FM. With a proper antenna & 9v it transmits about 1 mile. The kit is made with surface mounted parts, we have already mounted these parts, you install the leaded parts. Can operate on 6 to 12v DC. Size .35"x.9"</p> <p>MMWM5 \$34.95</p>
--	---

 <p>LASER DIODE Pulled from scanner equipment. Output level is 2 mw. The diode comes in a metal housing with a collimated lens. runs on 9v battery. Kit comes with current limiting resistor, regulator 9v battery snap & instructions.</p> <p>LASD \$29.95</p>	<p>BUSY PHONE LIGHT Add this little kit to any or all of your phones. When one phone is in use an LED will light on the other extension. This lets everyone know when your computer modem is in use. Requires 9VDC 1"x1/2"</p> <p>TEL-LITE \$9.95</p>	<p>CAPACITANCE METER This kit will turn your digital volt meter into a capacitance meter. Turn that junk box of unmarked capacitors into a fortune of usable parts. Measures capacitors from <2.2pF to 2.2uF. 1.75"x2" 9vDC</p> <p>CA-1 \$12.95</p>	<p>INDUCTANCE METER This is the kit every one has been asking for. Turn your digital volt ohm meter into an inductance meter. It will read inductors 3uH to 7mH. Size 1.5"x1.3" 7.5 to 18vDC</p> <p>VOX-1 \$6.95</p>
--	---	--	--

 <p>FM STEREO TRANSMITTER Own your own FM radio station. Any stereo signal you plug into the FMST-100 will be transmitted to any FM radio tunable from 76 to 108MHz FM. Transmit a wireless link through an auditorium, from your car to your camper, listen to your cd's while mowing the lawn. Play music on one channel sing on the other. Clarity is excellent. approx. 400ft stereo separation. Length of antenna determines the distance of transmission. Complete with stereo input level controls, & crystal for stereo separation. 9v battery operation</p> <p>FMST-100 \$29.95 FMST Cabinet \$8.95</p>	 <p>STROBE LIGHT If you need an attention getter, warning light, or flashing light for model airplanes, then this kit is for you. Use it as an emergency light for your auto, radio tower, even use it on your bicycle. Has a variable flash rate. Size 3.5"x1.8" operates on 6 or 12v DC only.</p> <p>ST-1 \$9.95</p>
--	--

THE ZAPPER

activates any radar detector within 3/4 of a mile. Check the brake lights of that sports car that just went by 90 miles an hour. Back off that 18 wheeler trying to eat your back bumper. Put the fun back in driving. THE ZAPPER is a 10GHz amateur transmitter the size of a cigarette pack, operates on a 9v battery, when the button is pushed, brake lights and radar detector light the skies. Complete with the rules of the new ROAD WARRIOR GAME... TROLLING FOR TAIL LIGHTS, Americas fastest growing highway participatory sport.



Built \$49.95
Kit \$39.95

THE NO-HANDS LIGHT

This 6,000 candle power lite clips to your hat, pocket, or use the head band supplied. Swivel head rotates 180°
Favorite lite for FIREMAN, SWAT TEAMS, PILOTS and ELECTRICIANS



COMES COMPLETE WITH:
Clear lens
Rad lens (for night vision)
Head strap
2 AA batteries

ONLY \$19.95

RAINBOW KIT BOOK

This manual contains all schematics, parts & P.C. board layouts for all of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct any of our kits.

Kit Book \$14.95
\$5.00 off if you buy any kit

Please add sufficient postage
First lb \$5.00
We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

To Order Call 317-291-7262

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW INC

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268

**24 HOUR
SHIPPING**

ELENCO • HITACHI • B&K PRODUCTS

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

TO ORDER
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can.)

AFFORDABLE - HIGH QUALITY 2 YEAR WARRANTY

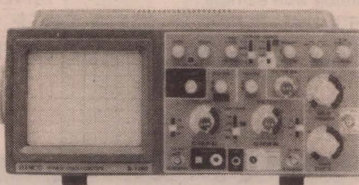


STANDARD SERIES
S-1325 25MHz \$349
S-1340 40MHz \$495
S-1365 60MHz \$849

Features:

- High Luminance 6" CRT
- 1mV Sensitivity
- X-Y Operation
- Voltage, Time, + Frequency differences displayed on CRT thru the use of cursors (S-1365 only)
- Plus much, much more
- TV Sync
- 2 - x1, x10 Probes
- Complete Schematic

ELENCO OSCILLOSCOPES



DELUXE SERIES
S-1330 25MHz \$449
S-1345 40MHz \$575
S-1360 60MHz \$775

Features:

- Delayed Sweep
- Automatic Beam Finder
- Z Axis Modulation
- Built-in Component Test
- Plus all the features of the "affordable" series
- Dual time base
- Illuminated internal gradicule

Hitachi Compact Series Scopes

V-212 - 20MHz Dual Trace	\$425
V-525 - 50MHz, Cursors	\$1,069
V-523 - 50MHz, Delayed Sweep	\$995
V-522 - 50MHz, DC Offset	\$975
V-422 - 40MHz, DC Offset	\$849
V-222 - 20MHz, DC Offset	\$695
V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace	\$1,375
V-665A - 60MHz, DT, w/cursor	\$1,449
V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace	\$1,549
V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor	\$1,695
V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor	\$2,125

B&K OSCILLOSCOPES

2120 - 20MHz Dual Trace	\$389
2125 - 20MHz Delayed Sweep	\$539
1541B - 40MHz Dual Trace	\$749
2160 - 60MHz Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Dual Time Base	\$949
2190 - 100MHz Three Trace Dual Time Base, Delayed Sweep	\$1,379
2522A - 20MHz / 20MS/s Storage	\$869



Digital Multimeter
EDM-83B
\$175.00
Almost every feature available
Bargain of the decade



Digital Multimeter
DVM-638
\$39.95
11 Functions with Case



Digital Capacitance Meter
CM-1555
\$49.95
• Measures capacitors from .1pf to 20,000µf
• 3-1/2 Digit LCD readout with unit indicator



Digital LCR Meter
LCR-680
\$79.95
• 3-1/2 Digit LCD Display
• Inductance 1µH to 200H
• Resistance .1Ω to 20MΩ
• Capacitance .1pf to 200µF



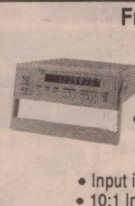
Function Generator
FG-801
\$149.95
Square, triangle sine wave.
Freq range 0.2Hz to 2MHz



3-3/4 Digit Multimeter
BK-390
\$139.00
• 0.1% DCV acy
• Analog bar graph
• Auto/manual ranging
• 4,000 count LCD display
• Capacitance meas.
• Temperature probe



Digital Multimeter Kit with Training Course
By Elenco
M-2665K
\$49.95
• Full function 34 Ranges
• Extra large display • Ideal school project
M-2661 (Assembled) \$55.00



Frequency Counter
F-1225
\$225.00
• 8 Digit LED display
• Wide measuring range
• High sensitivity
• Data hold function
• Input impedance 1MΩ or 50Ω
• 10:1 Input attenuation function

FLUKE MULTIMETERS
(All Models Available Call)

Scopemeters		70 Series	
Model 93	\$1,225.00	Model 701i	\$69.95
Model 95	\$1,549.00	Model 771i	\$149.00
Model 97	\$1,795.00	Model 791i	\$175.00
10 Series		80 Series	
Model 10	\$62.95	Model 87	\$289.00
Model 12	\$84.95		



Triple Power Supply
XP-620
By Elenco
\$75.00
3 fully regulated supplies; 1.5-15V @ 1A, -1.5 to -15V @ 1A or (3-30V @ 1A) and 5V @ 3A Kit XP-620K \$49.95



Quad Power Supply
XP-581
By Elenco
\$79.95
Four supplies in one unit; 2-20V @ 2.5A, 5V @ 3A, -5V @ .5A and 12V @ 1A. All regulated and short protected



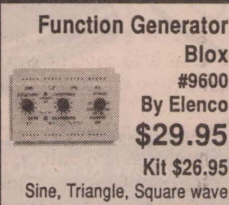
High Current DC Power Supply
BK-1686
\$169.95
• 3 to 14 VDC Output
• 12A @ 13.8V
(less current at lower voltages)
• For servicing high power car stereos, camcorders, ham radios, etc.
• Connect 2 or more in parallel or series



Wide Band Signal Generators
SG-9000
\$124.95
RF Frequency 100K-450MHz AM modulation of 1KHz Variable RF output
SG-9500 150MHz built-in counter \$239



Telephone Kit
PT-223K
\$14.95
Available Assembled
PT-223 \$15.95



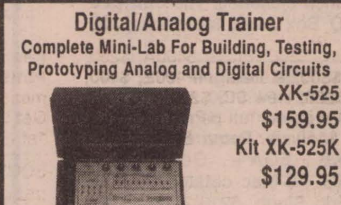
Function Generator Blox
#9600
By Elenco
\$29.95
Kit \$26.95
Sine, Triangle, Square wave



Learn to Build and Program Computers with this Kit
MM-8000
By Elenco
\$129.00
From scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.



Electronic Tool Kit
TK-1000
\$39.95
A professional organizer tool kit at affordable prices. Includes 25 high quality tools in a high impact carrying case which includes a pocket for meter.



Digital/Analog Trainer
Complete Mini-Lab For Building, Testing, Prototyping Analog and Digital Circuits
XK-525
\$159.95
Kit XK-525K
\$129.95
Elenco's trainer is designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continuously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts. The case can include a full line of tools and meter of your choice.

Transistor Radio Kits with Training Course
AM/FM Radio
Model AM/FM-108 \$29.95
AM Radio Kit
Model AM-550 \$19.95



Telephone Line Analyzer
Kit TT-400K \$19.95
Assembled TT-400 \$26.95

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5% OTHERS CALL
IL RES add 7.75% TAX
PROBES INCL ALL SCOPES & METERS

C&S SALES INC.
1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 • (708) 541-0710



15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

#70 COMPUTER EQUIP. WANTED cont.

WANTED: CD-ROMS! If you publish and/or distribute CD-ROMs, let's deal! Please send CD-ROM title/formats; content description; MSRP and quantity discount information to: CDistributor Incorporated, Box 20087, Philadelphia, PA 19145-0087.

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.I.TOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

HEWLETT PACKARD equipment wanted. We buy (and sell) used and new Hewlett Packard computers, printers, disk drives, monitors, terminals, test equipment and more. We pay top dollar and pick up the tab for shipping, too. Call or fax us today with a list of your equipment. We'll purchase micro, mini and mainframe HP gear no matter how old, new or obscure. **THUS, Inc.**, Route 1, Box 228, Keezletown, VA 22832-9727. Phone: 703-269-2500, FAX: 703-269-2302. The name Hewlett Packard is the property of that company.

GRID COMPUTER, programs, hard drive, manuals, anything for mod. 1263. Grid-case Plus with MS-DOS 3.20 or new ROMs. Wm. Arnold, 27832 Lincoln Rd., Bay Village, OH 44140. 216-871-2409.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC Compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS**, 513-299-8200 or FAX 513-299-8242.

WANTED: HARD drives MFM, Toshiba, Macrosience, Fujitsu, Brands 40/or 80 Meg Half Hight. Phone: 713-482-9606, 713-933-9318, FAX: 713-482-9609, attention: Mo. Kamali.

PRINTHEADS WANTED. We buy all quantities of dot matrix printheads for hundreds of printer model types. Working or dead units acceptable. Call Mike Anderson @ 800-969-0009.

WANTED TO BUY: IBM and Apple computers, printers, hard drives, memory, CPUs, monitors, notebooks any quantity top dollars paid. Call 714-778-0450.

TEST EQUIPMENT

80

DVMS: FLUKE/Fluke 8010A, \$125; HP3437A System, VM, \$400; HP3455A, \$800; Racal-Dana 5005-S-4622, \$500; Fluke 8300A, \$300; Fluke 8400A, \$250; HP3490A, \$300; Meters; HP400E, \$100; HP3400A, \$250; HP410C, \$200; HP428B, \$250; HP415D, \$100; HP415E, \$150; HP400FL, \$150. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

PROLOG MODEL 980 EPROM programmer with module 9076, 9059, 9068, 9075. \$500 for all. Mike's Surplus Stuff, 800-769-7977 9pm-midnight EST.

HP EQUIPMENT. HP 4943A Transmission Impairment Measurement Set, excellent condition, last sold by HP for \$13,000, your cost: \$500. HP 6942A Multi-programmer w/two Relay Output cards, \$750. (Will sell two w/a total of 5 relay cards for \$1200). HP 8012B Pulse Generator, excellent condition, \$900. HP 3590A Wave Analyzer, excellent condition, \$900. Call Pat, Alaska-Omega Electronics, 907-474-8958.

QUALITY ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Sales • Rentals • Service

Substantial savings on pre-owned Hewlett-Packard, Fluke
Textronix, and more...

Oscilloscope Specials

Tek 465	100 MHZ	\$449 ⁰⁰
Tek 465B	100 MHZ	\$549 ⁰⁰
Tek 475	200 MHZ	\$649 ⁰⁰
Tek 475A	250 MHZ	\$749 ⁰⁰

We buy surplus
Electronic Equipment
FAX your list!!!!

FOTRONIC

For more GREAT VALUES Call, Write, or FAX

P.O. Box 708, Medford, MA 02155

TEL: (617) 391-6858 • FAX: (617) 391-6903

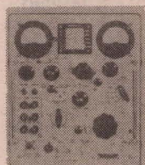
Write in 38 on Reader Service Card.

B&K TEST Equipment: 607 tube tester \$65, 1640 power supply \$75, 1820 frequency counter \$99, E200D signal generator \$65, 117 portable VOM \$10. G&G Communications, 716-768-8151.

MICRO PURE micro contaminant monitor model MCM1100A \$2,500 or best offer. Mike's Surplus Stuff, 800-769-7977 9pm-midnight EST.

TEK 7A29 w/04 \$450, 7A42 \$300, Tek 7000 Series scopes available at prices so low that they can't be printed. Call George at 516-385-9452, FAX: 516-424-6575.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: HP8709A Synchroizer, \$200; HP8708 Synchroizer, \$200; HP740A and cables, \$200; HP461A, \$150; HP8407A, \$600; HP8745A \$700; HP8743A, \$700; HP8410B, \$600; Bird 611 15 and 60 watt power meter, \$100; HP432A, cable and mount, \$300; Boonton 4210, 4210-4E 18GHz, \$600; HP1645A, \$250; Boonton 42AD, 41 micro power meter, 12GHz, \$400. Send for Test Equipment Sales list. John A. Ayres, A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince Street, Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012.



SIGNAL GENERATOR. HP 608 equivalent, (TS 510 A/U), 10-420 MHz, with transit case, operating manual, sold "as-is," tested for output only, \$85 ea. FOB. Kemner Enterprises, 17 Lightcap Rd., Pottstown, PA 19464. 610-495-5367 lv. messages. Looking for other good deals? Get on mailing list, \$2, cash OK, deduct 1st order, SASE.

SCOPE BOOSTER. Increase the input frequency of your oscilloscope to 30MHz and beyond. Requires no internal connections. Great for checking transmitters on CB, ham, modulation, etc. Assembled: \$49.95. Kit \$29.95. S&H \$3.50. Creative Technology, PO Box 1401, Torrington, CT 06790-1401.

EMPIRE DEVICES Corporation noise and field intensity meter #NF105, with five plug-in tuning units covering 14KHz to 1000MHz. Doubles as exceptionally hot "all band" receiver, mint. (Original cost \$4650.) \$1000 or trade for Cherry Ham RF amp. WW5B, POB 460, Brookshire, TX 77423. 713-934-4659.

SENCORE EQUIPMENT for sale. CM2000, VA62A, PR57, nothing over 3 yrs. old, take over loan, \$123.15 a month. Equipment is still under warranty. Leave message, 619-588-7429.

HP SPECTRUM Analyzer, 141T, 8552B, 8554B, 8556A. 20Hz to 1250MHz, \$1590. Arium ML4100 logic analyzer, RS232, 2 Rampods (ROM emulators), 81-080 micro-processor pod, LP-32 Logicpod. \$1500 or best offer. Good working condition. 407-984-8640 (after 6pm) Melbourne, FL.

HUNTER LAB 45°/0° Colorimeter model D25-PUZ \$250. Mike's Surplus Stuff, 800-769-7977 9pm-midnight EST.

OSCILLOSCOPES: B&K 1535A 35MHz \$395, HP1220A 20MHz \$225, Elenco S1325 25MHz \$225, Hitachi V-422 40MHz \$395. G&G Communications, 716-768-8151.

SIGNAL GENERATORS, Wavetek 907, \$700; HP608E, \$300; Wavetek 3002, \$600; HP211B, \$150; HP204C, \$150; HP209A, \$150. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

ELECTRO-PROBE. Non-contact servicing tool. Troubleshoot circuits with ease. Electro-Probe solves your electro problems! \$19.95 plus \$3 S&H. Electroman, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

PRINT T-SHIRTS FOR FUN OR PROFIT!



With your computer!

FAST, EASY with Heat Transfer Printer Ribbons!

1. Put Ribbon into your printer.
2. Print message or design onto regular paper but print it in a mirror image. (Print Shop and other programs have this capability.)
3. Place paper face down on T-shirt and iron the back of paper to transfer the image.

Available in red, green, blue, or black at \$10.95 each for the following printers (specify make and colors wanted): Panasonic 1080/1180/1090/1190/1123/1124; IBM Proprinter; Epson MX/FX/RX 80/85/86/LX800/LQ500/LQ510/LQ570/L1000; Star NX/NL/NP10; Seikosha SP800/1000, Tandy DMP130; Apple Imagewriter, Citizen 120D/180D/GSX140; Okidata 182/192/320.

\$11.95 each for Epson MX/FX-100/286e, LQ1000/1050, LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000/LQ860, AP3250/LQ100 Star NX1020/2400/2410/2415/2420, Panasonic XX-P 2180/2123/2124/1624/1524. \$5.95 each for Okidata 82/92/83/93, Gemini 10X/15X.

Available in **BLACK** only at \$10.95 each for Star NX1000, NEC P2200, Commodore MPS-801.

Available in 4-Color Heat Transfer for Imagewriter II, \$12.95; Star NX1000 \$14.95; Star NX1020 \$23.95; Star NX2420 \$23.95; Citizen GSX-140 \$23.95; Epson LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000 \$16.95; Fujitsu DX2100/2200/2300/DL 3300/3400/3600 \$27.95; Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124 \$23.95.

HEAT TRANSFER MARKING PENS

Add colors to the computerized design or use alone. Set/5 Colors (red, orange, yellow, green, blue) wide pens \$15.00, narrow pens \$14.00.

HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 \$8.00; Adam Coleco \$12.00; TI-850/855 \$6.00; Centronics 700 Zip Pack \$5.00; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ \$6.00; Riteman Informer \$8.00; Commodore MPS-801 \$5.00; MPS 803 \$5.00; Decwriter LA30/36 \$4.00; Apple Scribe \$4.00; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 \$5.00; Epson JX-80 4-Color \$14.00.

Over 200 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add \$2.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. On ribbon orders over \$30.00 deduct 10% discount.

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies

249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670

VISA 714-528-9822
MasterCard 800-377-2023
FAX 714-993-6216

Write in 37 on Reader Service Card.

DAYO™ SERVICE DISPATCH

distributed by
TJS LAB, Inc.

DAYO Service Dispatch is a software application developed for service oriented businesses. Use it to initiate work orders, dispatch technicians, maintain inventory, and even create invoices.

You can use the program independently or integrate it with other **DAYO** modules, including: Invoicing, Inventory, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Order Entry, Passwords, Quotes, Sales Management System, Materials Requirement Planning, Job Costing, and many more...

Full Working Evaluation Copies are available from our BBS: (407) 292-4921 (8-N-1), or from Compuserve: 'GO DAYO'.

Call: (407) 291-DAYO or 292-4708 Fax: 295-2171

Features: Multi-user (i.e.: Novell™ or LANtastic™), dBase™ compatible, Standard and HP laser forms, Nebs and Safeguard Business forms.

TJS LAB, Inc., 5104 North Orange Blossom Trail, Suite 200, Orlando, FL 32810

Write in 36 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/April 1994

41

THE SOLDERLESS BREADBOX

by Donald Wilcher

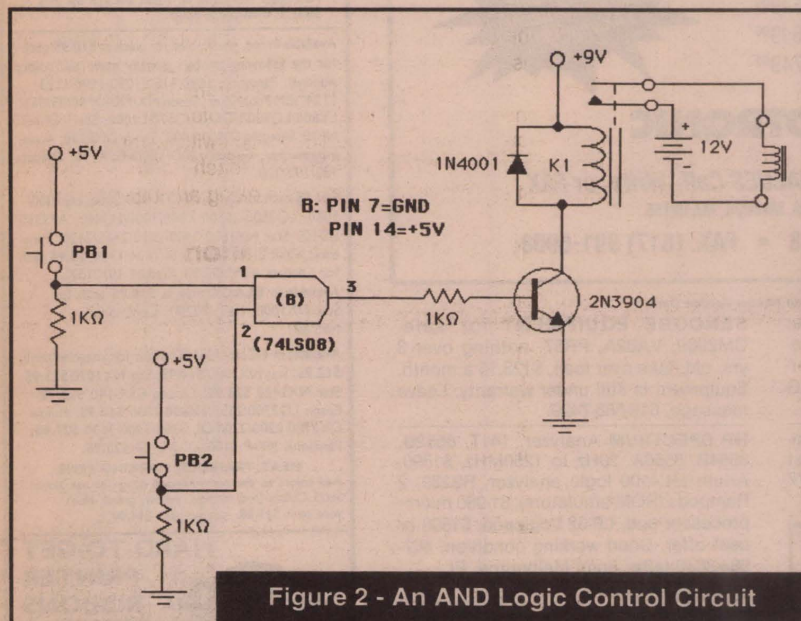


Figure 2 - An AND Logic Control Circuit

Logic Gates and Machines: Part 1

Logic gates are simple building blocks used in digital devices such as computers and calculators. They are easy to use and require very few components to make them operate.

Some logic gates find their way into circuits where they control when other functions will be switched on or off. By combining several of these gates, more sophisticated circuits and control systems can be created.

In this month's Solderless BreadBox, digital logic gates will be explored. We will take a look at the methodology of how gates can be used to switch on/off simple machines. This topic, of course, will be illustrated through the use of some simple circuits and machines.

Before we begin our discussion of logic gates and machine control, let's have an overview of binary logic and its impact on digital electronics.

Binary Logic and Digital Electronics

The field of digital electronics makes use of many devices which have only two possible conditions or states. Some familiar devices having only two states are: a doorbell (either rings or is silent); a light switch (either completes the circuit or opens it); and the light bulb (which is wired to the switch is either on or off). These devices illustrate the basic principles of digital electronics which is to generate either a HIGH or LOW input/output condition.

The property of having two possible states is called binary. A logic device may or may not have a property called memory. For example, a bell which rings as a fire alarm when an automatic sprinkler system is set off might be designed so that once it rings, it will continue to ring until it is manually turned off. Such a bell has the property of memory. It keeps ringing even after the condition that caused it to ring is removed. A doorbell, on the other hand, will ring when you press the button but will stop immediately when you remove the input — your finger. It has no memory. Both of these types of binary devices are used extensively in computer and machine control applications.

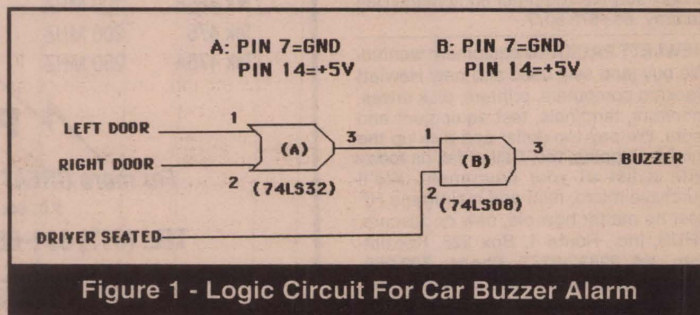


Figure 1 - Logic Circuit For Car Buzzer Alarm

The term "logic" is generally used to define a decision-making process. If someone was asked to make a decision, they must be told what factors should be entered into the decision. Each factor must be examined to determine its state or condition, the facts are assembled, and a decision is then made.

Binary logic is a name given to the process where the factors or variables being considered are capable of being in only one of two states. The resultant output is determined by the inputs and decision-making activities of the gate. With binary logic, gate circuits can be created to perform a variety of useful functions.

Gate Circuit Example

The task: to sound a buzzer if either car door is opened AND the driver is

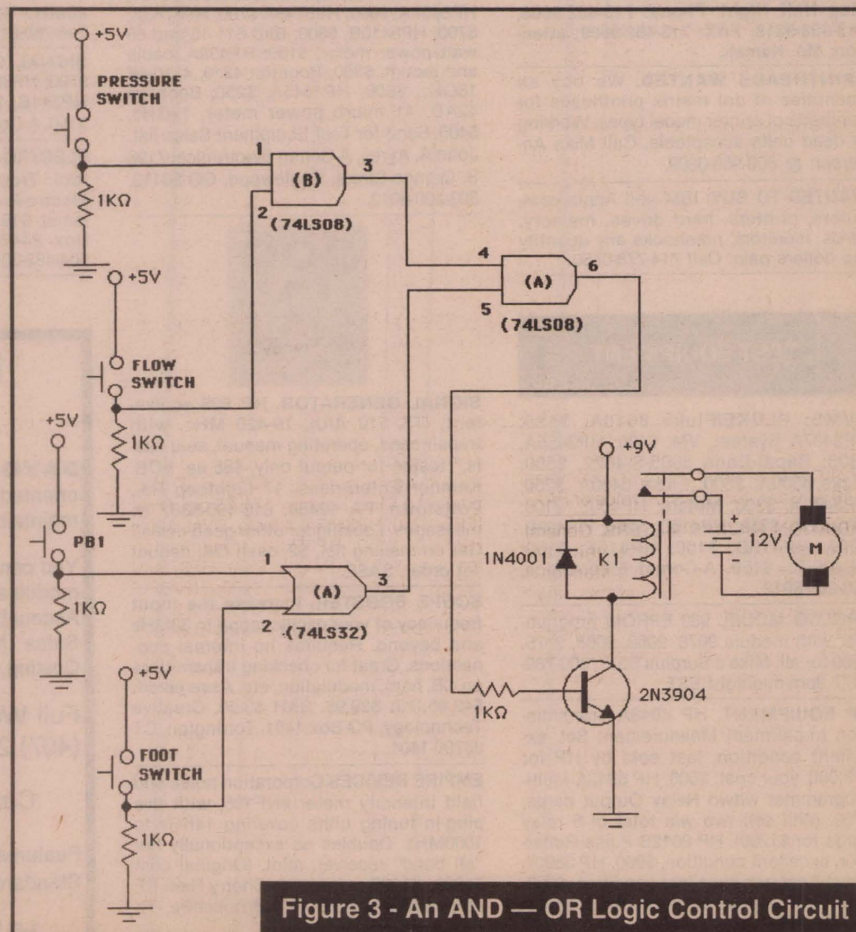


Figure 3 - An AND — OR Logic Control Circuit

THE SOLDERLESS BREADBOX

seated. The answer is obvious if you restate the problem as output HIGH, if either the left door OR the right door is open, AND driver is seated. Figure 1 shows the car buzzer circuit. The output of the OR GATE is HIGH if one OR the other door (or both) is open. If that is so AND the driver is seated the output will go HIGH. With an additional transistor, this circuit could be made to drive a buzzer or close a relay.

Machine Control Using Logic Gates

As stated in the beginning of this column, logic gates can be used to create controls for machines. In this section, we will explore how logic gates can be used to control simple machines. To kick off this discussion, let's see how the AND GATE can be used in an industrial application.

An example of AND logic used in an industrial control circuit is shown in Figure 2. In this circuit, two pushbuttons are connected to the gate for controlling the solenoid. Before the solenoid is energized, both pushbuttons one and two must be pressed. The logic function makes up the decision part of the AND circuit.

In this example, a safety feature is built into the circuit for the operator. If the solenoid was operating a punch press or shear, the pushbuttons would be spaced far enough apart so that the operator would have to use both hands to make the machine function.

AND logic can be simplified by saying the machine will be on only if all the control signal contacts are closed. As with any logic function, the signals may be manually, mechanically, or automatically controlled. Any control

device with normally open contacts (such as pressure switches and photoelectric controls) can be used with the AND logic gate for controlling the machine automatically.

Sometimes the decision of a circuit may contain one or more logic functions. An example of a circuit that contains both AND and OR logic gates is shown in Figure 3. In this circuit, both pressure and flow switches must be present in addition to the pushbutton or foot switch being engaged to energize the machine. This provides the circuit with the advantage of both AND logic and OR logic. The machine is protected because both pressure and flow switches must exist before it is started, and there is a choice between using a pushbutton or a foot switch for final operation. The action taking place in this circuit is energizing a coil in a magnetic motor starter. The signal inputs for this circuit would have to be two automatic switches and one manual. As you can see from the circuit of Figure 3, each control device will respond to its own input signal and is capable of making an output decision.

Further Thoughts and Experimentation

Well, I hope you can see how useful logic gates can be in controlling simple machines. Next month, we will continue our discussion of logic gates and controls with some interfacing techniques to Erector Set designed machines. As a design challenge, see if you can add photoelectric devices such as photocells and transistors to give the circuits in Figures 2 and 3 automatic control over the electromechanical loads as described in those circuits. Enuf said, see ya next month in the breadbox !! NV

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

I PAY TOP PRICES FOR LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT AND MANUALS. BILL CUSA, 800-435-1516 OR FAX LIST 908-280-0111.

HEWLETT PACKARD 1222A scope with TV sync. \$195 ppd. Rack mount kits available. Sibre, Box 737, Cape Canaveral, FL 32920.

TOK PSP 2000 rack mount programmable controller. New, unused \$500. Mike's Surplus Stuff, 800-769-7977 9pm-midnight EST.

TEKTRONIX EQUIPMENT: Tek 7D15, 225MHz counter, \$250; 7A26, \$200; 7704A, \$300; Tek 7904, \$450; 7A18, \$100; 7A22, \$400; Tek 7603, \$250; 7A15, \$100; Tek A6902, \$400; Tek 7D12/M1, \$250; Tek Scope carts for 475 or 7000 series call; Tek 575, \$300; 7B50, \$150; 7B50A, \$175; 7B85, \$225; 7B87, \$300; PS501A, \$150; TeK 7A12, \$100; 7D13, \$150. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

HP1741A SCOPE 100MHz storage \$800. HP1725A scope 275MHz \$475. HP5328A counter 100MHz \$250. HP5381A counter 80MHz \$75. HP334A distortion analyzer \$500. HP419A voltmeter .1 microvolt resolution \$150. WWV8 receiver \$300. HP2401C DVM six digits \$300. Shipping + 10%. Gary, 408-385-0301 voice or FAX.

RADIATION HAZARD METERS, General Microwave, model 3. These units are essential in verifying OSHA's standards on compliance on RF systems, also microwave dishes, satellite systems, even radar guns. RF range: 300MHz to 18GHz. You can verify compliance with RF emission standards. Warranted for 30 days. \$1,195. 702-386-2844.

ELECTRONIC LOAD model ACDC EL 750BR 21 60VDC-200A dual load \$575. Dexis Corp., 612-944-7670.

DEC COLOR monitors; VR160DA, RGB, \$125 ea. A-Comm, 303-290-8012.

STI SEMITOOL PDC 621P acid washer like new \$1,000 or best offer. Mike's Surplus Stuff, 800-769-7977 9pm-midnight EST.

TEST EQUIPMENT SALE: Spectrum analyzer HP141S, \$350; HP8553B 0-110 MHz, \$500; HP8552A, \$500; HP8690A, \$200; HP8691A, \$200; HP8692B, \$200; HP8693A, \$350; HP8006A Word generator, \$200; HP7132A Dual pen chart recorder, \$400; HP8407A Network analyzer, \$500; HP8412A, Phase gain display, \$350; HP8413A, Phase gain indicator, \$250; HP8755A Swept analyzer, \$300; HP8755B, \$400; Clark Heiss 744 3MHz function generator, \$200; HP8746B S parameter test set, .5-12.4 GHz, \$750; HP908A, \$40; Keithley 169 DVMS, \$100 ea.; Fluke 8010M, \$100; Fluke 8025A, \$100; HP5327A 500MHz Counter, \$250; Sono test UFD-1, \$200; Datum 9507 parallel countdown display, \$80; Tektronix PM101 personality module, \$100; Tektronix P6201 900MHz probe, \$250; HP3465A 4.5 Dig DVM, \$200; Keithley 174 4.5 Dig Auto ranging IEEE, DVM, \$250; Leads & Northrup 8686 MV potentiometer, \$100. A-COMM Electronics, 303-290-8012.

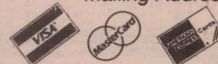
SENCORE TEST Equipment. DVM56 digital voltmeter \$150, Handy 53 cap-res sub box \$10, TR-139 transistor tester \$49, FC-71 1GHz frequency counter \$595. G&G Communications, 716-768-8151.

TEST EQUIPMENT: HP628A 15GHz-21GHz signal generator, \$250; HP8731B, pine mod \$150; Keithley 174 4.5 dig. DVM IEEE, \$250; HP3465A, 4.5 dig. DVM, \$200; HP427A, \$150; HP3550B, transmission test set, \$400; HP415E, \$150; HP3730A/3738A Down converter, \$400; HP403B, \$150; HP3490A, \$300; HP3455A, 6.5 dig. DVM, \$800; HP11042A, 410C probe T Connector to 50 Ohm line, \$50; HP11605A, flex arm, \$100; HP5252A, 400MHz prescaler, \$100; Tektronix A6902 Isolation amplifier with large and small probes, \$600; P6464 pattern generator probe, \$200; Tektronix 7D13, \$150, Tektronix 7D15, \$250. Send for Test Equipment Sales List. HP7045B, Xy plotter, \$350; Keithley 601 Electrometer, \$250; HP2802A Thermometer with HP34740A Display and probe, 4.5 dig. -200 via +600C, \$300. John A. Ayres, A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince Street, Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012.

C and H sales co.

2176 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91107

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 5356, Pasadena, CA 91117-9988



BUY & SELL

Since 1947

1-800-325-9465

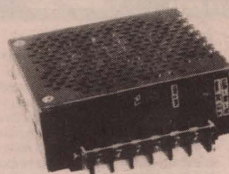
FAX: 818-796-4875

POWER SUPPLIES

DC POWER SUPPLY

SWITCHING SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL #SQV402-1444-1. Four Output - 5 VDC @ 50 amps. Aux. 1 - 24 VDC @ 10 amps. Aux. 2 - 24 VDC @ 5 amps. Aux. 3 - 24 VDC @ 5 amps. Aux. 2 & 3 can be series to produce 48 VDC @ 5 amps.

Stock #PS9404 \$99.50 each
10 for \$750.00



SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

LAMBDA #LUS-8A-12. 12 VDC 1.3 amps.

Stock #PS93514 \$20.00 each
10 for \$175.00

LINEAR POWER SUPPLY

POWER ONE #HB28-1-A. 28 VDC @ 1 amp.

Stock #PS9400 \$20.00 each
10 for \$175.00

DC TO DC CONVERTER

INTRONICS #S1635-1. Input: 30 to 60 VDC. Output: 5 V @ 4 amps ± 15 V @ 150 mA.

Stock #PS9405 \$20.00 each
10 for \$150.00

TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

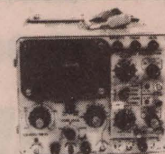
#140T. Spectrum Analyzer. Mainframe \$500.00
#8555A. Spectrum Analyzer. RF Plug-in \$1,000.00
#204C. Oscillator \$125.00
#333A. Distortion Analyzer \$695.00
#432C. Power Meter \$250.00
#3330B. Automatic Synthesizer. \$650.00
#8614B. Signal Generator. 0.8-2.4. GC \$695.00
#216A. Pulse Generator \$295.00
#8445B. Automatic Preselector.. \$495.00
#8057. Noise Generator \$295.00
See our catalog for more models in stock.

SOLID STATE SCOPES

HP OSCILLOSCOPE

#180A. 100 MHz bandwidth. Accepts standard 1800 series plug-ins.

Stock #OS8901 \$395.00



SOLID STATE OSCILLOSCOPE

#AN/USM-117A. Fully transistorized portable oscilloscope. Vertical amplifiers bandpass is 5 MHz. Horizontal bandpass is DC to 500 KHz. Probes, accessories, and technical manual included.

Stock #OS9350 \$169.50

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 128 PAGE CATALOG!

SPECTRUM ANALYZER. Tektronix 7L13/7613 \$1250, Data Precision 6000/611 DSO \$600, (2) Fluke 1722A \$375 for both, HP1611A logic analyzer \$150, RCA 1800 micromonitor \$100, HP5004A signature analyzer \$200, HP182T \$300, Motorola 68000 exormacs \$400, HP1640A \$75, Biomation 810D \$100, Keithley 160 \$50, line printers, 19" equipment racks, power supplies and misc. equipment. Call Bill, 918-333-4398.

TEST EQUIPMENT. HP3585A spectrum analyzer with manuals, \$4100; HP500EL AC Voltmeter, \$60; HP400EL VTVM, \$45; HP400H VTVM, \$35. Call evenings, 301-977-7408.

WANTED: MILLIMETER microwave equipment. Wave-Guide, mixers, test equipment, amplifiers, sources, WR-28 and equipment near 30GHz preferred. Call Ted Hartson, 602-483-0842 or FAX: 602-596-0180.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC Compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS**, 513-299-8200 or FAX 513-299-8242.

RF EQUIPMENT: Tek TR 503 .1 to 1800 MHz tracking generator for Tek 492, 494, 496 \$1500. HP 5342A/1 18GHz automatic microwave counter (high-stability time base) \$2200. **Boonton 92BD** digital RF voltmeter with 75-Ohm dBm and millivolt display \$450. HP 3403C/3, 6 true RMS digital voltmeter (DC-100MHz, autoranging, remote control, dB display) \$395. HP 3406A broadband sampling voltmeter \$450. Excellent condition, with warranty. **Pepper Systems**, 214-353-0257.

HP652A OSCILLATORS, 10Hz-10MHz, expanded output monitor, \$169. Interstate P-23 **PULSE GENERATORS** \$150. Winslow 10KHz-50MHz, \$39. 619-439-1345.

EG&G PRINCE Applied Research 162 box car averager, \$200; Tek TM504, \$200; Tek TM503 & 608 \$350; HP3330B, \$500; Micro Instruments Company 5029B line disturbance SAG surge recorder, \$600; HPIB cables, 6.6 ft., \$30 ea., 3.3 ft., \$20 ea.; HP1743A scope, \$600; HP140A, \$100; HP5210C frequency discriminator, \$150; A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012, FAX 303-290-8133.

WANTED: EQUIPMENT CATALOGS. HP, Tracor, Fluke, etc. 1970's, 80's, 90's. Call Bill, 800-526-0388.

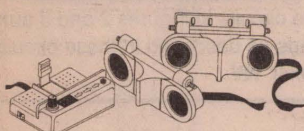
TEST EQUIPMENT SALE: HP8601A, .1-110 MHz sweeper, \$800; HP8690B, \$250; HP8690A, \$200; Cushman CE-21 Selective VM, \$250; Tektronix NTSC Color Sync Generator, \$800; Tektronix 7A13 LED display 100MHz comparator, \$450; HP4260A RCL Bridge, \$350; HP8698B, \$300; Noise/Com 10Hz-20KHz 20 MW, noise generator, \$200; HP5004A Signature ana, \$200; Singer M-5, VR-4 1KHz-27MHz Spectrum ana, \$550; ESI 250DA, universal Z bridge, \$200; freed 1620 megohmmeter, \$200; GR1390A Random noise generator, \$150; HP86601A 110MHz RF plug-in, \$800; HP200AB oscillator, \$100; HP5257A Transfer osc. 50MHz-18GHz, \$400; HP5300B, 5303A 500MHz counter and display, \$250; HP5363A, Time interval probes, \$250; HP6291A, 0-40V, 5A power supply, \$400. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 South Quince Street, Englewood, CO 80112. Phone: 303-290-8012, FAX: 303-290-8133.

FLUKE 2190A, 2300A & 1120A scanner, thermometer & GPIB complete system for \$850, Fluke 8920A TRMS \$795, Fluke 2176A \$275, Philips PM6303 RCL meter w/adapters \$495, Philips PM3311 60MHz 125 Ms/S \$599, PM3265E 150MHz scope \$450, DIO Prom programmers including Unisite 40 w/Chipsite, 121A Gang programmer and more. Call TEST EQUIPMENT SALES, 603-434-2544.

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

QUALITY PARTS • DISCOUNT PRICES • FAST SHIPPING

ULTRASONIC PROXIMITY DETECTOR



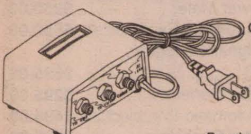
The ED-100 was designed for use as an auto/truck/RV back-up alarm. A digital display and audible beeper inside the vehicle inform the driver of the distance to impact beginning when the vehicle is within 14 feet of another object. Two 40 kHz ultrasonic emitter/detector modules, measuring 5.81" long X 1.9" wide, 2.05" thick, attach to the rear of the vehicle. The device operates on 12 or 24 Vdc.

These units are new, in original cartons and include instructions. The company that marketed this device is no longer in business, and no manufacturer's guarantee is in effect.

We offer these ultrasonic detectors for experimentation only, and in no way wish to promote their usefulness as a driving aid.

Originally sold for over \$100.00. **CAT# ED-100**
\$24.95 per set

EXPERIMENTER'S DELIGHT VHF TO UHF BLOCK CONVERTER



Channel Master #0746
This is one of those deals that's too good to be true.

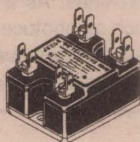
Brand new, in the box, Channel Master block converters. They used to be quite popular back in the early days of cable television, before there were a lot of cable-ready TVs. Somewhere in the world we know there is still a demand for them—especially at this price. Designed to convert television VHF channels 2 through 13 and A through W to UHF channels 36 through 76. The box alone, is a great project box. The 10 ft. AC power cord, the interior components, F connectors and AC receptacles are well worth the price.

CAT# CM-0746

10 pieces for **\$18.50**
\$2.00 each

10 AMP SOLID STATE RELAY

Teledyne Relays# 615-8500
Control voltage: 3-32 Vdc
Load: 10 amp, 250 Vac 50/60 Hz
Standard "hockey puck" size:
2.27" X 1.72" X 0.95".
Screw and q/solder terminals.
UL and CSA listed.



\$10.50 each
10 for **\$95.00**

CAT# SSRLY-14

240 X 128 DOT LCD DISPLAY

Optrix# DMF660N-S
240 X 128 dot LCD module with on-board drivers. Will display graphics, figures and characters.
Module size: 5.68" X 4.1" X 0.5" thick.
Viewing area: 4.1" X 2.52".
Dot size: 0.4mm X 0.4mm. High contrast, wide viewing angle. Low voltage drive and low power consumption. Uses fitting controllers LS1MS6255, HD64646, SED1330, SED1351. Includes hook-up instructions and specs.



\$29.95 each
CAT# LCD-15

10 BUTTON MEMBRANE KEYPAD



10 button, matrix encoded keypad. Peel-and-stick backing for easy mounting. Originally designed for use on a satellite TV tuner, the keys have satellite names and related text on them in addition to numerals 0 through 9. Overall dimensions are 9" X 1.625", but half of the strip can be cut off with a knife or scissors, leaving a self-sticking keypad of 4.5" X 1.625". Silver keys with charcoal numerals and background. 6.5" flexible ribbon cable, terminated with 7 pin socket connector - 0.1" spacing.

CAT# KPM-10
\$1.25 each
10 for **\$10.00**

ULTRABRIGHT LED

Toshiba # TLRA180AP
High brightness
T-1 3/4 LED. Water-clear,
lights red. 3000 mcd @ 20 mA.
Great for indoor or outdoor displays.



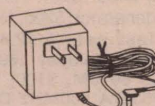
CAT# LED-19

2 for \$1.00
100 for **\$45.00**

11 Vdc @ 500 ma. WALL TRANSFORMER

SPECIAL!

We have lots of these brand new wall transformers rated 11 Vdc @ 500 ma., but they work fine at 12 volts. With no load they put out 16.2 Vdc. 2.1mm id power plug center positive. White case - U.L. listed

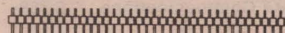


CAT# DCTX-115

\$2.00 each
100 for **\$175.00**

SUPER SPECIAL!

36 PIN SNAPPABLE HEADER



Arks Corp. # 25MSS2A36GG030
Special purchase of 36 pin, single row 0.1" spacing headers. Snappable to smaller lengths. Sold only in bags of 100 pieces. Our regular price on a 40 pin header is \$120.00 per 100 pieces.

CAT# SHS-36

\$40.00 for 100 piece bag

\$350.00 for 1000 pieces

CALL, WRITE or FAX For A Free 64 Page Catalog
Outside the U.S.A. send \$2.00 postage

ORDER TOLL FREE **1-800-826-5432**

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP
P.O. Box 567
Van Nuys, CA 91408

FAX (818) **781-2653**
INFO (818) **904-0524**

DISCOVER

VISA

MasterCard

Minimum Order \$10.00 • All Orders Can Be Charged To Visa, MasterCard Or Discover Card • Checks and Money Orders Accepted By Mail • California, Add Sales Tax • No C.O.D. • Shipping And Handling \$4.00 for the 48 Continental United States • All Others Including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. And Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

B&K 1601 power supply 0 to 50 V, 2 amp. current limit, regulated. \$195. B&K list \$485! 415-641-9346 6:00-8:00 pm PST.

FALKNER ENTERPRISES has for sale: Tek 7L5 w/L3 and option 25 in 7603 \$2900, Tek TM504 \$150, HP400E \$300, Tek 2213 \$500. Taking offers on the following: Tek C-12, Tek C-27, HP7044B, HP1340A, Tek 624, Tek 634, Perkin-Elmer atomic absorption spectrophotometer, Bell 615 gaussmeter, HP3476B, Rank K510/407F amp/rec., Biomation K-100, and K-500, Tek 7D13A, Tek 7D01 w/DF2, Fluke 8375A, Tek 7904, Memory voltmeter 5201C, Electrostatic voltmeter 166-1, Monroe HV PS 152A, JJ plotter PL3, HP9874A, Tek scope mobiles, hot plates, and more. Call for current list. Falkner Enterprises of America, Inc., 312 River Street, Sabula, IA 52070. 319-687-2479, FAX: 319-687-2783.



MasterCard and Visa
accepted



BRIGAR ELECTRONICS

7-9 ALICE ST. - BINGHAMTON, NY 13904

TO ORDER CALL PHONE: (607) 723-3111 OR FAX: (607) 7235202

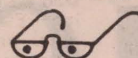
QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM STOCK - LOW LOW PRICES

SERVING: *INDUSTRY *SCHOOLS *HOBBYISTS
*EXPERIMENTORS *CONSUMERS

PHONE, MAIL OR FAX IN YOUR ORDER TODAY

LOOK AT
BRIGAR'S
LOW, LOW
PRICES!!!



LET ONE DOLLAR
DO THE
WORK OF TEN!

TERMS OF SALE:

- ALL ORDERS ARE F.O.B. BINGHAMTON. (CUSTOMER PAYS FREIGHT)
- MINIMUM ORDER \$25.00
- BRIGAR ELECTRONICS MAKES NO WARRANTY WITH REGARD TO THE FITNESS OF ANY ITEMS SOLD.
- PHOTOS ARE A PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION OF PRODUCT ONLY, MAY NOT BE EXACT PRODUCT.
- RETURNS: WITH RETURN NUMBER ONLY. NO CASH REFUNDS, BRIGAR WILL REPLACE MDSE WITH IN STOCK PRODUCTS, OR CREDIT CUSTOMER ACCOUNT TOWARDS FUTURE ORDERS.

Write for FREE Catalogue

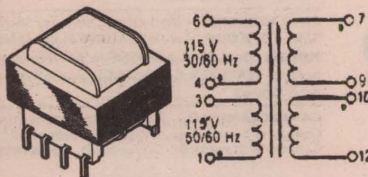
SPLIT BOBBIN PC BOARD TRANSFORMER

MFG: SIGNAL TRANSFORMER
PART# 14A-10-12

- PRIMARY: 115V 50/60HZ
- SECONDARY RMS RATING 12.6V CT @ .8A SERIES 6.3V @ 1.6A PARALLEL
- SIZE: 1 1/2" L X 1 9/16" W X 1 3/8" HIGH
- PINS SIZE: .038" SQUARE
- SPECIAL PRICE \$3.95 EA.

MFG: SIGNAL TRANSFORMER
PART # 14A-56-20

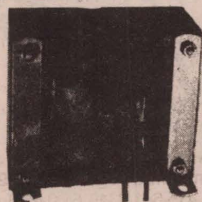
- PRIMARY: 115V 50/60HZ
- SECONDARY RMS RATING 20V CT @ 2.8A SERIES 10V @ 5.6A PARALLEL
- SIZE: 3" L X 2 1/2" W X 1 1/4" H
- PINS: .045" SQ - WEIGHT 1.70 LB
- PRICE \$4.95 EA.



PRIMARYS ARE DESIGNED TO BE USED SIMULTANEOUSLY
SECONDARIES ARE DESIGNED TO BE USED SIMULTANEOUSLY
THAT IS, THEY MUST BE USED EITHER SERIES OR PARALLEL
CONNECTED (AS ONE WINDING)

CONTROL TRANSFORMER #522013, 60 HZ

PRIMARY: 120VAC
SECONDARY: 12V C.T. @ 4 AMP
Size: 3 1/4" W X 3 1/8" H X 3 3/4" Deep
Weight: 7 1/2 LBS. - Base Mount.
BRAND NEW \$ 7.95



CONTROL TRANSFORMER #522007 60 HZ

PRIMARY: 120VAC
SECONDARY: 24V C.T. @ 8A
Size: 4 1/8" W X 3 1/2" H X 3" D
Weight: 5 1/2 lb - Base Mount
SALE PRICE \$ 9.95



HEWLETT PACKARD GREEN RECTANGULAR LED

PART# HLMP-S500 DIFFUSED
SIZE: 5MM X 2MM 200,000 PCS. IN STOCK
SALE PRICE 100 @ .10EA. 1000 @ .05 EA.

MAGNETIC LATCHING RELAY

DPDT 24 VDC

ALLIED CONTROL #T351X-41

DUAL COIL MAGNETIC LATCHING RELAY
OPERATING COIL 600 OHMS 24VDC,
RELEASE COIL 1.6K 24VDC. CONTACTS
GOLD FLASHED RATED 2.0AMPS 28VDC.
CLEAR PLASTIC CASE WITH TERMINALS
& STUD FOR P.C. BOARD MOUNTING OR
CAN BE USED WITH SOCKET. O/A DIM:
3/4" X 15/16" X 1 3/16" H BRAND NEW!

PRICE \$ 1.39 EA.

10 FOR \$ 12.50

100 FOR \$100.00



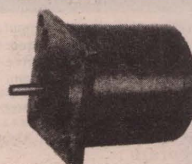
HIGH POWER SILICON RECT.

IN3741 (A190N) 800 PIV 250AMPS

- SIZE: 1 1/4" DIAM. X 2 1/4" LONG
- LEAD LENGTH: 5 1/4" COPPER LEAD
- PRICE \$9.95



GE RECTIFIERS



SLO-SYN

STEPPING MOTORS

SUPERIOR ELECTRIC SLO-SYN SYNCHRONOUS STEPPING MOTOR - TYPE M063-CS-501

OZ. IN. : HOLD 150 AMP: 4.6
STEPS PER REV.: 200 VOLTS DC: 2.25
CONT. DUTY 65OC RISE - CLASS B INSUL.
IMPEDANCE PROTECTED.
DIMENSIONS: 4" L X 2 1/4" DIA. WITH
2 1/4" SQUARE FLANGE.
SHAFT: .250" X 3/4" LONG WITH FLAT
BRAND NEW FACTORY BOXED.
SALE PRICE \$49.95

DISKETTE FILES

FELLOWS 5.25" DISKETTE
FILING TRAY. CONVENIENT
DESKTOP STORAGE FOR
UP TO 60 DISKETTES. INCL-
UDES PROTECTIVE FEET,
SNAP CLOSURE LID, FRONT
HANDLE AND ADJUSTABLE
DIVIDERS. LIST PRICE \$9.00
BRIGAR PRICE \$4.00ea.
5 @ \$3.50ea. 10 @ \$3.00ea.



ACURTIS
SCHEMATIC

CURTIS INDUSTRIES # F1200AA20 RFI FILTER

10AMP/250VAC - 20A/115VAC
50/60HZ - SIZE: 2" W X 2 1/2" L X 1 1/2" H
.250" QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS
FOR LINE & LOAD: BRAND NEW
FACTORY BOXED.
BRIGAR SALE PRICE \$3.00

PC MOUNT OR AS PLUG IN

OMRON

GENERAL PURPOSE RELAY

OMRON MY4-02 4PDT

CONTACT: 5A 240VAC

5A 28VDC

COIL: 24VDC

UL & CSA - CLEAR POLY. COVER

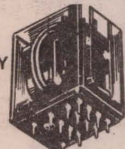
SIZE: 1 1/8" X 1 1/16" X 3/4" STANDARD

ICE CUBE RELAY. BRAND NEW

FACTORY BOXED.

1 TO 49 PCS. \$2.25 EA.

50 PCS. & UP \$1.95 EA.



DC Fans

NIDEC/TORIN TA450

12 VDC 100 CFM FAN

.42AMP Size: 4.72" sq.

x 1.5" Thick. Noise 34dB

Quick connect terminals.

Special Sale \$7.95

SL WABER #EP1



WABER, INC.

- Help Cut Equipment Downtime
- Absorb Destructive Overloads
- Dissipate Noise

Protects home appliances and home computers from voltage surges and EMI/RFI noise
interference. Absorbs harmful sudden increases in electrical power before components can be
damaged. Noise protection will reduce, or eliminate, static on audio equipment, snow on TV's and
data problems on computers.

WALL PLUG-IN SURGE SUPPRESSORS

SPECIFICATIONS:

Electrical Rating	15 Amp, 120 VAC 60 Hz
UL1449 Suppressed Voltage Rating	400 Volts (H-N)
Protection Services	Metal Oxide Varistors
Maximum Energy Dissipation	90 Joules (2 x 45 Joules)
Full Line Protection	H-N, H-G, N-G
Clamping Response Time	< 5 nsec
EMI/RFI Noise Rejection	up to 15 db



\$3.00 EA.

10 AMP MINIATURE PCB RELAY

ZETTLER #AZ2692-560-2

10 AMP 24VDC, 115VAC RES.

10AMP 250VAC

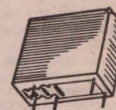
1/4 HP @ 120VAC SPDT

SIZE: 1 1/16" W X 7/16" D X 1" H

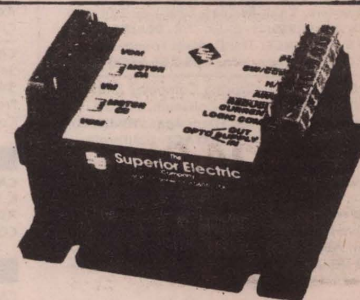
BRAND NEW FACTORY BOXED

SALE PRICE 1.50 EA.

ZETTLER



Heavy Duty Miniature Power Relay
Withstands Large Breakdown and Surge Voltages
Conforms to International Security Standards —
Meets UL 508, 372, 873, CSA, VDE TV 5 Rating
Slim and Light Weight
Isolation Distance — 8mm min.
Flux Free or Washable Enclosures



TYPE 230-T

SLO-SYN MICRO SERIES
MOTION CONTROLS
MODULAR TRANSLATOR DRIVE

TYPE 230-T 2AMP 30V
Description: BI Polar, 2 phase
Stepping motor Drive with
Translator. Power Semiconductor
type: H-Bridge power IC Translator:

Internal IC
PERFORMANCE:
RESOLUTION: HALF-STEP OR FULL STEP
STEP RATE: 0 TO 10,000 FULL STEPS/SEC.
0 TO 10,000 HALF STEPS/SEC.

CHOPPING FREQ: 20 kHz NOMINAL
SPEED/TORQUE: ALL SPECS USE TYPICAL
DATA.

DIRECTION: CW/CCW
MOTOR COMPATIBILITY: M061-M092
NO OF LEADS: 4, 6, 8
SIZE: 3.15" L X 2.70" W X 1.31" H WEIGHT: 1 LB
BRAND NEW-INDIVIDUALLY FACTORY
PACKED. COMPLETE WITH INSTRUCTION
MANUAL AND SPEC SHEETS
BRIGAR SPECIAL PRICE \$79.95
2 FOR \$140.00



Events CALENDAR

WESTERN REGION

APRIL 2

CA - SAN MATEO — California Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** San Mateo Expo Center, 2495 S. Delaware. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** California Computer Show.*

CA - SAN RAFAEL — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Marin Civic Center Exhibit Hall, Civic Center Dr. (Exit San Pedro East off Hwy 101). **HOURS:** 7am-12noon, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Amateur Radio Club of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N. Woodside. **OPENS:** Appx. 6:30am, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** 50 cents. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - F - R - H. **DEALER INFO:** \$6/vehicle. **CONTACT:** N6RGM Sonny 619-444-6532; WA6MHZ Pat 619-561-0052; ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020.

APRIL 3

CA - LIVERMORE — East Bay Area Amateur Radio/Electronics/Computer Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Livermore Amateur Radio Klub (LARK). **LOCATION:** Los Positas College, N of I-580 at Airway Blvd. exit. **HOURS:** 7am-12noon, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.045 + fr west, 145.350-1100Hz fr east. **FEATURES:** H - E - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Setup after 6am only. \$10 space fee. Covered spaces avail. if rain. **CONTACT:** Noel Ankilam KC6QZK, 510-447-3857 eves or 510-783-2803 message days.

APRIL 9

CA - LOS ALTOS HILLS — Foothill College Amateur Radio Flea Market. **LOCATION:** Foothill College, Hwy 280, exit El Monte Rd West. Parking Lot A. **HOURS:** 6am-7. **ADMISSION:** Free. Parking fee \$2, bring quarters. **TALK-IN:** 145.270(-) or 224.360 (PL-100). **FEATURES:** H - E - EX - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** \$10-\$15. **CONTACT:** The Perham Foundation, 408-734-4453. Exam info: 408-255-9000 24/Hr.

CA - OAKLAND — California Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Oakland Coliseum, I-880 & Hegenberger Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** California Computer Show.*

CA - OCEANSIDE — Swap Meet - Special Section for Ham Radio, Electronics & Computers. **SPONSOR:** Palomar Ham Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Oceanside Drive-In, 3480 Mission Ave. **HOURS:** 6:30am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **FEATURES:** C - E - H. **DEALER INFO:** \$13 per space, 6am setup. **CONTACT:** 619-757-5286 vendors.

APRIL 10

CA - PLEASANTON — California Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Alameda County Fairgrounds, 4501 Pleasanton Ave. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** California Computer Show.*

CA - SANTA ROSA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - VENTURA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Ventura County Fairgrounds Commercial Bldg., Ventura Ave. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

APRIL 16

CA - DALY CITY — California Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Cow Palace, corner of Geneva and Santos. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** California Computer Show.*

CA - NORTHBRIDGE — California Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** CSUN, North Campus, 18000 Devonshire Blvd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6 - \$1 off with copy of this ad. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** California Computer Show.*

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Amateur Radio Club of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N. Woodside. **OPENS:** Appx. 6:30am, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** 50 cents. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - F - R - H. **DEALER INFO:** \$6/vehicle. **CONTACT:** N6RGM Sonny 619-444-6532;

The Events Calendar is a free service limited to electronic events such as computer shows, hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days prior to the event. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of person to contact and phone number. Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS shipment is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we cannot be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of Nuts & Volts and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

WA6MHZ Pat 619-561-0052; ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020.

APRIL 16-17

CA - SAN DIEGO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Scottish Rite Center (tentative), 1895 Camino Del Rio So. (Exit Mission Center off I-8). **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

APRIL 17

CA - GLENDALE — California Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Glendale Civic Auditorium, 1401 N. Verdugo Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** California Computer Show.*

CA - SACRAMENTO — California Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Arco Arena, One Sports Parkway. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** California Computer Show.*

APRIL 23

CA - ANAHEIM — California Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Anaheim Stadium - Indoors, 2000 State College Blvd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** California Computer Show.*

CA - SAN JOSE — California Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Santa Clara County Fairgrounds, 344 Tully Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** California Computer Show.*

APRIL 23-24

CA - SACRAMENTO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Cal Expo. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

APRIL 24

CA - OXNARD — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Community Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

APRIL 30

CA - SONOMA — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Valley of the Moon ARC. **LOCATION:** Sonoma Veterans Memorial building, 126 1st St. West. **HOURS:** 8am-7. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.47 simplex, 145.35-600, 146.205 + 600. **FEATURES:** EX - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Swap spaces \$10, breakfast \$5, exams \$5.75 w/walk-in registration begins at 10am, testing at 11am. **CONTACT:** Darrel, WD6BOR, 707-996-4494.

APRIL 30-MAY 1

CA - DEL MAR — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Del Mar Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - VALLEJO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Solano County Fairgrounds, 900 Fairgrounds Dr. (Exit Hwy 37 off I-80). **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

MAY 1

CA - LIVERMORE — East Bay Area Amateur Radio/Electronics/Computer Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Livermore Amateur Radio Klub (LARK). **LOCATION:** Los Positas College, N of I-580 at Airway Blvd. exit. **HOURS:** 7am-12noon, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.045 + fr west, 145.350-1100Hz fr east. **FEATURES:** H - E - FP - F/R. **DEALER**

All listing information should be sent to:

**Nuts & Volts Magazine
EVENTS CALENDAR
430 Princland Court
Corona, CA 91719
Phone 909-371-8497
FAX 909-371-3052**

\$10-\$15. **CONTACT:** The Perham Foundation, 408-734-4453. Exam info: 408-255-9000 24/Hr.

CA - OCEANSIDE — Swap Meet - Special Section for Ham Radio, Electronics & Computers. **SPONSOR:** Palomar Ham Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Oceanside Drive-In, 3480 Mission Ave. **HOURS:** 6:30am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **FEATURES:** C - E - H. **DEALER INFO:** \$13 per space, 6am setup. **CONTACT:** 619-757-5286 vendors.

MAY 14-15

CA - SACRAMENTO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Cal Expo. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

MAY 15

AZ - PHOENIX — Computer & Electronic Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Electronic Materials & Computers. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Vendor spaces \$10. **CONTACT:** 3102 W Thomas Rd. #902, Phoenix AZ 85017. 602-272-3200.

CA - LANCASTER — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Antelope Valley Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - SACRAMENTO — Amateur Radio/Electronics/Computer Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Student ARC of California State Univ.-Sacramento. **LOCATION:**

REGIONS



FEATURES KEY

- | | |
|------|-----------------------------|
| AC | — Air-conditioned |
| B | — Banquet |
| C | — Computers |
| CB | — Commercial Booths |
| DP | — Door Prizes |
| E | — Electronics |
| EX | — FCC exams |
| F | — Forums |
| FM | — Flea Market |
| FP | — Free Parking |
| F/R | — Food & Refreshments |
| H | — Amateur Radio |
| HV-H | — RV Parking w/hookups |
| RV-S | — RV Parking Self-contained |
| S | — Seminars |
| T | — Tailgating |

COMPUTER SHOW PROMOTER INFO

AGI Computer Fair - 317-299-8827
California Computer S & S, Robert Austin
415-347-0100
CMA Computer Shows - 804-272-1570
KGP Computer Shows - 800-631-0062
MarketPro Computer Shows - 415-388-8893
NARISAAM Computer Shows - 404-565-9889
800-436-6707
Northern Computer Shows - 508-744-8440
Starware - 800-523-0702
The Intertech Group, Ltd. - 800-741-7469
(Formerly PC Fest)
UniCorp, Inc. - 305-731-4971

EVENTS CALENDAR

North parking lot Calif. State Univ.-Sacramento, US 50 & Howe Ave. **HOURS:** 7am-noon. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 145.230 (dup PL 162.2). **FEATURES:** C - E - FP - F/R - H. **CONTACT:** Gary Webbenhurst KC6URB, 916-381-6602 evenings.

MAY 21

CA - ANAHEIM — California Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Anaheim Stadium, 2000 State College Blvd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** California Computer Shows.*

CA - CARMICHAEL — Hamswap. **SPONSOR:** North Hills Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Carmichael Elks Lodge. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **TALK-IN:** 145.190. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - FP - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Outdoor (tailgate) & indoor (table) spaces \$10. **CONTACT:** NHRC, POB 41653, Sacramento, CA 95814-0635.

CA - SANTA ROSA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Sonoma County Fairgrounds, 1350 Bennet Valley Rd (exit Hwy 12 E off Hwy 101). **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Amateur Radio Club of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-in, 10990 N. Woodside. **OPENS:** Appx. 6:30am, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** 50 cents. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - F - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** \$6/vehicle. **CONTACT:** N6RGM Sonny 619-444-6532; WA6MHZ Pat 619-561-0052; ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020.

MAY 22

CA - SAN RAFAEL — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Marin Civic Center Exhibit Hall, Civic Center Dr. (Exit San Pedro East off Hwy 101). **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

MAY 28

CA - GLENDALE — California Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Glendale Civic Auditorium, 1401 N. Verdugo Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** California Computer Shows.*

CA - VALLEJO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Solano Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

MAY 28-29

CA - SAN DIEGO — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** American Mega Shows. **LOCATION:** Del Mar Fairground — Exhibit Hall. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, \$1 off w/coupon or ad. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** American Mega Shows, 800-800-9188.

CA - VENTURA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Ventura Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

MAY 29

CA - CITY OF INDUSTRY — California Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Industry Hills Sheraton, 1 Industry Hills Parkway. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** California Computer Shows.*

CA - SACRAMENTO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Scottish Rite. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - SANTA ANA — ACP Computer Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Advanced Computer Products. **LOCATION:** 1310 E. Edinger. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - E - FP. **DEALER INFO:** All spaces \$75 in advance. Call for multiple pricing. **CONTACT:** Mary Russo - 714-558-8813.

JUNE 3-4-5

OR - SEASIDE — SEAPAC Ham Convention. **SPONSOR:** Oregon Tualatin Valley ARC. **LOCATION:** Seaside Convention Center. **ADMISSION:** \$8 door, \$6 adv., under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.660 - 600. **FEATURES:** B - CB - DP - EX - F - FM - F/R - S. **CONTACT:** OTVARC, Box 219142, Portland OR 97225-9142.

JUNE 4

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Amateur Radio Club of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-in, 10990 N. Woodside. **OPENS:** Appx. 6:30am, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** 50 cents. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEA-**

TURES: C - E - F - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** \$6/vehicle. **CONTACT:** N6RGM Sonny 619-444-6532; WA6MHZ Pat 619-561-0052; ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020.

JUNE 5

CA - LIVERMORE — East Bay Area Amateur Radio/Electronics/Computer Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Livermore Amateur Radio Klub (LARK). **LOCATION:** Los Positas College, N of I-580 at Airway Blvd. exit. **HOURS:** 7am-12noon, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.045 + fr west, 145.350. (100Hz) fr east. **FEATURES:** H - E - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Setup after 6am only. \$10 space fee. Covered spaces avail. If rain. **CONTACT:** Noel Ankham KC6QZK, 510-447-3857 eves or 510-783-2803 message days.

CA - SAN DIEGO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Scottish Rite Center Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JUNE 11

CA - LOS ALTOS HILLS — Foothill College Amateur Radio Flea Market. **LOCATION:** Foothill College, Hwy 280, exit El Monte Rd West. Parking Lot A. **HOURS:** 6am-7. **ADMISSION:** Free. Parking fee \$2, bring quarters. **TALK-IN:** 145.270(-) or 224.360 (PL-100). **FEATURES:** E - EX - H - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Sellers: \$10-\$15. **CONTACT:** The Perham Foundation, 408-734-4453. Exam Info: 408-255-9000 24/Hr.

CA - OCEANSIDE — Swap Meet - Special Section for Ham Radio, Electronics & Computers. **SPONSOR:** Palomar Ham Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Oceanside Drive-In, 3480 Mission Ave. **HOURS:** 6:30am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **FEATURES:** C - E - H. **DEALER INFO:** \$13 per space. 6am setup. **CONTACT:** 619-757-5286 vendors.

CA - SANTA ROSA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Amateur Radio Club of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-in, 10990 N. Woodside. **OPENS:** Appx. 6:30am, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** 50 cents. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - F - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** \$6/vehicle. **CONTACT:** N6RGM Sonny 619-444-6532; WA6MHZ Pat 619-561-0052; ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020.

OR - HILLSBORO — Northwest Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** Access Marketing. **LOCATION:** Hillsboro Fairplex. **HOURS:** 9am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Access Marketing, 206-573-4301.

JUNE 12

CA - BURBANK — California Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Pickwick Center, 1001 Riverside Dr. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** California Computer Shows.*

CA - FRESNO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Fresno Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - OXNARD — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Community Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JUNE 18

CA - ANAHEIM — California Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** 2000 State College Blvd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** California Computer Shows.*

CA - RIVERSIDE — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Riverside Convention Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JUNE 18-19

CA - VALLEJO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Solano Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

WA - SPOKANE — Inland Northwest Hamfest. **LOCATION:** Spokane Interstate Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm Sun: 9am-1:30pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6 adv., \$7 door, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** F/R RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables \$12, dealer & one helper fee. Setup Jun 17. **CONTACT:** Ivan Brown, E. 537 Nebraska, Spokane WA 99207. 509-489-2667.

JUNE 19

CA - LANCASTER — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Antelope Valley Fairgrounds (tent). **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JUNE 25-26

CA - SACRAMENTO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Scottish Rite Center Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - SAN DIEGO — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** American Mega Shows. **LOCATION:** Jack Murphy Stadium, Concourse area. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, \$1 off w/coupon or ad. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** American Mega Shows, 800-800-9188.

CENTRAL REGION

APRIL 2

CO - LONGMONT — LARCFEST. **SPONSOR:** Longmont ARC. **LOCATION:** Boulder County Fairgrounds, Hover & Nelson Rds. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **TALK-IN:** 147.27/87, 146.52. **FEATURES:** EX. **CONTACT:** Randy Stevens, N0NMD, 5280 Cypress Dr., Boulder CO 80303. 303-499-1106.

IN - COLUMBUS — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Columbus ARC. **LOCATION:** Bartholomew County 4-H Fairgrounds, Family Arts Building (heated) on State Rd. 11. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** \$3.50 adv., \$4 door. **TALK-IN:** 146.790/146.190. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables \$6. **CONTACT:** Marion Winterberg WD9HTN, 11941 W. Sawmill Rd., Columbus IN 47201. 812-342-4670.

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** National Computer Fairs. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn East, 6990 E. 21st St. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$3. **FEATURES:** C - CB. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-10am. Tables: 1-4/\$25 ea., 5+/\$20 ea. Reservations paid one week prior to event get \$5 per table discount. **CONTACT:** National Computer Fairs, POB 501403, Indianapolis IN 46250. 317-843-9201.

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Indianapolis Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Quality Inn East, 3525 N. Shadeland, near Pendleton Pike. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

APRIL 3

OH - DAYTON — Dayton Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Days Inn South (I-75 Exit 44/SR725, about 12 miles south of Dayton & 40 miles north of Cincinnati). **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

APRIL 9

IN - HIGHLAND — Computer Possibilities Unlimited. **SPONSOR:** Bee Software. **LOCATION:** Lincoln Center, 2450 Lincoln. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **CONTACT:** Info/Discount tickets: 219-931-3761.

MI - LIVONIA — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Livonia Elks Lodge Hall, 31117 Plymouth Rd, 1 Blk E of Merriman. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults \$4; Seniors & students w/ID \$3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754

MN - FERGUS FALLS — Lake Region Amateur Radio Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** LRARC. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **CONTACT:** Keith McKay, 218-826-6274.

MN - ROCHESTER — Rochester Area Hamfest/Computer & Electronic Show. **SPONSOR:** Rochester ARC. **LOCATION:** John Adams Jr. H.S., 1525 31st St. NW. **HOURS:** 8am-7. **TALK-IN:** 146.22/82 (WOMXW Repeater). **CONTACT:** Colleen Vaneps, NOZDY, 707 11-1/2 St. SW, Rochester MN 55902. 507-280-9102.

MO - BRANSON — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Skaggs Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Skaggs Parking Garage, Business Hwy 65 (3 blocks E of 65). **CONTACT:** Steve Kris, K&S Communications, 417-779-3800.

OH - CLEVELAND — Micro Mania! **SPONSOR:** National Computer Exposition. **LOCATION:** Marriott Hotel, 4277 W 150th St. at I-71. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-10am. 80-100 tables. Sellouts are common, early booking advised. **CONTACT:** Joe Bowen, 216-442-1776 or Ronald Nelson, FAX: 216-292-7746. National

Computer Exposition, 30799 Pinetree Rd. #230, Cleveland OH 44124.

OK - LAWTON — 48th Annual LFSARC Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Lawton Ft. Sill ARC. **LOCATION:** Comanche County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4 adv., \$5 door. **TALK-IN:** 146.91/31. **FEATURES:** EX - F. **DEALER INFO:** Tables \$8 adv., \$10 door. Includes admission. **CONTACT:** Bob Morford KA5YED, 1415 NW 33rd St., Lawton OK 73505. 405-355-6120.

APRIL 10

IL - ORLAND PARK — The Orland Park Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Orland Park Civic Center, 147th St & LaGrange Rd (Rt. 45). **HOURS:** 9:30am - 3:00pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults \$5 - \$1 off with copy of this ad. 8-12 yrs \$2, under 8 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - CB - DP - FP - F/R - All indoors. **CONTACT:** 24-hour Hotline 708-974-3123.

IL - WINTHROP HARBOR — Lake County Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** EDI. **LOCATION:** Schlader Bldg., 2700 9th St. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$3, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 7am. Tables: 1/\$35, 2/\$30 ea., 3+/\$25 ea. **CONTACT:** P.O. Box 73, Wadsworth, IL 60083. 708-680-7262, FAX 708-680-4141.

MI - MADISON HEIGHTS — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** UF & CW Hall, 876 Horace Brown Dr. 1 blk E of I-75, 3 blks S. of 13 Mile Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults \$5; Seniors & Students w/ID \$3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

OH - CLEVELAND — Micro Mania! **SPONSOR:** National Computer Exposition. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn/Hudson, 240 Hines Hill Rd., at I-80 Ohio Tpk (N Exit 12). **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-10am. 80-100 tables. Sellouts are common, early booking advised. **CONTACT:** Joe Bowen, 216-442-1776 or Ronald Nelson, FAX: 216-292-7746. National Computer Exposition, 30799 Pinetree Rd. #230, Cleveland OH 44124.

WI - MADISON — 22nd Annual Madison Swapfest & Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** Madison Area Repeater Association. **LOCATION:** Dane County Expo Center Forum Bldg. **HOURS:** 8am-7. **ADMISSION:** \$4 adv., \$5 door, 10 & under free. **TALK-IN:** 147.15 Repeater. **FEATURES:** CB - E - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Tables \$10 adv. (does not include admission). **CONTACT:** MARA, Box 8890, Madison WI 53708-8890. 608-249-7579.

APRIL 16

IN - EVANSVILLE — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** National Computer Fairs. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn East, 100 S. Green River Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - CB. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-10am. Tables: \$20 ea. Reservations paid one week prior to event get \$5 per table discount. **CONTACT:** National Computer Fairs, POB 501403, Indianapolis IN 46250. 317-843-9201.

IN - MERRILLVILLE — Computer Possibilities Unlimited. **SPONSOR:** Bee Software. **LOCATION:** Michelangelo Hall, 6220 Broadway. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **CONTACT:** Info/Discount tickets: 219-931-3761.

MO - JOPLIN — Joplin Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Joplin ARC. **LOCATION:** John Q. Hammons Convention Center, I-44 & US-71. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **TALK-IN:** 147.21. **FEATURES:** EX. **CONTACT:** Call 417-782-5848 or write POB 2983, Joplin MO 64803.

APRIL 17

IL - GLEN ELLYN — Computer Central. **LOCATION:** College of DuPage, Physical Education Bldg. Main Arena, Park Blvd. & College Rd. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults \$6, 8-12 \$2, under 8 free. \$1 off reg. adult admission w/this ad. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Computer Central, Jay B. Robinson, 708-940-7547.

IL - ROCKFORD — Hamfest/Computerfest. **SPONSOR:** Rockford ARA. **LOCATION:** Rockford Metro Center, 300 Elm St. **HOURS:** 8am-7. **ADMISSION:** \$4.50 adv., \$5.50 door. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - E - EX - FM - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables \$10 & 12.50. **CONTACT:** Rockford Amateur Radio Assn., POB 8465, Rockford IL 61126-8465.

IL - SULLIVAN — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Moultrie Amateur Radio Klub. **LOCATION:** 4-H Fairgrounds, 4 miles E of Sullivan on Cadwell Rd. **HOURS:** 7am-1pm. **TALK-IN:** 146.055/146.655 & 449.275/444.275. **FEATURES:** EX. **CONTACT:** M.A.R.K., POB 91, Lovington IL 61937 or call Dave Duggins, KF9NB, 217-234-3283.

IN - COLUMBUS — Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** MEKA enterprises, Inc. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn, Crystal Ballroom. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: 1-3 \$35 ea., 4 or more \$30 ea. **CONTACT:** William Ibarra, Meka

Continued on page 119

INTRODUCING THE UNIVERSAL M-400

A totally new concept in data / tone readers!



- A RTTY-reader and tone-decoder in one!
- Easy to read two-line 40 character LCD.
- No computer or monitor required.

- Baudot
- Sitor A/B
- ASCII
- Swed-ARQ
- FEC-A
- FAX
- POCSAG
- GOLAY
- ACARS
- DTMF
- CTCSS (PL)
- DCS (DPL)

Forget the limitations you have come to expect from most "readers". The self-contained Universal M-400 is a sophisticated decoder and tone reader offering an exceptional range of capabilities. The SWL will be able to decode Baudot, SITOR A & B, FEC-A, ASCII and SWED-ARQ. Weather FAX can also be decoded to the printer port. The VHF-UHF listener will be able to copy the ACARS VHF aviation teletype mode plus GOLAY and POCSAG digital pager modes. Off-the-air decoding of DTMF, CTCSS (PL) and DCS is also supported. The M-400 can even be programmed to pass only the audio you want to hear based on CTCSS, DCS or DTMF codes of your choosing. The M-400 runs from 12 VDC or with supplied adapter. The American-made Universal M-400 is the affordable accessory for every shortwave or scanner enthusiast.

Only \$399.95 (+\$6 UPS).

Universal Radio

6830 Americana Pkwy.
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068

- ◆ Orders: 800 431-3939
- ◆ Info: 614 866-4267

FREE CATALOG

This huge 100 page catalog covers everything for the shortwave, amateur and scanner enthusiasts.

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT cont.

TEKTRONIX EQUIPMENT: 7A24 400MHz dual trace amplifier \$215; 7A26 200MHz dual trace amplifier \$110; 7D01/Sony 318 logic analyzer probes P6451 \$35 each. Call Jeff at 508-651-0965 for details.

455 PORTABLE Tektronix oscilloscope, B&K function generator, B&K transistor checker, B&K capacitance checker, Ul-travari pulse generator, TR1000 frequency counter. B&R Enterprise, 3620 W. Milham Rd., Portage, MI 49002.

WANTED: TEKTRONIX 570 curve tracer. Tektronix tubes: 12AU7, 12AX7, 12AT7, 6DJ8, ECC803S, ECC802S, 6JK6. Voice/FAX 801-224-4809.

FLUKE 9010A Micro System trouble-shooter and 8080 interface pod \$500. 619-788-7693.

ANALOGUE IC TESTER: New LinearMaster compact, handheld. Extensive test library. Call for info. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

TEK 7000 series scopes & plug-ins. Every imaginable model in stock. Call for prices. Fax "Wish List." Bill or Susan, Ph: 800-435-1516 or FAX: 908-280-0111. Tech Systems of New Jersey.

HEWLETT-PACKARD 1222A DC-15MHz, dual trace portable oscilloscope. VG condition. \$225. Tektronix 485 oscilloscope, DC to 350MHz, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 5ns fastest sweep. Dual trace, delayed sweep. Includes two new 250MHz, X1, X10 probes (non-Tektronix), \$895. Hewlett-Packard 3200B VHF oscillator. 10 to 500 MHz, up to 200 mW output into 50 Ohms. \$195. Please add shipping. Lehman Scientific, RR #1 Box 580, Wrightsville, PA 17368. Voice/FAX 717-252-4211.

BLOW OUT PRICES!

Since 1972

24hr. ON LINE!
**REFURBS,
DISCONTINUED
CLOSEOUTS,
BUYOUTS,
OVERSTOCKS,
OFF LEASE**

**PC'S • PRINTERS • MONITORS
• NOTEBOOKS • FAX MODEMS**

IBM, AST, NEC, EPSON, COMPAQ, & Many Others!

BBS (216) 741-5449 (On Line Mail)

FAX (216) 741-5279
VOICE (216) 741-5260



Write in 31 on Reader Service Card.

MODULATORS. HP8403A mainframe with HP8734B and HP8732B for parts \$100. (2) HP3450A multifunctional voltmeters, third for parts \$135. (3) 6 ft. standard 19 inch test bays \$60. Rucker and Kolls model 128 \$35, model 102 \$25. Wave analyzer system HP310A with manual, HP297A sweep drive and HP5532A counter \$200. 310-374-3718.

MANUALS: HP, Fluke, etc. Cleaning shop, low prices. Also GE, Motorola 2-way manuals. List, LSASE. Ellis, 203 Edgebrook, Pikeville, NC 27863. 919-242-6000 evenings.

MICROSCOPE, OLYMPUS. Very high power stereo inspection microscope. The best money can buy! 3x, 10x, 20x, 40x, 60x objectives. 15x eyepieces. Complete system, precision x-y micrometer stages, 100W mercury light. HARDLY USED! Only \$3,500! 407-683-5251.

HEWLETT-PACKARD 8082A high speed pulse/sq. wave generator. 250MHz max rate, variable transition time, 10%-90% time spec. 1 nsec! \$1350. Systron-Donner 6042A frequency counter 512MHz, GPIB interface. \$175. Racal-Dana 9015A Opt. 01/24A/55. 100MHz, GPIB. \$300. Syntest SI-102 squarewave synthesizer. 0.1Hz to 16MHz. \$85. Biddle 359980 digital contact tachometer, solid-state, 4-1/2 digit LCD readout, measure & hold, 50 to 19,999 rpm, 25 to 10,000 fpm w/supplied wheel. Excellent condition w/case. \$125. Hewlett-Packard 3581A wave analyzer. 15Hz to 50KHz, 5 digit frequency read-out. Very good condition. \$800. Hewlett-Packard 15407A 4 channel data probe for 8182A data analyzer, new. 5 available. \$50 ea. Lehman Scientific, RR #1 Box 580, Wrightsville, PA 17368. Voice/FAX 717-252-4211.



SPECTRUM PROBE New SD255 covers 30KHz-2.5MHz, and complements our 107 (1-100 MHz) probe. 60dB spectrum analyzer display on any scope. Excellent EMI/compliance tool. Request Technical Tips for line conduction, field strength, and current probe. \$279 (107 still \$249). Smith Design, 207 E. Prospect, N. Wales, PA 19454. 215-661-9107.

LAMBDA LK352-FM 0-50V, 0-15A rack mount, metered, constant current power supply \$200, Wavetek 112 function generator \$75, HP3400A \$125, HP5326 50MHz counter \$100, HP5345A \$575, HP5354A \$375, HP334A \$275, HP5245A \$100. Also available several Epratom and Tracor rubidium standards and Austron Loran-C receiver/comparators, inquire. Corby Dawson, 805-736-0288.

HP 1743A 100MHz scope \$350, HP 1710B 200MHz scope \$450, 1744A 100MHz storage scope \$595, 1980B 100MHz digitizing scope \$599, HP 3466A \$375, 3400A \$200, HP 5334A/20 100MHz counter w/DMM \$995, HP 5345A w/5354A 4GHz frequency counter \$1325, 8405A \$295. Also assorted HP power supplies in stock. Call TEST EQUIPMENT SALES, 603-434-2544.

TEKTRONIX 7104 1GHz oscilloscope. Complete system including 7104 Multi-channel Plate mainframe, two 7A29 1GHz vertical amplifiers, 7B10 delayed time base, and 7B15 delaying time base. Calibrated and certified, certification documents included. \$8750. Call Grant at 714-963-9301.

WANTED: LATE model test equipment & manuals. Naptech buys & sells test equipment by HP, Tektronix, etc. Wanted: Tek 2200 and 2400 series, HP 8560 & 8590 series, Fluke 87, 77, 97, 8050A, etc. Wanted: HP, Tektronix, Fluke, etc. catalogs & manuals. Wanted: Source for HP, Tektronix, etc. parts. Call Naptech, 707-928-1961.

COUNTERS: HP5328A, \$250; HP5326A, \$200; HP5245L, \$150; HP5248M, \$400; HP5257A, \$400; HP5255A, \$250; HP5253B, \$100; HP5262A, \$100; Systron Donner 6152A, 500MHz counter, \$125. John Ayres, A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince Street, Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012.

HP4815A PROBES RESTORED: HP has granted Sandford associates the right to repair the HP4815A Probe. Former HP employee with factory Z-meter expertise, specs, parts and special tooling, restoring & warranting probes to HP/QA specs. Many HP4815A factory parts available. Tel/write: Sandford Associates, 110 Highview Ter., Hackettstown, NJ 07840. 908-852-7989, CIS: 72540,1345.

CABLE CONVERTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODULES



JERROLD	1 PC - 10 PC
STARCOM 6-DPV-5XXX	29.95 - 24.95
STARCOM 7-DPV-7XXX	39.95 - 34.95
STARCOM 7-DPBB-7XXX	39.95 - 34.95
(NEW) STARCOM AUDIO BOARD FOR R1/M1 AND RELATED DPBB MODELS	59.95 - 49.95
PIONEER	1 PC - 10 PC
BA-51XX - BA-61XX	34.95 - 29.95
BA-63XX - BA-67XX	44.95 - 39.95
PIO-DIAG. RF CUBE	129.95 - 109.95
CUSTOM - RF CUBE	139.95 - 119.95

60 DB BULLET TRAP INCLUDED



ALL MAJOR BRAND CONVERTERS AVAILABLE.
ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE IN ANY WAY SHAPE OR FORM, DO US AND YOURSELF A FAVOR DON'T BOTHER CALLING US.
"AND YES WE DO MEAN YOU" THESE PRODUCTS ARE FOR QUALIFIED BENCH TECHNICIANS. FOR DIAGNOSTIC PURPOSES ONLY PERIOD!!! NO N.Y. SALES.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

1 PC - 10 PC	**NOW BUYING**
39.95 - 29.95	ALL RAW MODELS
39.95 - 29.95	S/A 8535 - 8600
39.95 - 29.95	ZENTIH 1086-1612
39.95 - 29.95	TOCOM 5503-5507
39.95 - 29.95	PIONEER 51XX-67XX
39.95 - 29.95	JERROLD 450-DPBB
39.95 - 29.95	SECURITY
39.95 - 29.95	SCREW TOOLS
39.95 - 29.95	TOCOM - S/A
39.95 - 29.95	JERROLD - ZENTIH
39.95 - 29.95	PIONEER

ZENITH 1000 TO 2660 16.95 - 12.95
TOCOM 5507 MAPPER 24.95 - 19.95
TOCOM 5503 MAPPER 24.95 - 19.95



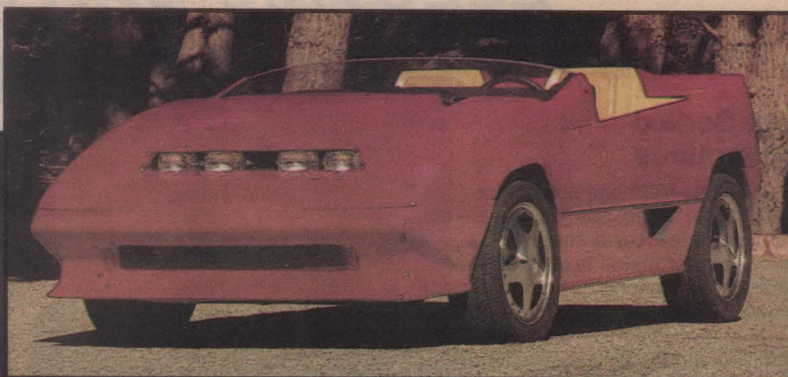
VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
800-GO-CABLE FOR ORDERS ONLY
718-229-2358 FOR CATALOG & TECH. SUPPORT SINCE 1976



Choosing



A small sedan, such as a VW Rabbit, is a practical electric family car.



A Car

by
Shari
Prange

You've decided you want to build an electric car, and you can't wait to get started. And come to think of it, there's that old Citroen with a dead engine that your brother has . . .

Stop! A donor car should be chosen for its merits as an electric, not for its availability. If you grab the first available dead body you find and electrify it into new life, you may end up with the automotive equivalent of Frankenstein's monster. Take a little time to weigh the pros and cons, and search for the right car.



The Porsche 914 is a popular high-performance sports car.

For



This Jackrabbit, from Herb Adams VSE, was converted into an eye-catching electric.

Electric Conversion

Building From Scratch

In theory, the best electric car would be one that was designed from the ground up to be electric. That's true in theory, but unfortunately, we have to live in reality.

Building an entire car is a monumental undertaking. Unless you are a professional industrial designer with serious hands-on automotive experience, your final product is likely to be less than satisfactory. It

will also absorb your entire social life for a year or more, and require a budget equal to the gross national product of a small country.

It's not that difficult to build a vehicle that works. It's considerably more difficult to build one that works well, looks good, and is street legal. And it still won't have the safety of a commercially built chassis.

If you really want the experience of building the whole car, at least

start with a set of professionally produced plans. These are available commercially, including plans for a car that was designed from scratch to be electric.

Kit Cars

If you're not quite that ambitious, but still want something more challenging and unusual than a conversion, you can build a kit car. These include swoopy sports mod-

els, hot rods, and replicas of classics.

In a kit car, someone else has done the critical design work for you, but there is a considerable challenge to the assembly, and your conscientious workmanship will show. There is also plenty of room for you to customize the design and make it your own.

When buying a kit car, be sure you are dealing with an established reputable company. Study the kit

ELECTRIC CAR CONVERSION

car magazines, and talk to the members of a local club for advice.

Steel-Bodied Conversions

Most of us will end up converting existing gas or diesel vehicles, and there is a good reason for that. It takes Detroit 3.1 million engineering design hours to design a car that is 70% new. This includes small but important things like doors that latch properly and windows that roll up and down easily. You might as well take advantage of all that expensive engineering expertise, and concentrate your efforts on the electric drive system.

Body Style

The first decision you must make is what kind of body you want. Will the car be a commute car that only needs to carry you and your lunch? Do you need to haul the kids in it, or the week's groceries? Do you need some serious cargo space?

Small sports cars and other two-seaters can make fun, high-performance electrics. The deciding factor is battery space. In a typical conversion, you need room for 16 to 20 6-volt deep cycle lead acid batteries. To further complicate matters, you will be trying to install these cubes into areas that are anything but square. Cars like the Honda CRX and GEO Metro can be done, but they require some design creativity.

There is now a 12-volt battery available that is a true deep cycle electric vehicle battery, not a marine or standby power battery. This is the model #1450 from U.S. Batteries, available through Interstate dealers. This battery makes smaller cars more do-able, since you only need half as many of them, but they are a strange shape: 11 1/2" high by 6 3/4" wide by 13 1/2" long.

As important as battery space is battery accessibility. You must be able to reach your batteries easily to check the terminals and water. If they are too hard to check, human nature being what it is, they won't get checked, and performance and reliability will suffer. Old VW Bug batteries, hidden under the back seat, were notoriously ignored and tended to grow some really impressive formations on their terminals before anyone noticed.

Two-door and four-door sedans and hatchbacks make good practical conversions. Batteries can be placed under the hood, in the trunk, and under the hatchback. With a careful design, all



Light pickup trucks, such as this Datsun, make good utility conversions.

the original seating and almost all the cargo area can be preserved.

Light pickup trucks make excellent conversions. Obviously, the truck bed has plenty of room for the batteries. However, an even better plan is to install a tilt kit on the bed, and place the batteries under the bed, thus maintaining all the cargo space. This has the added benefit of keeping the center of gravity low, which improves handling and stability.

Vans are marginally do-able, and need to be evaluated on a case-by-case basis. Many of them are simply too heavy, and of course, none of them are really aerodynamic. For a van, you will need to use as large a motor and battery pack as possible, and you should not expect heroic performance from it. An electric van will be best suited for use as an in-town surface street vehicle with a short range.

Weight

This brings us to the subject of weight. The car will gain 800-1,000 lbs. in the course of the conversion, so it's important to start with as light a vehicle as possible. There are complex formulae for calculating the weight limits, but there are also some easy rules of thumb.

A typical conversion has a 96-volt system and a motor with a continuous rating of 19 hp. As long as the original donor weighs less than

2,500 lbs., this car will be suitable for extensive freeway use, and can climb steep but short hills.

A larger vehicle should use a larger motor and at least a 120-volt system. (In the very near future, 144-volt systems will be possible.) This car should not weight more than 3,000 lbs. before conversion. It will be capable of extended freeway use, and will be able to climb moderate but lengthy grades, in addition to short steep slopes.

The weight we are talking about is the "curb weight," which means what the car actually weighs with a full tank of fuel. This number may be in the owner's manual, but frequently is not. The dealer may be able to supply this number, or you can weigh the car at a public scale.

The number more often seen is the "gross vehicle weight." This is the maximum weight the car is rated to carry, fully loaded with passengers and cargo. Although it's desirable for the finished conversion to stay below the gross vehicle weight (GVW), this isn't always possible, and isn't strictly necessary. The critical factors relating to GVW are braking and suspension. The original brakes are capable of handling considerably more weight than the GVW. The suspension will require beefing up, but that is not difficult to do.

It is preferable when possible to use a donor car with a wide spread between the curb weight and the

GVW. The wider the spread, the less likely you are to exceed the GVW in the conversion process. Pickups are especially good in this respect, since they were designed for heavy payloads.

Make & Model

Look for a make of car that has a strong dealer presence in this country, and in your area. If the car is an orphan, you will have problems finding basic parts like brake cylinders.

Choose a model that had a long production run, and sold a lot of units. This will guarantee that there are a lot of them still on the road, which means ready parts availability at aftermarket parts stores. It will also mean good availability of parts in wrecking yards.

The most popular models for conversion are the VW Rabbit, Honda Civic, Ford Escort, Porsche 914, Ford Ranger, and Chevy S10.

Transmission & Drive Axle

At this time, a good conversion needs a manual transmission. Automatics are complicated, not cost-effective, and give poor performance.

The automatic transmission has power and efficiency losses that an electric car simply cannot afford. Also, it is dependent on a continually idling engine to provide fluid pressure. Without it, there is an unsafe time lag between applying the throttle to pull away from a stop, and the engagement of the transmission bands. And when they do engage, they do so with a jerk.

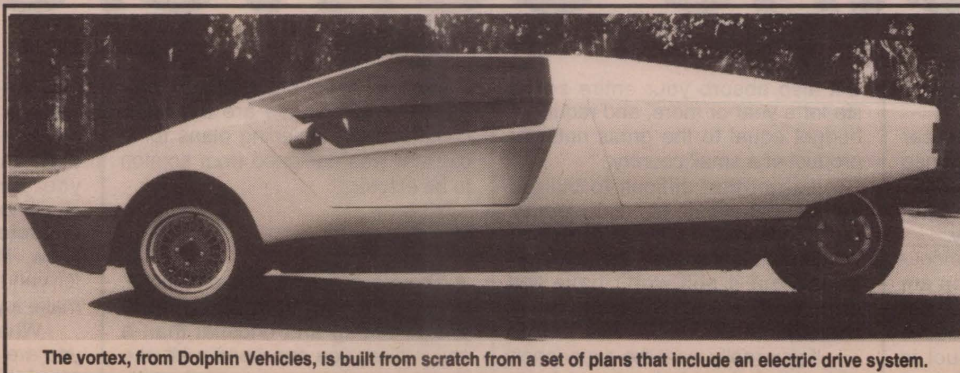
Also, the automatic transmission has shift points that were engineered to match the original engine. They will not correspond to the optimum shift points for the electric motor.

Both front wheel drive and rear wheel drive cars make good conversions. There is a slight advantage to having both the motor and the drive wheels at the same end of the car, whichever end that may be. This minimizes drive train power losses, and makes it easier to package the components in the car.

Options

Power brakes are definitely desirable, and easily accommodated. This can be done with a small electric vacuum pump, a vacuum reservoir, and a vacuum switch. The reservoir will give you several applications of the brakes before the switch triggers the pump to turn on briefly.

Power steering is not



The vortex, from Dolphin Vehicles, is built from scratch from a set of plans that include an electric drive system.

recommended, as it uses a lot of horsepower. Also, most cars in the appropriate weight range don't really need it.

Air conditioning is another option that uses lots of horsepower — almost as much as it takes to move the car! Conventional automotive air conditioning is not practical in an electric car. However, air conditioning technology is in a state of transition in order to eliminate the environmentally-harmful CFC's. In the process, the units are also becoming smaller, lighter, and more efficient. In the near future there will probably be air conditioning suitable for use in electric conversions.

Age & Condition

In general, it's best to pick a car that is less than 15 years old. Parts availability for many cars decreases sharply after 15 years. Also, the cars manufactured in the last 15 years have benefited from government safety and fuel economy regulations. They tend to have better crash protection, while at the same time being lighter and more aerodynamic.

Age is, of course, often related to condition. An older car may require more "point and paper" than can really be justified.

If you're going to invest the time and money in a conversion, you want the finished product to be reliable and something you can be proud to drive. Avoid cars needing substantial body or interior work.

You also want to avoid cars that have been crashed. A slight tweak in the frame that isn't apparent to the eye can cause measurements to be out of true, and make it extremely challenging to fit a square battery rack in a slightly non-square space. It can also affect things like alignment, which will affect performance and efficiency.

The ideal donor car is the one in the classifieds that says, "Great body, needs eng. \$500 OBO."

Talk to specialty repair shops. They may be able to clue you in to a model that has a design flaw and tends to blow engines. Also, spread the word through your local repair shops, parts stores, and wrecking yards that you are looking for a good body and interior with a dead engine. These people are generally the first to find out about such cars.

Well Begun Is Half Done

An electric car conversion can be fun to build and fun to drive, so be sure you get the most out of it. Don't invest your time and money in the first dead car that happens to be available. Take the time to find the right car for your needs. The results will be worth it.

NV

DON'T REPLACE YOUR CAR—RECYCLE IT! CONVERT FROM GAS TO ELECTRICITY

ELECTRO AUTOMOTIVE

SHOWS YOU HOW:

BOOKS: Including the new third edition of the definitive how-to manual, *Convert It*. Greatly expanded & updated, with improved printing quality. Now \$24.95, + \$3.50 postage. (In California, add sales tax.)

VIDEOS: From introductory information to technical instruction, including: *EVs—Fact, Fiction, & Fantasy*; *The EV Components Primer*; *Women in EVs*; *The Voltsrabbit™ Components Packaging Tour*; and many more! Coming soon—*Convert It—The Video*.



Conversion Components Since 1979

For Catalog, Send \$5.00 To:

ELECTRO AUTOMOTIVE

POB 1113-NV

FELTON, CA 95018

GIVES YOU THE MEANS:

COMPONENTS: Complete line of components for gas-to-electric conversions. All are in current production—no used or obsolete parts. Full tech support & warranty.

KITS: The easy, economical way to a reliable and safe conversion. *Deluxe Kit* fits any compact car or light truck (manual transmission). *Voltsrabbit™ Kit* is a bolt-in kit for a VW Rabbit—no design, fabrication, or welding needed. Coming soon—the *Voltsorsche™ Kit*, a complete bolt-in kit for a Porsche 914.



Write in 30 on Reader Service Card.

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT cont.

EQUIPMENT MANUALS. We have 1000's of service and operators manuals for all types of test and measurement equipment from 1950 to present. All test equipment manufacturers are represented. Call, write, or FAX your want list. Please include mfg's manual P/N & unit serial no's if known. **Manuals Plus**, PO Box 937, Spanaway, WA 98382. 206-531-8031 or FAX: 206-536-1121.

TEK 465B 100MHz scope \$569, Tek 475 200MHz scope \$669, Tek 475A 250MHz scope \$769, DM43 & 44 models also available, Tek 2215 \$495, Tek Mainframes in stock, 7834, 7844, 7904A all less than \$750, Tek 7A24 \$379, 7A26 \$175, 7A19 \$200, 7B80 \$195, 7B53A \$195, 7B85 \$245, 7B92A \$379, Tek 485 350MHz scope \$849, P6046, P6201, P6202A and P6230's also in stock. Call now! **TEST EQUIPMENT SALES**, 603-434-2544.

BUY AND SELL late model test equipment: HP, Fluke, Genrad, Tek and Wave-tek. Call Dennis at **G P T E Surplus**, 408-749-9805, FAX 408-749-9806.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: Tektronix 1106 Battery-pack, \$100; Scientific Atlanta 1750 receiver, \$500; Rascal Dana P25 50MHz pulse gen, \$150; HP312D Selective VM, \$300; Matrix, M3035 35MM camera mount drive, \$350; Tektronix 434 25MHz storage scope, \$350; MB Electronics N400, HP9122D Disc drives, \$150 ea.; HP8412A, \$300; HP411A RF VM, \$150; HP3551A Transmission Test Set, \$850; HP350D, \$50; HP302A wave ana, \$250; HP342A, \$150; HP1600A logic ana \$300; Greenray T565 150MHz osc, \$50; Dolch logic ana, LAM64300, \$700; TM68000, \$200; Fluke 382A, \$250. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

QUICK-LITE™. ATTENTION AUTOMOTIVE INSTALLERS/SERVICEMEN. Finest handheld automotive test light available! Checks for voltage, continuity and polarity (12 to 24 volts neg. ground). Features fully automatic operation, self-test ground lead, high reliability, pro-quality, replaceable parts, guaranteed product! \$29.95 postpaid, ME residents add 6% sales tax. Send LSASE for free brochure. **MORIN PRODUCTS**, 118 Market St., Ft. Kent, ME 04743. 207-834-5961.

TEST EQUIPMENT FOR SALE/WANTED: RF, Microwave, Video and Fiber Optic. Cable TV, Broadcast TV, Satellite and related industries. Wavetek, Tektronix, Hewlett Packard and other manufacturers. Spectrum Analyzers, Signal Level Meters, Sweep Systems, TDRs, OTDRs, and much more. **PTL Cable Service**. Phone 407-747-3647, FAX 407-575-4635.

FLUKE 75 Digital Multimeter, \$110. Global Specialties Max-50 handheld frequency counter, \$95. Both excellent condition w/manuals. Ross, 309-686-0211.

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS: HP8553B \$295; HP8552B \$395; HP8555A \$895; 141T/8552B/8553B \$1195; 141T/8552B/8553B/8555A \$1895. Cable clones: 141T to 8443 \$95; 141T to 8445 \$95; 141T maintenance set of three cables \$245. Wade, 309-523-3262.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke, Wavetek, ESI, GR). Especially: Tek SG 505/2, Tek S-6, Tek 2465A/B, HP 11667A, HP 3561A. Also test equipment **service manuals** wanted. Pepper Systems: 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

UNIVERSAL DESCRAMBLER

INTRODUCING THE NEW RFT-1 FOR ALL JERROLD DPBB7, DPV7 & CFT MODELS

THIS ONE UNIT PUTS THE CURRENT CABLE CONVERTER INTO TEST MODE TO TEST ALL CHANNELS INCLUDING PPV. THIS IS NOT A TEST CHIP—JUST A BETTER ALTERNATIVE.

FEATURES:

- 1) One unit works on all DPBB7, DPV7 and CFTXXXX units.
- 2) Easy connection—one input and one output.
- 3) RFT-1 automatically accommodates for all Jerrold frequencies: 97.5, 106.5 and 108.5.
- 4) No need for external filters.
- 5) RFT-1 will test multiple boxes at the same time.
- 6) RFT-1 will not damage cable equipment.
- 7) Six-month warranty.

BENEFITS:

- 1) Fewer tech-calls.
- 2) No more defective products.
- 3) RFT-1 is light weight, for low-cost shipping.
- 4) Prepackaged for easy shipment.

QUANTITY PRICING:

1/\$299. 5-9/\$150. 10-19/\$140. 20-49/\$130.
50-99/\$120. 100-199/\$110. 200-499/\$100. 500+/\$80.

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

This unit is designed for testing purposes only, and will only test addressed cable converters. **SUGGESTED RETAIL \$299.00**

DEALERS ONLY

314-569-4027

NO MISSOURI SALES

TROUBLESHOOT PC FAILURES YOURSELF

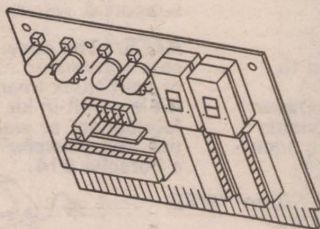
THE PIONEER POST 1 WILL ALLOW ENDUSERS & PROFESSIONALS THE ABILITY TO DIAGNOSIS THE CAUSE OF SYSTEM FAILURES TO THE COMPONENT LEVEL. WORKS WITH ALL IBM COMPATIBLES PC, XT, AT, 386, 486, ISA, & EISA.

SALE PRICE \$59.95

REG. \$99.95

CALL TODAY!!!

1-800-227-6754



Write in 27 on Reader Service Card.

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES: Tek 7904A 500MHz mainframe \$795. Tek 7854 400MHz real-time oscilloscope mainframe with digital storage, waveform processing, keyboard, and GPIB \$1575. Tek 7633 100MHz storage mainframe \$475. Tek 7904 500MHz mainframe \$450. Tek R7903 500MHz mainframe \$525. Tek 7A13 105MHz differential comparator amplifier (LED) \$395. Tek 7A18 75MHz dual-trace amplifier \$70. Tek 7A22 1MHz high-sensitivity differential amplifier \$475. Tek 7A24 400MHz dual-trace amplifier \$360. Tek 7A26 200MHz dual-trace amplifier \$190. Tek 7A42 350MHz 4-channel amplifier \$650. Tek 7D15 225MHz universal counter/timer \$300. Tek 7L5/L3, 025 spectrum analyzer, 20Hz through 5MHz, digital storage and averaging, with tracking generator \$2500. Tek 7B53A 100MHz dual time base \$190. Tek 7B92A 500MHz dual time base \$390. Excellent condition! Other plug-ins, mainframes available, as well as package discounts. All with warranty. **Pepper Systems**, 214-353-0257.

TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPES: 321A 6MHz portables \$95. 7603N11S, two 7A15AN11 and 7B53AN11 dual time-base. \$295. 528 WAVEFORM MONITOR \$425. 7000 Series, more. 619-439-1345.

TEST EQUIPMENT: Cushman service monitors: CE-5, \$600, CE-3, \$400. HP 851B/8551B spectrum analyzer, \$500. Also General Microwave 460B w/head, AN/ASM-23 test set, HP8960B sweeper frames, Northeast TTS-58A noise test set, make offers. Call 214-516-4868.

HP 6201B, HP 6206B power supply \$150, HP 3300A function generator \$125, Tek PE 321 oscilloscope \$150, HP 8740A trans test unit \$173, HP 8413 display \$175, HP 59303 converter, D to A \$175, HP 580A digital analog converter \$125, HP 4081A coupler \$125, HP 8411A harmonic frequency converter Opt 018, 0.11-18.0 GHz \$350, Fluke 8000 \$50, Fluke 1953AE \$375, Rockland System 5100 frequency meter \$175, GRD decade resistor 1432 \$60, GRD 1232-A tuned amplifier, Nul Detector \$50, Raster Technolog \$70, Systron Donner counter/timer 6150 \$100, Electronic Measurement SCR 80 \$175, Biomotion K100D digital logic analyzer \$175. 714-827-7345.

LOGIC ANALYZERS: Tek 1240/D1, D2, D2, D2 fully loaded logic analyzer with pods, performance pack, RAM pack, and two COMM packs \$1200. Tek 308 data analyzer with pod \$350. Tek DAS 9129 color systems, up to 660MHz, new low prices. HP 1615A with pods \$425. Tek 7D01/DF1 logic analyzer plug-in, up to 100MHz, with pods \$225. Tek 7D02 logic analyzer plug-in, with PM 101 \$225. Sold with warranty. **Pepper Systems**, 214-353-0257.

MICROSCOPES, BAUSCH & LOMB. 1) StereoZoom 4, (10x-40x) w. 10x eyepieces, 12"x16" stand, double focus block! 2) StereoZoom 7, (10x-70x) w. 10x eyepieces, stand, focus block. Both in "like-new" condition, sold for a fraction of the cost of new. Only \$550 for StereoZoom-4; \$750 for StereoZoom-7. Contact Nick, 407-683-5251.

Prototype Plated Thru Circuit Boards

we will ship in four business days
if your data is received by 7:00 AM MST



AP Circuits

#14-3650 19 ST NE
Calgary, Alberta
Canada T2E 6V2
(403) 250-3406



example
less than \$90 for two 5"x6" boards-complete!

for complete information
download new user.exe
from our 24 hr BBS
(403) 291-9342 (8N1)

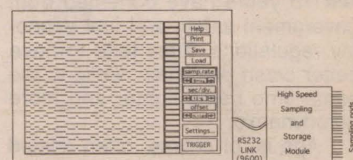
Write in 29 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AUDIO: Tek FG 501 audio to 1MHz function generator plug-in \$235. Tek FG 504 audio to 40MHz function generator plug-in, lin/log sweep \$625. Tek PG 508 50MHz pulse generator plug-in (variable rise, fall times) \$325. Tek DM 502A auto-ranging multimeter plug-in \$215. HP3455A 6-1/2 digit multimeter \$675. HP3456A 6-1/2 digit multimeter \$1100. Tek 577/D1 storage curve tracer \$1650. Tek AA 501 automatic distortion analyzer \$1295. Tek DA 4084 distortion analyzer similar to AA 5001, with mainframe \$1595. HP334A distortion analyzer \$425. Tek 466 100MHz portable storage oscilloscope \$875. Tek 7854 400MHz real-time oscilloscope mainframe with digital storage, waveform processing, keyboard, and GPIB \$1575. Tek 7633 100MHz storage mainframe \$475. Tek 7A22 1MHz high-sensitivity differential amplifier plug-in \$475. Tek 7L5/L3, 025 spectrum analyzer, 20Hz through 5MHz, digital storage, with tracking generator \$2500. HP3582A dual-channel real-time FFT spectrum analyzer .02Hz to 25.5KHz \$3500. HP3580A spectrum analyzer, 5Hz through 50KHz, 1Hz resolution bandwidth, digital storage, LED display, with tracking generator \$1875. Anritsu MS420B powerful network/spectrum analyzer, 10Hz through 30MHz, 3Hz res. bandwidth, digital storage, with tracking gen. \$2700. Excellent condition, with warranty. **Pepper System**, 214-353-0257.

SALE SALE TEK o-scope 7904, 7A26, 7A19, 7A13, 7B92A plug-ins \$1795; HP 1720 dual channel \$895; Wavetek 180/186 Phaselock/function generator \$250 @; GR 1863 Megohm meter only \$695, GR 1423A capacitor STD; Variable P/S HP 6264B 0-20 V&A \$995. Larry at QMSI, 619-471-8925.

OMNICON 3000 Image Analysis System, fast spectral scanner terminal, rack mount computer system camera & more \$1,000. Mike's Surplus Stuff, 800-769-7977 9pm-midnight.

LARGE COMPANY IN NEED OF TEST EQ, OPTICAL, SEMI-CONDUCTOR MFG EQUIPT. SETTING UP FACILITIES ABROAD. BILL, 800-435-1516.



24 CHANNEL LOGIC ANALYZER: Only \$99! VGA graphics PC based interface with RS232 link, programmable trigger, up to 40MHz sampling speed, 256K bytes of on board SRAM, fully assembled and tested. ONE YEAR WARRANTY. Get this powerful new tool at this incredibly low introductory price! ProBoard Circuits: 512-502-1821, 11028 Jollyville Road, Unit 151, Austin, TX 78759.

OBSOLETE CRTS. Mostly for Tektronics, Hewlett/Packard instruments. Questions?!? Wide variety of working industrial test instrumentations, HP, Tektronics, Fluke, Beckman. for current listing call 619-697-6584.

HEATH EQUIPMENT: 250MHz universal counter, \$175; function generator, \$125; Triple output ind./tracking power supply, \$70; vacuum tube voltmeter with hi voltage probe, \$50; IM-102 digital multimeter \$60. All look new with < 200 hrs. use. Includes manuals. \$380 for all. 310-397-4177.



CABLE TV Universal Descrambler Kit

Advanced Universal Kit \$69.95

Includes ADVANCED silk-screened PC board, all electronic components with full instructions.

Enclosure Package \$39.95

Includes custom, pre-drilled silk screened enclosure with all knobs, AC adaptor, switches, dip sockets, wire, nuts and screws.

Technical Support No Charge

News Letter/Advanced Topics No Charge

The Halcyon Group

1-800-664-6999

THE FUTURE IS HERE!

K.E. Ayers and Associates, Inc.
7825 Larchwood St. Dublin, OH 43017
(614) 792-2473

THE SOFT LOGIC BENCH



ROBOT ARACHNID

A smart electronic toy that performs "wiggle" tricks ("come," "sic 'em," "obey," "go play") to your command. "Sleep" mode conserves batteries. Uses 4 "C" cells (not included).

(93T002) **\$29.95 each**

RF PARTS GALORE!

Base from old cordless phone. (94U004)

\$1.99 each

VARACTOR TUNER From Cable TV Box

Covers 10-310 MHz. 0-20 Volt tuning range can be tweaked. Channel 3 out. Build spectrum analyzer, wide range receiver, etc. Specs incl. (92V035)

\$9.95 each



PHILMORE ANTENNA KIT

For improved broadcast and shortwave reception. The perfect starter antenna. (92A041)

\$7.95 each



BATTERY HOLDER

Holds three 4.5V AAA cells. (94J011)

59¢ each



1x16 LCD DISPLAY

Standard 14-pin interface. Specs included.

(94L002) **\$9.95 each**

3.5" DISK DRIVE POWER ADAPTER

Adapt your PC power supply to run a small drive. (94W009)

99¢ each

CRYSTALS - Your Choice

Specify values - MHz
14.318 • 16 • 3.932 • 4.9152
33.0624 • 18.432 • 3.2 • 11.2

(94P014) **100 for \$25.00**



PERFBOARD

Size approx. 4.5" x 4.5".
Holes spaced 0.1".

(94Z009) **99¢ each**



PROTOBOARD #WBU508L

Size 5.25" x 11". Four terminal strips, 6 distribution strips, 3710 tie points, 1.6mm aluminum plate, 4 binding posts, 5 pads, 140 jumper wires, 1 component case, 6 adhesive strips.

(94Z010) **\$42.90 each**



Circuit Works OVERCOAT PEN

Draws from point to point on circuit boards, components and delicate electronics to insulate against shorting and arcing. Protect against moisture, abrasion, chemicals, fungus and other environmental hazards. Use to repair solder mask and improve the reliability and safety of circuit board modifications and repairs. Clear. P/N 3300. (94Z011)

\$8.95 each

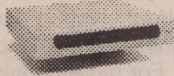
• CONDUCTIVE PEN

Makes instant silver conductive traces on most surfaces. Dries in minutes at room temperature. Valved pen tip for easy application. Solderable at low temperatures. Use where conductive electronic traces are needed. (93Z002)

\$9.49 each

VACUUM TUBE SPECIALS!

6K06 (94A004) **\$30.00**
6KV6 (94A005) **\$26.00**
6LQ6 (94A006) **\$34.00**



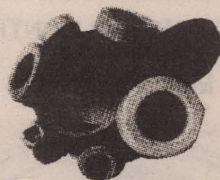
POWER CENTER

Individually lighted control switches. Lighted master on/off switch. Five heavy duty grounded power outlets controlled individually by front panel switches (Computer, Monitor, Printer, Aux1, Aux2). 15A circuit breaker. Fits between computer and monitor. Info model SP-PC1.

(94C006) **\$9.95 each**

STANDOFFS

Popular sizes and styles used in electronics. (92J007) **100 for \$4.95**



TOROID CORE ASSORTMENT

WOW! May contain tape wound, powdered metal, ferrite material cores, different sizes.

(92N016) **20 for \$4.95**

MINICIRCUITS LABORATORIES PRODUCTS

PSC24 (94A003) **21.00**
PSCQ-2-50 (92A062) **18.00**
SRA-6 (93A006) **18.00**

DIODE GRAB BAG

Assorted diodes: signal, power, Schottky, Zener, etc. (92S049) **200 for \$3.95**

SILICON VALLEY GOLD

Over 50 pounds of printed circuit boards from computers, monitors, modems, test, RF and microwave equipment, all stuffed with goodies such as toroids, IC's, switches, sockets, connectors, oscillators, crystals, transistors, diodes, varactors, etc. A gold mine of usable parts. (92Z037) **50 Lbs. for \$49.95**

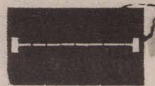


SUPER MAGNETS

Two of these trapezoid-shaped magnets are cemented to a single substrate. Each magnet is approx. 1.75" x 0.375", and is approx. 1000 Gauss. By far the most powerful magnets we've seen. (92N006)

One set of two magnets - \$14.95

SPECIAL - Two sets for \$25.00



BRAND NEW SOLAR PANELS!

12 V, 1 W, 6" x 12". (92E002)

\$17.95 each

4 Volt, 0.5 Watt, 3" x 5" (92E003) **\$7.95**
9 Volt, 1 Watt, 5" x 5" (93E004) **\$12.95**
12 Volt, 1 Watt, 4" x 12" (93E005) **\$14.95**
12 Volt, 2 Watt, 6" x 12" (93E006) **\$24.95**
12 Volt, 4 Watt, 12" x 12" (93E007) **\$39.95**

Other sizes and voltages available.

Call or Fax for stock check.

OEM pricing and custom panels available.



BRUSHLESS FAN

12VDC, 1A, ball bearing.
4.625" x 4.625" x 1.5". Boxer
P/N 4715ML-04T-B40.

(94F002)

\$7.95 each

EVEREX EXTERNAL DRIVE CASE

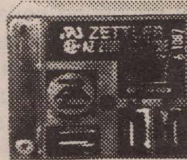
With power supply and SCSI cable for 5.25" drive. (94C007)

\$29.95 each



15MB FULL HEIGHT HARD DRIVE

(94C005) **\$19.95 each**



12VDC SPDT 20A RELAY

12V, 20A, SPDT, N.O. Zettler P/N AZ2100-1C-12DE. (93B001)

\$2.50 each or 10 for \$22.95

5 VOLT REED RELAY

Gordos #F81-1570-13, 5V at 4mA SPDT contacts. Large quantity available. (92B005)

\$1.00 each or \$10.00/dozen

SURFACE MOUNT IC's

LF412 (94I015) **\$1.95 each**
LM741 (94I016) **.49 each**

SURFACE MOUNT INDUCTORS

Specify Value - µHy

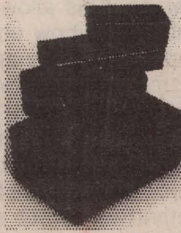
0.39 • 0.10 • 0.12 • 0.5 • 1.5 • 2.0 • 2.1
2.7 • 3.0 • 3.9 • 4.7 • 8.2 • 10.0

Your Choice (94P013) \$45¢ each

PLASTIC SPEEDY BOXES

Slotted walls to accept PCB's. ABS black plastic. Screws included. Will not crack or split when drilled or punched.

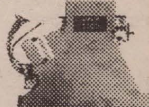
• PB114A - 1" x 3" x 2" **\$1.95**
• PB114B - 0.8" x 4.25" x 2.188" **\$2.49**
• PB114C - 1.563" x 3.875" x 2.938" **\$2.75**
• PB114D - 2.313" x 5.875" x 3.938" **\$3.95**



FDBB-200W-1 POWER SUPPLY

By Condor, Inc. Input 115 or 230 VAC. Outputs: +5V @ 10A, 12A peak, overvoltage @ 6.2 ± 0.4V; +24V @ 7.5A, 8.5A peak; -12V @ 1.5A, 2.0A peak. (92E055)

\$24.95 each



LASER PRINTER OPTICAL ASSEMBLY

Includes IR laser diode assembly, polygon scanner, photo detector, 8.25" x 0.5" front surface mirror. New. (94L004)

\$29.95 each

3' MONITOR POWER CABLE

Dealer inquiries invited. (94W014)

\$2.49 each



SOLAR POWERED FLASHLIGHT KEYCHAIN

Find that keyhole at night! (92L035)

\$4.95 each

HP35828E TRANSISTOR

General purpose microwave transistor. Usable to 6 GHz. Noise figure 2 dB @ 2 GHz. Gain 13 dB. Output power @ 1dB compression is 17.5 dBm. Pillpack. (94S004)

\$4.99 each

BRIDGE RECTIFIER

300V @ 1A. (93S029)

45¢ each - 25 for \$9.95

Large quantities available.

ADJUSTABLE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

UPC317H. (94I013) **79¢ each**
10 for \$7.00



1KB EEPROM

93C46P. (94I014)

\$2.49 each



REVERSIBLE DC GEAR HEAD MOTOR

41 RPM @ 12 VDC, 0.9A (no load), 5/32" diameter shaft is 1-1/4" long, drilled for crosspin and provides 12" pounds of torque. 3.25" square x 4.5" long. (92M007)

\$19.95 each



HEAVY DUTY CASES

Perfect for communications equipment, power supplies, test equipment, computer switch boxes, and more. Features include: Units split apart for easy working; self-adhesive feet and screws included; plastic used for flexibility and strength; and grey body complete with black front and rear panels.

• IC115A - 2.5" x 8" x 6.4" **\$6.95 each**
• IC115B - 3.1" x 10" x 7.4". Includes ventilation slots and speaker recess. **\$8.95 each**

VISA, MC, AMEX cards accepted
Minimum order \$15.00
CA & OH residents add local sales tax.
Shipping additional on all orders.



ALLTRONICS
2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131
Phone (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776

24-Hour BBS
(408) 943-0622
2400Baud • N-8-1

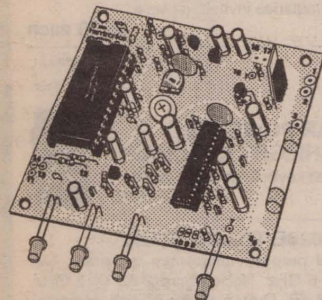
New Product

Our readers are always looking for new and interesting electronic items. Showcase your **NEW PRODUCTS** here to help stimulate your product's success. Submit all news releases, product information, and/or photos to:

**NEW PRODUCT EDITOR, 430 PRINCELAND CT,
CORONA, CA 91719**

News

VOICE-ID REPEATER CONTROLLER



The new COR-6 module from Hamtronics combines COR circuits and a real-voice ID on one board. It can be used with transmitter and receiver modules to make a simple, low-cost repeater.

A Digital IC records up to 20 seconds of your voice, using audio from the repeater receiver. The unit includes tail and time-out timers, courtesy beep, and solid-state relay to key transmitter.

The 20 seconds of recording time can be broken up any way you like. You can enhance the basic circuitry by adding a switch to select any of several messages, for instance. You can even use the TD-4 DTMF Controller to allow remote control of recording.

The unit has a kit price of \$99.00 and is also available wired & tested for \$149.00.

For more details, call or write:

HAMTRONICS, INC.
65-F MOUL ROAD, DEPT. NV
HILTON, NY 14468-9535
716-392-9430
FAX 716-392-9420

ADD SERIAL I/O CAPABILITY TO ANY PC APPLICATION

T.A.L. Enterprises is now shipping new Professional versions of their Software Wedge!!! for both DOS and Windows. The Software Wedge

adds complete, 2-way, serial I/O capabilities to any DOS, Windows, OS/2 or NT application. Communicate with any serial device directly from within your favorite PC programs.

The Software Wedge offers a solution for interfacing devices like electronic scales, measuring tools, laboratory instruments, bar code readers, or other data collection instruments to any PC program. Input data directly into Lotus 123, FoxBase, Excel, Access, Paradox, WonderWare, etc.

The Software Wedge works by converting incoming serial data to keystrokes so data appears as if it were being typed in. The Windows version also supports Dynamic Data Exchange so you can place serial input and output buffers directly in other Windows or OS/2 apps. Serial data can also be logged directly to a disk file in the background while you work with other programs in the foreground. Eliminate manual data entry, expensive hardware additions or custom programming.

The Professional Editions of Software Wedge have many advanced features including the ability to parse and filter incoming data as well as add in additional keystrokes or date/time stamps. This allows you to control exactly how and where data appears in other application programs. You get complete control over all I/O directly from within all your favorite programs.

Other features include timed automatic output strings, hot key activated output strings, input data translation tables, support for 16550 UARTs, and full control over all COM parameters and serial hardware lines.

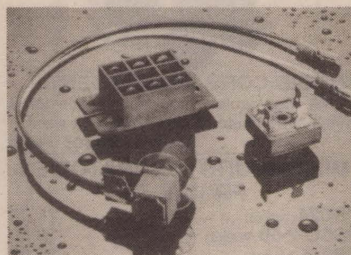
The DOS and Windows versions both include powerful serial I/O diagnostic utilities for debugging communications problems. A configuration program with intuitive menus and dialog boxes make setup and

installation of the Software Wedge easy. The Professional Edition for DOS is \$295.00 and the Pro version for Windows is \$395.00, and both include a clearly written users manual and unlimited free phone support.

For more details, contact:

T.A.L. ENTERPRISES
2022 WALLACE STREET,
DEPT. NV
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19130
215-763-2620 OR 800-722-6004
FAX: 215-763-9711

AC/DC MOTOR CONTROL FOR HUMID ENVIRONMENTS



Electramation, Inc., is now offering the MOTORSTAT, an AC or DC motor control for humid environments.

The MOTORSTAT is a fully integrated thick film hybrid circuit with a self-contained speed potentiometer, power SCR pack, and fullwave power diode bridge (for DC applications). All components connect with 1/4" fast-on connectors. The MOTORSTAT accepts input voltages of 120 or 240 VAC and will control AC or DC motors from 1/8 to 10 HP.

This unit has an advantage over PC board based motor controls in humid environments, because it is contained in a molded package. There is no corrosion of busses or components. High density molded package provides high thermal conductivity for trouble-free operation, and 1600 VAC isolation is standard.

The MOTORSTAT comes ready to use. No other external components are needed. It is easy to mount and wire — quick connect terminals are molded into the unit for wiring ease. Dimensions are 1-1/4" x 2.5".

For further details, write or call:
ELECTRAMATION, INC.
11752 GARDEN GROVE BLVD
SUITE 110, DEPT. NV
GARDEN GROVE, CA 92643
714-638-9599
FAX 714-638-9597

LOW-COST TEMPERATURE REGULATING SOLDERING STATION



The Hexacon HTR 3320 soldering station is now available from The Tool Resource. This station, priced at \$74.99, is designed to give temperature regulation from 350 degrees F. to 850 degrees F.

The Thermal compensating element increases the iron's output as the work rate increases.

The station solders a wide range of electronic connections and multi-layer boards, making this an economical and practical choice.

There are no movable parts or elaborate circuitry for simple maintenance and dependability. The station also adapts to a wide range of surface mounted tips.

For more information contact:

THE TOOL RESOURCE
P.O. BOX 1106, DEPT. NV
WEST DUNDEE, IL 60118
PHONE/FAX: 708-468-0849.

CUT PC ELECTRICITY USE

Green Keeper!!!, a new product now available from B&B Electronics, automatically turns off computer monitors thereby helping reduce electric bills.

Green Keeper is similar to a screen saver. However, screen savers only blank the screen during inactivity; they do nothing

New Product News

to save electricity. Instead of just blanking your monitor's screen, Green Keeper will also turn off the power. (This has no effect on your computer — it remains on.)

Green Keeper connects in series with the keyboard of any IBM compatible PC. The PC monitor is plugged into Green Keeper's AC outlet. Both DOS and Windows software are included. This software communicates with the Green Keeper unit to turn off the monitor after a user specified period of inactivity. A simple touch of the keyboard or mouse instantly restores power to the monitor. The CPU is not affected.

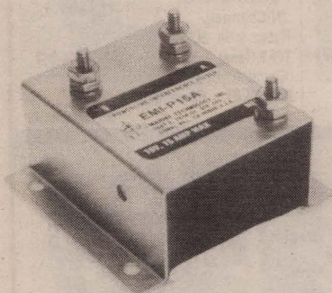
The turn off time can be different depending on the time of day. Up to nine different time-outs can be preset. For instance: you could set Green Keeper to turn off after 15 minutes of inactivity between 8 AM and 12 noon. During your lunch hour, set it to a one minute time-out. Then set Green Keeper to a 15 minute time-out for the afternoon. Finally, set it back to 1 minute at 5 PM. You can also set different time-outs on different days. For example: Saturday and Sunday could be set to 1 minute all day.

The suggested retail price for Green Keeper is \$69.95.

Further inquiries should be directed to:

B & B ELECTRONICS
4000 BAKER ROAD DEPT. NV
P.O. BOX 1040
OTTAWA, IL 61350
815-434-0846
FAX 815-434-7094

COMMUNICATIONS NOISE FILTER



Marine Technology, Inc., has developed the EMI-P15A noise filter.

The noise filter protects com-

munications equipment from power-line interference and isolates noise producing accessories.

The EMI-P15A 12-volt, 20 Amp electrical interference power-line filter is designed to eliminate alternator whine and other interference to communications equipment such as: Commercial AM/FM/SSB/VHF radiotelephone equipment; ham radio transmitters; auto sound equipment; and public address systems.

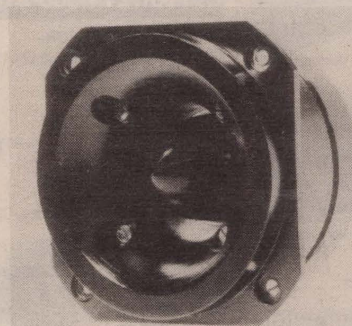
The EMI-P15A will also prevent interference developed in noisy accessories from entering the vehicles' electrical system. Such devices include: 12 VDC to 120 VAC inverters; large 12 volt motors in fans, pumps and blowers; and strobe lights and signals.

The EMI-P15A is 2-3/4 inches long by 3 inches wide and 1-3/4 inches high, and can be easily attached to any clean surface with its pressure-sensitive mounting strips. The suggested retail price is \$34.95.

For additional information, contact:

MARINE TECHNOLOGY, INC.
2667 E. 28TH STREET #505,
DEPT. NV
SIGNAL HILL, CA 90806
800-772-0796

"BULLET" TWEETER



ProSystems announces the release of the new professional tweeter, the 30HM2. This small, "bullet" tweeter is perfect for use in sound reinforcement systems that require a cost effective alternative to piezoelectric devices.

The ProSystems 30HM2 is a true diffraction ring radiator, with a housing made of die-cast zinc, and is designed for durability and reliability in the field. It has a

duraluminum diaphragm, and a 1-1/4" diameter copper clad aluminum voice coil for exceptional high frequency response.

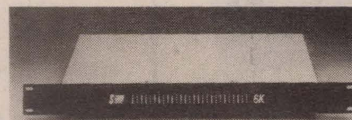
The 30HM2 can easily handle 30 watts (AES) of power, and has a typical efficiency of 110dB 1w/1m. The unit has a 14 ounce magnetic assembly, and has an overall weight of nearly 4 pounds (1.8 kilograms).

The 30HM2 is designed for front mounting in nearly all types of enclosures. One of its key features is exceptional unit-to-unit consistency through careful manufacturing and attention to detail. Recommended crossover for the 30HM2 is 5KHz at 18dB per octave.

Further information is available through:

PROSYSTEMS
THE AWS GROUP, INC.
65 36TH STREET, DEPT. NV
WHEELING, WV 26003-1946
304-233-2223
FAX 304-233-2258

6K REPEATER CONTROLLER



S-COM Industries is now shipping a powerful software upgrade with all 6K Repeater Controllers.

Features include:

A 100-setpoint Scheduler to execute tasks at programmed times and dates. Uses include changing the repeater's access mode based on day and night; generating special identifier messages for holidays or special events; announcing nets; charging batteries; weekly pager tests; and so on. Setpoints include specific times and dates, such as midnight, December 31st, or recurring events, such as 9:00 AM on the first Saturday of each month.

An Antikerchunk feature with programmable delay and re-arm timers to reduce annoying key-ups.

DTMF Decoder improvements, including Long Tone detection for all digits. This is compatible with the ARRL Long Tone Zero (LiTZ)

program. DTMF Priority and DTMF Scanning are programmable.

Repeater Monitoring and Talkout from the phone line was added.

Macro Expansion was accomplished to allow 280 macros of 100 characters each.

Run-Time Variables allow CW time and date stamping to be added to any programmable message.

The 6K Repeater Controller with Autopatch is priced at \$395.00. Older 6K controllers may be upgraded with a 6K V2.0 Kit for \$49.95 plus \$3.00 for shipping and handling.

For more information, contact:

S-COM INDUSTRIES
P.O. BOX 1718, DEPT. NV
LOVELAND, CO 80539-1718
303-663-6000

NOTE BOOK POCKET PROTECTOR

Electronic Specialists announces the Note Book Pocket Protector designed to provide essential interference filtering and Spike/Surge protection for on-the-go Note Book and Lap Top computers. Ultra-compact design allows toting in pocket, purse, or briefcase for travel convenience.

A dual mode RFI interference filter coupled with unrivaled 58,500 Surge Amp suppression ensures smooth Note Book or Lap Top operation while providing maximum equipment protection from wild hotel or motel AC power fluctuations.

Manufactured with standard AC plug and socket, the Note Book Pocket Protector is available for standard U.S. 125 Volt or for Dual Voltage 125/250 Volt foreign power.

The unit is priced at \$64.95 for the single U.S. voltage model or \$79.95 for the dual voltage foreign power model.

Further inquiries should be directed to:

ELECTRONIC SPECIALISTS, INC.
171 SOUTH MAIN STREET,
DEPT. NV
NATICK, MA 01760
800-225-4876

1(800) 527-7435
FAX: 214-386-9182

TERMS: For C.O.D. orders add \$5 per package. Minimum \$25. Cash or Cashiers Check only. For orders under \$99 add \$3 handling charge. Orders \$99 or more no handling fee. All shipping is FOB Dallas, Texas and will be added to your invoice. Texas residents add 8-14% sales tax. All returns require RMA# and must be returned in original condition. A 15% restocking fee will be assessed on merchandise returned in non-resaleable condition. No returns on books, video tapes, batteries, memory, cut cable or custom cable assemblies. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

TRIPLE DOUBLE DIP SWITCH! YES, THAT'S RIGHT!! A 3PDT DIP Switch

Fits 24pin .3" socket. CTS Mfg# 206-223. Each Ten
MSW-09 Triple Double DIP Switch (3PDT, 24P .3" Socket) \$2.95 \$22.50

EXPERIMENTERS SPECIAL! IR REMOTE JOYSTICK W/RECEIVER.

These NEW transmitters were manufactured for a major video game retailer. Transmitter requires four (4) "AAA" batteries, receiver needs 4VDC for operation. Free your imagination and create wild and fun projects!



Note: Pair includes one (1) handheld remote joystick and one (1) IR pre-amp receiver with digital output.
MIR-01 IR Remote Joystick with Pre-Amp Receiver Kit Each \$6.95

RELAYS

MYTECH No.	MFG No.	Volt/Poles	Contact	1-9	10
MRE-01	PBKA5DY	6VDC SPDT	5A@120VAC	\$1.95	\$15.00
MRE-02	AROMAT#DS2E-SL2	6VDC DPDT	6A@125VAC	1.95	15.00
MRE-03	SRUT-SH-112DM	12VDC SPST N.O.	2A@120VAC	1.95	15.00
MRE-04	CD#701-387S	24VDC SPDT	3A@120VAC	1.95	15.00
MRE-05	ALLIED#T154X-1276	24VDC 6PDT	2A@25VDC	4.95	39.95
MRE-06	PBKA-4474-1	24VDC 3PDT	10A@120VAC	5.95	49.95
MRE-07	MIDLAND#157230200	23VDC 3PDT	10A@120VAC	5.95	49.95
MRE-08	SD#A314XCXF	120VAC 3PDT	5A@120VAC	3.95	29.95

Quantities Available!

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY is a 5VDC@2A, Adjustable +/- 1V input, 120VAC 50/60Hz. Great size measures only 2 1/8" W x 3 1/8" L x 3/4" D. 3/16" Quick Connect Terminals. TDK Mfg# FMP5-2K. Qty's Available
MPS-02 5VDC@2A Adjustable Switching Power Supply Each \$9.95

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY has Input of 120VAC 50/60Hz, Output of +5VDC@2.36A, +12VDC@1.02A, -12VDC@.04A. Open frame sized at 3"x3"x7 3/4". Large Quantity Pricing Available!
MPS-01 Switching Power Supply (120VAC) Each Ten
\$12.50 \$99.95

STATION WIRE MODULAR JACK -Mfg#T&B TCAJ8 is field installable. Kit comes with double-sided tap and screws for direct mounting. Also designed to fit VERSA-T-RAK System.
MMOD-01 Station Wire Modular Jack Each \$1.95

TRANSFORMER 24VCT, 500mA, 120VAC input, has 2 1/2" Mounting Center, 2" x 1 3/4" x 1 3/4" H, Mfg#PI-48-2-013
MTX-01
24VCT, 500mA Transformer (120VAC) \$3.95

AC ADAPTERS

MYTECH No.	MFG No.	Output	Input	Termination	Each
MAC-01	KX-A/O	120VDC@100mA	120VAC / 60Hz	2.5mm (F)	\$1.95
MAC-02	8311000	12VDC@300mA	120VAC / 60Hz	2.5mm (F)	2.50
MAC-03	E87344	20VAC@700mA	120VAC / 60Hz	Screw	3.50
MAC-04	310157-02	9VAC@700mA	120VAC 50/60Hz	4P (M) Plug	4.95



SEGA-GENESIS Extension Cable for JOYSTICK! Six Foot. Also fits Atari and VIC-20.
MSG-01 Single Pair \$1.50 \$2.75



HALL EFFECT POSITION SENSOR (MicroSwitch#103SR5A-1) Aluminum bushing housing contain the hall-effect sensor operated by proximity to external magnet. Supply Voltage: 5VDC@4mA
MSW-08 Hall-Effect Position Sensor \$6.95



MYTECH ELECTRONICS

15207 Midway Rd. • Dallas, TX 75244
Act Now! Quantities Limited!



Prices Subject to Change
Hours: 8-7pm Mon-Fri, 9-5pm Sat CST

In a Hurry? Federal Express Your Order:
2nd Day Economy - Up to 20lbs. - \$7.00
Overnight Priority - Up to 20lbs. - \$15.50

SWITCHES

SPST ROCKER SWITCH -Oak #25-BF. Rated: 16A@120VAC, Black plastic with 1/4" O.C. Terminals. Mounts in rectangular cutout 1/2"x1 1/8".
MSW-04 SPST Rocker Switch Each 10
\$0.50 \$3.95

DPST ROCKER SWITCH -Marquardt #1640.0104, Rated: 6A@12VDC, Black plastic casing. Red rocker, 3/16" O.C. Terminals. Mounts in rectangular cutout 1/2"x1 1/8".
MSW-05 DPST Rocker Switch Each 10
\$0.75 \$5.95

SPST N.O. LEVER SWITCH -Cherry #E21, Rated: 1A@125VAC, Lever is curved upward at end, extending 1 1/4" passed edge of switch casing. (1/4"x5/8"x1 1/16")
MSW-06 SPST N.O. Lever Switch Each 10
\$0.95 \$7.50

SPDT DUAL LEVERS SWITCH -Matsushita Miniature with two levers, Rated: 3A@250VAC, Mounted on "L" bracket with 4Pin connector.
MSW-07 SPDT Dual Levers Switch Each 10
\$1.50 \$12.50

THERMAL SWITCHES

N.O. HEAT SENSING DISC -Rated: 135F, Sensing area is 1 1/2" in diameter.
MSW-02 N.O. Heat Sensing Disc Each 10 100
\$0.75 \$5.00 \$39.95

N.O. HEAT SENSING BUTTON -Rated: 300F, Q.C./Solder Terminals, 5/8" diameter with 1" mounting clip.
MSW-03 N.O. Heat Sensing Button Each 10 100
\$0.75 \$5.00 \$39.95

CHERRY LOW TORQUE SWITCH
Quick Connect or Solder Terminals/ N.O., 1A@120VAC, 1.218" L x 0.687" W x 0.875" H
MSW-01 Low Torque CHERRY (.1A@120VAC) Switch 1-9 10
\$3.95 \$29.95



HAVE WE GOT A DEAL FOR YOU!!

ZILOG# Z86C08-08PSC is Two Analog comparators, Two Counter/Timers, 8-Bit Microcontroller in a 18Pin DIP Package.
MIC-02 Microcontroller (2 Analog Comp, 2 Ctr/Timer, 8-Bit, 18PDIp) Each Ten
\$2.95 \$25.00

VESA/MCA MICROCHANNEL CONNECTOR -Mfg#BURNDY CEE2X56S-3Z14, 56 Pin PC Mount Computer Bus Socket Each Ten
MEC-01 VESA/MCA Connector/Bus Socket \$2.95 \$19.95

4PIN MINI DIN RIGHT ANGLE CONNECTOR -Mfg# AMP 750931-1 Right Angle PC Mount, 1/2" x 1/2" Square. Each Ten Hundred
MMD-01 4P MiniDin R.A. Connector 0.95 7.50 49.95

IMPULSE COUNTER -Seven (7) digit, 12VDC Electro-mechanical counter Counts 1 Digit each time 12VDC is applied. 1 3/4" mounting center with open frame.
MIC-01 Impulse Counter (7 Digit) \$1.95

FUSE SAVER!! P.C. MOUNT CIRCUIT BREAKER
2Amp@32VDC to 250VAC. AIRPAX Mfg#251 has black indicator button which pops up when breaker opens. Sized at 3/4" L x 1/2" W x 1/4" D.
MCB-01 P.C. Mount Circuit Breaker (2A@32VDC-250VAC) Each \$1.95 Ten \$15.00

1(800) 527-7435

LED DISPLAY -Ten (10) segment Bar Graph Display, Yellow Diffused, 20Pin DIP. Mfg#MV53164 MLED1 1-9 10
\$1.95 \$15

FAX: 214-386-9182

TWIN-AXIAL CONNECTOR -Mfg # AMP 228284-1 Female Chassis Mount with Solder Pins.
MCON-01 AMP Each Ten
\$3.95 \$35.00

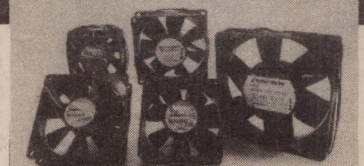
MERCURY-WETTED DIP Relay, CP Clare#
MSS71A05, 1 N.O. Contact Rated 30VA Max. Switching Power, Coil Resist: 140 Ohms
MRE-09 1-9 10
\$3.95 \$32.50

"ESPECIALLY" SPECIAL PURCHASE!!
AMD N80L286-12/S 16-Bit Microprocessor features 68Pin LDCC package.
\$3.50

POWER MOSFET (N-Channel), Rated: 9.6A, 500V, TO-3 Case, Siemens BUZ45
MSEMI-01 Power Mosfet 1-9 10
\$6.95 \$49.95

FANS

Limited Quantities!
Order Now!



Mytech No.	Manufacturer No.	Current	Size	Each
MFAN-01	NIDEC#TA225DC	24VDC .1A	2 3/8" Sq x 1" Thk	\$4.95
MFAN-02	TECHNI#MD80CSB24F	24VDC .12A	3 1/8" Sq x 1" Thk	\$4.95
MFAN-03	NIDEC#TA300QC	24VDC .08A	3 1/8" Sq x 1" Thk	\$5.95
MFAN-04	NIDEC#TA350DC	24VDC .07A	3 5/8" Sq x 1" Thk	\$6.95
MFAN-05	MINEB#4710PLOS3080	24VDC .27A	4 5/8" Sq x 1" Thk	\$7.95

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT cont.

HEXACON SOLDERING iron replacement heating element #751H 175 watts NOS limited quantity, \$20 each PPD. Mike's Surplus Stuff, 800-769-7977. 9pm-midnight EST.

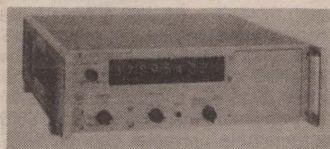
7000 BARGAINS. TEKTRONIX main-frame oscilloscopes and plug-ins. Manuals included with most items and everything is guaranteed working and looking great. 7603, \$350. 7613 storage, \$350. 7633 fast storage, \$600. 7704A, \$350. 7844 dual beam 400MHz, \$800. 7834 fast storage 400MHz \$700. 7854 waveform processing with digital storage, \$1200. 7904, \$400. 7904A, \$750. 7912AD digitizer with 7A16P and 7B90P, \$800. 7A11, \$150. 7A12, \$125. 7A13 with LED display, \$400. 7A13 with mechanical display, \$200. 7A24, \$300. 7A26, \$150. 7A42 logic triggering, \$600. 7B53A, \$150. 7B70, \$150. 7B71, \$150. 7B80, \$200. 7B85, \$225. 7B87, \$250. 7B92, \$200. 7B92A, \$400. 7CTIN curve tracer, \$350. 7D02 logic analyzer and probe, \$200. 7D11 digital delay, \$250. 7D15 counter, \$250. 7D20 digitizer plug-in with GPIB, \$750. 7S12, \$600. Other items are available. Discounts for complete systems. CALL JOE at 800-669-7430.

GEOTECHNICAL 4681 Seismometers, \$200; Geotechnical A6102, \$200; HPIB cables, call; HP3551A Transmission Test set, \$850. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

HP 1201B, rack mount, dual trace storage o'scope. 100KHz BW, 100 uolt sensitivity, differential input. Excellent condition. \$450 or best offer. Dave Fuglewicz, POB 48191, Doraville, GA 30362. No phone calls please.

FOR SALE: Dicom model 2L-1-0-50-SC-2 multi channel fiber optic switches, \$1000 ea. John Ayres, A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St., Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012, FAX: 303-290-8133.

PORTABLE SCOPES: Tek 475A 250MHz portable oscilloscope \$695. Tek 466 100MHz portable storage oscilloscope \$875. All with BRIGHT CRTs, excellent condition. Tek probes available. **Pepper Systems**, 214-353-0257.



HEWLETT PACKARD 5245L counters are all gone, but we still have some **PRE-TESTED REPAIR PARTS:** Readout with Nixie, \$20. A17 card, \$20. Other cards, \$15. Nixies, \$7.50. Xtal oven assy, \$45. Add \$5 shipping. Send SASE for quote on other parts. Check/MO plus part number/description to: **TURCOTRONIX**, 1000 E. 14th, Suite 429A, Plano, TX 75074.

TEKTRONIX 2230 100MHz DSO. Mint cond. \$1995 or B/O. Mike, 415-337-2245.

FEITEK HAS the test equipment you want at reasonable prices. We buy, sell, and trade HP, Tek, G.R., etc. Call or Fax Monday thru Friday 9 to 5, 314-423-1770, or write us at Box 3423, St. Louis, MO 63143.

TEKTRONIX 7L13 with manual, digital display, good cosmetic shape \$1600. **MOTOROLA R2008D/HS** with cellular, cable fault, STDR, printer port, RS-232, paging, menus, 1990 model, and assoc. \$6900. **HP435B** with 8484A, 11708A, cable, 1993 Cal \$800. All items working. 919-469-9650.

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World... Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT

PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA



Located At The Intersection Of I-4
And Fairbanks Avenue.

A Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial
And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

★ WIRE
★ SWITCHES
★ RESISTORS
★ TRANSISTORS
★ TRANSFORMERS
★ TEST EQUIPMENT
★ NI-CAD BATTERIES

★ COAX
★ RELAYS
★ HARDWARE
★ CAPACITORS
★ PANEL METERS
★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

★★★★★★★★

We Buy Surplus
Electronic Parts —
FAX your list.

FAX 407/647-4831

PH 407/628-5634

P.O. BOX 536186

ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186

HOURS:

Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00

Saturday 8:30-5:00



LA PAZ

Electronics International

COMPUTER PARTS

MEMORY

1MX9-70 3-CHIP SIMMCALL
1MX9-70 9-CHIP SIMMCALL
1MX-10 9-CHIP SIMM\$30.00
4MX9-80 SIMMCALL
1MX1-80 DRAM\$5.75
256KX4-80 DRAM\$5.50
256KX1-80 DRAM\$2.45
1MX4-80 ZIP STATIC\$24.50
386DX-16 INTEL\$20.00
486DX-33 INTEL\$279.00
486DX-50 INTEL\$398.00

UPGRADES

HP III/III 2 MEG RAM CARD\$95.00
PANASONIC 4410
2 MEG CARD\$98.00
PANASONIC/CITIZEN
32K BUFFER\$10.50/\$19.50
IBM PS/2-70 2 MEG SIMMCALL
IBM PS/2-80 4 MEG SIMMCALL
SERIAL CARD W/16550 UART\$27.50
I/O CARD W/16550 UART\$34.00
SUPER IDE I/O W/16550\$75.00
CPU COOLING FAN\$12.00

EPROM PROGRAMMER NEEDHAM PB-10\$135.00

CO-PROCESSORS

80287-10\$29.00
80387SX-25\$55.00
80387-25/33\$56.00
80387-40\$59.00
80387-33INTEL\$69.00

OTHER CHIPS

16550AFN UART W/FIFO\$14.50
32KX8-20ns CACHE SRAM\$4.50
27128A-2 EPROM\$3.50
27C256-150 EPROM\$3.95
27C512-150 EPROM\$4.95

• OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE. CALL FOR QUOTE • VOLUME DISCOUNTS OFFERED
• PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE • TERMS: COD (CASH), VISA/MC
• MINIMUM ORDER: \$20 • FREIGHT: \$5.00 MIN.

LA PAZ ELECTRONICS INT'L

P.O. Box 261095, San Diego, CA 92196

TEL (619) 586-7610 FAX (619) 586-1482

Write in 117 on Reader Service Card.

MICROWAVE SIGN. Generators; HP8614A, freq. 0.8GHz-2.4GHz \$225, Polara 1106EFT (1.8-4.6 GHz) \$275 & 1108E (6.95-11.0 GHz) \$175. Power supply, rack-mount, 12V-18Amp \$100. Rene, Ph/FAX 403-436-3427.

ATTENTION CALIBRATION Labs! Rubidium frequency standard, 10MHz sine-wave output, 4-1/2 hour battery backup, includes full documentation. Brand new for \$3,000! Direct all inquiries to: Lehman Scientific, RR #1 Box 580, Wrightsville, PA 17368. Voice/FAX 717-252-4211.

WANTED: RUBIDIUM and Cesium standards "dead or alive." Corby Dawson, 805-736-0288.

TEK 191, 7704A, 485R, 7D15, 7403, 1L30; GR 1608A; Loral 1553 bus analyzer; T2-3-4 NF112 tuners; Pacific Measurements sweep analyzer; \$90 750. 714-495-8649.

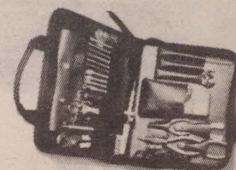
MULTIMETERS: TEK DM 502A auto-ranging multimeter plug-in \$215. HP 3455A 6-1/2 digit multimeter \$650. HP 3456A 6-1/2 digit multimeter \$1100. HP 3467A printing 4-channel multimeter including temperature \$525. **Pepper Systems**, 214-353-0257.

FACTORY FRESH. New/boxed Tektronix NTSC 1474 color sync generator, \$379. New boxed, all probes, manual, HP-410C, \$245. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, FAX: 707-745-1060.

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL



platt - Case - Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools...\$379.99
800T Case Only...\$112.00

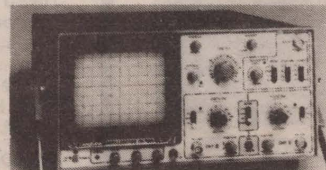


platt - Case - Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools...\$199.75
660ZT Case Only...\$56.00
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown...\$63.95



Weller WCC100 - Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F. Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil...\$89.50

OptiVISOR - Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses, (not plastic) Select any one of (6) magnifications...\$22.50



GoldStar - 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-7020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements...\$394.00

Electro Tool, Inc.

9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150

Customer Service: (313) 422-1221

ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455

"Tools American Made."



Write in 116 on Reader Service Card.

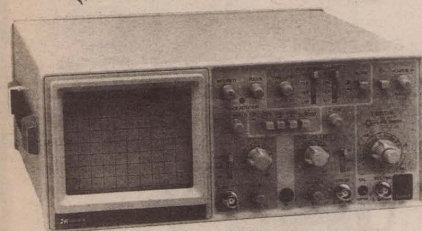
STEREO AUDIO MONITOR WANTED: Example: "Tektronix" 760 Series. Will pay cash. Please call 705-292-5509 or FAX: 705-292-7970.

WANTED: PTS signal source, HP8561 or HP8591 spectrum analyzer, HP8753 network analyzer, BCD interface boards for HP8660B, SMA female jacks, manual for HP8460B-323, manual for Racal-Dana 5001, manual for HP3465A, 25MHz crystal filters. Mark, 415-859-3829.

TEKTRONIX 7504 2-7A18 2-7B53A \$595. Tek 465/DM44, mint, \$695. Tek 454, mint \$395. Tek 475 clean, \$695. HP1722A with manual, mint \$995. Plus shipping. 315-839-5883 nights.

LOWEST SCOPE PRICES GUARANTEED!!!

BK PRECISION
MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP.



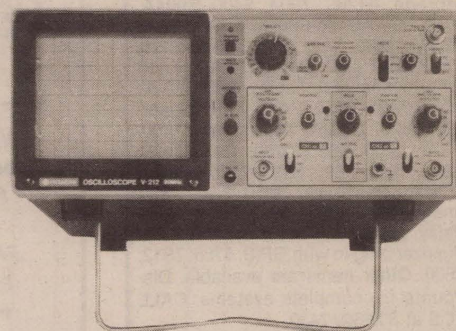
Model 2120
REG. \$549.00
SALE \$CALL

KENWOOD



Model CS-4025
REG. \$559.00
SALE \$389.95

Hitachi



Model V-212
REG. \$560.00
SALE \$409.95

PRINT™
Products International

8931 Brookville Rd, Silver Spring, MD 20910
800-638-2020 * 301-587-7824 * FAX 800-545-0058

NEW 84 PAGE CATALOG!!!
Call Today For Your FREE Copy
Of The 1994 Print Test
Equipment Catalog!

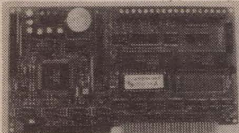
WE MAKE ORDERING SIMPLE!



Write in 115 on Reader Service Card.

68HC16

Single Board Micro-Controller

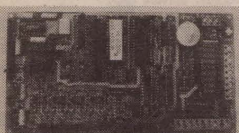


- STANDARD FEATURES**
- ISA Bus Expansion Interface.
 - RS-232 Host Interface.
 - 32K Battery Backed RAM - 32K EPROM.
 - Trimable Crystal Oscillator.
 - Configurable Analog Input Buffers.
 - Buffered and Optically Coupled I/O.
 - Single Supply - Local Power Regulation.
 - Full Reset/Power Supply Management.
 - Selectable 8 or 16 bit Data Bus.
 - To 256K RAM & 256K ROM On-Board.
 - 2 Configurable PWM Filters.
 - Monitor Supplied on EPROM.
 - Supports "Background Debug" Mode.

Wheatstone \$299 Plus \$5 S&H
MicroSystems, Inc. CT Residents please add 6% Sales Tax.

68HC11

Single Board Micro-Controller



- STANDARD FEATURES**
- FAST 9.63 Mhz Operation.
 - RS-232 Host Interface.
 - 32K RAM - 32K EPROM.
 - Trimable Crystal Oscillator.
 - Configurable Analog Input Buffers.
 - Buffered and Optically Coupled I/O.
 - Single Supply - Local Power Regulation.
 - Full Reset/Power Supply Management.
 - Battery Backup the RAM or Entire Board.
 - Banked Memory Logic allows up to 2Mhz.
 - Four Pre-Decoded Chip-Selects Available.
 - Buffalo Monitor Supplied on EPROM.
 - 8A5C11 and Real-Time Kernel Available.

Wheatstone \$159 Plus \$5 S&H
MicroSystems, Inc. CT Residents please add 6% Sales Tax.
(203) 669-0401
fax (203) 669-2838
Suite 418, 105-14 Elm St. Old Saybrook, CT 06475

WANTED: IFR SERVICE MONITOR. Will consider Motorola or Cushman. Also looking for Motorola or Radius radios. 716-763-9104 or 716-661-9964 or FAX 716-763-2000.

TIRED OF paying high prices to get Tektronix, Hewlett Packard, Wavetek, IFR, etc. repaired, calibrated, certified? Give us a call. Free estimates, fast service. We also sell and rent test equipment. For information: Feitek 2752 Walton, St. Louis, MO 63114. 314-423-1770.

MEMORY TESTER: New RAM Master compact tests, SIMMs, SIP, DRAM, SRAM PS/2 memory. Handheld. Call for more info. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

IFR AM/FM 1100S service monitor in good condition \$3500. Ph/FAX 800-563-8597 or 403-967-4423.

HP 141T, 8555A, 8552A, 8410B, 8411A, 8412, 8414, 5245L, 5253, 5254, 8620A, 8621A, 3406A, 1200B, 432, 8405A, 435A, 608, 606A, 540B, 302A, 86250; \$60-\$650. 714-495-8649.

TEK 7633 storage mainframe, no burns, good condition, \$150. Applied Microsystems PM80C186/C188 emulator pod, LCC head, \$50. HP64000 80C86 emulator pod, DIP head, \$50. Dave, 319-364-8158 eves.

WAVETEK EQUIPMENT for sale. 1 Sweep Generator 1405 \$2,200. 1 Scope 1910 \$950. 1 Scope 1901 \$800. 1 Option I \$250. 1 Foot Switch \$50. Call Lee, 407-649-0010.

WANTED: HP115BR CLOCK/DIVIDER, Tracor 895A phase-time comparator, Tracor rubidium standard model 3040 with clock option. Call Bill, 800-526-0388.

TEKTRONIX PLUG-INS: Tek AA 501 automatic distortion analyzer \$1295. Tek AM 503 current probe amplifier with A6302 probe, DC to 50MHz \$890. Tek DC 503A universal counter \$295. Tek DM 502A auto-ranging multimeter \$215. Tek FG 501 audio to 1MHz function generator \$235. Tek FG 504 audio to 40MHz function generator, lin/log sweep \$625. Tek PG 502 250MHz pulse generator \$595. Tek PG 507 50MHz pulse generator (dual output) \$245. Tek PG 508 50MHz pulse generator (variable rise, fall times) \$325. Tek PS 503A power supply \$250. Tek SW 503/1 400MHz sweep generator \$325. Tek DA 4084 distortion analyzer similar to AA 5001, with mainframe \$1595. Tek DC 5009 programmable universal counter \$395. Tek PS 5010 programmable power supply \$495. Excellent condition! With warranty, calibrated. Mainframes available. Many others available. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

DC CALIBRATORS: 0-1200VDC, nine digit resolution, 3PPM accuracy. Integrated .01uV sensitivity DVM, GPIB. HP745A AC CALIBRATORS, seven-digit, .1mV-110V, 10Hz-110KHz, .02%. Fixer-uppers available. Programmable OSCILLOSCOPE CALIBRATORS with time, volts, pulser, current. 619-439-1345.

TEST EQUIPMENT: We buy and sell late model HP, TEK, Fluke, Wavetek, GR, etc. All equipment we sell is calibrated and guaranteed to meet manufacturers specifications. Call for free catalog. **KANDEL ELECTRONICS, Inc.,** PO Box 204, Orelan, PA 19075. Toll Free 800-582-TEST (8378), 215-233-6100, FAX 215-886-7017.

WANTED: TWT Amps bad/good, new/used, and TWT tubes. We buy all types of test equipment. Call/Fax Richard at: MHz Electronics, 602-265-0731. FAX: 602-285-9066.

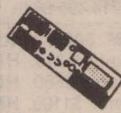
Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 150'-300' Range, 1-1/4"x2"x7/16", Assembled



		Qty	1	5	10
RF300T	150' Transmitter		24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter		29.95	24.95	19.95

Small, High End Quality, Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1-1/4"x3-3/4"x9/16", 8-24 vdc CMOS Input / Outputs, PCB



RF300R	Receiver, assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95



Small, Economical, Transmitter and Receiver Set					
Set Code, 60' Range, 1-7/8"x2-3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2-3/4"x9/16" (R)					
RF60	Transmitter and Receiver	24.95	19.95	14.95	

Add \$4 shipping for first item + \$1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders, Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. (510) 651-1425 Fax (510) 651-8454
P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539

CATV NETWORK ANALYZER: LI10A sweep generator covering 5 to 1200 MHz in a single sweep, 75 Ohm bridge and 75 Ohm detector head (\$1,295 for set) allow monitoring S-parameters of CATV components on two-channel oscilloscope. LI10A incorporates 1MHz, 10MHz, and 50MHz marker grid generators with single crystal time base, 40dB switchable attenuator, 10dB continuous output level adjustment, and two channels of logarithmic chopper stabilized amplifiers. Additional precision 75 and 50 Ohm accessories available (75/50 Pad, Bias-T, splitters, amplifiers, attenuators) with BNC and F connectors. One year warranty. Fax, call or write for data sheets: Lurie Instruments, 2738 Orange Ave., La Crescenta, CA 91214. FAX: 818-957-2208, Ph: 818-957-7714.

MOTOROLA COMMUNICATIONS analyzer model R-2001A for sale. \$3400. Call Peter at 413-498-5636.

POWER SUPPLY for Tektronix plug-in modules. Supply allows modules like 1L10 and 1L20 to operate with any equipment without the need of old 540 series scopes. Includes sweep amplifier. \$125. Tektronix 466X series plotter driver. Software translates HP graphics to Plot 10 language. Allows IBM PC users to operate Tektronix plotters. \$50. IBM AT 286 PC with 40 Meg drive, 1.2 Meg floppy, VGA, modem, co-processor, printer, and NEAT chip set \$550. Paradise EGA 480 auto-switch graphics card \$40. Intel 80287-8 co-processor. \$40. Best offers will be accepted if not sold. Call 702-827-1139.

FLUKE 839A \$50. HP117A \$100. HP3200B \$65. Simpson 260-6RT N1B \$75. HP427A \$50. PAR110 oscillator \$40. Valhalla 2300 digital power analyzer \$300. Plus shipping. 315-839-5883 nights.

DIGITAL STORAGE scopes, wideband analog scopes. Philips/Fluke counters and synthesizers \$60. Warranty. Repair and calibrated. **Rubytrom Instruments**, Port Chester, NY 914-937-6376.



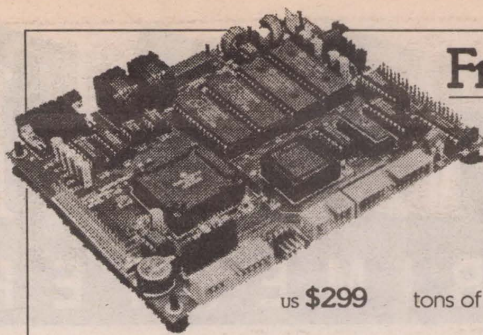
450MHZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER: Adapted from Nov. '85 QST article by Al Helfrick K2BLA. Features: Three digit LED center frequency readout, 12 position calibrated scan width, 1KHz to 50MHz, switchable bandwidth; wide = 300KHz, narrow = 15KHz. Use your low frequency scope for the display. Switchable 10KHz video filter: Variable IF attenuator, LOG output calibrated in 10dB steps. Complete kit \$459.95. Assembled & tested \$799.95. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114, FAX 714-952-3280. Write or call for more info, or our catalog.

CURVE TRACERS: Tek 577/D1 (storage) \$1650. Tek 577/D2 \$1175. Tek 576 \$1650. **Pepper Systems**, 214-353-0257.

TEK SCOPE SALE. I'LL BEAT ANYONE'S PRICES. CALL 800-435-1516. BILL.

RADIOACTIVE SOURCE. Check your geiger counter. \$10. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184.

TEST EQUIPMENT manuals, most are Tektronix and Hewlett Packard. Send me your want list. Ed Matsuda, PO Box 390613, San Diego, CA 92149. Buy, sell, trade. Phone 619-479-0225, FAX 619-479-1670.



Freedom 16

16 Bit Data Acquisition & Control System

Easy to use, fast, tons of memory, I/O & features

16.8MHz 68HC16
DSP capabilities
RS-232 & RS-485

34 digital I/Os (7 IRQ)
+ LCD/Keypad port
+ 8 ch 10b A/D

Affordable "C" compiler/library
RT clock available
Up to 256K ea. SRAM Flash EPROM

INTEC INOVENTURES INC. Phone: (604) 721-5150

2751 Arbutus Rd., Victoria, B.C. Canada V8N 5X7 FAX: (604) 721-4191

Write in 112 on Reader Service Card.

WAVEFORM MONITOR AND VECTOR-SCOPE WANTED: 6" CRT preferred. Will consider any brand and model. Will pay cash. Please call 705-292-5509 or FAX 705-292-7970.

SELL: HP8690B, \$250; HP8694B, \$300, HP8695A, \$300; HP8698B, \$300, HP8411 opt. 18, \$500; Tek 620 Xy displays, \$200; Tek 634, video display, \$250; Tek 4501 scan converter, \$300; Spectral Dynamics SD104 sweep osc. audio, \$200; Wexler 0811PU 7 day circular 0-30" vacuum chart recorder, \$100; Abbeon Cal. AB74 photo tach., \$80; Beckman 760R line regulator, \$150; Clarostat, 240C decade power resistor, \$125; Dicon 21-1-0-50-SC-2 multi channel fiber optic switches, \$1000 each; Fluke 710B RCL meter, \$200; Fluke 885, Fluke 893, \$100 each; Fluke 382A calibrator, \$200; ESI 250DA, \$150; John Ayres, A-Comm Electronics, 7198 South Quince Street, Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012, FAX 303-290-8133.

TEST EQUIPMENT SALE. CALL FOR CATALOG OR FAX "WISH LIST." PH: 800-435-1516, FAX: 908-280-0111. BILL.

ACCUREY AUTODATA ten/10 programable rack mount controller (no printer) \$400. Mike's Surplus Stuff, 800-769-7977 9pm-midnight EST.

MICROSCOPE, PARCO. Precision high power R&D stereoscope. 2.5x, 4x, 10x, 20x objectives. 10x eyepieces. Complete w. stand, focus block, precision x-y micrometer stages, built-in light and dimmer. NEW! Pay fraction of cost. Only \$1,500. Call 407-683-5251.

SCOPES-PLUGS TEK 465 w/manual, \$500. TEK 575 transistor curve tracer, \$125. TEK 453, \$390. 547, \$100, Tektronix plug-ins: 7A26 dual trace amplifier \$150, 7A29 amplifier \$300, 7B85 delaying time base \$165, 7T11 sampling sweep unit \$565, 7D01 DF2 \$169. AN/USM 281A \$95. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, FAX: 707-745-1060.

NTSC TEST SIGNAL GENERATOR WANTED: Rack mountable unit preferred. Will pay cash. Please call 705-292-5509 or FAX: 705-292-7970.

TEST EQUIPMENT: Tek 149A NTSC generator \$750. HP 3488A switch/control unit mainframe \$975; cards available. Tek 1105 portable battery-operated power supply, for 465, 475, etc., scopes, and TM 500 series mainframes \$250. HP 334A distortion analyzer \$425. HP 3575A/001 gain-phase meter (dual display) \$700. HP 6227B 0-25V 0-2.0A dual tracking lab power supply \$525. HP 6443B 0-120V 0-2.5A power supply \$475. HP 8015A 50MHz pulse generator \$525. HP 8405A vector voltmeter \$450. Kay digital Sonagraph 7800 dual channel spectrograph with printer \$900. Also available: Tek 390AD programmable dual-channel waveform digitizer, HP 5004A, 5005A signature analyzers, Dranetz 606 and BMI 4800 printing power line disturbance monitors, Fluke 515A portable calibrator. **Pepper Systems**, 214-353-0257.

TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPES SALE! Model 442 35MHz w/TV trigger \$279 while they last. Calibrated and 90-day warranty. **FOTRONIC**, 617-391-6858.

LEARN HOW TO REPAIR AND CLEAN YOUR VCR WITH EASY TO FOLLOW INSTRUCTION TAPES ... AND GET A FREE

REMOTE RETRIEVER



SOLVE YOUR OWN VCR PROBLEMS AND SAVE MONEY WITH ...



MINOR VCR REPAIR I
This instructional tape shows how to take care of minor common problems for VHS format VCRs including:

- Belt Replacement
- Sensor Lamps
- Idler Replacement
- Lubrication

MINOR VCR REPAIR II

This tape probes a little deeper into some common VHS VCR problems and shows the most likely way to correct them.



HOW TO CLEAN VCRs With step-by-step instructions this tape shows you how to easily clean both VHS and BETA VCR models.

To receive your **FREE REMOTE RETRIEVER** Buy all three instruction tapes Part# PAC3Z for just **\$79.95** (plus shipping & handling)

WHISTLE FINDER - REMOTE RETRIEVER ... easily attaches to the back of any remote control. If the remote is misplaced, just whistle and the Remote Retriever will "beep" back, enabling you to find your remote. Use for Cordless Phones, Pocket-books, almost anything!

Individual Tapes and the Remote are available at the following costs plus shipping & handling:
Part# RPR1 ... \$39.95 Part# RPR2 ... \$39.95
Part# CLN1 ... \$29.95 Part# RT50 ... \$49.95
To order the 3 Instructional Tapes and Your FREE Remote Retriever (at almost a \$35.00 savings) just call toll FREE ...

1-800-558-9572

FAX: 1-800-887-2727



"First In Quality, Service and Delivery"

1 PREMIUM PARTS+
ELECTRONICS COMPANY™

P. O. Box 28 . Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190-0028

CABLE CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS

★★★★ SUPER BUYS ★★★★★

OAK T35B — 36 Ch Raw — Cable Pulls

100 units = \$10 ea. 25 units = \$15 ea. 10 units = \$19 ea.

New RC-36P two-part converters — Cabletenna

100 units = \$12 ea. 25 units = \$17 ea. 10 units = \$21 ea.

★ FULLY REFURBISHED UNITS ★

TOCOM — JERROLD — SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA — ZENITH
"WE SERVICE MOST CABLE CONVERTERS"

Phone **(219) 935-4128**

SORRY, NO INDIANA SALES

NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS

14101 LINCOLN HIGHWAY • PLYMOUTH, IN 46563

OUR POLICY: All products carry a two year warranty. Warranty covers parts and labor and return shipping.
WARNING: Theft of cable services is a crime. National Cable will not knowingly defraud any pay TV operator and we will not assist any individual or company in doing the same.

THE LASER

EXPERIMENTER

by Anthony Charlton

Welcome! We have seen how lasers can be used for many applications. We've discussed how they can be used as weapons, as surgical scalpels, for measuring things with great precision, in data storage applications, for detecting minute vibrations, and even as a means for generating artificial stars in the outer regions of the atmosphere to help calibrate astronomers' optical telescopes. This time we'll have a look at a down-to-earth, practical application.

Imagine that you want to protect your property from the threat of intruders. For example, you may own a nursery whose trees are vulnerable to theft or you wish to protect an industrial site from vandalism. You could put up a chain link fence like I did long ago when I wanted to protect my fireplace wood from "help-yourselfers." (Wood was \$100.00 a cord then and I got sick of supplying free wood to lazy campers at that price). In that case, a thief had to climb the fence and over a strand of barbed wire on its top to rip off firewood — not a task worth the risk! But such a fence costs a great deal of money to purchase and install, and a determined crook with a pair of bolt cutters can make short work of such a fence. Were I to put up another fence, I'd choose a high-tech approach now — a Laser Fence!

The principle behind the Laser Fence is simple. You take a laser, bounce the beam off a few inexpensive mirrors called reflectors, and guide the beam to a detector. The detector remains in an off state until someone or something blocks the beam. Should that occur, an alarm goes off.

This device may be easily adapted to provide security for a single room or the perimeter of an entire estate.

The Laser Fence consists of three sub-assemblies which are:

- 1) The laser
- 2) The beam path optical system
- 3) The alarm electronics

Let's take a look at each sub-assembly in detail.

The Laser

The laser must be a reliable device capable of operating over long periods of time without overheating. If located out-of-doors, it must also be impervious to changing environmental conditions. The power level must be high enough to keep the alarm electronics from false alarms (called falsing). A small laser such as a 1/2 milliwatt could not be expected to develop enough power to protect an estate with a complex arrangement of reflectors, but a 5 milliwatt certainly should.

Another aspect is whether the Laser Fence is to be used just during nighttime or all the time. Daylight usage require a stronger

beam so that the laser is capable of overcoming the effects of bright daylight. However, the laser is much brighter than the sun at the precise wavelength at which it operates (this is why we don't stare at the sun or look into a laser beam); therefore, if the Laser Fence is used during daytime, be sure to increase the power twice over the value that provides reliable nighttime operation.

The laser must be mounted to a sturdy base since the reliability of the alarm is greatly related to how stable the mounting is. This is another manifestation of the "optical lever" principle, where a small movement at the laser will result in a large movement at a distance.

The beam path should be clear. Kids, pets, tree branches, or, locating the optical

and shine the beam out the window. Another suggestion is to be sure you have back-up power for the alarm. This system is designed to run from a 12 volt power supply, so you can simply use a rechargeable 12 volt battery as a back-up. The circuit actually will work with up to +15 volts DC, so you don't have to worry about damage if you keep the battery in a fully charged state. If you are dealing with a really sinister intruder, chances are one of the first things he will do is cut line power so as to disable AC powered alarm systems. Hence, the battery back-up is essential if you anticipate this type of intruder.

You can make your Laser Fence either visible or invisible as you deem effective. For an invisible fence, use a 780

nanometer (nm) laser diode. This would apply especially to an estate's perimeter alarm since you don't want to advertise the fact the beam is there, or the intruder could blow smoke in the beam

path (at night) and show up a place where he could step through. Fog will also show up the beam at night.

The 780 nm laser is nice since it's just SLIGHTLY visible, which makes alignment a lot easier than trying to do it with an invisible laser! It has a very deep, ruby color that you can see reflected off a white card at nighttime. Helium-neon and visible diode lasers may be used in situations where visibility doesn't matter, or where you actually want to advertise the fact your property is protected by a sophisticated Laser Fence.

Regarding the laser itself: You can use a He-Ne laser if the installation warrants it. Off-spec lasers may be used that are no longer suited for say, holography. Many surplus lasers will work just fine. Before purchasing, ask what the original power was when the laser was manufactured, and have the power tested as the laser is now. Allow it to warm up for 10 or 15 minutes so you get an accurate reading. If the power has dropped a great deal since the laser was manufactured, it's probably nearing the end of its useful life.

An example would be a 5 mW laser that now tests at 2 mW. It won't have much life left. But a 5 mW laser that tests at 4 or 4.5 mW, or better, will have a sub-

stantial portion of its expected 20,000 hour life left. Since there are 8,766 hours per year, a laser that has a full 20,000 hour life would last about 2-1/4 years before needing replacement.

A tip: Operate your laser 20% BELOW the normal current level. Thus, if a laser requires 5 mA, operate it at 4 mA and it will last longer, just like a light bulb will if the voltage to it is reduced. Also, I would be suspicious if the tube wouldn't operate at 20% below normal current level. My experience is that, if this is the case, the laser has aged considerably. As it ages in your installation, you may have to raise the current level a little to accommodate.

The Beam Path Optical System

This actually begins with the collimation. Assuming that's working properly, the next consideration is the reflectors. They should be front surface mirrors ideally. That is, they should be silvered on the face so as to avoid spurious reflections. Reflectors should be placed in strategic locations that afford maximum protection of your property.

Figure 2 shows an example installation. Note that the beam protects the entire house, garage, and most of the property, and prevents vehicles from approaching via

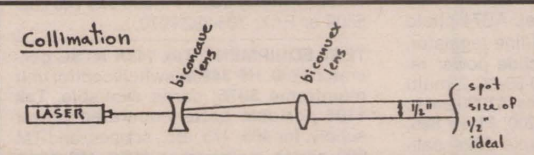


FIGURE 1

system in a known pathway of wildlife will all cause trouble and need to be anticipated. The beam path should be located out of reach of inquisitive eyes as well.

With long beam paths, the beam will require collimation. This is because the beam will spread out to the point where it isn't intense enough for the alarm electronics. Figure 1 shows a method of collimation that is entirely satisfactory. A stationary double concave (DCV) lens is used to first expand the beam, and a moveable double convex (DCX) lens is used to focus the beam at a distance. By moving the DCX lens, you can adjust the beam to its optimum diameter at the alarm electronics package.

That diameter should lie between 1/4" and 1" with most installations. You will discover that the larger spot sizes give more latitude than the smaller ones while aligning the system.

Mounting the lenses inside telescoping tubing is a good idea, since that way the DCV lens can be easily moved. Secure the tubing after alignment so the lenses won't move or vibrate and throw the system out of alignment.

One possible mode of failure should

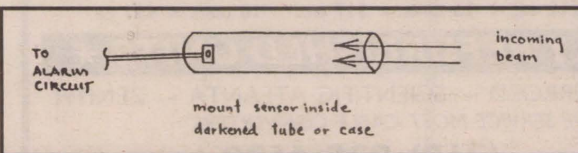


FIGURE 3 — Sensor shielding

be noted early: Mounting the mirrors to trees. Even if they are sturdy, it is a mistake, since the slight flexing in the breeze will trigger false alarms if there is a long beam path.

It is suggested that you mount the laser on a sturdy platform inside the house,

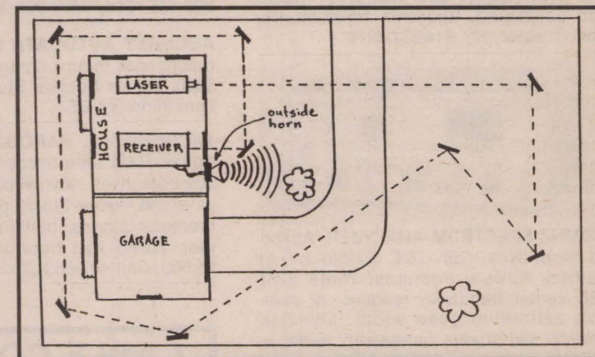


FIGURE 2 — A well protected property!

the driveway unnoticed. The mirrors are located a good distance from any vegetation both for reasons of the bushes interfering with the beam, and for the fact that bushes frequently are homes for birds, which conceivably could cause the alarm to false. However, we'll see in a moment that the circuit contains a Beambreak Delay feature which prevents falsing by small critters.

In positioning the mirrors, one has to take into consideration the height at which they should be placed. If they are too close to the ground, they could be stepped over or small animals, like cats, could cause falsing. If the beam is too high, an intruder could crouch under it. It is suggested that you place the beam height at about 3'6", which is about the height of an average man sneaking at a low crouch. This is also above the height of all but the largest breeds of dogs, and even so, they would have to be walking with their head held

high to activate the alarm.

Take into account the lay of the land. If you intend to protect land that has hills and valleys, it may be wiser to go to the trouble of putting in a few extra reflectors so that the beam stays more or less at the same height at all points relative to the land, rather than risk the beam getting too high or too low.

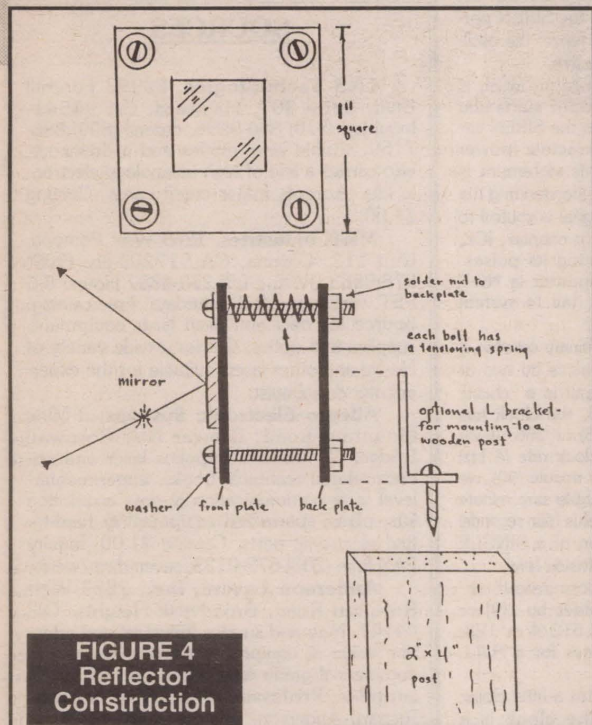


FIGURE 4
Reflector
Construction

When you place the mirrors, keep in mind the mentality of the intruder. Burglars wishing to break into a property or home will often "case" the place in the daytime, perhaps driving by looking for telltale signs of an alarm system. These criminals can be well-equipped, so it's not unlikely they would have a good pair of binoculars. You will have to use your own ingenuity at disguising the mirror mounts and the mirrors themselves.

Ideally, the mirrors should be quite small, perhaps 1/2" or 3/4" square so as not to be obvious. Some possible ideas for disguising mirrors and mounts: Make them look like part of a lawn sculpture; hide them inside a lawn ornament; or attach them to a permanent sturdy fixture such as a metal mailbox post, posts of an existing fence, or a metal lawn chair that's anchored to a concrete patio.

Perhaps you could make them look like a decorative planting; a trellis for vines or roses. Or you could locate them atop a small post that is sheltered from view by a tree. Of course, you'll have to keep up with trimming the plants if you do this!

The laser and the alarm electronics should be disguised as well. In the latter case, this is easy since the sensor can be located inside a small tube that looks at the beam (see Figure 3). The tube is connected to the alarm electronics with a piece of shielded cable, which prevents electrical interference and also enables you to locate the electronics (and backup battery) away from the window where it might be recognized as an alarm. Without the shielded cable, it's conceivable that ham or CB

radio operators could false the alarm if they key their mikes and are close by.

To wrap up the mirror location, just keep in mind that you don't want to advertise the fact (usually) you have an alarm because such knowledge is the first step in defeating it. One should also not talk about the alarm to anyone, as hi-tech and exotic devices always generate considerable gossip and speculation, and you don't know who will ultimately hear about your Laser Fence — maybe the person(s) you are trying to guard against!

Regarding the mirror mounts themselves, a simple and practical plan is shown in Figure 4. In this case, the mounting plates were made from copper roof flashing, the kind you get from the hardware store. Nuts will easily solder to this material, and that makes the usage of an adjuster bolt easy. Fine thread bolts were used in the

(Hardware stores often have springs or assortments of them. Another source is called *Small Parts*, which mail orders many useful materials for the experimenter, tinkerer, and those wishing to build mechanical prototypes from scratch). Then paint each assembly with an appropriate color of weatherproof paint. The object here is to choose a color that will aid in camouflaging the mirror mount.

The next step is to glue the mirror to the front plate. Here Silicone RTV is very useful, and has a lifetime outdoors of at least 10 years. It will stick to most paints without any problem.

You may also rough up the surface of the front plate until the copper shows through where the mirror will go. The mirror can also be the acrylic type. This kind of mirror can occasionally be found in hobby stores.

The Alarm Electronics

Figure 5 shows a block diagram of the alarm. The alarm may be built in two configurations. One is where it's just an alarm that will blast off if it detects an intruder and keep running until manually reset.

The preferential way to build this project is to include an automatic alarm cut-off that can be programmed to allow the siren to run for a pre-selected duration and then cut it off. However, you must reset the system manually to presume protection again. The circuitry within the dotted lines at Figure 6 shows the extra electronics needed to implement this feature. Figure 7 contains additional circuitry as well, and you can ignore it if you don't build the alarm in the second configuration that resets itself.

Two modes are available in each configuration. They are: silent or VERY LOUD. Silent alarms have the advantage of surprise, however it must be stressed that NO UNTRAINED INDIVIDUAL SHOULD TAKE ACTION AGAINST AN INTRUDER NO MATTER HOW TEMPTING IT MAY BE. AN INTRUDER IS LIKELY TO BE ARMED AND DANGEROUS. Leave all encounters to the police. That's what they are trained for.

It is recommended that the alarm be used in the super loud yelping mode since that's more likely to scare off an intruder. Referring to Figure 8, a SIREN ENABLE

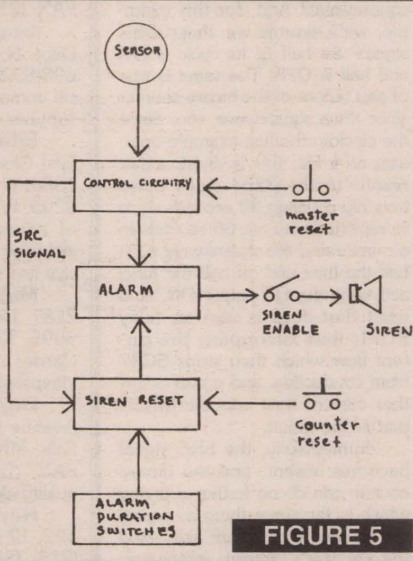


FIGURE 5

prototype. I used #10 bolts with a 32 thread per inch pitch which gave adequate sensitivity during adjustment. The front plate should have a hole larger than the bolt drilled in it, and a washer under the bolt head prevents it from slipping through the hole. The extra clearance gives room for fine tuning the adjustment of the mirror on two axes.

CAUTION: When drilling copper sheet, clamp it in a vise. Drills have a tendency to grab the sheet as it's almost drilled through, spinning it around. With the sharp edges of the sheet, this is equivalent to having a spinning razor blade, and we Laser Experimenters presumably want to keep all our fingers, eh?

Assemble each mirror mount, using a light tensioning spring on each bolt.

SWITCH AND ALARM FUNCTIONS FOR THE LASER FENCE

S1 — Master Reset Switch. Resets everything: Must be pressed after alarm is tripped to resume complete protection.

S2 — Sensor Shunt. Mimicks condition of untripped fence. Used while aligning the system to prevent alarm from being tripped.

S3 — This is used to reset the binary counter, IC2, from its jammed on, intruder-activated state so that the alarm is capable of being retriggered. Either S1 or S3 must be pressed to re-activate the alarm. However, if only S3 is pressed, LED1 will remain on, indicating a trip, until the Master Reset Switch, S1 has been pressed, at which point the entire system will reset itself.

S4 — Selects the audible profile of the siren. Left open, the siren sounds European, with an "aaahhh-eeee!" sound. Closed, it sounds like American police and most USA emergency vehicles with a "whoop! whoop!" sound.

S5 — Enables the siren when closed. Disables it when open.

***** NOTE:** The following switches are to have only one closed at once, or else the alarm will malfunction! ***

S6 — Closing this switch sets the siren duration for 30 seconds.

S7 — Sets siren duration for 1 minute.

S8 — Sets siren duration for 2 minutes.

S9 — Sets siren duration for 4 minutes.

S10 — Sets siren duration for 8 minutes.

Indicators:

LED1 — Indicates alarm has been triggered and not manually reset yet.

LED2 — Indicates alarm is in its ON cycle. May be used to visually show an intruder has penetrated the Laser Fence. When S5 is open, it may be used as a silent alarm indicator. Another use might be to connect an optotriac at this point in the circuit, and use it to energize a relay which switches on a bank of lights when the alarm is triggered to help scare off intruders. This lamp and any optional connected circuitry goes off after the siren has timed out.

LED3 — Power Valid Indicator. Remains on at all times unless S1 is being pressed.

Configurations and Modes:

Alarm may be built in two configurations. #1 is a straight "no frills" alarm with no reset on the siren. That means once triggered, the siren sounds indefinitely until a manual reset is done. Omit the circuitry of Figure 7, RLY1, and the 4 Hz Schmitt Trigger oscillator for this configuration.

Configuration #2 is where the alarm will sound for a pre-programmed amount of time, then shut off. However, the system still has to be reset manually to resume its ability to protect. Include the circuitry of Figure 7, RLY1, and the 4 Hz Schmitt Trigger oscillator for this configuration.

Mode #1 is where the siren is the super-loud version that performs in accordance with the configuration you choose to build. Furthermore, the audible profile of the siren may be chosen as European "aaahhh-eeee" or American "whoop! whoop!" sound via switch S4. Mode #1 is selected by leaving S2 closed and adding the circuitry of Figure 8.

Mode #2 is where there is no audible alarm. Just an LED light and whatever peripheral device(s) you would care to add on are activated. Mode #2 is selected by omitting the siren circuitry of Figure 8 or leaving S2 open.

switch lets you choose which mode to employ. Once triggered, the alarm continues to sound until it is reset by one of two methods: First is Manual Reset. The alarm MUST be reset manually to resume its protection. The second method of turning off the alarm involves an Auto-Siren-Off feature. This uses a timer to time-out the blast from the siren speaker and shut it off after a preset interval. It DOES NOT reset the alarm. Why? Imagine this scenario: You're away on vacation, and a storm blows a limb off a tree, shattering a mirror. The Laser Fence thinks it's an intruder, and the alarm keeps resetting and then triggering again instantly. Think of how popular you would be with the neighbors when you returned after your alarm was going constantly with an ear-shattering blast for days on end!

LASER NEWS AND DEVELOPMENTS

Laser Gyroscope May Guide Mammoth Robotic Mining Machines

Imagine deep inside the earth, a gigantic computer controlled, laser guided robot grinds away at the rock, day after day, week after week unceasingly wrestling coal or valuable minerals from the earth. Sounds like science fiction? Not if the U.S. Bureau of Mines is successful in instrumenting its continuous mining machines with a new hi-tech system. The problem is, of course, to guide the machines accurately without on-site human intervention. Several systems are used to accomplish this task. First is a transmitter-receiver combination that relays the commands, operating at 318 MHz. Commands are then sent to a Data Acquisition system within the machine. They are mixed with real-time data gathered by the robot's sensors which include an infrared distance measuring device, appendage sensors, and a ring laser gyroscope (RNG). The RNG is built by Honeywell, who calls the integrated guidance package the Modular Azimuth and Positioning System (MAPS).

Laser gyroscopes are more accurate, reliable, and durable than their mechanical counterparts since no moving parts are used. MAPS provides data on elevation, pitch, roll, X & Y position, and azimuth reference from true north, enabling the human operator to know exactly where the machine is and if it's on proper track. Even if the machine's treads slip while it's mining, the operator can still see if it's performing correctly since the guidance system will determine position from a reference mark placed in the area and thus calculate the real-time location. Two other parameters are used in determining the machine's position. One is called the TRACK, or the distance along the centerline from the reference mark to the end of the robot's forward movement, and the other CROSSTRACK, which is the deviation to the right or left of the centerline. These parameters are displayed in real-time on the control center's computer, and stored for later analysis.

The first full test, called Phase I, was successfully conducted in a West Virginia coal mine. In this test, a human operator guided the machine's work from the control center. During Phase I, the robot did two digs, removing a total of 444.3 tons of coal. The theoretical amount that could have been removed in this test was 472.6 tons, so the robot performed at 94% of theoretical efficiency, the difference being due to relatively minor problems with the navigational system because of vibration of the cutting head throwing off the readings. However, engineers are confident that the efficiency should reach the theoretical level after improving upon the navigational system.

An exciting future project involves INTELLIGENT CUTTING, in which the machine works entirely from a program with little human supervision. Improvements in the MAPS and other systems aboard the robot will no doubt make this idea a reality one day, and thus not only improve the efficiency of underground mining operations, but greatly reduce the overall hazard to human miners. Until relatively recently, miners have had to be directly exposed to the mining face, or the dangerous area in which coal or minerals are hewn from the underground veins. Uncertainties in the strata offer the threat of a deadly cave-in. But the laser-guided mining robot is expected to eliminate this particular hazard from mining operations, considering a machine is far more expendable than human lives.

Source: Sensors, January 1994

So there is really no reasonable way to have the circuit work other than to manually reset it once it's tripped. However, this shouldn't be a drawback. It would take an awfully dedicated intruder to stick around after this baby sounds off! The Auto-Alarm-Off feature is programmable with a 5 gang DIP switch, and allows SIREN duration of the following times: 30 seconds, 1 minute, 2 minutes, 4 minutes, 8 minutes. It is very important to mention that NO MORE THAN ONE SWITCH AT A TIME MAY BE SELECTED. If more than one switch is selected, the alarm will jam up and not reset the SIREN.

Local ordinances will determine how long it's permissible to have the siren run. Set the switches in accordance with this ordinance. Someone at the local city hall

upon its surface. In this condition, Gate A of a 74C14 hex Inverting Schmitt Trigger IC is kept low, and its output is thus high. This is inverted by two gates, B and C, connected to its output. In this condition, both SCR1 and SCR2 see a zero voltage at their gate terminal and thus remain off. All indicators and the siren are off except LED3, the Power Valid Indicator.

Along sneaks an intruder, and breaks the laser beam. Q1 will immediately turn off. Current now flows through R1 and VR1, the Sensitivity Adjust potentiometer. Capacitor C1, the Beambreak Delay capacitor, charges up, and once it reaches the trip point of the first Schmitt Trigger, produces a zero voltage at its output which is inverted by the two Schmitt Trigger gates to a positive signal.

Now, the action starts. Both SCR3 see a positive signal at their gates, and thus immediately turn on. SCR1 lights the Triggered Indicator LED which stays lit, and SCR2 supplies power to the SIREN circuit through the part of the circuit energized by SP+ ((S)iren (P)ower positive) (depicted by a solid black arrow).

Two things happen at this point. Immediately, the siren begins to sound, power goes to a 556 dual timer/oscillator circuit (IC3) and a power transistor (Q2), which steps up the current to a point to loudly sound the siren. SIR1, the speaker, should be a weather-

proof outside horn "PA" type CB speaker. It also should be capable of handling at least 7.5 watts.

The next thing that happens is the Siren Reset Clock (SRC), consisting of another Schmitt Trigger gate, starts to oscillate, producing a squarewave at a nominal 4 Hz rate. Normally, this oscillator is stopped by diode D4 and the fact that no power is in the SIREN portion of the circuit. Hence, the oscillator is normally inactive.

However — once an alarm is triggered, the oscillator starts and continues as long as the SIREN circuit remains in an active (power supplied) state. This statement is very important to understanding the circuit! The SRC signal is routed to the input of a binary counter, IC2, which starts counting its pulses. Note the binary counter is NOT connected to SP+, but to system power V+.

Since IC2 is a binary counter, it divides the SRC pulses by two at each successive output in a "chain" fashion. So, at Q8, the clock has been divided by 2⁸ or 256. If we divide this by the clock rate (4 Hz) and the seconds per minute (60), we get 64, which is roughly one minute (OK, OK, a minute plus four seconds) for the full duration of a SINGLE cycle at this binary division level.

Should we choose instead output Q9, which divides by 2⁹ or 512, that would be 512/4 or 128, or about two minutes for a FULL cycle.

Okay, follow this a little closely: Remember, the clock is a squarewave? And, for this example, we'll assume we chose Q8's signal? So half of its cycle is ON and half is OFF. The same is true of any output of the binary counter since it's a squarewave, too. Since the clock in the first example operates at 4 Hz, this is division that results in the 32nd clock pulse (roughly equaling 30 seconds since to repeat: There are 60 seconds to a minute and the squarewave is on half the time and off half the time) activating the Q8 output ON. And what that does is turn on relay RLY1, thus interrupting the current flow which then stops SCR2 from conducting, and prevents further current flow into the SIREN part of the circuit.

Immediately, the SRC signal becomes absent, and the binary counter can do no further counting which is the same thing as saying it's jammed at a STOP sign. And the counter's output, whichever one was selected, remains at a positive level until the circuit is reset or the switch S3 is tapped. So, the alarm cannot be fully reset until S1 is pressed for a second or two, which resets everything.

You can re-trip the alarm if you tap S3 to reset the counter, but the Triggered Indicator will remain on. S3 is primarily included as an aid to testing and calibration, and normally the circuit would be reset by S1 and the R-C network at the counter, which is connected, appropriately enough, to the RESET terminal of the counter.

Assembly

Assembly is not crucial and the circuit works just fine if put together on

Experimenter board (obtainable at Radio Shack) or perfboard. If you are a stickler for exact alarm duration, you may want to change R8 to 470 K-Ohms and include a 1 megohm potentiometer in the circuit. That way, the Schmitt Trigger oscillator that generates the SRC signal can be adjusted to provide an exact 4 Hz pulse. Also, I've

SOURCES

LNS Technologies, 20993 Foothill Blvd, Suite 307, Hayward, CA 94541. Inquiries: (510) 886-9296, orders: (800) 886-7150. Visible laser diodes and a driver kit, also carries a line of high-technology electronic kits. Accepts major credit cards. Catalog \$1.00.

MWK Industries, 1269 West Pomona, Unit 112, Corona, CA 91720; ph: (909) 278-0563, FAX: (909) 278-4887 Hours: 8-5 PST weekdays, 10-3 Saturdays. Free catalog. Source for new and used laser equipment, supplies and optics. Carries a wide variety of He-Ne and other lasers suitable for the experimenter & hobbyist.

Allegro Electronic Systems, 3 Mine Mountain Road, Drawer NV, Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754. Supplies laser and science-related technical books, experimenter-level laser communication & data acquisition kits; plans, specialized equipment & hard-to-find electronic parts. Catalog \$1.00. Inquiry FAX line: (203) 672-0123, seven days/week.

Anderson Lasers, Inc., 2883 West Royalton Road, Broadview Heights, OH 44147. New and surplus industrial and scientific lasers & equipment. Carries high-power commercial grade equipment, not a hobbyist supplier. Professional inquiries contact: Richard Anderson, ph: (216) 237-6629, or FAX: (216) 237-0656.

Images Company, P.O. Box 140742, Dept. N, Staten Island, NY 10314; ph: (718) 698-8305. Carries holography supplies, optical components, components for laser power supplies, stepper motors.

Edmund Scientific Company, 101 East Gloucester Pike, Barrington, NJ 08007-1380; ph: (609) 573-6250, FAX: (609) 573-6295. Free catalog. Supplier of a wide variety of educational and scientific equipment including lasers and an extremely comprehensive line of optics.

Midwest Laser Products, P.O. Box 2187, Bridgeview, IL 60455; ph: (708) 460-9595, FAX: (708) 430-9280. Free catalog. Carries new and used laser equipment and inexpensive start-up systems.

Digi-Key Corporation, 701 Brooks Avenue South, P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677; ph: (800) 344-4539, FAX: (218) 681-3380. Free catalog. Top quality electronic parts supplier.

Herbach & Rademann, P.O. Box 122, 17 Canal Street, Bristol, PA 19007; ph: (215) 788-5583, FAX: (215) 788-9577. Free catalog. An excellent experimenter source for quality mechanical, optical, electronic and electromechanical surplus.

Small Parts, Inc., 13980 N.W. 58th Court, P.O. Box 4650, Miami, FL 33014-0650. Free catalog. Catalog requests: (305) 558-1255

Be sure and mention Nuts & Volts when you contact the above suppliers so your request goes to the right department.

noticed different manufacturers of Schmitt Triggers have different specs, so one manufactured by National Semi probably won't oscillate at the same rate in an R-C circuit as one manufactured by Harris, so expect to encounter this.

You may add additional devices to the alarm part of the circuit provided they

Suggestions for future columns, questions, constructive criticisms, and laser related material are most welcome. Send all to: The Laser Experimenter, P.O. Box 74, Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754. We would like to publish letters in "Reader Feedback" occasionally. Indicate if using your name and address is okay. Individual replies to questions regrettably are not possible due to time constraints, but we will answer some questions in the column.

should help you find out about alarms. Referring to the main circuit diagram in Figure 6, let's trace the operation of the circuit.

Q1 is a NPN phototransistor which is normally saturated by the laser beam shining

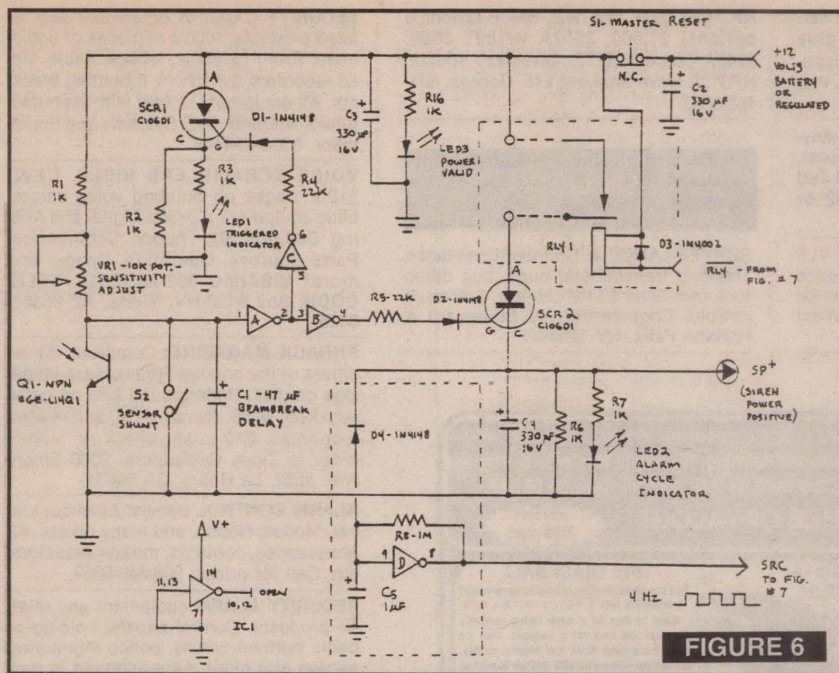


FIGURE 6

open S2. Take a voltage reading at pin #1 of IC1. It should read less than 1 volt. LED1 and 2 should remain off. If they came on, or the voltage at Pin #1 of IC1 is greater than 1 volt, there is a problem with the phototransistor or the alignment of the laser beam on Q1.

Adjust VR1 until the voltage at Pin #1 of IC1 is about 1 volt. This corresponds to a state ready to activate the alarm. Now, with a speed equal to a slow wave, pass your hand in the laser beam. The alarm should come on, as evidenced by LED2, the Alarm Cycle Indicator lighting (or an ear-shattering blast from the siren if you forgot to open S2).

If the LED didn't come on, you will have to adjust VR1 until it comes on reliably. It should not come on if you pass your hand quickly through the beam, imitating a flying bird, or the alarm will

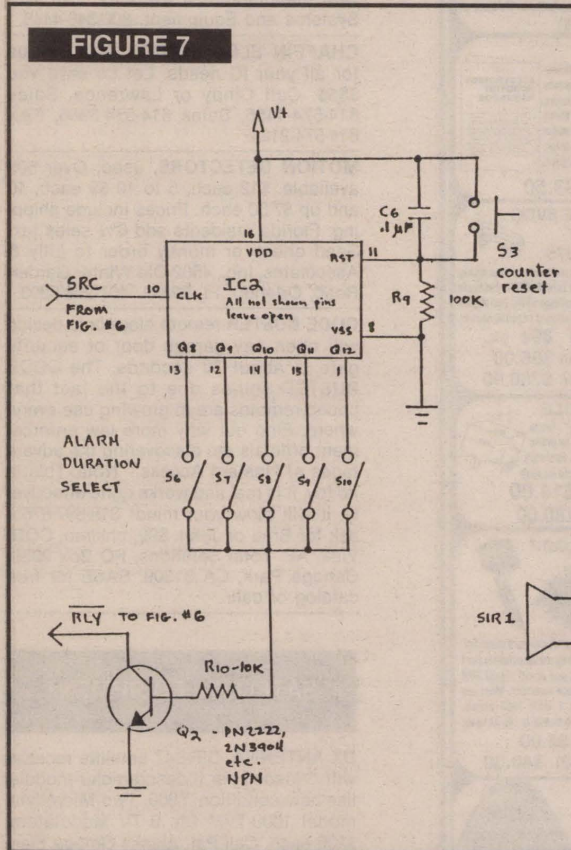


FIGURE 7

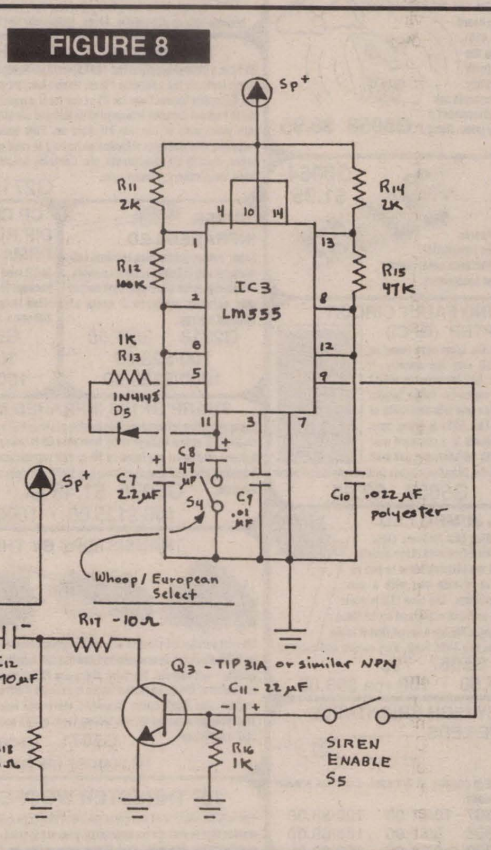


FIGURE 8

don't draw more than 4 amps, or SCR2 will be ruined. Additional loading will also cause this part to heat up, so you will likely need heatsinking. Another characteristic of this device is it's got to have a minimum value of current to stay on once it's triggered. That value is 3.0 mA which can easily be used by a LED lamp.

Regarding the sensor, use of the #GE-L14Q1 phototransistor is recommended, but not crucial to the project. One useful addition is a colored filter that preferentially lets in the light at the operating wavelength of your laser. For maximum effectiveness, you can purchase a narrow-passband laser filter from Edmund Scientific. Although they cost about \$30.00 and up, it's a good idea for use in critical installations in daytime. It

lets through just the laser frequency and light only a few nanometers in bandwidth to each side of this, thus eliminating almost all the effect of sunlight on the system.

Next, line up the optical system, and arrange it so the laser spot rests on the sensor. This may take some time, so have patience with the process. You may want to anchor a 2" x 4" stud or other solid support for the mirrors in concrete so that it will remain unmoveable. Close S2, the Sensor Shunt switch, and apply power to the circuit. LED's 1 and 2 should be off and LED3 on. Open S5, the Siren Enable switch. Close S4, the Whoop/European Siren Switch, and S6-S10, the Alarm Duration Select switches as needed.

Set VR1 to maximum resistance. Now

be tripped by birds and falling leaves. The delay should be set so that if you walk briskly through the beam, the alarm will trigger. The object is to find a setting that will not be falsed by flying birds (say at least 20 feet per second) and will trigger at the speed of a sneaking person (probably no more than 10 feet per second). Of course, any pace slower than that will trigger the alarm.

We hope you will enjoy the peace of mind the Laser Fence will bring you. As always, we are happy to get your letters at the Laser Experimenter's P.O. Box, and would like to hear from any builders of this system or any of the other projects that appear in this column. Coming up next month, we shall look at how to make our

PARTS LIST

Resistors

All resistors are 1/4 W, 5% carbon film unless otherwise specified

- R1 - 1,000-ohm
- R2 - 1,000-ohm
- R3 - 1,000-ohm
- R4 - 22,000-ohm
- R5 - 22,000-ohm
- R6 - 1,000-ohm
- R7 - 1,000-ohm
- R8 - 1 megohm
- R9 - 100,000-ohm
- R10 - 10,000-ohm
- R11 - 2,000-ohm
- R12 - 100,000-ohm
- R13 - 1,000-ohm
- R14 - 2,000-ohm
- R15 - 47,000-ohm
- R16 - 1,000-ohm
- VR1 - 10,000-ohm, 15 turn potentiometer

Capacitors

Voltages other than those given may be used provided they are above 16 WVDC

- C1 - 47 µF, 16 WVDC electrolytic
- C2 - 330 µF, 16 WVDC electrolytic
- C3 - 330 µF, 16 WVDC electrolytic
- C4 - 330 µF, 16 WVDC electrolytic
- C5 - 1 µF, 50 WVDC electrolytic
- C6 - .1 µF, ceramic disc
- C7 - 2.2 µF, 35 WVDC electrolytic
- C8 - 47 µF, 16 WVDC electrolytic
- C9 - .01 µF, ceramic disc
- C10 - .022 µF, polyester or mylar
- C11 - 22 µF, 16 WVDC electrolytic
- C12 - 470 µF, 16 WVDC electrolytic

Other Parts:

- Q1 - NPN phototransistor, #GE-L14Q1 or similar (available from Digi-Key)
- Q2 - NPN, PN2222 or similar
- Q3 - NPN, TIP-31A or similar power transistor

IC1 - CD4584 or 74C14 hex Schmitt Trigger integrated circuit

IC2 - CD4040 12 stage binary counter integrated circuit

IC3 - LM555 dual timer integrated circuit

D1 - 1N4148 or 1N914 signal diode

D2 - 1N4148 or 1N914 signal diode

D3 - 1N4002 rectifier

D4 - 1N4148 or 1N914 signal diode

D5 - 1N4148 or 1N914 signal diode

LEDs - High brightness LEDs, color of your choice

SCR1 - C106D1, 4-A sensitive gate silicon controlled rectifier

SCR2 - C106D1, 4-A sensitive gate silicon controlled rectifier

RLY1 - SPDT relay, Digi-Key #Z721-ND or similar

S1 - Normally closed pushbutton switch

S2 - SPST toggle switch

S3 - SPST toggle switch

S4 - SPST toggle switch

S5 - SPST toggle switch

S6-S10 - DIP SPST switches

SIR1 - Weatherproof CB "PA" type speaker, 7.5 or more watts

Miscellaneous:

First surface mirrors, hardware for mirror mounts, 12 volt power source with rechargeable back-up 12 volt battery (preferred), laser, optional light filters, tube to mount phototransistor and collimating lenses in, case, etc.

own impressive Laser Light Show, and cover more practical laser applications. NV

CLOSING QUOTE:

Given the courage to dream, a continuing education of the principles, and a strong will to achieve, we can master any form of Science.

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT cont.

GEIGER COUNTER. Beta and Gamma sensitive. LCD display. Pocket sized. Batteries included. \$49.95 + \$3 S&H. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

CONNER PERIPHERALS Test & Repair Station self-contained unit. Runs off serial port of your computer. Incl. power supply, software, and technical literature, \$350. Servo Track, 408-378-1374.

MICROWAVE CABLES, 12" SMA plug to TNC receptacle (5187966-3). Sealed. HP8600A digital marker. 619-439-1345.

CUSHMAN CE-5110 .1 to 1000 MHz service monitor. Spectrum analyzer plus tracking, duplex generator. Great shape. \$5,000. Dave Wood, 106 Rowe Ave., Wilson, NC 27893. 919-291-2595.

WR-28 STUFF wanted: 26.5-40 GHz. Anything for this spectrum is of interest. Especially large TWT's, mixers. Call Ted WABULG for details, 602-483-0842 or FAX: 602-596-0180.

WANTED: FLUKE model 207-1-450 VLF whip antenna, used with Fluke 207 series VLF receiver/comparators. Lawrence Greenberg, 34 Brixton Rd. So., West Hempstead, NY 11552.

HP TEST gear, like new, 8640B (avionics options) \$1,500, 8557A w/182T \$850, 5345A counter (\$275), giveaway special HP310A wave analyzer \$75. George, 801-462-3083.

SECURITY

85

SURVEILLANCE & Countersurveillance. Tracking transmitters, bugs, bug detectors, etc. Send \$3 for catalog. Communications Engineering, 76 Boulevard A, Hudson Falls, NY 12839.

SECURITY CAMERA equipment and related products. 1000's of pieces of equipment. From cameras, lenses, cable, video recorders, switchers, mounting brackets. All equipment is new with manufacturer's warranty. WEI Systems and Equipment. 800-348-4448.

VOICE SCRAMBLERS BIBLE. NEW! 110+ pages on building voice scrambling equipment. Covers: Digital and Analog Designs (6), Theory, Schematics, Parts Sources, Operation, Usage, and more! **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

PHRACK MAGAZINE: Complete PD archives of the original Phreak/Hack Magazine on disk. Underground info on cellular, UNIX, VMS, Novell, ATM, and related loopholes. \$10 cash, check or money order to Zippy Computers, 2060 Emery Ave. #202, La Habra, CA 90631.

ALARM CONTROL panels. Ademco, Liner, Moose, Napco, and many others. All accessories, contacts, motion detectors, etc. Call for prices: 908-840-5959.

SECURITY ALARM equipment and related products. Control panels, hold-up or panic buttons, sirens, police monitoring service and more. All equipment is new with manufacturer's warranty. Call WEI Systems and Equipment. 800-348-4448.

CHAFFIN ELECTRONICS INC. Call us for all your IC needs. Let us save you \$\$\$\$ Call Cindy or Lawrence, Sales 614-574-4456, Sales 614-574-6906, FAX 614-574-2124.

MOTION DETECTORS, used. Over 500 available. \$12 each, 5 to 10 \$9 each, 10 and up \$7.50 each. Prices include shipping. Florida residents add 6% sales tax. Send check or money order to Lilly & Associates, Inc., 4502 Old Winter Garden Road, Orlando, FL 32811. 407-298-5993.

CODE BUSTER remote electronic device will open any garage door or security gate in about 30 seconds. The CODE BUSTER shines due to the fact that coded remotes are in growing use everywhere. Find out why more law enforcement officials are discovering the advantages of "Instant Access." Note: This is no toy, it is real and works quite effectively, it will blow your mind! 818-597-8765, ask for Brad or John. \$99, chk/mo, COD, Visa, AE. Total Solutions, PO Box 9336, Canoga Park, CA 91309. SASE for free catalog or call.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

90

DX ANTENNA, DIR-647 satellite receiver with Videocipher II descrambler module, like-new condition, \$900. Two Microdyne model 1000-TVM Ch. 9 TV Modulators, \$200 each. Call Pat, Alaska-Omega Electronics, 907-474-8958.

B-MAC HI-NET programming, cinemas & events, E square vendor/programmers, 48 pin adaptors and stand alone units. Also buying B-Mac equipment. Call 201-728-3217.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s, JERROLD DPV and DPBB. PIONEERS, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top \$\$\$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

GET SOUND for your VCL. Join many people that have already ordered. No modem or codes needed. Once you get this, you'll say, "Why didn't I think of that?" \$19.95. Nassirian, Box 382, Rio Linda, CA 95673.

ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE
PO. Box 5408
Scottsdale, AZ 85261

For phone orders call (602) 451-7454 or Fax your orders to (602) 451-9495
Minimum Order: \$10.00 plus \$4.00 Shipping and Handling. We accept MasterCard, Visa and Money orders. Canadians and orders that need US MAIL send minimum \$5.00 S&H.
Call or send for our FREE CATALOG!

RADIOSONDE
Very late model Radiosonde made for tracking all types of weather data. These were to be sent aloft attached to a weather balloon (not included). Each is about 10 1/2" long x 3 1/4" thick x 8" wide. Inside of the removable cardboard sleeve is a styrofoam chamber housing a sophisticated 8 IC circuit board which has sensors attached to measure atmospheric pressure, temperature and humidity. As it gathers the information, it transmits the data at about 1.677 gigahertz (GHz). These are prime, brand new units that were waiting shipment from the manufacturer (Space Data Corporation) to the government when the contract ended. These are complete except for the 24V battery (we connected two 9V batteries in series and the unit worked perfectly from them). Sorry, no schematic available. The main board contains the following ICs: 7555, CD4051, CD4520, LM324, 4151, TLC27L (2 pcs.) and a 78M15C voltage regulator. It also has the precision T05 case pressure sensor, hygistor sensor holder (with the hygistor (humidity) sensor plate in a sealed container ready to insert into the holder), thermistor for temperature measurements and nose cone transmitter antenna assembly. These cost the government a bundle to have made but we are selling them at a giveaway price. Hurry, get your Radiosonde today!

G5058 \$8.95

RADIOSONDE MAIN CIRCUIT BOARD
Main circuit board as used in the Radiosonde above. These are the "Heart" of the Radiosonde and contain the following ICs: 7555, CD4051, CD4520, LM324, 4151, TLC27L (2 pcs) and a 78M15C voltage regulator. It also contains the expensive atmospheric pressure sensor made by SDC. The boards are brand new and were in the final assembly stage - they do not come with the transmitter nose cone, humidity sensor or the thermistor. They do have various resistors, tantalum caps, regular caps, trimmer resistors, etc. Size: 6 1/2" x 2". Brand New Prime - No specs or schematics.

G5064 \$1.95

VECTOR PADBOARD TYPE 3677-6
Very useful Vector glass epoxy circuit board for prototyping various circuits. Has over 3300 drilled holes spaced on .4" centers. Very useful for laying out all types of electronic circuits. Has various foil patterns as shown. Features 3 hole solder pads, buses for 21 16 pin dip devices interspersed power and ground buses. Brand new. Size: 4 1/2" x 8 1/4".

G5050 \$8.00

INVERTER TRANSFORMERS
4 LEAD TRANSFORMERS
These convert low voltage DC to high voltage required for strobes, Geiger counters, fluorescent displays, etc. when used in conjunction with a 555 IC oscillator circuit (schematic supplied).

Stock#	Size	Price
N1703	.4" x .4" Tiny	\$2.00
G993	.5" x .5" Medium	\$1.75

HIGH BRIGHTNESS ALL COLOR LED ASSORTMENT
Assortment of 2 of each of the Red, Yellow and Green LEDs advertised at right. You get 6 LEDs total.

G5464 \$1.00

SUPER PC DRILL BIT ASSORTMENT
Perfect assortment for PC board needs. Eight different drill bits ranging from small to large sizes.

G590 \$6.95

WEIRD GENERATOR/ LINEAR MOVER
Unique science item consists of a large coil which slides between two sets of rare earth super magnets. The coil has 2 mounting holes to attach anything you want and it travels to the end very rapidly when 12VDC is applied to it. Reverse the voltage and it snaps back to the other end. It also can generate enough electricity to light a LED. Simply solder any LED to the coil and as you shake the coil back and forth the LED will light up. Unusual item is about 3 1/4" x 1 1/4" H x 7/8" W. Removed from optical hard drives for Next Computers.

G3909 \$10.00

GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI)
This quality GFCI is the same type found in many new homes all over the country. It features trip time in .025 seconds for 240mA fault, silver alloy contacts, tough impact resistant construction and trip threshold of only 5mA (±1mA). This GFCI is brand new, grey in color and mounts in a standard wall outlet. Complete with all hardware and wall plate. Leviton® 9599-GY. Brand new in box with simple installation instructions.

G5007 \$9.95

BLUE T1 3/4 JUMBO LED
Factory fresh T1 3/4 Blue LED features clear lens and long leads. We purchased these directly from the factory and are offering them to you at close to our cost to provide you with a new dimension for your projects. The blue LED is made from silicon carbide and can withstand up to 50mA current without damage. We have found that it looks best if operated close to a 4VDC limit. Very unique and colorful!

G5067 79¢
10 FOR \$7.50 • 100 FOR \$69.00

STANLEY HIGH BRIGHTNESS CLEAR CASE LEDS
Powerful bright LEDs in popular T1 3/4 case. Each has a water clear lens and long leads.

Color	Part #	10/\$1.00	100/\$8.00
RED	G5307	10/\$1.00	100/\$8.00
GREEN	G5308	8/\$1.00	100/\$9.00
YELLOW	G5309	8/\$1.00	100/\$9.00

MUSIC MAKER MODULES
Operate on 6VDC to 12VDC with built in speaker.
G3256 "Somewhere My Love"
G3900 "Let Me Call You Sweetheart"
G3226 "Pomp and Circumstance"
G5034 "Winter Wonderland"

\$1.00 EACH

μLYNX TRACKBALL
Microlynx trackball made by Honeywell for XT IBM compatible computers with MS-DOS up to version 3.0. These feature easy installation as it connects between your keyboard and your computer so no serial I/O card is needed. Features graphics driver, ergonomic design, self contained menu for user programming of ball and button definitions, text and graphics modes, fast direct cursor motion, etc. Comes complete with cable, instruction manual, software on 5 1/4" floppy. Brand new in boxes. NOTE: For XT computers only! Blowout Price:

G3649 \$4.50

G5514 \$2.95
This is probably the finest trackball ever made! It measures only 1 1/16" L x 1 1/16" W x 1/2" H. Made by Alps for a major laptop computer maker that went out of business. They are very precision made and highest quality. The components are all SMD with an IC marked 3JA1DT002/T80012CF and a tiny 8 position connector. They appear to be complete, new and very recent in manufacture. We have no hookup info or schematic. Hurry, these may not last long!

HANDBOOK OF KIT PLANS
We have a limited supply of the 1991 Electronic Hobbyist Handbook which features the complete Plans, Parts Lists, PC Board Layouts and Assembly Instructions for 31 of our most popular kits. Allows you to find out detailed information on many of our kits. Build them with your parts or buy the kit from us. This handy 100 page magazine also contains information on how to read resistor color codes, identify kit components, etc. Contains articles on Geigers, Amps, Sequencers, Alarms, etc.

G2710 \$3.50

SUPER INFRARED LED
Super output jumbo size infrared LED made for use in Zenith remote controls. Diffused grayish blue lens. High output unit actually produces 2 spots of infrared energy.

Part #	3/\$1.00	100/\$25.00	1000/\$220.00
G2318	3/\$1.00	100/\$25.00	1000/\$220.00

SHARP GP1U5 INFRARED MODULE
Super sensitive infrared module by Sharp is only 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/2". Turns on any LED or low voltage relay from over 50 ft. away when you press buttons on almost any infrared TV or VCR remote controller. Has only 3 hookup pins and operates from 5 to 5VDC. Module and simple hookup diagram.

G5076 \$1.49 EA. • 10/\$14.00
100/\$125.00 • 1000/\$118.00

TRANSISTORS BY THE SCOOP
Less than 1¢ each
We just purchased close to a 1/2 million prime house numbered transistors made for an OEM. Each is house numbered and has full length leads. They are absolutely first quality - no rejects. We think there are FETs, Darlingtons and small signal NPN transistors. We do know that there is at least 4 different house numbers. Most are regular size T092 cases however, there are also a few 1 watt T092 cases. Tremendous value as we are selling them by the scoop. Each scoop holds at least 500 transistors!

G5071 1 SCOOP \$5.00
10 SCOOPS (ABOUT 5,000) \$40.00

10" THRUSTER WOOFER
You will be amazed at the great sound of this high quality 10" woofer that is perfect for upgrading your old system or new construction. We were told these were made by JBL (their model #210H). They feature 8 ohm impedance, poly foam surround and a frequency response from 25Hz to 2KHz. Weight: 2.5 lbs. Brand new and at an incredible blowout price!!!

G3311 \$15.95 EA.
OR
PAIR FOR 30.00
(INCLUDE \$5.00 S&H)

SUPER PC BOARD BLOWOUT
This is your chance to stock up on prime copper clad for making all types of custom PC boards. Various sizes: 2" x 7" up to 6" x 6" or larger. This is high quality glass epoxy double sided copper clad!

G3500 50/\$7.95
(Add an additional \$2.00 extra heavy shipping)

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. Never used, in original box, but older style. Includes receiver, LNA, block converter and manual. Great for spare or for experimenters. \$75 ea. Call 216-454-9378 or write to J. Williams, 1927 Clearview NW, Canton, OH 44708.

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all Audio Services, SPC, Subcarriers, FM Squared, Facsimile, Press Services, Weather Services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. \$16.95 plus \$3 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, #12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

NEW AND used satellite equipment. Buy, sell or trade. Send SASE for list. Satellite Visions, Rt. 1 Box 22, Marshall, OK 73056.

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNA's, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 317-385-2305.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Uniden 4400 \$329; Uniden 4400 Super, VHF/IR selectable remote, direct satellite access, stereo, on-screen graphics w/over lay, \$379; Uniden 4500 w/picture in picture, digital freeze frame, direct satellite access, \$459; Uniden 4200B IRD \$199; VCRS modules \$359 w/receiver; Actuators 18"24" \$69-\$99; 30 degree LNB \$44; 25 degree LNB \$50; President 600XL \$399; President 500XL \$319; Drake and Houston Tracker Premier also available; KU Packages w/chap corotor 11 + & 7 ku LNB \$199; 360 ft. dual sat. cable \$124. Killon Electronics, 703-236-8918, 6pm-10pm Eastern Standard Time.

TAMPER-PROOF security screw removal bit set! Complete 30 piece set includes torx, square, and hex bits. A great value at \$16 plus \$5 S&H. Send check or money order to KWP Enterprises, 14417 Chase Ave. Unit 242, Panorama City, CA 91402. COD orders call 818-403-1012. 30 day guarantee.

VIDEOCYPER II descrambling manual. Schematics, video and audio. Explains DES, EPROM, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) \$16.95, \$2 postage. Schematics for VideocypherPlus, \$20. Schematics for Videocypher 032, \$15. Collection of software to copy and alter EPROM codes, \$25. VCI Plus EPROM, binary and source code, \$30. CABLETRONICS, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

HEAR NON-COMMERCIAL satellite radio programs right in your area without the use of a dish or any other expensive receiving equipment. Thousands of these programs are operating today across America. Programs may include talk shows, weather, sport events, news feeds, financial reports, music programs, and data ports. This technology is received through a high tech SCST1 card. Find out today what you have been missing! 800-944-0630. Credit card orders accepted.

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR is an educational and troubleshooting tool for those persons seeking technical support for evaluating different types of video difficulties. It will restore all horizontal & vertical sync lines from standard or distorted analogue video-type formats. It requires pretuned baseband video, and comes complete with operations manual & 90-day warranty. Total package case with power pack completely assembled, aligned, tested. \$150. Voice orders and information 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-Link Communications, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE!

SAVE MONEY-DON'T RENT

OAK • SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA • HAMLIN •
JERROLD • PIONEER • ZENITH

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS! 24 HOUR SHIPPING

CALL V.C.I.

1-800-677-0321

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.
NO FLORIDA SALES

Write in 110 on Reader Service Card.

**NOW! A QUALITY SATELLITE
SCPC AUDIO RECEIVER**

AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE



UNIVERSAL SCPC-100 AUDIO RECEIVER

SPECIFICATIONS

STABLE, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED TUNING. • 50 CHANNEL MEMORY RECALL. • COMPATIBLE WITH 950-1450 BLOCK SYSTEMS. • 3 MINUTE HOOK-UP. • LARGE L.E.D. TUNING SCALE. • RECEIVES C AND KU BAND SCPC. • DOES NOT DISABLE VIDEO WHEN IN USE.

SERVICES ON SCPC

HUNDREDS OF QUALITY SCPC CHANNELS ON SATELLITES - SPORTS - AP - UPI - RADIO NETS - HOME TOWN SPORTS & RADIO - RACING - TALK SHOWS - CLASSICAL, ROCK & JAZZ - RADIO STATIONS - FINANCIAL NEWS AND MORE.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$439 + S&H
TO ORDER CALL: 1 - 800 - 241-8171

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 GROVES RD., SUITE 13, COLUMBUS, OH 43232
(614) 866-4605 FAX (614) 866-1201

Write in 109 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: LARGE SATELLITE ANTENNAS. 7-20 meter, commercial grade only. Also transmitters for uplink, HPAs, exciters, etc. Prefer Scientific Atlanta, Andrews, Vertex, RSI, etc. Will remove. PTL Cable Service, Inc. Phone 407-747-3647, FAX 407-575-4635.

CLOSING SATELLITE BUSINESS: Everything must go. 120 C/KU stereo receivers with built-in positioner, 75 C-Band Feedhorns, 85 Mitsumi block-down tuners, 200 RF modulators, 150 36VDC motors, 15 stand-alone positioners. Send SASE to PCE, 1924-A Anaheim Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92627, or call 714-548-5521.

VIDEOCYPER II and Plus, modules, repairs, auto-update software and components. For a free catalog send a SASE to S&J, Suite 154, 1614-0 Union Valley Rd., W. Milford, NJ 07480. For repairs call 201-728-3217 between 10am-8pm EST. Also buying VCILs and B-Mac decoders.

REPAIRS, SOFTWARE, etc. for satellite equipment. No TX sales. Buying 010, 018, 019 VCIL's. K. Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78646-0816. Phone: 512-259-4770.

SATELLITE TELEPHONE. Inmarsat, portable, A-Class Satcom. Phone, data, fax, video. Telesystems. \$50,000 + replacement value. Save. \$13,999. 205-826-0390.

TOP SECRET

CONSUMERTRONICS
2011 Crescent Dr., P.O. Drawer 537
Alamogordo, NM 88310
Voice: (505) 434-0234, 434-1778;
FAX: (505) 434-0234 (orders only); (505) 434-1778 (tech support)

24-hour, 7 days/week
Free Tech Support (must relate directly to your order or prospective order): Tues. and Thurs. only.
Add \$5 total \$4 (US, Canada). All items in stock. VISA, MCARD OK (\$29 min.). No CODs or "bill me". New Catalog (150+ offers) is \$2 w/order, \$4 w/ (no fee catalog). In business since 1971. As seen on TV, etc. John Williams - former Lockheed Senior Engineer, NASA Computer Science Professor, Navy, Air Force Weapons Engineer, NH Health Physicist.

All software supports all IBM-compatible 286 systems (DOS 2.0+).

CRIMINAL HARDWARE
Van Eck Systems, Automated Tempert Module, KX Hard Emittor, Carjacking Follower, Personal Body Alarm, Voice Disruptor, Hearing Assistant, Shrike Module, EM Countermeasure, Omnimax TENS, 6th Sense Communicator, many fifty Phone Boxes, Bumper Bumper, Subliminal Mixer/Amp, Super MW, Rite Detector, Neurophone, Hieronymus Machine, Magnetometer, Data Card Reader/Writers, Overlaid Security System, Levitator, Vortex Generator, Ultrasonic Jammer & Receiver, Long-Range Eavesdropper, Noise Cancellation System, Unknown Presence Detector, Electronic Dowsing, Automatic Pet Feeder, Stealth Paint - more! See our Catalog.

SPECIAL PROJECTS
We design, build, repair, modify, maintain and/or consult on any device, system, process or project - electrical, electronic, computer, phone, mechanical, optical, automotive, invention prototyping. Confidentiality guaranteed. Describe and include \$25 pre-engineering fee (does not obligate you). Time and cost estimates in 7-10 days.

CELLULAR & CORDLESS PHREAKING
How cellphones operate and are modified. Vulnerabilities to hack attack and countermeasures. Comprehensive info on reprogramming, RAM, ESR, etc. (cellphone), control data formats, computing encoded MINIS, ESNs, SIDHs, operating systems, PHOMs and their programming, forcing ACK, test mode and re-set, scanning, tracking, scanner restorations, free channel allocations, roaming, ESN and SIDH tables, parts/equipment sources, attendant stations, non-USA bands, health concerns, and the EPA and critique. Step-by-step descriptions to keypad-reprogram 100+ popular cellphones. Plus complete section on phreaking cordless phones! Much more. Comprehensive, invaluable - 10 times more info than our competitor's \$79 manual! (Do Special Projects above) for up-to-date hardware/software, \$69.

VOICE MAIL HACKING
How Voice Mail Box (VMB) systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, SIX SENSES, EZ SYNDROME, MAIL, AUDIX, CINDY, CENTRIMAIL, SPERRY LINK, RSVP, etc. Absolutely required for all users, sysops and security personnel \$29.

PBX HACKING
Thousands of PBXs are hacked to the tune of about \$5 billion! While our VOICE MAIL HACKING details how VMBs are hacked for "phun" and profit - including VMS methods for hacking PBXs themselves - "PBX HACKING" addresses all issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures! Can your business or agency afford a \$30,000 phone fraud loss (the average loss due to hacked PBXs)? As described in Forbes Magazine, \$39.

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI
Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, "69", "57", and Call Blocking and "67". Also describes Caller ID, Orange, Beld, Cheese and CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911, various GSS services, CIV, A, NON PUB DA, CAMA, DNR, 600-ECR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex - more, \$29.

PHONE COLOR BOXES
As designed by Phone Phreaks! 15 phone color boxes described. Dozens of circuits, simulator programs. Plus call-forwarding, conferencing, phreak history, 50 useful and legal phone circuit plans. \$29.

RFBOFONE AUTODIALER
"Powerful, versatile, micro-driven" "Wargames" autodialer lets you dial any quantity (up to 100) or mix of local/long distance numbers in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times, commands and results to monitor, printer and/or disk. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers. BUY! Real options. Direct mode command and control. All Result Codes. Includes VOICE and RINGING. Optional shell to terminal program upon CONNECT. Edit to menu or DOS (for batching). Manual + Disk \$29.

COMPUTER PHREAKING
TROJAN HORSES, VIRUSES, WORMS, etc. and countermeasures. Includes disk with 300+ of hacker text files and utilities, and legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system (Ed. Choice, PC Magazine). Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. How systems are penetrated. BBS advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! Manual + Disk \$29.

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING
Eavesdropping on VDI and VDI video signals using an ordinary TV! Documented! In security industry literature. Range up to 1 km. Plans include both the Consumertronics and the original Top Secret Van Eck designs! \$29.

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES
Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and their .BAS sources) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended in prestigious "Computers & Security", Manual + Disk \$29.

STOPPING POWER METERS
As reported on CBS "60 MINUTES": How certain devices can slow down - even stop - without meters - while loads draw full power! Device simply plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlet. Also describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans \$29.

THE I.G. MANUAL: External magnetic waves (applied to the meter itself) to slow down and stop watt-hour meters while drawing full power! Plans \$19.

POWER METER: How watt-hour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Poly-phase Meters. Experimental results to slow and stop watt-hour meters. Plans \$29.

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES
ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defense exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Also histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures, ATMs contain up to \$250,000 in cash! Recent \$350,000 ATM crime spree still unsolved! \$39.

CREDIT CARD SCAMS
Creditors, merchants, banks suffer \$ billions in losses annually because of credit card fraud. Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. Protect yourself! \$29.

CONS & SCAMS
Cons & scams fleece Americans of \$100+ Billion per year! The most comprehensive survival manual on cons & scams of all kinds - from the classic to hi-tech. Details on 100s and their countermeasures. Plans \$29.

HIGH-VOLTAGE DEVICES
HV devices plans: Sun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF Jammer, Jammer's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Guns, Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozon Gun, Fish Stunner, Plant Stim, Nitrogen, more! Shocking! \$29.

UNDER ATTACK!
Electromagnetic Interference and Electronic Warfare Attacks: Cancer, birth defects, and profound psychological, neurological, cardiovascular and immune system disorders! Destructive to people, animals, plants, equipment! Includes ACTUAL CASES OF EM ATTACKS ON PEOPLE (see investigations) includes how to verify and pinpoint EMI and electronic attack sources, and specific countermeasures. \$29.

EM BRAINBLASTER: Tutorial and plans for powerful ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS and LASER DEVICES. Optimum circuits, frequency waveforms, duty cycles, intensities. Thorough. \$29. Both \$49.

RADIONICS MANUAL
exciting electronic, electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic and preventive devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availability of Radionics Devices from early to modern. While drugs cost \$ hundreds, electricity costs pennies! \$29.

HEAL YOURSELF: Plans for 3 major electronic therapeutic devices of types approved by FDA. \$19. Both \$39.

HARD DRIVE MANUAL
Covers all hard drive and controller implementations (emphasis on PCs). How to select, initialize, set up, use, maintain, troubleshoot and recover them. How to protect them from mistakes, sabotage, prying eyes and sticky fingers. How to recover damaged and lost files. How to prevent crashes. Includes software reviews. Loaded with info, advice, tips. \$29.

DISK SERVICE MANUAL: Maintain, troubleshoot, repair, adjust, align floppies without special equipment, software. 3.5"/5.25" 8" PCXT/286/486, Apple, Commodore, etc. systems. All floppies take some upkeep. \$29.

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL: Theory, practical facts on floppy drives, disks, including many hints, recommendations, interfacing, FCC, etc. \$24. Any 2, \$48. All 3, \$69.

SOFTWARE PROTECTION SYSTEM
Unique system that highly discourages costly software piracy while not interfering with legit archival copies. No known way to defeat. No special equipment required. Simple and easy to install on your desktop or laptop software. Compatible with all other copy-protection systems. Manual + Disk \$59.

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY
Police radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10-20%! Every known error mode - stealth method and material used to minimize radar reflections - tactic and strategy to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you \$100s in insurance and risk cancellation) - methods to detect and jam signals - fully described! \$29.

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO
Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, frequency allocations and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes small receiver/transmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring and control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiber-optic and infrared commo. 70+ circuit plans, tables. \$29.

ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL
Underpaid? Harassed or abused? Manipulated? Taken for granted? Stuck in a dead-end job? Can't find a good job? Expect to be laid off, fired or transferred soon? The ultimate no-holds-barred, looking-after-#1 Machiavellian techniques to find, obtain, optimize and keep top jobs, pay and benefits. THE RULES OF THE GAME FOR A GAME WITHOUT RULES! From first resume to CEO. \$29.

By an ORDER of the MAGNITUDE
The most comprehensive, hard-hitting, hi-tech survival book ever written! Topics include electronics, computers, energy, weapons, concealment, revenge, alarms, etc. to survive today's dangerous world. We all face increasingly financially and physically brutal times! Time! Increasing use of technology in various threat and conflict environments and scenarios. \$49.

ROCKET'S RED GLARE
How to design and build solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Emphasis on formulation, manufacture, installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials, and the design of launch pads and test beds. Recommended in prestigious "Computers & Security", Manual + Disk \$29.

COMPLETE SATELLITE SYSTEM. G5 package with VCIL+ module and one month free programming \$1189 plus shipping. Call 317-385-2305.

VIDEOCYPER 2 PLUS. 17 pages computer drawn schematics, Video-Only chip file (V1.07), disassembled ROM listing on diskette, and diagnostic screen data explanations. Specify 1.2MB or 1.44MB \$29.95. VISA/MC 602-782-2316. TELECODE, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

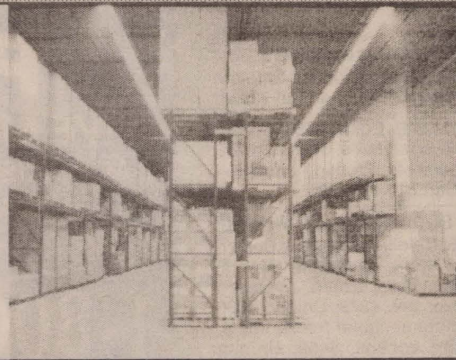
NORSAT STEREO satellite receiver, with remote, GI 2100E, and the LNB. Exc. shape \$150 OBO. 505-891-9715 Rob.

Locations In Cleveland, Ohio and Buffalo, New York



**Our
Professional
Staff
Is
Ready
To Help
You!**

**\$2,000,000
In Inventory
Ready
To Ship
Within
24 Hours.**



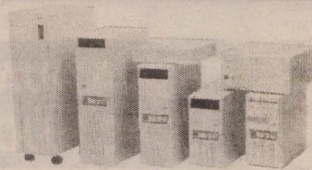
Bare Systems

All systems are tested and burned-in for 72 hours.

386SX-33MHz	199	All systems include:
386DX-40MHz 128K Cache	249	Mini-Tower Case
486SX-25MHz	299	1.44 MB Floppy
486SX-33MHz	369	2FL/2HD controller
486DX-33MHz 128K Cache	369	2S/P/G ports
486DX-40MHz 128K Cache	399	101 keyboard
486DX-33MHz 256K Cache	499	motherboard w/CPU and 0k RAM.
486DX-40MHz 256K Cache	499	
486DX2-66MHz 256K Cache	699	

Call for prices on memory and custom configurations.

Cases



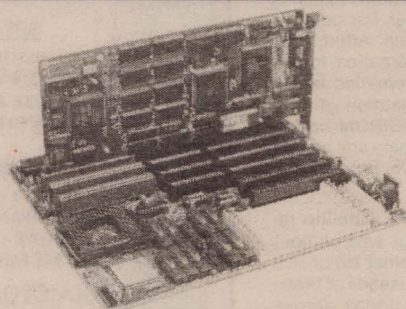
Mini-Tower - 5 Drive Bays	44	Full-Tower - 8 Drive Bays	85
200 Watt, Digital		250 Watt, Digital	
Desk-top Baby AT - 4 Bays	47	Full Tower, 8 Drive Bays	95
200 Watt, Digital		Digital, 275 Watt, Dual Fans	
Mid-Tower - 7 Drive Bays	65	Mega-Tower - 10 Drive Bays	169
230 Watt, Digital		300 Watt	

Mother Boards

Upgradable VESA Local Bus, 2 VLB Slots, 256K Cache		109
386DX, 486SX, 486DX - CPU supported, up to 32MB RAM AMI BIOS		
VESA Local Bus, 3 VLB slots, 256K cache		139
all 486 CPUs supported, up to 128MB RAM, AMI BIOS		
EISA/VESA, 3 EISA & 2 VLB slots, 256K cache		189
all 486 CPUs supported, up to 32MB RAM, AMI EISA BIOS		
Motherboards w/CPU		
Model	MHz CPU Cache ISA VLB 2 Slot VLB 3 Slot EISA/VESA 3 EISA/2VLB	
386SX	33 AMD OK 79 N/A N/A N/A	
386SX	40 AMD OK 89 N/A N/A N/A	
386DX	40 AMD 128K 119 159 N/A N/A	
486SX	25 INTEL 159 219 w/128K 259 w/256K 299	
486SX	33 INTEL 235 289 w/128K 329 w/256K 369	
486DX	33 CYRIX 128K 189 229 N/A N/A	
486DX	40 CYRIX 128K 219 259 N/A N/A	
486DX	33 INTEL 256K 375 405 435 465	
486DX	40 AMD 256K 370 400 450 460	
486DX	50 INTEL 256K 499 529 559 579	
486DX2	66 INTEL 256K 579 609 629 679	

New!

ZIF Socket for
Overdrive
Chip!



Math Co-Processors
included in all
486DX and 486DX
motherboards

Hard Drives

WESTERN DIGITAL Caviar				
Model	Size	Access	Cache	
1210	212MB	12MS	128K	199
2250	255MB	12MS	256K	219
2340	340MB	12MS	256K	279
2420	420MB	12MS	256K	349
Seagate				
ST3144A	130MB	15MS	64K	179
ST3243A	212MB	13MS	128K	199
ST3283A	245MB	12MS	128K	219
ST3550A	452MB	12MS	256K	389
ST1200N	1.2GB			849
Kaylok Removable	250MB	299		

Floppy Drives

Mitsumi/Chinon 1.2MB, 5.25"	45
Mitsumi/Chinon 1.44MB, 3.5"	37
TEAC 1.2MB, 5.25"	49
TEAC 1.44MB, 3.5"	40
Teac Dual Drive 5.25 & 3.5	112
Floppy 5.25" Frame Kit	4

Controllers

Super IDE Card w/IO Ports	16
Super IDE VESA LB	33
2FDD/2HDD/2S/1P/1G	
IMMEDIA w/ turbo cache memory ..	109
54K SRAM	
IDE VESA LB Caching	135
2FDD/4HDD/Up to 16MB Cache, w/DK	

Modems (with software)

96/48/24 Send/Rec Fax-Modem, Int	39
96/48/24 Send/Rec Fax-Modem, Ext	55
14.4/14.4 Send/Rec Fax-modem, Ext.	139



Keyboards

Mitsumi 101 Key	17
Focus 2001 W/dust cover	34
Focus 8000 W/calculator	37
Focus 9000 Programmable, 132Key	57
Focus 7000+ w/Trackball	49

Tape Back-Up

Colorado 120 MB	105
Colorado 250 MB	159
Archive 250 MB	135
Colorado Trakker 250	319
250MB Tape	18

Memory - Math Co

256K SIMMS 70NS	Call
1MB SIMMS 70NS	Call
4MB SIMMS 70NS	Call
CPU's Intel, AMD, Cyrix	Call
ULSI 387SX-33/25/20/16	49
ULSI 387DX-40/33/25	59

**Government & Educational
PO's Accepted**



• **Micro-X-Perts, Inc. - 6230 Cochran Road - Solon, Ohio 44139**
• **Micro-X-Perts, Inc. - 2495 Walden Ave. - Buffalo (Cheektowaga), NY 14225**
• **To Order Call: Monday-Friday 8am-8pm • Saturday 10am - 5pm**
Cleveland (216) 498-3330 • Fax (216) 498-3520

Wholesale Prices Direct!

Multi-Media/Printers

Sound Cards

QuickShot Sound Machine	89
Sound Blaster(OEM), Speakers, Software & Joystick	
Pro Audio Basic 16	99
True 16 bit Stereo Card	
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	99
Includes Multimedia Encyclopedia	
Pro Audio 16 Spectrum	129
Includes SCSI Port	
Sound Blaster 16 Basic	149
Sound Blaster 16 Multi CD	169

CD ROM

Mitsumi Int. CD ROM, 350MS	159
Mitsumi Int. CD ROM, 280MS	179
Sony CD ROM Double Spin	179
Panasonic Int. CD ROM	229

Multi-Media Kits

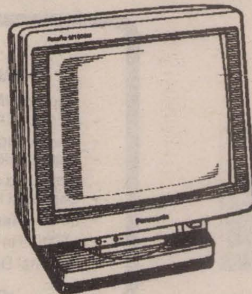
QuickShot Stereo Speakers	17
4W+4W Amplified Power, Bass/Treble Booster	
Creative Labs Multimedia CD-8	439
Creative Labs Multimedia CD-16	489
Micro-X Multi-Media Kit I	329
Media Magic 16 stereo card	
Mitsumi Int. 280MS CD ROM	
Stereo Speakers 4W+4W	
4 CD ROM Titles	
Micro-X Multi-Media Kit II	369
Media Magic 16 Bit Sound Card	
Mitsumi 250 MS Double Speed CD ROM	
Stereo Speakers 4W+4W	
6 CD ROM Titles (Including World Atlas, Typing Tutor, US Atlas, Chess Master 3000, Groliers Encyclopedia and San Diego Zoo's Animals)	

Panasonic Office Automation

Model	PPM	Fonts	RAM	Cassette	Price	Model	# of Pins	Super Quiet	LCD Display	Color Compat	Price
KX-4410	5	28	512	1-200Sht	519						
KX-4430	5	28	1MB	1-200Sht	629						
KX-4451	11	28	512	2-250Sht	1199	KX-P2180	9	Y	N	Y	169
Adobe Postscript						KX-P1123	24	N	N	N	179
KX-4455	11	39	2MB	2-250Sht	1499	KX-P2023	24	Y	N	N	199
Additional Memory Card (4MB) w/OK				89		KX-P2123	24	Y	N	Y	219
Each MB of RAM for above card				49		KX-P1124i	24	N	Y	N	199
Accessories:						KX-P2124	24	Y	Y	Y	299
Printer Stand				7							
Printer Cables 6/10/15 Ft.				5/10/15		KX-P1624	24	N	N	N	259
EPSON						KX-P2624	24	Y	Y	N	299
T1000 9 Pin Dot Matrix Printer				125		KX-P1695	9		Hi Speed 330 CPS		275
AP3520 24 Pin Dot Matrix Printer				159		KX-P1654	24		Hi Speed 375 CPS		349
						Panasonic Color Kit					45

Monitors & Graphics Cards

Edison Monochrome TTL 14"	89
Edison Monochrome VGA 14"	109
IBM 14" VGA Monitor .41DP	159
Tatung 14" VGA .30DP	179
Edison SVGA 14" 1024 x 768 .39 DP	199
Edison SVGA 14" 1024 x 768 .28 DP	229
Panasonic 1381i .28 DP 1024x768	249
Edison SVGA 14" Non Interlaced	249
1024 x 768 .28DP Low Radiation	
Panasonic 1395 .28 DP Non-Interlaced	279
Edison 15" SVGA Non-Interlaced	339
1280x1024 Low Radiation .28DP	
CTX 15" SVGA Non Interlaced	359
CMR1516LR - 1024 x 768 .28DP	
EDISON17" SVGA Non Interlaced	679
1280 x 1024 .28 DP	



Acumos SVGA W/256K	27
Trident SVGA W/512K	39
Trident SVGA W/1MB	65
Tseng ET-4000 W/1MB	79

VESA Local Bus Video Cards

Trident 1MB VLB	89
Tseng Labs ET-4000 1MB	99
Trident With 2MB	159
Laser Expedite w/W-32 Gr Accel, 1MB	149
Laser Expedite-I w/ 2MB	199
Diamond Speedstar Pro VLB	115
Diamond Stealth 24 VLB	165
Diamond Stealth Pro 1MB VRAM	259
Diamond Viper 2MB VRAM	369

Systems

386SX-40 ISA

2MB RAM
42 MB Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy
SVGA Card
14" IBM VGA Color Monitor
101 Keyboard
3 Button Mouse
Mini-Tower Or Desktop Case

Best Buy! **\$619**

386DX-40 ISA

4MB RAM, 128K Cache
125 MB Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy
SVGA Card w/512K
SVGA .39 DP Monitor
101 Keyboard
3 Button Mouse, Mini-Tower Or Desktop Case

\$789

486SX-25 ISA

4MB RAM
175 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy
1.44 MB Floppy
SVGA Card w/1MB
SVGA .39 DP Monitor
101 Keyboard
3 Button Mouse, Mini-Tower Or Desktop Case

\$925



486DX-33 VESA LB

4MB RAM, 256K Cache
256 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy & 1.44 MB Floppy
Combo SVGA Card w/1MB
SVGA .28 DP Monitor
101 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
Mini-Tower Or Desktop Case

\$1199

486DX2-66 VESA LB

Zero Insertion Force Socket, 4MB RAM
256K Cache, 340 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy
VLB IDE Controller
Expedite Graphics Accelerator
SVGA NI Monitor, Low Radiation
101 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse, Mini-Tower Or Desktop Case

\$1699

3 Year Warranty on Both Graphics Accelerator & System Board!

1-800-73MICRO

Unlimited Toll Free Tech Support 1-800-557-TECH

M.I.C.R.O XPERTS

THE COMPLETE COMPUTER SOLUTION

All Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. RMA Number Required On All Returns. ~ RMA's Shipped Prepaid.
~ Shipping Not Refundable ~ Prices Are Higher At Retail Locations ~ Not Responsible For Typographical Errors ~ Prior Sales Excluded

*Certain Models Second Inventory

#90 SATELLITE EQUIPMENT *cont.*

SATELLITE PROGRAMMING. New subscriber specials. HBO Direct, Superpak Plus with HBO/MAX, 3 months \$49.28 Service Superview, SHOW/TMC or HBO/MAX, 3 months \$69.12 Basics, \$85 Annual. All services available. 608-584-5527. RC Satellite Systems.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT BOUGHT AND SOLD. Fully developed earth station sites, UPS's, complete Ku-band uplinks, antennas, etc. Sales, design and installation of satellite earth stations, microwave communications facilities, and data networks. Megastar, 702-386-2844.

SATELLITE HACKERS BIBLE. Covering: Satellite Data Communications, RTTY, SCPC, WEFAK, Frequencies, Schematics, BMAC, Stock Market Quote Receivers. Includes: 200+ IBM-PC Software files. \$56.95. VISA/MC 602-782-2316. TEL-ECODE, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

SCPC-100 SATELLITE AUDIO RECEIVER
UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS
614-866-4605
See our **DISPLAY AD**
on Page 65.

AUDIO — VIDEO — LASERS 100

FAROUDJA LINE DOUBLER WANTED: Faroudja LD-100 video line (scan) doubler wanted. Will pay cash. Please call 705-292-5509 or FAX 705-292-7970.

ARGON LASER American 60X air cooled argon laser. 3,100 hours on tube. Multi-line mirrors. Complete with power supply, fan, and all cables. Works great. Also includes Tripplite battery backup unit for cooling fan. 115VAC input power. \$1,200. Call 615-481-3189.

ALTEC SHURE Bogen sound equipment all types. SARA-COMM, 25 Gladwish Rd., Delmar, NY 12054. 518-439-9531.

FREE LASER CATALOG. Helium-Neon, Argon, visible diode, lightshows, holography. Write: Midwest Laser Products, PO Box 2187, Bridgeview, IL 60455. Or call 708-460-9595.

CD STABILIZER restore clarity and enjoy the true quality of your compact disc \$29.95 + \$5 S/H, CODs accepted. Interspeed, 5111 N. 10th St., McAllen, TX 78504. 210-638-8746.

VIDEO DATA/GRAPHICS TELEVISION PROJECTORS WANTED: Will take projectors in any condition, not concerned about status of CRTs or lens. Must be capable of horizontal scan rates between 15KHz and 31.5KHz. Will pay cash. Please call 705-292-5509 or FAX 705-292-7970.

HUD BUILDERS. Camcorder viewer with lens perfect for VIRTUAL REALITY displays. This 2.75" CRT has a viewing area of .3"x.4". \$35 each or 2 for \$60. \$5 S/H in U.S. Limited quantity. ASI, 508-369-4233.

3/4" VIDEO TAPES. Bulk-erased 3M with cases. KCA5 \$2; KCA10 \$2.50; KCA20 \$3; KCA30 \$4; KCA60 \$5. Minimum: 50. UPS/ COD. 614-279-2383.



FM STEREO ANTENNA (15dB GAIN)! 15dB amplified antenna, defeats FM STEREO receivers, automatic off, (weak signal-in between station noise) silencing circuitry, so that you may receive & hear weak LOCAL-DISTANT FM stations. Antenna dimensions 24"W x 4.5"H&D. Operation 117VAC with power on-off, LED indicator switch. 75Ω coax output with 300Ω adapter. Operation 117VAC. Price \$19.95 ea. S&H \$3.50 PER ORDER (TO 5 LBS.) Send check or MO to: LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS, 2039 Civic Center Drive #176N, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030. CATALOG FREE. Call 702-642-0325.

3MW LASER. He-Ne and 110 volt power supply, with first surface optics for experiments included. Tested and guaranteed, \$35 postage paid. Jeff Christensen, 5701 24th Avenue So., Minneapolis, MN 55417.

THE NEW LazerMagic! The multicolored on black menu selects assortment of 2D, 3D patterns. Draw pictures, animation with over 8000 lines of new code. Uses printer port. Free demo disk. \$199.95 kit. \$239.95 assembled. Scanners not included. Digital Design, 406-563-7506.

VIDICON TUBES, Part Numbers 20PE14 and Hitachi 8823, limited number available, make offer. Alarm control communicator panels: Arrowhead Spartan 650, new in box, \$215. Used and tested Napco Magnum 800 panels \$75. 516-473-6235, leave message.

ELECTROHOME VIDEO DATA/GRAPHICS TELEVISION PROJECTORS WANTED: Will take projectors in any condition, not concerned about status of CRTs or lens. Looking for "ECP" models: 2100, 3100, 3101, 4100, 4101, 8000, 9000, 4000, 3000. Will pay cash. Please call 705-292-5509 or FAX 705-292-7970.

TV SERVICE: Earn \$\$\$ repairing Zenith televisions to component level, over 1000 models 1983-1993. Why change expensive modules? Buy this profit making symptom/curve manual and receive BONUS report, "Repair Shorted CRT's Fast" (eg: raster one color) \$89.95. Demo Sampler \$19.95. ZMEX, 807 Queen Palm Lane, Sarasota, FL 34243.

Satellite Television

Order Your **FREE** Catalog/Buyers Guide Today!



The World Supplier of Satellite T.V. Products. . . "Down To Earth Prices"



Satellite Analysis and Antenna Aiming Software

An extremely valuable tool for designing and installing TVRO's, tailored for ease of use by professionals and dealers as well as by technically orientated TVRO owners. Demonstrates how changing parameters such as dish size or LNB noise temperature affect picture quality. The program performs both TVRO system analysis and antenna aiming. The analysis subcomponent, is especially useful for predicting performance when viewing signals from a particularly weak satellite. The aiming subcomponent calculates azimuth and elevation angles and range to all satellites within "view" of a TVRO. The names and latitudes of all world-wide C and Ku-band broadcast satellites, presently in service or to be launched by 1995, are listed. The user simply enters TVRO site latitude and longitude.

5.25" disk \$49.95
3.5" disk \$49.95



SATELLITE SYSTEM DO-IT-YOURSELF INSTALLATION VIDEO

"Now You Can Watch It Being Done"

Install or "Tune up" your satellite system in no time flat with this professional video.

VHS or Beta (45 Min.) \$33.95



Pico dish Tuning Meter



Bulz-I-Tuning Meter Now with audio alert

TUNE YOUR DISH TO IT'S MAXIMUM!

Dish tuning meters are a must for the serious dealer or satellite system owner. Saves time, frustration and money. Use when installing a new system, moving your dish, re-alignment of a dish that has been moved by wind, frost heaves etc., gets you right on the satellite belt for the best possible pictures!

Pico meter (meter tuning) \$89.95
Bulz-I-IV meter (meter & audio alert) 154.95

New Powerful Satellites
= Smaller Dishes
Smaller Dish = Less \$\$\$

KU-BAND SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- 3ft Quality alum dish
- Pansat BR 1100 Receiver
- Polar tracking mount
- Polarity switching feed
- Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable
- Site data coordinate sheet

*Complete System
Only \$499

C-BAND SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- 7ft ORBITRON mesh dish
- uniden 4400 IRD
- Polar tracking mount and motorized arm
- Chaparral Polarity switching feed
- 25" Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable
- Optional Decoder module

*All you need to supply is ground pole to mount dish on. (3.5" O.D.)

*Complete System
Only \$859



LNBS
New Lower Temp's

Hemt Technology Commercial Grade

35° LNB C-band 4GHz	..... \$79
25° LNB " " "	..... 95
0.9db LNB Ku-band 12GHz	..... \$89
0.7db LNB " " "	..... 99
0.6db LNB " " "	..... 119

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Skyvision Inc.®

1016 Frontier Drive, Fergus Falls, MN 56537 - Toll Free 800-334-6455

Mail in coupon or call today for the SKYVISION Satellite TV Product Catalog/Buyers Guide Delivered free to your mail box in U.S. and its possessions.

☐ Send Free Domestic Satellite TV Products Catalog

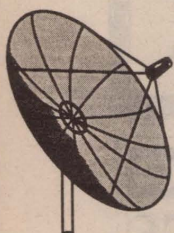
☐ Send International Satellite Catalog (For International Catalog add \$8.00 to cover S&H)

Name _____ Phone () _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Install A System, Upgrade & Repair Yourself And Save \$\$\$\$



MESH DISHES by ORBITRON

Quality Demonstrated by Performance

Orbitron antennas ("size for size") are known the world over for their superior reception and picture quality.

7ft dish & polar tracking mount	\$259
8.5ft " " "	319
10ft " " "	369
10ft H.D. " " "	449
12ft " " "	649

Call Toll Free 800-334-6455 International 1-218-739-5231 Fax 218-739-4879

SURVEILLANCE AND INVESTIGATION AIDS

SURREPTITIOUS SUPPLIES?

Surveillance, counter surveillance, audio surveillance, video surveillance, people trackers, covert entry equipment, night vision, cellular interception, untraceable phone calls, electronic trackers, the world's smallest video cameras and transmitters, encryption, scramblers, and devices to defeat both, aerial photos of anyplace, the MASTER list of information suppliers, specialized newsletters, OEM lock picks, thru wall listeners, reverse engineers, Spy Shops, alternate IDs, non-lethal weapons, program crackers, and much more.

Save hundreds, even thousands of dollars! Order directly from the original sources. For the first time Lee Lapin, author of *How To Get Anything On Anybody*, publishes his private list of suppliers from the world over. Locate impossible equipment—shop where the smart guys shop. **THE COVERT CATALOG** provides hundreds of addresses, sample pages, catalog prices and recommendations that will save you money on everything from break-in books to undetectable bugs. The latest and the best. Designed for PIs, cops, security folk and those with a need to know...

THE COVERT CATALOG, \$34.95. Hell, you'd spend that much on postage alone...

THE COVERT CATALOG



Discover Covert Catalog and how to get anything on anybody.

BOOK II HOW TO GET ANYTHING ON ANYBODY —LEE LAPIN

Best Bugs on a budget to super secret CIA fine wire kills. How the FBI sees thru walls to low cost starlight scopes. Electronic and mechanical trailing tricks, surveillance photography, intelligence kits. Cutting edge audio/video surveillance.

How To crack computers, bypass passwords, obtain unlisted phone numbers, intercept cellular calls, pagers, and faxes, trace and track anyone, surveillance proof any room, tap any phone, and more! Whew!

"Really scary stuff."—Charles Jaco, CNN.

"I'm not supposed to tell you this but we use your book to train agents."—A Federal Instructor, Quantico.

"I bought this book to show what bull these books are. I was sadly mistaken, here's a check for two more copies: one for my Chief of Detectives, one for my Chief of Homicide."—A major city police chief.

Order Today! \$38.50 postpaid.

BOOK II HOW TO GET ANYTHING ON ANYBODY —Lee Lapin



How to get anything on anybody.

HANDS ON ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE —A TECHNICAL REPORT

Design and placement of audio surveillance systems; cutting edge transmitters, receivers and integrated systems. Engineering and system design including mic placement and hardwiring tips, rf transmitters, gain antennas, wave propagation, placement engineering, repeaters, prefabricated transmitter-receiver systems, correct use of body wires, listening post set up, etc. Equipment tests, sources, and step by step instructions to maximize any intelligence gathering operation. \$22.95

HANDS ON COUNTERMEASURES —HOW TO PROTECT YOURSELF FROM ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Hands-on look at threat assessment and covert equipment discovery. An engineering text in layman's language including room and telephone weak points, bypass techniques, tap installation points, countermeasures gear breakdown; RF detectors, spec analyzers, time domain detectors, etc. \$22.95

OPEN ANYTHING KILLER KITS—WHY OVER BUY? NOBODY NEEDS 100 PICKS...

Kit A features 16 hand finished steel spring picks, assorted tension tools and extractors plus a collapsible CAR DOOR OPENER that assembles into a Slim Jim or Peg Leg style car popper, all in a shirt pocket sized real leather case; PLUS 6 Super Shims that click open virtually any spring live latch bolt in a few seconds... Special Introductory price \$109.50!
Kit B Everything in Kit A, plus a Lockpick Pickgun specifically designed for locksmiths and law enforcement agencies to quickly pick pin tumbler locks. \$164.95. **Gun alone** \$59.95



SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO: INTELLIGENCE INCORPORATED 2228 S EL CAMINO, #349C SAN MATEO, CA 94403

Include \$5 shipping. CA residents must include 8% tax.

ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-805-5544
(Nice order takers but they have no other information available.)
CATALOG \$5.
Visa and Mastercard accepted

INTELLIGENCE INCORPORATED

Write in 107 on Reader Service Card.

16MM, SUPER16 & 35mm ANIMATION. Record animation on film from PC. 16mm systems from \$2995. Info Avalon Systems, Inc., PO Box 1375, Concord, MA 01742 or phone 508-369-4233.

LASER DIODES! 3-500 MW, 670-1300 NM. new, tested units in original packaging. SASE for complete list. PO Box 2899, Kingston, NY 12401.

BACKUP VIDEO GAMES! That's right, backup your Super Nintendo, Sega Genesis, video games to 3.5" computer disk that can be bought at any computer store. Call anytime, leave message, 216-768-2738.

VIDEO COPYGUARD remover. Build it yourself and save. Uses only five 4000 series CMOS chips and other common parts. For a professionally drawn schematic and parts list, send \$10 to: Stan's Electronic Services, PO Box 369, Rescue, CA 95672.

SONY LDP-1000 Laser Video Disk players. \$75 each postage paid. Send check to William Miller, Box 201, Jasonville, IN 47438.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. JERROLD DPV and DPBB. PIONEERS, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top \$\$\$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

TUBE AUDIO COMPONENTS. US made. Free catalog. Sound Values, 185 North Yale, (Dept. NV), Columbus, OH 43222. 614-279-2383.

UNLIMITED QUANTITIES brand new CDs, rock, folk, gospel, blues, \$2.25 each, minimum 100, our selection. SASE for information. Arman, Box 785, Ormond Beach, FL 32175. 904-673-5576, FAX: 904-673-6560.

VIDEO STEREO AUDIO ROUTING SWITCHER WANTED: 16x16 video stereo audio routing switcher wanted. Will pay cash. Please call 705-292-5509 or FAX 705-292-7970.

OMNICON 3000 Image Analysis System, fast spectral scanner terminal, rack mount computer system camera & more \$1,000. Mike's Surplus Stuff, 800-769-7977 9pm-midnight.

CD CHANGER WANTED: Large capacity compact disc changer. Example: NSM-CD-3101, CD-2101, Pioneer CAC-V3000, CAC-V3200, CAC-V180M, LC-V200, Denon DN-1200F, Sony CDP-CX100, CDK-3600 or any broadcast units. Will pay cash. Please call 705-292-5509 or FAX 705-292-7970.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 602-428-4073. VISA/MC.

HIGH POWER LASER DIODE module projects 5-6mw. visible red dot on target 300 yds. away! Laser diode; lens; and power supply are mounted within a 1.5" long by .625" od black anodized precision housing. Operates on 6-12 volts DC. Just clip onto any 9 volt battery and it's ready to go! Priced qty. (1-4) @ \$50 ea., qty. (5-10) @ \$45 ea. postpaid. Send check or MO to: Karl Gedeon, POB 2336, Stanford, CA 94309.

JADE PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. Box 368
E. HAMPSHIRE, NH 03826
603-329-6995 9AM-9 PM
FAX 603-329-4499

PUTTING THE AMATEUR BACK IN RADIO

FUN-KIT LINE

NEW! LADDER-LINE MULTIBAND ANTENNA KIT

CHOOSE 80 OR 40 METERS AND CUT FOR THREE OF THE FOLLOWING: 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, OR 10M. PURCHASE COAX OR TWIN-LEAD FEED LINE SEPARATELY.
AN-06 80 M. \$79.95
AN-06 40 M. \$49.95

TWIN-LEAD LADDER-LINE 2 M J-POLE ANTENNA

JADE-POLE 2 METER ANTENNA GREAT FOR THOSE W/O SPACE. ONLY 60 IN. (1.5M). RUGGED CONSTRUCTION. COMES WITH STANDARD SO-239 COAX CONNECTOR. NEEDS NO ASSEMBLY! ROLLS UP FOR TRAVEL: TAKE IT ON YOUR NEXT TRIP. **AN-03 JADE-POLE** \$14.95
AN-04 JADE-POLE KIT 144 MHz OR 220 MHz. \$8.95

TWIN-LEAD MARCONI ANTENNAS

EASY TO ASSEMBLE. TRIM TO LENGTH & ADD COAX. HALF THE SIZE OF A DIPOLE. NEEDS NO TUNER. MAX. PWR: 700 W./ 50 Ω.
AN-01 160 METER ANTENNA \$39.95
AN-02 80 METER ANTENNA \$34.95

LEAD-ACID/GEL-GEL BATTERY CHARGER KITS

BC-01 BATTERY CHARGER KIT. Uses the UC3906 I.C. CONT. DUTY. KEEPS BATTERY CHARGED. HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS: PCB MOUNTED PWR XFORMER, EMI LINE FILTER, AMMETER, ENCLOSURE AND ASSEMBLY MANUAL. FOR 12V BATTERY (BULK RATE 1A). PROGRAM FOR OTHER VOLTAGES. 110/220 VAC, 50/60 HZ. \$79.95
BC-02 BC01 LESS ENCLOSURE, EMI FILTER & METER. \$39.95
BC-03 BC02 LESS XFORMER. NEEDS 16-21 VAC 50/60 HZ @ 1.2 A. \$29.95

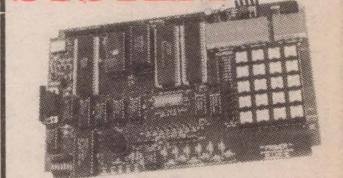
EK-01, EXPERIMENTER'S KIT DESIGNED FOR RADIO EXPERIMENTATION. INCL. PCB, NE5022AN, MC1496, LM386, 7.5 X 8.5 X 3.5 ENCLOSURE, HARDWARE & MANUAL. \$39.95

10-00001 EXPERIMENTER'S PCB \$12.95
31-00001 ENCLOSURE 7.5 X 8.5 X 3.5" (W/ ASSY MANUAL) \$33.95
45-00001 NE5022AN MIXER OSCILLATOR \$2.00 EA OR \$5.00
45-00002 UC3906 BATTERY CHARGER CHIP \$7.00
45-00004 NE6024AN IF-LM-PHASE DETECTOR \$5.00
45-00005 8044ABM CURTIS KEYER CHIP \$17.95
APPLICATION NOTES FOR 8044ABM \$1.00
45-10001 LM338K POS. V. REG. 5A, 1.5-33 V. \$10.50
45-10002 LM338K POS. V. REG. 3A, 1.5-33 V. \$8.20
45-10003 MC34231P OVERVOLTAGE SENSE CHIP \$3.00
45-20001 LM386 AUDIO AMPLIFIER \$5.00
MC-00003 DOG-BONE INSULATORS \$5.65

VISA, MASTERCARD, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ACCEPTED
LEASER COST: \$1800 FOR 1ST 1100; 1100 FOR EA. ADPT. 1100; 700 MIN. ORDER

Write in 105 on Reader Service Card.

THE BEST 8085 MICRO PROCESSOR TRAINING SYSTEM



No other training system we know of comes close to matching the PRIMER's features at this low price. The PRIMER teaches more and is easier to use than other comparably priced trainers. The over 100 page Self Instruction manual takes you from binary number systems, to processing interrupts, to interfacing temperature sensors. The 8085 based PRIMER TRAINER comes complete with Monitor Operating System software, digital I/O, A/D, D/A, timer, speaker, display and keypad. Learn how to program and interface at the machine level with the PRIMER TRAINER. Start programming with machine language, then move on to Assembler, and then continue on with multitasking BASIC or Forth compilers. Ideally suited for beginners as well as advanced high-level programmers and engineers.

The PRIMER is \$119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER assembled & tested by EMAC is \$169.95. Order now and receive a free power supply when you mention this add. Please add \$5.00 for shipping.

EMAC, inc.
618-529-4525 FAX: 618-457-0110
P.O. BOX 2042
CARBONDALE, IL 62902

Write in 104 on Reader Service Card.

BACKYARD COMPUTER SERVICES SPRING SPECIALS FOR ORDERS OR INFORMATION CALL (510) 689-3733

486SX25 MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEM
4 MEGS RAM, 170 H/D,
.28 SVGA MONITOR, 4 CDS,
PLUS MORE
\$1725.25

486DX33 MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEM
SAME AS ABOVE, EXCEPT:
2 SPEED CD ROM
\$1995.00

ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH A ONE YEAR WARRANTY. ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST CRT FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS AVAILABLE

486SLC33 MOTHERBOARD W/CPU
\$109.00

486DLC40 W/CPU & M/CO
\$195.50

VL BUS 486SX/DX MB W/O CPU
\$106.50

.39 MONITOR VGA \$199.00

.28 MONITOR SVGA \$230.00

.28 MONITOR SVGA N/I \$265.00

15" SVGA 1280X1024 N/I \$365.00

Bare Bones Systems Available.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE.

Write in 106 on Reader Service Card.

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL *SINCE* 1984 TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS



WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS' BUSINESS
IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED

1 • 800 • 847 • 3773

VEGA ONE ORDERS ALSO ACCEPTED



1 • 800 • 525 • 0428 P.M. SALES

FACTORY FRESH 90 DAY + GUARANTEE

JERROLD SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA PIONEER OAK HAMLIN

PRICES EFFECTIVE MAY 1993

	PAN	COMBO		PAN	COMBO
GEN. INST.			SCI.ATL.		
NEW SB3	\$50.00	\$110.00	8500 to	\$55.00	\$120.00
TRI BI	\$65.00	\$125.00	8569		
FAST TRI BI	\$90.00	\$150.00	8570 to		\$175.00
HAMLIN			8580		
MLD	\$50.00	\$110.00			
OAK			NO ZENITH		
N12VS	\$50.00	\$110.00	NO BASE BAND BB		
PIONEER			ORDERS CALLED IN BY 1:00		
BA5135	\$75.00	\$135.00	SHIPPED SAME DAY		
BA1200	\$75.00	\$135.00	\$15.00 Shipping		
BA6110	\$130.00	\$190.00			
BA6150		\$175.00			



Nuts & Volts April Special
SSA86 \$160.00

GIVE TELEVIEW TONY A CALL TODAY

1-702-253-1852 • FAX 1-702-253-1854
P.O. BOX 71465 • LAS VEGAS, NV 89170-1465

NO PERSONAL CHECKS
U.P.S. INSURED

NO NEVADA SALES
HOURS: M-F 9-4 PST

WAIVER

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service, this unit is only to be used as an extra unit.

1. **WARNING:** The ownership of a cable decoder DOES NOT give the owners of the decoder the right to decode or view premium cable channels without AUTHORIZATION from their cable company.
2. **AUTHORIZATION:** In general terms, proof of payment to a cable company for viewing their premium channels is AUTHORIZATION. I, the undersigned, understand paragraphs 1 and 2 above and agree that: **AS A USER:** I will not use any cable products purchased from Teleview Distributors by my self or my company, for the purpose of decoding or viewing unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company. **AS A SELLER:** I will not sell, trade, give or dispose of any goods I have purchased from Teleview Distributors to any third party or customer to whom I know, believe or suspect of using said goods for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company. **AS AN ADVERTISER:** I agree I will not advertise, tell or communicate to anyone in any manner, that products I have purchased from Teleview Distributors can be, should be or are intended to be used for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

Signature _____

Date _____



PLEASE FOR ORDERS ONLY

1-800-742-2567

P.O. BOX 538

BENSENVILLE, IL 60106

Call 708 • 616-8050 OR Fax 708 • 616-8094

*** SSA-86-1 pc. (Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer)...\$170.00**

Starbase SB3\$50.00
 ED + (TVT-3G).....70.00
 Scientific Atlanta SA-3B60.00
 SSA + (8580)110.00
 Pioneer Mod (6100).....135.00
 Pioneer +75.00
 Oak N12.....50.00
 Hamlin MLD 120050.00
 * FTB 312 (DPV 7212)90.00
 86 Ch Converter w/Remote65.00

85 Ch Converter w/Remote & Volume\$ 95.00
 SB3 Combo110.00
 ED + Combo130.00
 SA-3B Combo125.00
 SSA + Combo (8580)165.00
 * FTB 312 Combo150.00
 Pioneer MOD Combo (6100)180.00
 Pioneer Combo135.00
 Oak N12 Combo110.00
 Hamlin MLD 1200 Combo110.00

***CHECK OUT OUR NEW PRICES BRAND NEW**

For Orders ONLY: • 1-800-742-2567

Hours: Mon. - Fri. 8-7 CST Sat. 9 - 2 CST

**GOOD GUYS
WEAR
WHITE HATS**

QTY.	ITEM	OUTPUT CHANNEL	PRICE EACH	TOTAL PRICE
			SUBTOTAL	
			HANDLING ADD 5%	
			SHIPPING ADD \$5.00 PER UNIT	
			TOTAL	

**SHIPPING CHARGES + HANDLING CHARGES NON-REFUNDABLE
 NO PERSONAL CHECKS — NO ILLINOIS SALES
 Cashier's Check • Money Order • COD • VISA • MC**

VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐

PLEASE PRINT

CARD #

EXP. DATE

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____
 Zip _____ Phone No. () _____

It is not the intent of Greenleaf Electronics to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SENT BACK TO INSURE GUARANTEE

WAIVER

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service, this unit is only to be used as an extra unit.

1. WARNING: The ownership of a cable decoder DOES NOT give the owners of the decoder the right to decode or view premium cable channels without AUTHORIZATION from their cable company.

2. AUTHORIZATION: In general terms, proof of payment to a cable company for viewing their premium channels is AUTHORIZATION.

I, the undersigned, understand paragraphs 1 and 2 above and agree that:

AS A USER: I will not use any cable products purchased from Greenleaf by myself or my company, for the purpose of decoding or viewing unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

AS A SELLER: I will not sell, trade, give or dispose of any goods I have purchased from Greenleaf to any third party or customer to whom I know, believe or suspect of using said goods for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

AS AN ADVERTISER: I agree I will not advertise, tell or communicate to anyone in any manner, that products I have purchased from Greenleaf can be, should be or are intended to be used for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

CD'S AT FACTORY DIRECT PRICING!!!

NEC TRIPLE SPIN \$485	IRON HELIX \$65	MITSUMI DBL SPIN \$209
PRO- PHONE \$109	MADDOG McREE \$38	PHONE DISC \$53
		NIGHT OWL VER 11 \$35

DEALERS WELCOME

OVER 1000 CD TITLES IN STOCK • CALL FOR COMPLETE LISTING

J-N-J COMPUTERS

(803) 566-0091 (803) 554-9669
PHONE FAX

Write in 103 on Reader Service Card.

#100 AUDIO — VIDEO — LASERS cont.

AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, 100-500 WRMS/CH. Completely assembled and tested from only \$188 to \$223 each. Satisfaction guaranteed. Call Electronics Hospital for free product literature. 407-952-3838.

SUPER SKETCH video graphics drawing board, with plug-in module and starter kit. Can be saved on disk manual, for Atari system. New, sell \$15 each, or \$100 for box of 12. Credit cards, COD accepted. ISE, PO Box 750, Olmito, TX 78575-0750. Ph: 210-350-5555, FAX: 210-350-5574.

STANDARDS CONVERTER. Multi-system digital video converter. NTSC 3.58, PAL, SECAM to NTSC 3.58, NTSC 4.43, PAL. Unique new product. Use with VHS VCRs. No TBCs needed. Quality similar to Panasonic AGW1. Call for info, 305-969-8487 FAX/Phone.

VHS-VCR Repair Solutions Sets I through IX. Each contains 150 symptoms and cures, cross reference chart, free assistance, \$19.95 each, all nine \$39.95 plus \$3 shipping. Visa/MC. Eagle Electronics, Box C, 52053 Locks Lane, Granger, IN 46530.

SUBSCRIBE TO NUTS & VOLTS.
CALL 1-800-783-4624
AND USE YOUR VISA/MC.

ELECTROHOME "ACON" AUTO CONVERGENCE KIT WANTED: Model 38-800800-A1. For Electrohome "ECP" video data/graphics television projectors. Will pay cash. Please call 705-292-5509 or FAX 705-292-7970.

CABLE TV

110

DX ANTENNA, DIR-647 satellite receiver with Videocipher II descrambler module, like-new condition, \$900. Two Microdyne model 1000-TVM Ch. 9 TV Modulators, \$200 each. Call Pat, Alaska-Omega Electronics, 907-474-8958.

NEW CONVERTERS, Scientific Atlanta 8580 and 8590 with remote (10) \$175 each, 8600 \$190 each. Available soon Pioneer 6100, 6300, 6700 series, Jerrold DPV and DPBB, Tocom 5503 and 5507. All units factory new unmodified. FAX: 602-749-4147.

CBTV DOCTOR. STOP the BULLET and ID SIGNALS in cable lines. Order your set now. Send \$20 to R.R. ENTERPRISES, PO BOX 3532, Easton, PA 18043-3532.

TOCOM HELP AVAILABLE. If your 5503 or 5507 converter has been frozen by disruptive signals we can help! Descrambler chips and schematics also available. CTV WORKS, 215-382-5404 after 6 pm.

J&D ELECTRONICS

We carry most test kits and chips (and some hard to find programs), and audio test kits.

One Piece Units

Jerrold DPV 5 & 7
Jerrold BB
Zenith 1600
SA 8580, 8590 & 8600
Pioneer 5135 & 6110

BUYING CABLE EQUIPMENT

TOP \$ PAID

Pans

Pioneer — Green
TBD — Pink
TVT — Gold
SA-3, SA-DF, SAM-80
Coming Soon: 8590 compatible

FREE GROUND SHIPPING
2-3 UNITS
90-DAY GUARANTEE, ALL EQUIPMENT

Wholesale Prices — Dealers Only

1-800-851-9085 10:00 — 7:00
EASTERN

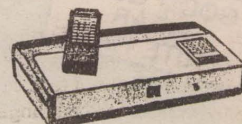
UNIVERSAL BASEBAND Impulse 7000 DPBB-7XXX channel 3 (compatible all BB mode). Have make & model number ready. \$250 each, minimum 10 units. No NY sales! 212-978-3535.

SATELLITE/CABLE Descrambling Secrets. Send \$3 for catalog. Communications Engineering, 76 Boulevard F, Hudson Falls, NY 12839.

NEW LOWER prices on test chips. Starcom Seven three wire \$24 (20V8 version), Starcom Six \$10, Tocom one wire mapping chip \$12, Zenith ZZ chip \$7.50, and Scientific Atlanta chips for 8570, 8580, 8590, or 8600 \$28 each. The Scientific Atlanta chips are for the 40 pin processors. We are currently working on a new improved version of the spider boards for the Scientific Atlanta's. They will operate in more than one mode. You must mention NUTS and VOLTS to get these prices. All prices are for one piece, remember to add shipping charges, 2nd day air \$11, plus \$5 COD charge. Master files on all the above are for sale at \$250 each. The master files for the spider Scientific Atlanta are NOT for sale. Lost your master for a PAL, GAL, or microprocessor? We can help. For a free catalog or to place an order call 703-764-5361 or write to: E.S., 5765-F Burke Centre Pkwy., Suite 317, Burke, VA 22015.

WANTED TO buy: current models Pioneer 5000 and 6000 series, Tocom 5503VIP 5507. SA 8500-321, 8550, 8570, 8580, etc. Jerrold DBBB 7312, PR2OC, 7322P, DPV 5 212, 210 R3, etc. Call or fax. 718-262-0900, FAX 718-657-4015.

CABLE CONVERTERS and remotes. Panasonic 145-99 ch., Hamlin CR6800 83 ch., CR5 & 6000 64 ch., Jerrold 400 & 450 69 ch., Regal 83 ch., Bench tested, like new, no decoders, only the best converters. Five \$45, Ten \$42. Call today, 914-351-2742.



OAK RTC56, (RARE CHANNEL 2 OUTPUT MODEL). Refurbished converter with remote control, ideal second converter for recording, monitoring, etc. while viewing other TV Channels/VCR. Price \$69.95, includes S&H UPS, Continental USA. Send check or MO to **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS**, 2039 Civic Center Drive #176N, N. Las Vegas, NV 89030. CATALOG FREE. Call 702-642-0325.

"DESCRAMBLER SCHEMATICS REVEALED." A powerful guide to descrambling schemes. \$10. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

HOW CAN YOU KEEP KIDS FROM SITTING TOO CLOSE TO THE TV???

- SPREAD BROKEN GLASS IN FRONT OF THE TV
- CHAIN A VICIOUS DOG NEAR THE TV
- USE A VISION MATE AND RELAX

The **Vision Mate** is the correct answer because the dog might sit on the glass and bite you instead! Seriously, the Vision Mate is an infrared distance monitor that automatically cuts the incoming TV signal off when a viewer sits too close to the TV screen.

*** HOW IT WORKS ***

The Vision Mate connects between the antenna and your TV set. It has adjustable controls for both distance and time lag before signal cutoff. Say you want your kids to stay 6 feet from the screen and you want a 10 second delay before the TV screen goes blank...No problem, just make the simple adjustments.

Vision Mate works with any incoming signal whether it's from an outdoor antenna, cable, video game or VCR, and it won't interfere with your VCR when it's recording programs.



\$49.95 plus S&H

(Ill res add tax)

(708) 848-4210



MDM RADIO, LTD. 7112 ROOSEVELT RD OAK PARK, IL 60304

QSO Tutor

Study Aid for the Amateur Radio Exams

The new "No-Code Technician" licence is now available. You can become an amateur operator with VHF and UHF voice privileges without passing a Morse Code test. All you need to pass the exam is included in our No-Code Package. You can be a ham easily and quickly. "Great Programs - I passed the advanced and extra licenses both in one morning! After 12 years as a general. The sample test portion really got me going! See you in the pits!"

WB9YJF

"As far as I am concerned, there is nothing like the QSO Tutor program. I have tried another and believe me, there is no comparison!"

KAZBIE

"The most advanced program I've tried... Graphics are extraordinary... This program should be your first consideration."

Gordon West - Worldradio

"Do I recommend the QSO Tutor? Heavily, yes! It really motivated me and it's a great way to test my progress. The learning is a natural by-product of the fun I am having."

Jim Ball - 73 Magazine Review

Also Available: QSO Comptroller® \$99.95

The ultimate companion for controlling late model Kenwood rigs.

- Full mouse driven graphical user interface.
- Controls all functions of TS-950, 940, 850, 811, 711, 450, 440 and 140.
- Includes integrated logging, custom scanning, extended memories with annotation, real time S & multi-meters on screen, GMT, in/out-of band conditions by license class, and much more.
- Available for Macintoshes and IBM compatible (EGA or VGA only)

\$29.95 per class for Novice thru Extra and Commercial Radar

\$39.95 per class for No-Code Tech (Novice and Tech. programs) and Commercial Radiotelephone

1 800 483-3973

(1 800 GUD DX 73)

Ordering info only please!

PA residents add 6%. Price includes shipping.

QSO Software

Specialist in Software for the Micro by WB9B

208 Partridge Way
Kennett Square, PA 19348
610-347-2109 (Voice or FAX)

Build a Voltage Meter

by Fred Blechman

This article covers four different voltage monitors, describing one in detail. These expanded scale voltmeters use different colored light-emitting diodes arranged in a vertical layout to show voltage steps above and below the desired voltage.

The schematic, basic theory of operation, and a complete parts listing, are provided for the 12-volt DC monitor, with information on the modifications for other voltage ranges. All the parts and a printed circuit board are available as a kit, or you can order just the printed circuit board. An optional pre-drilled cabinet is also available.

You can build this project with parts you might already have available, or you can obtain the parts from various suppliers that advertise in *Nuts & Volts*.

If you tinker at all with electricity or electronics, at home or for your car, you certainly have had occasion to measure voltages. It's simple enough to use a multimeter for this purpose if all you want is a spot check of a voltage at a particular time. But what if you want to monitor a changing voltage? And what if that voltage is only changing a relatively small amount from its normal voltage?

It can be expensive to dedicate a multimeter, which has many functions and ranges, to just monitor a specific circuit voltage. Furthermore, since multimeters invariably begin at a zero reading, it's hard to spot small variations within its broad range. This is when "expanded scale" meters are used.

The four "Voltage Monitors" described in this article have a number of advantages: they are small and inexpensive; they are designed to show voltage variations in relatively small

steps within a specific voltage range; you don't need to interpret a meter needle or numbers since they use light-emitting diodes (LEDs) of different colors to indicate normal, caution, and abnormal voltages.

If you want to closely monitor typical battery or circuit voltage, for example, the 5-volt and 8-volt versions of this design will monitor within .25 volts of the center voltage. These would be particularly useful for checking rechargeable batteries under load when used in radio-controlled model race cars and model airplanes, where minimum operating voltage must be maintained to prevent loss of control.

The 12-volt version can be built to monitor in 1-volt, .5-volt or .25-volt steps around the center 12-volt reading. This is particularly useful for monitoring car battery and voltage regulator performance.

The 110-volt AC version is used to monitor normal house voltage in approximately 5-volt variations centered on 118-volts. This can be used to monitor a home emergency AC generator, or the AC generator in a motor home. It can also indicate sagging home voltage during "brown-outs" to allow you to shut off computers or other equipment that might be adversely affected.

Circuit Operation

The schematic for the 12-volt direct current "12VDC Voltage Monitor" is shown in Figure 1. Figure 2 shows the component changes for operation at 5VDC, 8VDC and 110VAC.

The 12VDC circuitry, as shown in Figure 1, will be described in detail. The theory of operation is the same for the other units, although most voltages are different. As an indication of the similarity of all the units, the SAME printed circuit board, shown in Figure 3, may be used! The parts layout,

Figure 4, is also the same for all units, except that a jumper is used in place of D10 for the 5VDC unit, which does not use D10.

Looking at Figure 1, you'll see that we have seven LEDs arranged in a vertical line, each controlled ON or OFF by an operational amplifier (op-amp). Each of the op-amps is a section of either integrated circuit U1 or U2, LM324 quad op-amp integrated circuits (ICs).

The LEDs at the very top and bottom are red to indicate range limits. The next LEDs are yellow to indicate caution. The three center LEDs are green to indicate normal voltage. It is important to understand that the LEDs begin lighting at the bottom (LOW voltage) and keep lighting upward as the voltage increases to the top (HIGH), somewhat like a vertical bar graph. Of course, the unit may also be physically mounted horizontally, so the lighted LEDs progress conventionally from left to right instead of bottom to top.

To explain circuit operation, it is necessary to make a few assumptions. For example, assume the unit has been built for 1-volt steps, as shown in the chart with Figure 1. This means R1 is 2200 ohms (2.2K) and R15 is 680 ohms. All other values are as shown in the schematic. Also assume exactly 12 volts DC is connected to the input terminals, polarity as shown.

The input voltage follows several paths. The most direct path is to power the two ICs at pin 4 of each, with pin 11 of each grounded. This is the power to light the LEDs, as you'll see later.

A second path for the input voltage is through current-limiting resistor R18 and forward-biased signal diodes D8 and D9 to ground. These diodes are biased in the forward direction and have a characteristic approximate .7-volt drop each, so the total voltage drop across the two

diodes is about 1.4-volts. This acts as a voltage regulator for the resistor "ladder" consisting of R12, R10, R8, R6, R4, R2, and R1. In other words, the voltage at the junction of R18 and R12 is held at 1.4-volts regardless of the input voltage.

This also means that the voltage, which "divides" at each resistor ladder junction, is constant. Therefore, each junction becomes a reference voltage for its associated op-amp. This will become clearer later on with an actual example calculation.

Yet another input voltage path is through reverse-biased zener diode D10, R17, R16, and R15 to circuit ground. At any input voltage greater than the zener value — in this case, 7.5-volts — current flows through the zener and its series components to ground. The zener diode effectively maintains a constant 7.5-volt drop regardless of input voltage. This means that at the junction of D10 and R17 the voltage will be the input voltage minus 7.5-volts. This will also become clear with an example calculation.

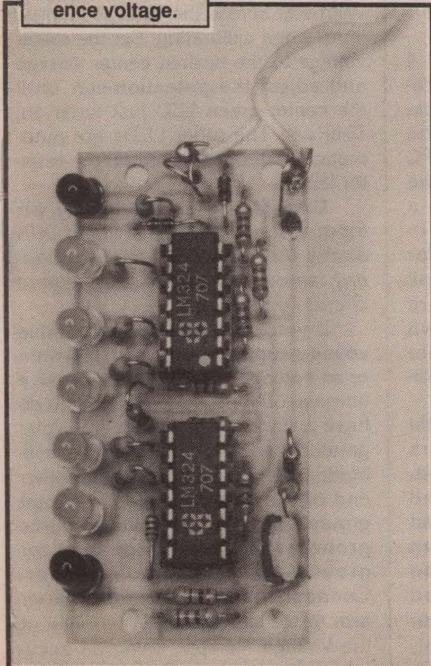
The op-amps, also commonly called "differential amplifiers," can be used in many ways, but most commonly are used as analog (signal) amplifiers. In this circuit, however, the op-amps are used as "comparators." Each op-amp has a plus and a minus terminal. As long as the positive terminal has a lower voltage than the minus terminal, there is no output. However, when the plus terminal voltage exceeds the minus terminal voltage, positive voltage appears at the output. As shown in Figure 1, the output of each op-amp goes through a resistor and LED to ground. Each resistor keeps its series LED from "avalanching" and exceeding its allowable current.

Let's do some actual calculations to explain how this all works together. With the assumed 12-volts DC at the input to the circuit, the

Four expanded-scale voltmeters can be made from the same basic design: 5VDC, 8VDC, 12VDC, and 110VAC.



Two quad op-amp ICs drive seven LEDs based on a resistor ladder with a set reference voltage.



junction of R18 and R12 is held at 1.4-volts by diodes D8 and D9. At the junction of each of the ladder resistors, a specific voltage appears based on a simple "voltage divider" calculation — a ratio of resistances.

To calculate the voltage at any point on the ladder, first determine the total resistance from the junction of R18 and R12 to ground. Then divide that into the total resistance from the desired ladder point to ground. Then multiply by the 1.4-volt ladder reference voltage.

For example, to calculate the voltage at the top of R6, add the values of R12 to ground, a total of 8.2K. Now add the total of R6, R4, R2, and R1 — a total of 5.2K. Divide 5.2 by 8.2 and you get .634. Now multiply by 1.4, and the voltage at the top of R6 calculates out to .888-volts. This is the reference voltage at the minus terminal of op-amp U2d. Since the divider ratios are lower at the junctions lower on the ladder, each of the op-amps below U2d on the schematic have lower reference voltages.

Now look at the voltage division between zener diode D10 and ground. Assume the R16 potentiometer is set exactly at center, which would be 500 ohms, and calculate the voltage at this point (the wiper arm), since this is the voltage that appears at the positive terminal of ALL the op-amps. The total resistance of R17, R16, and R15 is

4300+1000+680, or 5980 ohms. The resistance from the potentiometer wiper arm to ground is 500+680, or 1180 ohms. The ratio is 1180 divided by 5980, or .19732. The assumed 12-volt input voltage is dropped 7.5-volts by D10, so the voltage at the top of R17 is 12 minus 7.5, or 4.5-volts. Multiply .19732 by 4.5 and you get .888-volts, the voltage applied to the positive terminal of U2d — and the same as the voltage at the negative terminal, calculated in the previous paragraph.

Since the voltage on the positive terminal of the op-amp is now equal to the negative terminal, a slight increase in the 12VDC input causes voltage to appear on the output of U2d, turning on LED D4 through R9. Since LEDs D1, D2, and D3 are "lower" on the divider ladder, and therefore have lower reference voltages, they are already turned on.

As the input voltage increases above 12-volts, the voltage at the positive terminal of U2a increases until it reaches the fixed reference negative terminal voltage, at which time LED D5 lights — and so on, until at 15-volts input D7 lights.

The chart of Figure 1 shows the values to substitute for R1 and R15 to have the 12VDC Voltage Monitor LEDs light in .5-volt or .25-volt steps instead of 1-volt steps.

That's the theory. However, in the real world, it's not quite that sim-

ple. For one thing, the 5% resistor tolerances create some inaccuracy. Furthermore, the nominal resistor values are standard values, not special calculated values. To some degree, you can set potentiometer R16 to at least get the center LED, D4, to turn on at the center voltage, but the other LEDs will not necessarily turn on at the exact "steps" intended.

Also, silicon diodes don't all have exactly the same forward bias voltage drop, and zener diodes have tolerances, so the voltages created at the anodes of D10 and D8 are probably not exact, and vary with temperature, humidity, and possibly even the phases of the moon! My point is that this is not intended to be an accurate laboratory instrument, but is excellent as a guide to approximate voltages within its range.

Construction

Fortunately, these Voltage Monitors are not sensitive to your understanding, or lack of understanding, the theory of operation. A single printed circuit (PC) board

(Figure 3) will accommodate all four versions — 5VDC, 8VDC, 12VDC, and 110VAC. All you need to do is decide in advance which version you want to build, and select the components from the charts in Figure 1 and Figure 2.

Figure 4 shows the placement of the parts if you use the specified PC board. With the exception of a jumper used in place of D10 for the 5VDC unit, all components are placed as shown — and all require the jumper to the right of U2.

You can build these monitors using any insulated or perforated board, or you can make your own PC board using Figure 3. Lead lengths or position are not critical, since this design

CHANGES FOR OTHER VOLTAGES...

5VDC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> REPLACE ALL 470-OHM RESISTORS WITH 330-OHM R1=18K R15=1.5K OMIT D10 ZENER DIODE .25-VOLT STEPS
8VDC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> REPLACE ALL 470-OHM RESISTORS WITH 330-OHM R1=18K R15=1.5K USE 5.1-VOLT ZENER (1N4733) .25-VOLT STEPS
110VAC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> REPLACE ALL 470-OHM RESISTORS WITH 330-OHM R1=8.2K R15=680-OHMS USE 5.1-VOLT ZENER (1N4733) APPROXIMATELY 5-VOLT STEPS

FIGURE 2 — Other Voltages

does not operate at radio frequency.

In assembly, be particularly cautious of the orientation of the ICs, diodes, and LEDs. If using the PC board, the ICs should be placed with the notch on the left; the diodes with the banded cathode as shown; and the LEDs with the flat spot on their base to the right. And don't use too hot a soldering iron, or one with a large point; a 30-watt iron with a 1/8-inch diameter tip shaped to a point or wedge is best.

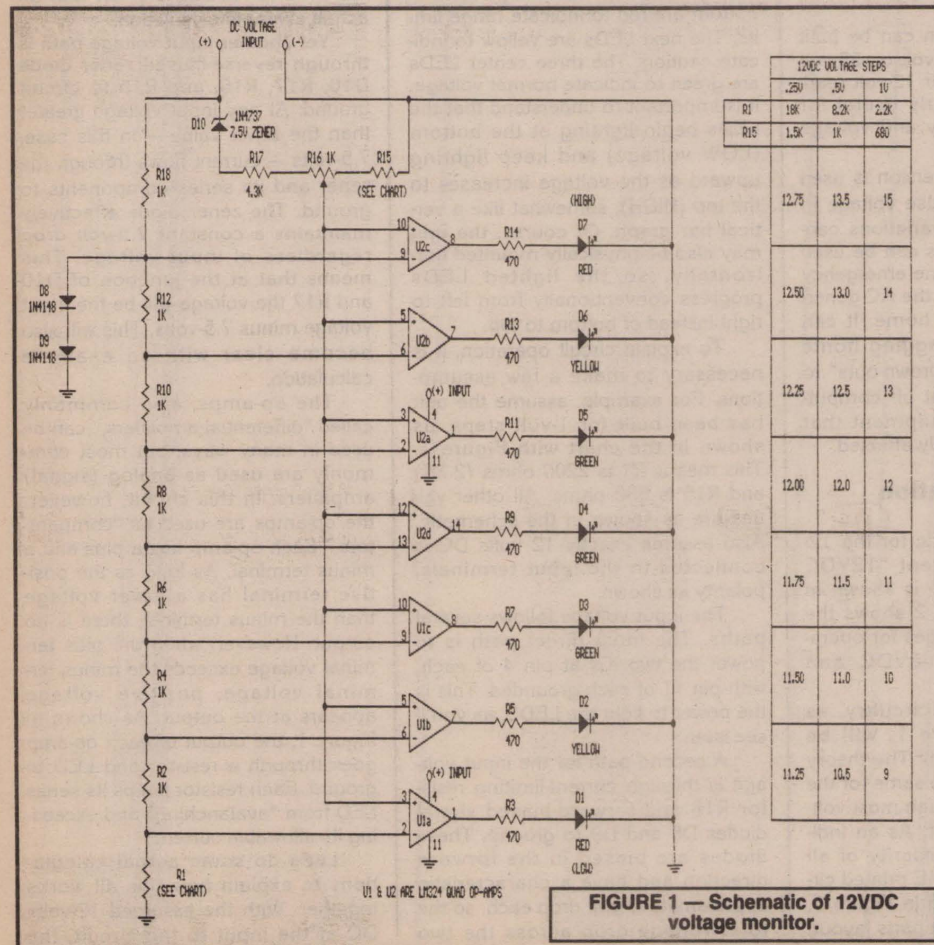
A cigarette lighter plug is included with the 5/8/12VDC kit offered. This makes it convenient to use the 12VDC unit for automobile use.

Calibration and Operation

The Voltage Monitor circuit includes a miniature potentiometer (R16) to allow you to set the center green LED to the nominal voltage to be monitored. The calibration is easy if you have a variable voltage supply. For best accuracy, connect a digital voltmeter across the Voltage Monitor input when calibrating. Set the meter voltage to the desired center voltage and adjust the potentiometer until the center green LED just turns on. That's it! The other LEDs are automatically stepped based on the resistor ladder.

CAUTION: Don't apply an input voltage more than about 30% above the high LED voltage reading, since this might harm some circuit components.

If you don't have an adjustable voltage supply, connect a 100-ohm or so potentiometer from the positive terminal of the voltage source you do have (which must be several volts greater than the desired center calibration point) and connect the other end of the potentiometer to circuit ground. Be sure the voltage source ground and the Voltage Monitor ground are connected together. Connect the potentiometer wiper arm to the positive input terminal of the Voltage Monitor. Using an accurate voltmeter, set the wiper of the



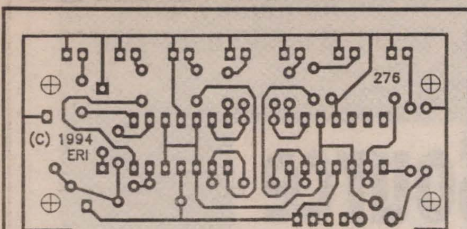


FIGURE 3 — Printed circuit board layout for all four versions of Voltage Monitors.

potentiometer to the desired center Voltage Monitor voltage and adjust R16 until the center LED just turns on.

The AC unit uses a wall transformer that delivers about 9-volts DC from a 118-volt AC source when operating. Most DC wall transformers (including the one supplied with the 110VAC kit) are not regulated, and their output voltage drops as more current is supplied. To calibrate the 110VAC unit, plug in the wall transformer, measure the AC voltage with an accurate AC voltmeter, and set R17 so the appropriate LEDs light.

In operation, just connect the Voltage Monitor terminals to the voltage being measured, observing input polarity for the DC units. If you are using the 12VDC unit, the cigarette lighter plug should be wired with the polarity of the car — usually the center terminal on the plug is "hot" (positive voltage).

The most common usage of the 12VDC unit is to monitor car battery voltage. When the car is at rest, probably all the LEDs up to the second green LED will be lighted. As you start the car, these will go out, leaving the yellow and red LEDs, or just the red LED, lighted. This is because starting the engine temporarily lowers the battery voltage. As soon as the car starts, the generator or alternator and charging regulator become active, and the lights move up scale. When idling, all three green lights should be lighted. If the top red light comes on at idle, either your regulator is set too high, or your Voltage Monitor is not properly calibrated.

Remember, although the Voltage Monitor can alert you to a problem, this is not a laboratory instrument, and car voltages can vary with load, especially when idling.

Troubleshooting the Voltage Monitor

The four most common problems with do-it-yourself projects are parts put in the wrong place, polarity sensitive parts installed backwards, poor solder joints, and solder bridges. Check to see that all the parts are

installed as shown in Figure 4, and that you haven't omitted the jumper to the right of U2 (and the jumper that replaces D10 for the 5VDC unit). Make sure the diodes have the banded ends (cathodes) as shown, and that the notched end of each IC is on the left. The flat part of the base of each LED should be on the right side.

Solder joints are best checked with a magnifying glass. Any solder joint that looks grainy rather than shiny is suspect, and may be worth touching again with a hot soldering iron. Be sure solder hasn't jumped across points that should not be connected together. The PC board layout shows all the connections.

Packaging

A custom-drilled black plastic cabinet is available (see the Parts List). This has pre-drilled holes for each of the LEDs. If you use this case, make sure when assembling the project that the LEDs are placed high enough above the board to fit through the holes.

Labelling the LED voltages is up to you. I made a paper label using a desktop publishing program with my computer and laser printer, punched holes for the LEDs to poke through, and then rubber cemented it to the top of the custom cabinet, as shown in the photo.

Any cabinet can be used, depending on your application. You may want to package your 12VDC Voltage Monitor, for example, to fit on — or in — your car dashboard. You may want to build it into a custom battery charger.

Summary

While certainly not intended to replace a digital multimeter or a precision analog meter with an expanded scale, the Voltage Monitors described here can be built quickly, easily and inexpensively to provide a

variety of uses. They especially lend themselves to installation in customized equipment. With a quick-reading visual readout indicating safety, caution, or danger, these Voltage Monitors are unique. NV

Fred Blechman has written over 650 magazine articles and five books about electronics and microcomputers since 1961.

12VDC Voltage Monitor PARTS LIST

D1, D7: Red LED
D2, D6: Yellow LED
D3, D4, D5: Green LED
D8, D9: 1N4148 or 1N914 silicon signal diode
D10: 1N4737 7.5V zener diode
R1: See text
R2, R4, R6, R8, R10, R12, R18: 1K 1/4-watt 5% resistor
R3, R5, R7, R9, R11, R13, R14: 470 ohm 1/4-watt 5% resistor
R15: See text
R16: 1K miniature potentiometer
R17: 4.3K 1/4-watt 5% resistor
U1, U2: LM324 quad operational amplifier IC
MISCELLANEOUS: 14-pin IC sockets, cigarette lighter plug. Optional: printed circuit board, drilled plastic cabinet with mounting hardware.

NOTE: The following items are available from Electronic Rainbow, Inc., 6254 LaPas Trail, Indianapolis, IN 46268. Phone: (317)291-7262. All orders in the continental U.S.A. must include \$4.00 shipping and handling per order, except as noted. (For more than two kits, or Alaska/Hawaii/Canada, call for shipping and handling.) Indiana residents add 5% sales tax.

VM-1: Complete parts kit for 5/8/12VDC Voltage Monitor, including printed circuit board and cigar lighter plug — \$7.95

VM-110: Complete parts kit for 110VAC Voltage Monitor, including printed circuit board and special wall-plug transformer — \$10.95

EVM-1: Drilled custom cabinet and mounting hardware — \$7.95

VM-PCB: Printed circuit board only (same board for all voltages) — \$3.50 (If this is ordered by itself, only \$1.00 shipping and handling.)

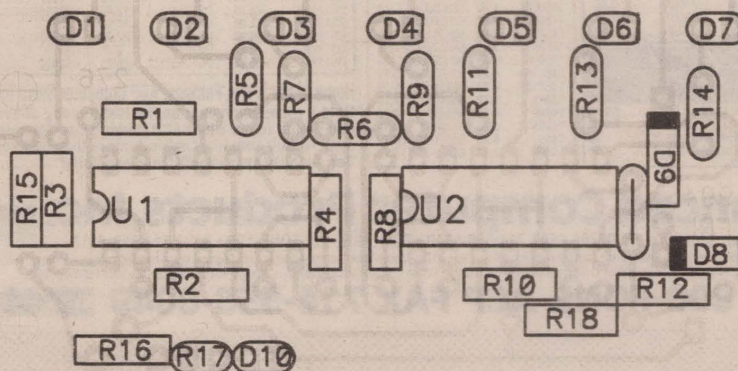


FIGURE 4 — Parts layout. For 5VDC unit, use jumper in place of D10.

Shareware from Donnux

P.O. Box 410
Milford, Va. 22514

IBM & MACINTOSH

Please call our toll free number anytime for your **FREE** catalog!!!

800-352-3878

You may fax your catalog requests or COD orders by dialing

804-633-7441.

Catalogs for

Connux

"Nastyware"

IBM-5/\$15.00

MAC-5/\$25.00

When you circle us on the survey card, you will receive the IBM regular catalog only!!!

For Mac and Nastyware, please call.

Thanks for shopping with us!!!

Write in 100 on Reader Service Card.

GAUTHER ELECTRONICS (517) 739-5366

HP 11792A, Sensor Module.....	\$3,000
HP 11713A, Attn/Swch Drv.....	\$1,250
HP 8902A, Measuring Rcvr.....	\$18,500
HP 8673D, Synt. Sig. Gen.....	CALL
HP 8640B, AM-FM Sig. Gen.....	\$8,250
HP 8569B, Spect. Analyzer.....	\$17,500
HP 8497K, Attenuator 90dB.....	\$750
HP 8494H, Attenuator 11dB.....	\$750
HP 5343A, MW Freq. Counter.....	\$6,450
HP 5328A, Universal Counter.....	\$925
HP 5303B, 525MHz Counter.....	\$550
HP 5302A, Universal Counter.....	\$250
HP 5300A, Counter Display.....	\$350
HP 5150A, Thermal Printer.....	\$695
HP 3450A, Mult. Func. Meter.....	\$425
HP 1607A, Logic State Analyzer.....	CALL
HP 1600A, Logic State Analyzer.....	CALL
HP 1300A, X-Y Display.....	\$675
HP 427A, Voltmeter.....	\$190
HP 331A, Distortion Analyzer.....	\$275
HP 1978, Scope Camera.....	\$375
Tek 575, Oscilloscope.....	\$695
Tek 829, Waveform Mon.....	\$745
Tek 465M, Oscilloscope.....	\$695
Fluke 5100B, Mult. Func. Calib.....	CALL
Fluke 1722A, Instrument Conlr.....	CALL
Fluke 752A, Reference Divdr.....	CALL
Austron 2100F, Loran-C Freq. Mon.....	CALL
EIP 575, SRC Lck MW Counter.....	CALL
Elpaz Quad10, Phase Compensator.....	CALL
Hughes 1277H/03, Traveling Wave.....	CALL
Krohn-H DCA-10, Wide Band 10W Amp.....	CALL

2061 N. US 23, PO BOX 434
OSCODA, MI 48750

Write in 99 on Reader Service Card.

Now in
our 18th year
"Thank You!
for your
support..."

intel® 80387-SXP

386SX Coprocessor only... **\$73⁹⁵**

Cache Memory

32K x 8 -20ns only..... **\$11⁹⁵**

1Mb SIMM \$35⁰⁰
1Mbx9-70ns only.....

(3-chip version. Price subject to RAM market price fluctuation)

**CALL ACP
TOLL-FREE
800-FONE ACP**

...if you don't see it, ask!

EPROMs

EPROMs				SERIAL EEPROMs			
32K (4096 x 8)				93C06	256bit	8pin	1.49
2732A-20	200ns	24pin	3.99	9346	1024bit	8pin	1.89
64K (8192 x 8)				93C46	1024bit	8pin	2.19
2764A-25	250ns	28pin	3.79	93C56	2048bit	8pin	2.19
128K (16384 x 8)				93C66	4096bit	8pin	4.89
27128A-20	200ns	28pin	4.79	EEPROM's			
256K (32768 x 8)				16K (2K x 8)			
27256-25	250ns	28pin	5.59	2816-45	450ns	24pin	3.49
27256-25	250ns	28pin	4.29	2816-15	150ns	24pin	3.39
512K (65536 x 8)				2816-15	150ns	24pin	5.39
270512-15	150ns	28pin	5.99	28C16-25	250ns	24pin	5.39
27072-15	150ns	32pin	7.99	28C16-15	150ns	24pin	5.89
27C101-15	150ns	32pin	7.99	64K (8K x 8)			
26M (262144 x 8)				2884-25	250ns	28pin	7.89
27C201-15	150ns	32pin	10.49	28C64-25	250ns	28pin	1.19
54M (524288 x 8)				28C64-15	150ns	28pin	7.79
27C401-15	150ns	32pin	27.49	156K (32K x 8)			
27C401-12	120ns	32pin	29.49	28C16-25	250ns	28pin	7.79

CMOS

4001	.25	4050	.25
4007	.35	4051	.55
4011	.29	4052	.55
4013	.25	4053	.55
4015	.59	4066	.29
4016	.35	4069	.25
4017	.45	4070	.25
4023	.55	4071	.25
4040	.55	4093	.35
4046	.65	4511	.55
4040	.25	4538	.75

MOT

MC1330	1.45	68000-12	12.65
MC1408-8	1.45	68230-10	9.85
MC3470	1.15	68488	22.65
MC3479	3.79	68681	8.45
MC3486	.89	68701	19.45
MC3487	.89	68705	14.95
14411	4.89	68HC0001-10	14.45
145026	1.79	68HC0001-12	18.45
145027	2.65	68HC0001-16	21.45
145028	2.65	68HC11AIP	16.45

145406	2.4
146818A	4.2
146818P	4.7

14490	4.49	68440P-8	14.79
14495	3.25	68230P8	14.79
14497	6.25	68881-20	29.79
14499	3.89	68769-P35	14.79

280 SERIES				6500 SERIES			
280A-CPU	4MHz	40pin	1.49	6500C2	5.89	6522A	4.49
280B-CPU	4MHz	40pin	2.49	6502	3.49	6526	1.49
280C-CPU	4MHz	40pin	1.99	6504	3.49	6528	3.49
280A-DART	4MHz	40pin	3.49	6520	2.49	6545A	4.49
280-DMA	4MHz	40pin	3.89	6520A	3.49	6551A	3.49
280A-PIO	4MHz	40pin	1.75	6522	3.49	6581	1.29
280A-SIO/2	4MHz	40pin	1.75				
280A-SIO/1	4MHz	40pin	3.49	8000 SERIES			
280A-SIO/2	4MHz	40pin	3.89	8002	2.49	805A	13.99
280A-SIO/2	4MHz	40pin	3.89	8032	5.99	8026B-1	99.99
284-CPU	8MHz	40pin	3.89	80C32	9.99	8036B-3	99.99
284C0008	8MHz	40pin	3.89	80B5A	2.99	386-40	99.99
284C1008	8MHz	40pin	3.89	80B5B	5.99	386-40	99.99
284C2008	8MHz	40pin	5.89	8155	3.49	8087	29.99
284C3008	8MHz	26pin	5.89	8251A	3.49	8087-2	9.99
284C4008	8MHz	40pin	5.89	8253-5	2.79	8087-1	11.99
284C4108	8MHz	40pin	6.89	8255-5	2.79	80287LH	73.99
284C5008	8MHz	40pin	10.89	82C55-5	3.49	80387SX	73.99
70765A08	8MHz	40pin	5.89	87C51	13.79	80387SX	73.99
70835C08	8MHz	40pin	5.89	8748H	8.49	80487SX	369.99
70835C06	8MHz	40pin	7.89	8749H	9.79	Overdrive	10.99
				8751H	33.79	Radix/Cd	34.99
6800 SERIES				87C51	95.79	8853-C	74.99
6800	1.89	68B21	2.29	80C35	9.95	60C42	7.95
6802	3.29	68A40	2.79	8044	7.95	8048	7.95
6809	3.79	68A45	2.19	8052AH	9.95	80C86	1.95
6803E	2.79	68A47	9.99				

DALLAS

DS1202	5.75	DS1230Y	28.49	DS1283	15.71
DS1210	7.75	DS1231-20	5.75	DS1286	18.71
DS12138	15.49	D21232	3.89	D21287	16.49
DS1215	11.49	DS1233	2.65	DS1287	23.49
DS1216B	23.95	DS1237-1	13.49	DS133C	22.95
DS1220Y	11.95	DS12434Y	28.49	DS1632	5.95
DS1225Y	18.49	DS1244Y	42.95	DS1667	11.49
DS1227	7.25	DS1259	8.55	DS2132	18.95
DS1228	6.25	DS1260	16.25	DS2400	2.35

Home of the World Famous "ACP Computer Swap Meet"
Held 6 times each year on the last Sunday of every
odd month in the Giant ACP Parking Lot! Attended by
over 10,000 computer users & more than 300 vendors!
See our ad in each issue of Nuts and Volts!

1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705 • FAX 714-558-8849 • TOLL FREE 714-FONE-ACB • Sales 714-558-8812

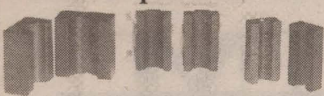
We accept MC/VISA/AMEX • No surcharge for credit cards • Card not charged until we ship • 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee does not refund shipping and handling charges • Product must be in original package and undamaged condition • 1 Year replacement warranty • Prices and availability subject to change without notice • We ship FEDEX or UPS

Toll-Free 800-FONE-ACP FAX 714-558-8849

MMCI
MICROCOMPUTER

Factories, R&D Labs, Hobbyists, Hams, Scientists.... do we have the parts for your project? YES! Varieties from silver micas to vacuum caps to "rf" components, check our stock today. Please phone or write your needs. Don't forget, Surplus Sales is "Where The Hard-To-Find Parts Are Found And On Hand"!

FERRITE Split Beads



Suppresses:
Radio Interference, EMI Surges
Protects Against:
Lightning Surges On Communication
coax, data & telephone cables.

Save Big Bucks. Prices cut up to 50%

#SS2882031" .23" I.D. \$2.50/set (6-24) \$2.25 (25-99) \$2 (100-249) \$1.70
#264-3164351" .375" I.D. \$2.95/set (6-24) \$2.50 (25-99) \$2.25 (100-249) \$2
#264-3164151" .5" I.D. \$4.50/set (6-24) \$4.25 (25-99) \$4 (100-249) \$3.75

*1 Includes plastic snap-sleeve for easy installation *2 Includes ty-wraps to join halves

Power Transformers

34 v.c.t @ 14 amps or.....

New, for Collins KWM-380

Primary: 105, 115, 125,
210, 230, 240 & 250 vac,
50/60Hz. \$45 each



17 vac @ 28 amps

3-3/4" W x 5" D x
4-1/2" H, 14 lbs.
Copper EMI shield.
4+ now \$40 each!

21F194 12.6v.c.t. @ 6 amps (1500v test) / 117vac primary \$15
P6468 5 v.c.t. @ 30 amps / 117vac primary \$35
PSA 1100 v.c.t. @ 250 ma & 5v @ 4a / 115vac primary \$45
99807-Hammond 100 watt isolation, 115/230 in/115v.c.t. out \$ 8
N6U- Triad Auto Transformer, 200VA, 230vac to 115 @ 1.74a \$10

BNC Relay

SPDT • 100w
500MHz

1 amp SPDT Aux. Contacts
18-32 vdc coil
Joslyn 300-10388

\$38 ea. 4+ \$34



K41B
K41B-Jennings SPST (n.c.) 10kv 12 amps \$29
RB2A-Jennings 2PDT 20kv 20 amps \$219
RB3-Jennings SPDT 12kv 30 amps \$129
RD5A-Jennings SPST (n.open) 12kv 15 amps \$65
RJ2B-Jennings SPDT 12kv 50 amps \$185
We also stock vacuum caps and interrupters. Please call for prices!!

POWER CONDITIONING

CONSTANT VOLTAGE Power Supplies & UPSs

SOLA SPS-300A	360VA	Uninterruptable P.S.	120v in/out	\$150
SOLA SPS-330A	360VA	Uninterruptable P.S.	120v in/out	\$165
SOLA MCR-500	500VA	95-130v in	120v out	\$165
SOLA 20-22-150	500VA	95-130/190-240v in	120v out	\$145
SOLA 23-25-175	750VA	95-130/190-240v in	118/236v out	\$165
SOLA MCR1000	1 KVA	95-130v in	120v out	\$345
SOLA 23-25-210	1 KVA	95-130/190-240v in	120/240v out	\$250
SOLA 23-25-215	1.5 KVA	95-130/190-240v in	120/240v out	\$395

Sola 63-13-150



Sola 23-22-150

Removed
From
Service

CATALOG 7

Now available

Sent with all orders. You
may call or write for free
copy (stateside). Many
specials on a wide variety
of **Hard-To-Find** RF parts!

1,000 volts
16 amps



SCR / Diode Combination

2 separate devices in one mod-
ule, an SCR and a diode, both
rated at 1kv, 16a. \$3.95 ea

Needle
Point
Probes

Hard-to-Find good ole' fashioned
needle point meter/instrument probes.
Will not slip off of work. Points dig
into solder/terminal and won't slip
off. Black & red. Brand new. Lug
terminals. 48" rubber leads.
Part# 6625-21-0343 \$3.95/set

1502 Jones Street • Omaha, NE 68102

Surplus Sales of Nebraska

Phone: 402-346-4750

Fax: 402-346-2939

ORDERING INFO Catalog 7 included with order. Please add adequate shipping. In U.S. 48: Our minimum shipping charge is \$4 for your first 3 lbs.—Over three pounds, figure 30¢ per lb. to 70 lbs. Others please call, fax or write for exact shipping total. We accept Visa, MC, American Express, checks, Cash On Delivery (UPS only, add \$4) or wire transfer.

Write in 97 on Reader Service Card.

#110 CABLE TV cont.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580 cables boxes in full test mode. \$200. Cash or money orders only. 313-482-6958. No Michigan sales!

WE BUY ALL TYPES OF CABLE EQUIPMENT. WE PAY HIGHEST PRICES. CALL 603-425-7706. ALL CALLS CONFIDENTIAL.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA Test Chips. 40 pin test chip, \$35. Quick install board, \$55. Brand new 8600 boxes in full test mode, \$280. Master program files for 11 button cable boxes, \$190. Brand new emp20/pro-max device programmer, \$399. 714-744-2786.

NEW CLOSEOUT ITEMS
Z-MANN CABLE SUPPLY
407-788-6277
See our DISPLAY AD
on Page 15.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580 \$225, 8570 \$250, 8550 \$150, 8500 \$120. Will program your 8550, 8500 earams for \$7.50. Cable security key gets past collars \$25. Add \$5 shipping. No TX sales. Send money order to: K. Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78646-0816. Phone: 512-259-4770.

CHAFFIN ELECTRONICS INC. Call us for all your IC needs. Let us save you \$\$\$\$\$. Call Cindy or Lawrence, Sales 614-574-4456, Sales 614-574-6906, FAX 614-574-2124.

CABLE UNSCRAMBLED. Everything you wanted to know about cable, but were afraid to ask. \$10. ELECTROMAN, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

POWER SUPPLIES. Wall adapters for sale with mini plugs. Voltage good for SA-3, TVT-3, TBI. If you change polarity on mini plug, you can use them on FTB-3 and SB-3. 100% guaranteed, 100 pieces \$2.85. Call for pricing on smaller or larger quantities. 718-262-0900, FAX 718-657-4015.

CATV TEST chips, Starcom 6 \$29.95. Pioneer BA5000-6300 removes E2-E5 \$39.95. SA8580/90 \$39.95. Bullet Busters \$17.95. Also repair and sell Pioneer units. We sell DPV5-7 and all SAs units prepaid and CODs. 603-425-7706.

BUYING: TOCOM 5503 VIP & 5507 VIP, Scientific Atlanta converters, 8600, 8590, 8580, etc. all quantities. Call 908-262-0228 or FAX: 908-262-0229.

JERROLD DPV5, \$200, 5/190 10/185, DRX3DICS, DRZ3DICS. Pioneer Green \$85, 6100s, 6300s, FT63s, TVTs, SADFs, DQN5s. We carry a complete line of raw converters such as 8500 310, 311, etc. Call Diego at 718-461-3750.

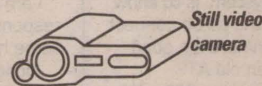
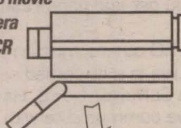
TEST KITS: 8500 (310 thru 421), 8530, 8535, 8536, 8550, or ZF1 \$15 each, \$99 ten. TEST CPUS: 8570 PLUS, 8580 PLUS PLUS, 8590 PLUS, OR 8590-11 PLUS \$30 each, \$269 ten. TEST BOARDS: 8570/8590, 8580, or 8590-11 \$30 each, \$269 ten. 8580 test board with data block \$45 each, \$399 ten. Star 7 (except R2/V5) \$25 each, \$229 ten. MONEY ORDER OR CASH ONLY. Free shipping on prepaid orders. COD orders add \$8 total shipping. R.V., PO Box 144, Bedford Hills, NY 10507.

WHY BUY TEST CHIPS? When you can make your own. We sell the software and instructions to make your own TEST DEVICES for TOC. 5503/5507 vip JERR. Star 6 and 7. Complete package for only \$185. Call 916-768-3491. NO CALIFORNIA SALES.

STILLMASTER "grabber"

The ULTIMATE in Stills for Windows

Video movie
camera
or VCR



All digital adaptive comb
decoder produces true color
with minimum cross
luma/color.

Fields or frames
to 24 bit color
windows (.BMP) files.

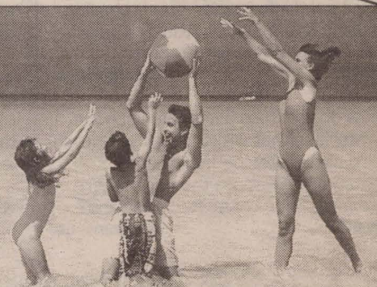
\$199

To order factory direct or for
more information, call:

1-916-273-9421

For windows based 386+ PC's.
Specify if PAL version desired.

The price INCLUDES standard
shipping in the continental U.S.
Terms: Prepay by noncash
means, COD, card charges with
NO surcharge



node
P.O. Box 1534
Grass Valley, CA 95945

Write in 96 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/April 1994

Questions & Answers

TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by Nuts & Volts readers and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher.

QUESTIONS

I have a serious scanner habit and a not so serious amateur radio habit. [5 scanners, 3 2-way (10-12 meters, VHF-FM, & CB)]. My backyard is very small. Should I have my 2-way antennas mounted above my scanner antennas (they're all mounted separately on poles) or vice-versa. Can this close proximity damage my scanning receivers? If so, how can I change this? I sometimes transmit 200 watts.

#4941

Jos F. Heleringer
Pompano Beach, FL

If any readers have information on how to back-up the EPROMS in Super Nintendo game cartridges please let me know. I used a 27C040 and it appeared to program correctly, but it did not work. If the game chip has a different pin configuration, please let me know how to make adjustments.

#4942

Anonymous

I was given a motherboard out of an original IBM 286 AT. I also have all of the necessary peripheral interface cards, but the system is not operational because there is no clock chip on the motherboard. The board came with a turbo card which was disconnected and I don't know how to reconnect it. All I need, for a workable system, is to know where the leads from the turbo connect on the motherboard. Where's a good samaritan who owns an old AT?

#4943

Mike Wax
Reseda, CA

Can anyone give a simple, logical troubleshooting outline for TVs (dead), including picture tube or IHVT, without schematics, or picture tube checker?

#4944

Ralph Weimer
Cincinnati, OH

I need to prevent people from examining the design of a board. I have seen other projects that are encased in black epoxy. I need information on purchasing and using this material. Also, is it possible to defeat the epoxy protector?

#4945

Anonymous

How do you build a simple telephone line interface that will tell you if you have a third party listening? Voltmeter (ammeter)? What are the parameters for testing 1-line volts? 2nd open line?

#4946

Anonymous

How do you find out what a component is when the real part number isn't on the part (such as when they don't want you to know)?

Is it possible to split the top of the IC exposing the silicon and going from there, find out what it is and pin out?

How can you replace sync on an IF signal without demodulating it if you

already have the correct sync regenerated for base band? Want to add sync prior to demodulation.

#4947

Derrick Baker
Los Angeles, CA

I would like to obtain information, hardware and software, to down-load and upload automotive computer data.

#4948

Dan Perkins
Holbrook, NY

I need a better performing cell-phone antenna than my 3dB gain roof mount. Would the old CB antenna tricks like co-phasing or better yet, something like the "Super-Scanner" in omni-mode. At 900 MHz this should be compact enough to run on a mag mount, have low wind drag and great gain.

#4949

Grant Maxwell
Nanaimo, British Columbia
Canada

Does anyone have any info and/or schematics on an ET-Tronics Model PR-30 scintillator? If I could get the hi-voltage to work, it would operate OK.

Also, does anyone know where to get a DP8473 or UM8398 Floppy Disk Controller chip?

#49410

Dan Smith
Cotati, CA

I am impressed with the quality of responses you get and hope I can get some help.

Along with 50 others, mostly retired Americans, I live in a dispersed settlement in, Baja California Norte. Having no telephones we communicate with Radio Shack TR 503 49-50 MHz \$30.00 Walkie Talkies. They work surprisingly well! Security is something of a problem especially when owners are absent.

To help overcome this problem I have married a JM Electronics Digital Voice Board with a 16 second EPROM, to a Radio Shack TR 503 (board only) tied together with a 555 and Reed Relay to provide a one minute power-up cycling of a call for help at the beginning of each alarm cycle. When the alarm triggers, 12 volts from the back-up battery, then an auxiliary relay provides power to the timer board which is further regulated to 9 volts and 5 volts. Effectively the system is isolated from the siren circuit.

The three boards are sandwiched into a plastic box 3x7x2 with aluminum cover with the antenna oriented to the TRC board approximately like it was in the original package. A small unit that can be easily located for best radiation, it has worked rather well, with neighbors turning out in the middle of the night "foiling the banditoes" even when they cut power and/or siren lines.

My problem is that I get slight distortion, and I am wondering if I am inputting the signal to the transmitter in the best way. The 8 Ohm output from the voice

board is being directly fed to the transmitter board from a 220uF capacitor from an LM 386 amp. A 50K W VR is set to limit the signal on the input pin 3 of the LM386.

The speaker/mic is not used and the output of the voice board is tacked to wiper of 10K W VR that goes from the emitter of an NPN transistor and ground. The preceding circuit is not disconnected. It consists of an LP filter and mic IC amplifier.

When I have experienced distortion in testing between the alarm transmitter and another receiver, I found that I was able to transmit from another Walkie Talkie from that location without any distortion. I have made this test with a number of different alarm units and TR 503 in different locations.

Could the problem be caused by the functioning of the digital switching?

How do I solve this problem? It's ruining my image! I will be happy to send information to any reader who can help. Maybe one of your experts might address this.

#49411

Clem Beck
Chula Vista, CA

I would like to know if anyone really has a good reason why the FCC does not allow frequency modulation on CB radios. From speaking with a representative I gathered that the rules and articles are not up to date. Those articles were written, who knows when!

#49412

Johnson Munakwa
Waltham, MA

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #29410 - FEB. 1994

Converting a scanner with plug-in crystals to receive mobile phone conversations is possible but not practical. Until scanners with 800 MHz frequencies build in became popular, many devices existed to down convert the 800 MHz phone frequencies down 400 MHz to accommodate most programmable scanners. The device was sold as a way to listen to public service bands on the 800 MHz band on scanners without 800 MHz. You could buy one of these down converters and plug it into the antenna jack of your scanner and program your scanner to frequencies between 400 MHz and 512 MHz. The scanner would then receive frequencies between 800 MHz and 912 MHz.

Technologies improved and programmable scanners in the 800 MHz range were made available, and the down converters slowly disappeared. These new scanners had the cellular frequencies blocked out but could easily have them restored by cutting a resistor or diode going to the microprocessor.

Since last year, though, new scanners sold in this country could no longer have

QUESTION INFO TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:

- 1) Circuit Design
- 2) Electronic Theory
- 3) Problem Solving
- 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of \$25.00 will be paid within four weeks of publication if your answer is printed.
- Only one answer per question will be printed.
- If you do not want your name, address, or phone number available to the reader please so indicate or it will be assumed that you have no objection.
- In the event that more than one person submits the same solution, the choice will be made at the discretion of the publisher.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.
- Unanswered questions from a past issue may still be responded to.

the cellular frequencies available to them even if blocked out. The down converters as a unit were also made illegal to sell on the open market, but kits of these down converters were not made illegal.

So, if you could obtain one of these down converters, and a whole bunch of crystals (i.e., every available crystal for the frequencies between 400 MHz and 512 MHz that was 400 MHz less than the cellular phone frequencies) you could receive cellular phones on your plug-in crystal scanner. I know that receiving 800 MHz frequencies on a plug-in crystal scanner and down converter is possi-

ble because I used this method to listen to my local police department when they went to 800 MHz. I had a difficult time obtaining the crystal 400 MHz below the desired frequency but the method worked.

Although it is possible to receive the 800 MHz cellular phone frequencies on a crystal scanner, the price of the crystals alone makes it not worth considering. If you figure that the cost of a crystal is about \$10.00 and a down converter is about \$50.00, you could spend as much on five crystals and a down converter as you would on a good used scanner capable of receiving mobile phones.

Tim Naami
Cary, IL

ANSWER TO #2948 - FEB. 1994

One source for the MPSH81 transistor is Newark Electronics. Newark stocks almost everything, and there are branches in nearly every state. A free catalog can be obtained from: Newark Electronics, Attention Catalog Department, 4801 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, IL 60640-9944.

The NTE replacement guide suggests an NTE-106 as an acceptable substitute (similar to ECG-106). The SK replacement guide suggests an SK-3118. However, an NTE-106 will cross to an SK-3984.

Arnold Neace
Frankfort, KY

ANSWER TO #2941 - FEB. 1994

I have a JVC VCR Model HRD670U that exhibited the same intermittent symptoms in play and record modes of

operation anywhere from 5 minutes to 1 hour to not shutting down after 2 or 3 hours. In my case I replaced a \$10.00 relay controlled by the stop button. If you are handy, you can remove the top cover and try to determine if your VCR is similar and locate this relay by starting and stopping the VCR operation until you locate the relay.

Julius Finkel
Northridge, CA

ANSWER TO #3946 - MAR. 1994

TV amplifiers installed at the antenna frequently cause reception problems when there is a strong off-channel RF source nearby. These amplifiers seldom have any selectivity built in, and when they are "hit" by a strong signal, they generate "crud" that extends from DC to light, interfering with whatever channel the crud lands on. Once the crud is generated, a notch filter will not eliminate it. This is called "fundamental overload" interference.

It makes a big difference where in the system you put your filter. Of course, the amplifier has to be near the antenna, or coax losses will sap the signals you want to look at. But if you put the filter between the antenna and the amplifier, the strong off-channel signal never gets to the antenna amplifier, and the crud never gets generated. For every dB you knock down the off-channel signal, you'll get a 3 dB reduction in crud, as a rule of thumb.

A fairly deep, sharp, single frequency filter can be made with just a coaxial T connector and a resonant coax stub. See most any good amateur radio antenna book for dimensions.

Denton Bramwell
St. Joseph, MI

ANSWER TO #3948 - MAR. 1994

There are a couple of approaches you can try to end the co-channel interference you are experiencing on your scanner. The first thing to do is make sure the interfering service (the cemetery) is in fact on the same channel as your local police. It would be unusual for the FCC to license two stations in close proximity to the same channel. You can either consult a channel directory (Radio Shack "Police Call," or whatever) or just call the cemetery and ask. If they turn out to be on a different band (e.g., 150 MHz), a notch filter for that band (from Grove Electronics or another supplier) may solve the problem.

If they are located close to each other (12.5 KHz apart, for example), you may want to consider a scanner with better adjacent channel rejection than the one you use now. Try a Realistic PRO-2006 which is designed for dense metropolitan signal environments.

If they are truly on the same channel, then the police department and the cemetery must be doing something to keep themselves from hearing each other. They are likely using a CTCSS tone squelch system. Briefly, this system transmits a low frequency (60-200 Hz) tone along with the user's speech. All the associated radios look for this particular tone. If they don't see it in a transmission, they won't break squelch. (This is also referred to as a "PL" tone system.)

If the police are using PL tones, this will be listed in a good scanner guide

(Scanner Master, for example). If you can't get this information from a publication, you can call the radio shop that services your police department's radios and ask (nicely!) if they will help you out. Sometimes a personal visit, with your scanner in tow, works better. A last resort is to buy, beg, or borrow a "tone finder" and attach it to your scanner and check the transmissions yourself. These cost a couple of hundred bucks from suppliers like OptoElectronics, so you may want to try the "borrow" approach first. You may even be able to sniff out a PL tone using an O-Scope, but it's a hassle.

Once you get the tone frequency, you can either buy a scanner that will check for the tones (e.g., ICOM 2SRA, R-100 or Uniden 890XLT) or get an external tone recognizer for your scanner. Hooking up the latter will require a bit of digging in your scanner.

If the interferer is considerably lower in power than the police channel, you could add an RF attenuator to the input (or just turn up the squelch knob!), but this will cause you to lose weak signals on other channels as well. One true hacker approach is to use a "sense antenna." This is a highly directional antenna pointed at the interfering transmitter. The signal from this antenna is then fed 180 degrees out of phase with the signal from your main antenna. If this is done properly, it will cancel only the interfering signal. It's cool when it works, but pretty finicky to set up and may well cost more than a new scanner.

George R. Scott
Alexandria, VA

Continued on page 134

TEST MODULES

• WHOLESALE PRICES AVAILABLE •

	1 Pc	5 Pc
STARCOM 6 - DPV-5XXX	24.95	19.95
STARCOM 7 - DPV-7XXX	39.95	29.95
STARCOM 7 - DPBB-7XXX	39.95	29.95
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8550	29.95	22.95
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8570	49.95	44.95
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580	39.95	29.95
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8590/11	49.95	44.95
ZENITH - ZF 1	29.95	19.95
ZENITH - ZF 2	34.95	24.95
TOCOM 5503 VIP	19.95	16.95
TOCOM 5507	19.95	16.95
TOCOM 5507 MAP	44.95	39.95
PIO 5000 & 6000	59.95	49.95

	1 Pc
STARCOM 7 - DPV-7XXX	269.95
STARCOM 7 - DPBB-7XXX	269.95
STARCOM 7 - DPBB-7XXX - P (New)	299.95
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8570	259.95
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580	269.95
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8590	289.95
TOCOM 5503-5507	259.95
PIO 51XX	259.95
PIO 61XX	289.95
PIO 63XX (New)	299.95
PIO 67XX (New)	329.95
ZENITH - ALL MODELS	259.95

1 Year Guarantee with this AD signed and returned.

☐ YES, I AGREE ALL UNITS ARE TO BE USED OR RESOLD
IN COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

Signature X_____

1-800-841-0244

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

#110 CABLE TV cont.

CALL 800-879-4551, ALL MAJOR CABLE TV BRANDS. Expert in the field for 20 yrs. Hands on knowledge of all problems & solutions. For all your cable TV needs call 800-879-4551. **PROMPT DELIVERY! UPS DAILY!**

PIONEER UNITS. 6300-6100 boxes, call for prices. E2, E3, E4, E5 modules \$65. RF cubes \$150. SA3's modified to work on most Pioneer systems. Old green BDS modified to work on Pioneer systems. Starcom 6 and Tocom chips \$25 each. Call Bob, 216-428-6910.

CBTV DOCTOR. Stop the BULLET and ID SIGNAL in cable line. Order your set now. Send \$17.50 and \$2.50 S&H to: R.R. ENTERPRISES, PO Box 3532, Easton, PA 18043-3532.

TEST TURN on, Star-6 DPV, Star-7 DPV, or DPBB, Tocom VIP, Zenith. Call 818-448-3504. No CA sales.

TEST AIDS: JERROLD STAR 7 \$35. **PIONEER BA-5XXX, BA-61XX, BA-63XX, BA-67XX** \$42. Kits are sold as a test aid only and are not intended to aid in the theft of cable services. Quantity pricing is available. **1-800-CUBE-BOX.** M-F 12:00 PM TO 9:00 PM EST.

CHEAP CABLE boxes. Converters in working condition, but sold as is with no remote. Hamlin MCC-4000-3 \$30, Starcom RSX-3 \$25, Oak FT35 \$30, defective Scientific Atlanta 8550 \$35. Send check or cash plus \$4 shipping for each unit to Miguel Diaz, 9931 Lauton Drive, El Monte, CA 91733-3119.

YES, WE have the Jerrold Screwdriver \$25 ppd. 1-10. Call John at 414-554-8618 between 3-7 CST or Sat. mornings.

SSA-TV86 10 @ \$119 ea. **VISA, MC, COD.** See our display ad in this issue. **NATIONAL ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS,** 800-618-7480.

CABLE DOCTOR ATTENTION: All you cable box owners. Want to watch one channel and record another? I have what you need. Send \$74 to: R&R Enterprises, PO Box 3532, Easton, PA 18043.

PIONEER CUBE. This unit is designed to address **ALL BA-5XXX, BA-61XX, BA-63XX, BA-67XX** series descramblers via the cable input. With this tester, the unit under **TEST** can be loaded for **FULL SERVICE** or unloaded for **NO SERVICE**. Each tester has an individual ID, so it will only test the unit it is intended to test. It is sold as a test aid for **TROUBLESHOOTING** purposes only and is **NOT** intended to aid in the **THEFT** of cable services. Price is \$160 each with quantity pricing available. **1-800-CUBE-BOX.** M-F 12:00 PM TO 9:00 PM EST.

MASTER COMPONENTS
CABLE TV SUPER TURN-ON CHIPS
FACTORY DIRECT. 1-800-233-0570
See our **DISPLAY AD** on Page 14.

WANTED: PIONEER BA-9XXX SERIES CONVERTERS. Call 1-800-CUBE-BOX M-F 12:00 pm to 9:00 pm EST.

OAK SIGMA descrambler, Ch 3 output, rare hard-to-find units, \$100 postpaid! Money order please. Surplus Electronics, POB 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD DPV** and **DPBB. PIONEERS**, all, and **Zeniths**, all. Any quantity. Top \$\$\$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

FREE PAY TV, NEED MONEY? Learn how to make money descrambling pay TV like the pros. You can make up to \$20,000 a month. Anyone can do it almost anywhere in the U.S. No electronics background needed. Order the **NEW BOOK**, Pay TV-The Inside Scoop. Send \$9.95 to A/V Publishers, 16281 S.F. Mission Blvd. #407-N, Granada Hills, CA 91344.



CABLE, TV notch filters. Professionally manufactured cylinder type. Dealers and distributors wanted. If you need filters, you owe it to yourself to check us out. We carry the best filters in the industry. Standard channels available 2 thru 7 and 14 thru 22 (\$15 each). Enhanced channels available 8 thru 11 and 23, 24 (\$16 each). Both are the better quality non-tunable type. 60-65 dB deep on notch. Fast courteous service. Distributors and dealers best prices around on quantity buys. Don't delay, call us now. Filters are in stock for fast delivery. Discounts on 5 or more filters. Shipping UPS COD daily. Open 9am to 6pm CST Monday thru Friday. 800-331-2156 ext. #2156.

300' TV co-ax cable 75 Ohm double shield \$19, \$55/3, cable boxes Oak L30 or Oak G26 \$4, \$10/3, mix or match, all working units, 2 to 1 cable splitters \$1. Send SASE/flyer. BNFE, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960. See our 5 ads in N&V. T508-532-2323, F508-532-1040. Since 1964.

STAR 6 Super Chip. This is the hot new program the big boys will copy. True bullet proof. Won't fry boxes like every other chip. Same connections. Wholesale only. No Florida sales. \$5 each. For testing only. 305-977-8667. 10 minimum.

LATEST TECHNOLOGY

• DESCRAMBLERS • CONVERTERS • COMBINATION UNITS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!

LATEST DESCRAMBLER MODELS

Add On Descrambler for all JERROLD Systems (Except Base Band) Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast (Model JD-3)

~~\$125~~
\$89 6-10
\$119 1-5

Add On Descrambler For All PIONEER Systems. Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast. (Model PD-3)

~~\$125~~
\$89 6-10
\$119 1-5

Add On Descrambler For All SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA Systems (Except 8570, 8590, 8600). Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast. (Model SAD-3)

~~\$125~~
\$89 6-10
\$119 1-5

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580

Features

- Wireless Remote Control
- Favorite Channel Recall
- Parental Lockout

\$259 6-10
\$289 1-5

BRAND NEW 1 YEAR WARRANTY

ZENITH

Features

- Wireless Remote Control
- 550MHz (99 Channel) capacity
- Volume Control
- Parental Lock-Out
- Programmable Favorite Channel Memory

\$259 6-10
\$289 1-5

BRAND NEW 1 YEAR WARRANTY

ADD ON DESCRAMBLERS

	1-5	6-10
FTB-3	49.00	39.00
TVT OR TBI	55.00	47.00
SA-3	59.00	49.00
KN12-3	59.00	49.00
MLD1200-3	49.00	39.00

CONVERTERS

	1-5	6-10
PANASONIC 1453G	79.00	69.00
JERROLD DQN7-3	75.00	65.00
STARGATE 2001	75.00	65.00

Call for other models

DPV7 & DBB7 8590 & 8600
Call for availability & prices

JP VIDEO

FREE COLOR CATALOG!

1-800-950-9145

1470 OLD COUNTRY ROAD,
SUITE 315 - N.V.
PLAINVIEW, NY 11803
NO NY SALES

REVOLUTIONARY TECHNOLOGY: Universal box works on Jerrold or Pioneer systems. 800-676-6342.

S&G ELECTRONICS. Small, but we can deliver what you are looking for. All brands available and more. No CA sales, call 818-563-6431.

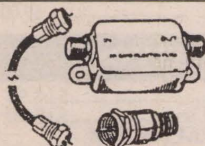
CABLE HACKER'S BIBLE Volume 1. 275 pages covering all aspects of most cable systems. Schematics, fixes, theory, more. \$43.95. Catalog \$3. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316/FAX: 602-343-2141. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

BUYING: JERROLD, Scientific Atlanta, Tocom and Zenith converters. All quantities. Call 201-728-3217.

CABLE TEST CHIPS: ZENITH ZL1 \$15, SA8570/90, SA8580, SA8600, STARCOM7, STARCOM6, TOCOM VIP 5503/07, PIONEER, ALL KITS SOLD AT LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES. TO ORDER CALL: CT ELECTRONICS, 612-823-2406.

TRI-BI PROBLEMS? TVT problems? Flashing? Intermittent scrambling? Black line? Don't buy the same model with a new chip! Upgrade the TVT you already own with a new PLD chip from **VIDEOTRON** for only \$29.95. Test chips for Tocom 5503/7 VIP, Starcom 6&7 also \$29.95 each. Scientific Atlanta 40 pin test chips 8600, 8570, 8580 and 8590. \$49.95 each. 8580 test boards \$39.95 each. Scientific Atlanta 8580-338's \$229. Upgrades for all starbase and TRI-BI models \$25 each. **VIDEOTRON**, 219-989-9789.

BRAND-NEW Zenith ST-1600 (yes, new) \$230, Pioneer 1-piece BA-5135, \$195, BA-6110; \$210, BA-6310 \$230. Jerrold Impulse: DP-7-113 \$195. All come with new remote 1 year warranty. No minimum. 405-685-2048.



BULLET GUARD®, FM BAND, INTERFERENCE TRAP/FILTER (3-WAY). Prevents foreignly injected incoming FM band, digital signals from deprogramming connected electronic devices, microprocessors. Eliminates input-outputs, FM Herringbone hum-bars and VCR clock timing circuits, picture interferences. Each set includes DC power passing trap/voltage blocking coupler, 3 ft. coax cable and explicit instructions. Simple to install. Eliminates interference, **Model A**, for Oak, Pioneer (Variable sinewave, Sync Suppression) and **Model B**, for Jerrold, Sc-At, etc., (gated, Sync suppression) cable systems. Price \$9.95 1 set, 2 sets \$16.95 for deluxe cascade-70dB operation or simultaneous input and output filtering. **S&H \$3.50 PER ORDER (TO 5 lbs., VIA PRIORITY MAIL!)**. Send check or MO to: **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS**, 2039 Civic Center Drive #176N, N. Las Vegas, NV 89030. **CATALOG FREE**. Call 702-642-0325.

CABLE-SAFE. Guarantee cable privacy. The one-way valve for your cable TV signal. Cable signals come in, but they don't go out! \$29.95 + \$3.00 S&H. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

CBTV CONVERTERS: Jerrold 400, 450 Dic \$59, JSX, JRX \$19, SB-3 \$19, Starcom-7 Impulse Pan \$69, Pio-green \$89. Oak: RKDM or RTC: 56 \$45, Hamlin CR-5000-3M or CR-6000-3M \$50, MLD-1200 \$15, Jerrold DQN-5, Regal-83 and other plain unit avail. Minimum 10 lots, 1-year warranty. For dealers only: 405-685-2048.

ZENITH Z-TAC Savvi STV-2 with transformer and simple plans for upgrade to work as a "288" micro. (2601) model. Units are "as-is condition." Call to order, 800-484-7250 then dial 7525, or use 24 hour fax line same number. Also F.T.B.-3 pans new \$100. New Bullet Buster \$30. Zenith Z-Tac Savvi STV-2 units are \$60 ea.

TAMPER-PROOF security screw removal bit set! Complete 30 piece set includes torx, square, and hex bits. A great value at \$16 plus \$5 S&H. Send check or money order to KWP Enterprises, 14417 Chase Ave. Unit 242, Panorama City, CA 91402. COD orders call 818-403-1012. 30 day guarantee.

JERROLD CUBE. This unit is designed to address all **SYSTEM ISSUED** DPVXXX, DPBB7XXX & CFT2XXX series descramblers via the cable input. With this tester, the unit under **TEST** can be loaded for **FULL SERVICE** or unloaded for **NO** service at will. It is sold as a test aid for **TROUBLESHOOTING** purposes only and is **NOT** intended to aid in the **THEFT** of cable service. Price is \$160 each with quantity pricing available. **1-800-CUBE-BOX M-F 12:00 PM TO 9:00 PM EST.**

SSA-TV86 \$135 ea. No minimum. Lot pricing available. See our display ad in this issue. **NATIONAL ELECTRONIC WHOLESALEERS**, 800-618-7480.

ZENITH Z-TAC converter descrambler, has 228-02A microprocessor, like ST-1600/2600/3600/5000 series, but will also decode encrypted audio, stereo, audio/video outputs, (sorry, no remote control) completely turned on, eliminates "flashing," work on **ALL ZENITH** except PM/PZ, (1) \$100.00; (2+) \$95.00; (5+) \$90.00; (10+) \$85.00; (20+) \$80.00; raw units available (20+) \$60.00. Money order please. Ponderosa, 3624 Citadel Drive North #330, Colorado Springs, CO 80909. 719-661-1659.

JERROLD BASEBAND 7000 DPBB-7xxx \$250. Starcom 6. DPBB-2 Min. 10. Call 212-978-3535. **No NY Sales!!**

FAX 410-437-3757
INFO 410-437-4181

SU-MAR
ENTERPRISES
ORDERS (800)477-4181

Ja Mar Distributing
VISA * MASTERCARD * AMEX

FEDERAL EXPRESS NEXT DAY AVAILABLE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OUR PRICE	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OUR PRICE
X-10			MAGNAVOX		
DS7000	7 PIECE SECURITY SYSTEM (PS561, SH624, 2X DW534, SP,KF,LM)	\$199.99	22MS405T	COMPLETE OBSERVATION SYSTEM	\$399.00
VSS600	SECURITY CONSOLE W/VOICE DIALER (PS561) & REMOTE (SH624)	99.99	18MC205T	EXTRA CCD CAMERA	299.00
DW534	DOOR / WINDOW SENSOR	14.99	VCM1150	PROTECTIVE CAMERA HOUSING	59.00
SP554	WIRELESS MOTION DETECTOR	44.99	UNIVERSAL		
PH508	POWER HORN REMOTE 110 DECIBEL SIREN	37.99	URC2010	ONE FOR ALL 1 "ONE SHOT"	11.24
SR731	SMART RF REPEATER	44.99	URC2030	ONE FOR ALL 3 "SO EASY"-REPLACE 3 1/2 REMOTES	14.99
PA5800	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE CONSOLE W/VOICE DIALER & HP564	95.99	URC2060	ONE FOR ALL 3 "LITTLE EASY"-REPLACE 3 1/2 REMOTES	18.74
PM5900	POWERMID I.R. REMOTE CONTROL EXTENDER SET	45.98	URC2085	ONE FOR ALL 4 "BIG EASY"-REPLACE 4 1/2 REMOTES	22.49
CP290P	HOME AUTOMATION INTERFACE FOR IBM & COMPATIBLES	53.99	URC2000	ONE FOR ALL 5-REPLACE 5 1/2 REMOTES	29.99
RC5000	WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL SET	37.99	URC4000	ONE FOR ALL 6-REPLACE 6 1/2 REMOTES	44.99
RT504	SIXTEEN PLUS WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL	14.99	URC5000	ONE FOR ALL 12-REPLACE 12 1/2 REMOTES	74.99
RC6500	KEY CHAIN WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL SET	22.99	URC6885	VCR PRO 4-REPLACE 4 1/2 REMOTES & PROGRAM VCR	59.99
KC674	TWO PLUS KEY CHAIN WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL	13.99	URC6800	VCR PRO 8-REPLACE 8 1/2 REMOTES & PROGRAM VCR	89.25
RW694	4 UNIT WIRELESS WALL SWITCH (USE WITH ANY R.F. RECEIVER)	13.99	URC3000	COMMAND CENTER	29.99
RW6900	WIRELESS WALL SWITCH SET (TM571 TRANSCEIVER + RW694)	22.99	PANASONIC		
MC460	MINI CONTROLLER	9.99	HYBRID PHONE SYSTEM		
SC503	MAXI CONTROLLER	18.99	KX-T30810	CONTROL UNIT 3-LINE 8-EXTENSION	529.99
MT522	MINI TIMER	22.99	KX-T61610	CONTROL UNIT 6-LINE 16-EXTENSION	869.99
SD533	SUNDOWNER WITH DUSK TO DAWN CONTROL	14.99	KX-T7050	BASIC SYSTEM TELEPHONE	117.99
TR551	TELEPHONE RESPONDER	80.99	KX-T7020	SPEAKERPHONE	142.99
PR511	FLOODLIGHT MOTION DETECTOR W/ REMOTE LIGHT CONTROL	44.99	KX-T7030	SPEAKERPHONE W/LCD	185.99
LM465	LAMP MODULE	11.99	KXT-7130	SPEAKERPHONE W/LARGE LCD	205.99
AM486	2-PIN APPLIANCE MODULE	11.99	KX-T30860	DOOR INTERCOM ADAPTER	61.99
AM466	3-PIN APPLIANCE MODULE	12.99	KX-T30865	DOOR INTERCOM	28.99
WS467	WALL SWITCH	11.99	KX-T30866	DOOR OPENER ADAPTER	58.99
WS4777	3-WAY WALL SWITCH	18.99	ACOUSTIC RESEARCH		
SR227	WALL RECEPTACLE	18.99	POWERED PARTNERS		
HD245	HEAVY DUTY 220V 20 AMP APPLIANCE MODULE	18.99	22	(1)2.5" 3 WATTS PER CHANNEL	78.41
UM506	UNIVERSAL MODULE (CONTACT CLOSURE & BEEPER)	18.99	42	(2)2.5" 8 WATTS PER CHANNEL	155.39
SC546	REMOTE CHIME	18.99	622	SATELLITES-(1)2.5" 8 WATTS PER CHANNEL & SUBWOOFER-(1)6" 30 WATTS PER CHANNEL	238.81
LEVITON			STEREO STONE		
6308	PHOTOCELL TRANSMITTER	39.99	570	(1)5" & (1)1" 35 WATTS PER CHANNEL	308.88
6311	DELUXE WALL MOUNTED PROGRAMMER	194.99	STEREO STONE		
6312	BASIC WALL MOUNTED PROGRAMMER	82.99	CLASSIC STONE	6.5" WOOFER .75" TWEETER 30 lbs 19X12X11	270.00
6319-4D	WALL MOUNTED CONTROLLER 3 ADDRESS & BRITE/DIM	58.99	OMNI STONE	8" WOOFER 1" TWEETER 35 lbs 20X12X16	380.00
6325	TELEPHONE TRANSPONDER	55.99	FOSGATE		
6290	2,000 WATT DIMMER	269.99	AS 820	8" TWO-WAY INWALL SPEAKERS PAIR	314.88
6291-WI	WALL SWITCH NO DIM	44.99	LF 280	INWALL SUBWOOFER EACH	230.00
6371	20 AMP 220 VOLT WALL SWITCH (IVORY ONLY)	85.99	AS 602	6.5" TWO-WAY INWALL SPEAKERS PAIR	217.90
6381-WI	INCANDESCENT DIMMER 500 WATT	35.99	SURROUND SOUND		
6381-UWI	LOW VOLTAGE DIMMER & MOTOR CONTROL	42.99	SYS3000	PROLOGIC DECODER/AMPLIFIER W/ WIRELESS REMOTE	232.50
6375	FIXTURE RELAY MODULE	44.99	SYS5000	PROLOGIC DECODER W/ WIRELESS REMOTE, ON-SCREEN DISPLAY, 4 AV INPUT, 2 AV OUTPUT	358.50
6376	DIMMING FIXTURE MODULE	44.99	POWER V	MULTI-CHANNEL AMPLIFIER (5 CH-40 WT)	358.50
6201	SYSTEM AMPLIFIER/ REPEATER	255.99	50/50 MICRO ELECTRONICS		
6288	PLUG-IN NOISE FILTER	21.99	PCTEL	PUT A HIGH RESOLUTION TV IN YOUR COMPUTER W/ WINDOWS	419.99
6289	IN-LINE NOISE REDUCER	31.99	SKYLINE CONTROL		
6299	SIGNAL BRIDGE	38.99	SKY1	IBM SOFTWARE UPGRADE FOR CP290P	49.95
6386	SIGNAL STRENGTH INDICATOR	114.99	WINROL		
APPROACHING HOME AUTOMATION			WIN2100C	POWER WINDOW & SKYLIGHT CONTROLLER	139.99
BOOK1	A HOW-TO GUIDE TO USING X-10 TECHNOLOGY	18.99	WIN2100K	POWER WINDOW & SKYLIGHT CONVERSION KIT	149.99
RCS			SKYLINE CONTROL		
4CUX10	D.P.D.T. RELAY CONTACTS WITH X-10 COMMANDS-INCLUDES TW523	199.99	SKY1	IBM SOFTWARE UPGRADE FOR CP290P	49.95
EVENT CONTROL SYSTEM			MICRO REDAC		
ECS	CONTROL AND MONITOR YOUR HOME WITH YOUR PC	340.00	RD8	TWO-WAY X-10 INTERFACE CONTROL AND ANALOG INPUTS	499.00
TIES IN MICRO REDAC, IR, WEATHER STATION AND MORE TO YOUR X-10 SYSTEM					

ENERLOGIC 1400e LATEST VERSION & NEWEST SOFTWARE.
THIS MONTH ONLY
\$319

Computer Parts & Accessories • Surplus Electronics • Apple/IBM

Laptop/Computer Cases

- A. 3.5" x 12.5" x 14"\$14.95
Designed for small laptop or notebook computer. Side pockets for 12 3.5" Disks & Manual. Shoulder Strap & Handle
- B. 3" x 16" x 13"\$14.95
Laptop Computer Case with shoulder strap
Outside pocket is big enough to hold a notebook computer!
- C. 13" x 16.5" x 16.5"\$19.95
IBM PS/2 Transport Case
Side keyboard pouch • Wheels & leash Can hold Mac LC or IIsi & Monitor, IIs System. Has 3 pockets inside. Rigid Bottom Side handles. Well Constructed!
- D. **NEW** 16" x 16" x 7" Carry Case. \$14.95
Olivetti Carry case. Can be used to carry many different computer systems. Apple //e, Mac II, IIfx, Mac IIfx/ci & Quadra 700/800 series. Mini Tower size too! Sturdy construction, heavy fabric, shoulder strap & handle.
- E. 15.5" x 12.5" x 2.75" **NEW**\$19.95
Exterior pocket 13" x 9" x 1.5". Interior has positionable retainer and small "attache" panel for 3.5" disks, pens, papers. Padded case. Black with red highlights, carry handle, shoulder strap. Originally for Digital.
- F. 12" x 15" x 2.75" **NEW**\$19.95
Zippered Exterior pocket 12" x 12" x 1". Carry handles & Shoulder Strap. Greenish color. Originally for Mitsubishi.

Computer & Drive Cases

- Desktop XT/AT Case & 150W P/S
Turbo Switch & LED, 2 Exposed HH drive bays\$29.00
- External Floppy Drive Case. Holds two HH drives or one FH drive. With Power Supply\$19.00
- Open face SCSI Case & P/S. For SyQuest or CD ROM. Two 50 Pin Centronics Connectors.\$45.00
- Full height SCSI Case & P/S. Holds 2 HH Drives or 1 FH\$65.00
- External MFM/RLL HH HD Case Holds HH 5.25" Hard disk\$19.95
- External CD ROM Drive Case 36 and 40 Pin CD ROM Drives. To install a CD on your system externally.....\$45.00



Fujitsu Cash Drawer.
Hooks up to any receipt printer w/parallel I/O. RJ45 Has check "deposit" slot in front of drawer.\$75.00

Monitors & Terminals

9" Composite "Box" type cabinet. Green screen. Good for security monitor. Input for 75Ω (standard) or High impedance\$35.00
Color Composite Monitor. Not suitable for 80 column text but can be used for computer games, Nintendo, as a video monitor. Some have sound input also. Specify.....\$69.00
Used/Refurbished Mono. DB9\$35.00

Printers & Accessories

Epson FX 100/ FX286.....\$65.00 / \$75.00
Citizen GSX 130, 140, 140+ & 200GX
Manual Sheet Feeder. AH29804-0
NEW\$24.95
Citizen GSX 130, 140, 140+ & 200GX
Printer Stand. AH29806-0. New.....\$7.95

Power Supplies

Mini Tower Case Power Supply.
145 Watts. Refurbished...\$20.00 New...\$29.00
XT Power Supply. 135W\$25.00
IBM XT 65Watt P/S\$5.00
300 Watt Tower or AT Type.....\$49.00
AT Power Supply. 200 Watts Refurb\$29.00
We can repair most types of power supplies.
Computers & More.

Connectors • Ribbon Cables

DB25 IDC (Flat ribbon) connector M/F....49¢
DB37 IDC (Flat ribbon) connector M.....49¢
MFM/RLL, IDE or Floppy cable.....\$1.00

KESTOR SOLDER \$4.95 EA.

Alloy	Dia.	Flux	Core
Sb5	.025	282	66
Sn60	.031	282	66
Sn60	.020	282	66
60/40	.031	331	40
Sn63	.031	282	66

SPECIALS

Dexxa Hand Scanner 300dpi
\$59.00

XT System Refurbished
Mono Monitor 360K Drive
\$95.00

AT System • Mono Monitor
8 Mhz • 1024K • 1.2M Drive
\$159.00

PC Interface Cards & Accessories

AT Floppy, Ser & Par CTRL.....\$9.95
AT IDE HD CTRL.....\$9.95
Mono/Parallel Port\$9.95
Universal Video Card. 8 Bit
CGA/EGA/VGA\$39.00
Full Legth CGA w/RCA out\$14.95
EGA Card\$29.00
101 Keyboard (NEW)\$29.00
5 Pin kybd to PS/2 adapter.....\$2.95
16 Bit Backplane board\$10.00
Microsoft InPort Mouse Card (only)\$19.00
Winning Wordperfect 5.1 in 5 hours! ...\$9.95
AT 2 Meg Mem. Exp Card w/2 Meg....\$39.00

Word Perfect for
Windows
HELP! Keyboard
Template & Mini
Manual. 84 or 101
keyboards.

\$3.95



Keyboards

101 XT/AT Keyboard.....\$19.00
Keyboard Wrist Pad\$1.95

EPROMs

2716 or 273275¢
2764\$1.00
27128\$1.50
27256\$2.00
27512\$2.50
271000 (32 Pin)\$4.00
27010\$6.00
Microcontrollers
8748\$4.00
8749\$6.00
8751\$9.00

Floppy Drives

Used 360K 5.25" Drive\$14.95
Used 1.2 Meg 5.25" HH Drive.....\$35.00
IBM PS/2 720K Drive OEM for IBM,
Mitsubishi Part\$59.00

Floppy Disks / Tapes

Surplus / Bulk Floppy Disks
52.5" DSDD Disks (100 pcs)\$12.00
3.5" DSDD Disks (50 pcs)\$14.50
3.5" DSHD Disk (10 pcs)\$3.90
Cleaning Disk...5.25"\$1.00...3.5"\$2.00
DC2000 Tape (Gigatek brand).....\$12.00
DC600 Tape (Noname brand).....\$9.00
GC9100 (1 Gig. Gigatrend tape).....\$19.00

Chips • RAM • Batteries

Processors
80287-8.....\$19.00
V20-8.....\$2.00 V28-10\$6.00
MC68030-16\$39.00
MC68882-16\$39.00
16550 (Enhanced serial port chip)\$13.00
RAM
4116, 4164 or short lead 41256 -12 or -15 ..50¢
41024 (1 Meg x 1) or 44256\$3.00
256x8 -15 SIMM.....\$3.00 / -12.....\$4.95
256x9 SIP -12.....\$5.95
256x9 SIMM -80.....\$8.00
Batteries
1/2 AA size, 3.6V lithium battery\$4.95
AT Type "plug in" 3.6V or 6V battery.....\$6.95

We buy excess computer
related equipment.

Call for details

School & University

Purchase Orders accepted!

Qty Discounts available on certain items

VISA & Master Card accepted.

We Ship UPS, Airborne or Federal Express

ALLTECH ELECTRONICS Co.

3 Southern California Locations

1300 East Edinger, Unit D, Santa Ana, CA 92705
2018 West Lomita Boulevard, Lomita, CA 90717
602 Garrison Street, Oceanside, CA 92054

• 714/543-5011
• 213/539-2260
• 619/721-7733

• Fax 714/543-0553
• Fax 213/539-6405
• Fax 619/721-2823

Orders only

800/995-7773

Hours: 9:00-6:00 PM, Mon-Fri

All other inquiry's

619/721-7733 • Fax 619/721-2823

10:00-5:00 PM Sat.

* CA Residents please add 7.75% Sales tax. • Minimum shipping & handling charges \$5.00. (This covers most orders) • Warranty: Used/Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty, new products have 1 year. • ALL Returns must have an RMA #, call before shipping back to us. • No Returns without an invoice. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable. • 20% Restocking charge, applies to products purchased in error & incompatibility problems. • School & University Purchase Orders accepted, others on AOC only. • Prices and availability subject to change at anytime without any notification whatsoever. • Some products may be used, but are fully tested. Inquire at time of purchase for details.

MICRO VIDEO SYSTEMS



MINI CAMERA - B/W

Size: 1x1x2 in. and 2.4 oz.
Power requirements: 7-14V/80mA.
Battery life: 5 hours w/9V bat.
Sens.: 2 lux @ f1.8
Output: NTSC 1V p-p
Focus: <6 in to infinity
Lens mount: 3mm, 4mm
With 3 ft of cable

"C" mount available, w/o lens.

\$269 +s/h

VIDEO TRANSMITTER - 900MHz. License

Free! Range: 150-700ft. Transmits both color or B/W w/sound. Over 8 hours of operation w/9V battery. Size: 2.4 oz., 1x2x4 in.

\$469 +s/h

DOWN-CONVERTER - For 900 MHz

Low noise MOS-FET front-end for grater sensitivity. Xtal controled. Output on TV channels 3-4.

\$199 +s/h

Satisfaction Guaranteed!



Order desk: (800) 473-0538 - Tech. info. (714) 957-9268

MICRO VIDEO PRODUCTS

1334 S. Shawnee Dr., Dept N, Santa Ana, CA 92704-2433

#110 CABLE TV cont.

WANTED: 8580 Scientific Atlanta boxes.
313-482-6958.

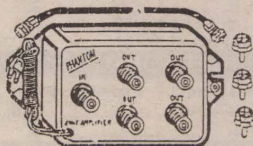
"BULLET" BUSTER. Protect your cable box against the infamous cable "bullet." The "Bullet" Buster acts as an electronic shield. Installs in-line in seconds. Don't wait until it's too late! \$19.95 + \$3 S&H. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

CABLE HACKER'S BIBLE Volume 2. TOCOM 5503-7 VIP Software, Tri-Mode, Jerold DI, DIC, 400, and Starcom 6, Sigma 3, SB-3 and Pioneer. Fixes, Theory \$44.95. Catalog \$3. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316/FAX: 302-343-2141. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

ALL ITEMS DISCOUNTED
Z-MANN CABLE SUPPLY
407-788-6277
See our **DISPLAY AD**
on Page 15.

IAK CH3 descramblers, found in warehouse, like new condition, \$50, 5 @ \$45, 0 @ \$40. Eagle converter, descrambler (combo), wireless hand remote, works with 6dB inband GSS systems \$55, 5/\$50, 0/\$45. **UPS COD CASH DELIVERED**, 19-661-1659.

TEST TURNON. Star6 DPV \$5, Star6 DPBB \$15, Star6 DPBB M1 \$25, Star7 DPV \$15, Pioneer all \$25, S/A 8570, 80, 90 \$25, Tocom all \$5. Call 718-349-6506, Min. 10, NO NY SALES!



PHANTOM © UNDETECTABLE, (ACTIVE) CABLE TV, DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER. Properly connects & matches 1, 2, 3 or 4 TVs, VCRs, Cable converters, etc., to the incoming cable line. Phantom circuitry, will not degrade Cable TV Co's. signals. Output signal lines are each amplified 3dB, to compensate for long cable line-signal losses. Special input circuitry reflects (tests) back on CATV cable, as if only one TV is properly connected. Frequency range is 54-450 MHz, VHF-FM, Mid & Super Bands. Includes 3 ea. terminating resistors, 1 ea. 6 ft. coax cable, instructions, operation 117VAC 60Hz. UL approved. Price \$15.95 ea. **S&H \$3.50 PER ORDER (TO 5 lbs., VIA PRIORITY MAIL!)**. Send check or MO to: **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS**, 2039 Civic Center Drive #176N, North Las Vegas, NV 89030. **CATALOG FREE**. Call 702-642-0325.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS & CONVERTERS



High Rental Fees
Taking a "Bite"
out of your
Budget?

**STRIKE
BACK!**

We have the Best!

**FREE
Catalog!**

**Best Prices
Best Service**

Latest Technology

All Major Brands Carried

**CALL
Today!**

Guaranteed to Work!

1-800-841-7835

**CABLE BOX
WHOLESALE, INC.**

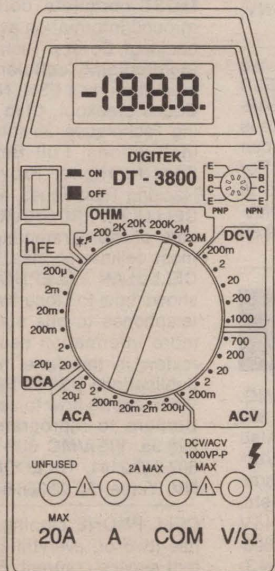
460 West Roger Road, #106
Tucson, AZ 85705

Write in 92 on Reader Service Card.

Full Function Meter

5 DCV ranges
4 @ ±0.5% Acc.
5 ACV ranges
3 @ ±0.8% Acc.
7 DCA ranges
3 @ ±0.5% Acc.
7 ACA ranges
2 @ ±1% Acc.
6 OHM ranges
4 @ ±0.8% Acc.
Diode Tester
Trans. Tester
Continuity
Buzzer
Highly Visible
Yellow Color
**1 Year
Warranty**

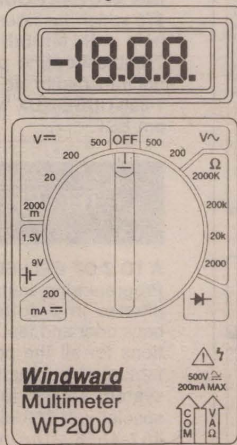
Reg. \$59.95
Sale \$22.00*
Item DT 3800



Low Cost Hobby Meter

4 DCV ranges
2 ACV ranges
200mA DCA range
4 OHM ranges
Diode Tester
Battery Tester
Highly Visible
Yellow Color
**1 Year
Warranty**

Reg. \$29.95
Sale \$19.00*
Item WP2000



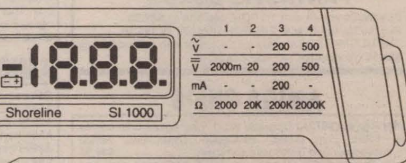
New Pen Meter from Shoreline

New easy to use Pen Meter
designed just for the
Technician and Handyman

Reg. \$39.95
Sale \$29.00*
Item SI 1000

Orders Only
800-597-5929
24 hours a Day
*** FREE SHIPPING**

VISA or send Check or
Money order
California customers please add Sales Tax



- 2000 Count Digital Display
- 11 Ranges - AC/DC V, mA, W
- Diode Tester and Continuity Beeper
- Auto Shut-off
- Alligator Clip for Easy Measuring
- 1 Year Warranty
- Attractive Gray Case

**Windward
Products**

*We Stand Behind our Products
30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

P.O. Box 378
Moffett Field, CA. 94035

Info: 408-987-7734
FAX: 408-987-7735

Write in 93 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/April 1994

83

C.O.D.
VISA
MC
ATM



Angle Technology, Inc.

542 Lakeside Dr., Sunnyvale, CA. 94086
Tel: 408-774-9010, Fax: 408-774-9011

TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-858-2173

SUPER SALE CASH PRICES

	MB + CPU	Basic System/ Deluxe System
Pentium P5-66, VLB	1348	1548/1937
486 DX 2/66, VLB	458	608/997
486 DX 40, VLB	308	442/831
486 DX 2/60, VLB	328	488/877
486 DX 33, VLB	288	440/829
IBM 486 SLC 66, VLB	254	394/783
IBM 486 SLC 50, VLB	244	384/773
IBM 486 SLC 50, ISA	160	320/709
486 DLX 40, VESA	158	318/707
486 DLX 40, ISA	144	304/693
386 DX 40	92	234/623
386 SX 40	70	226/615
386 SX 33	64	218/607

System Specifications

Basic:

MB with CPU
1mb of fast RAM
IDE controller 1:1
IO 1p2s1g ports
3.5"(1.44mb) FDD
Mini Case with P/S
101 keyboard
Clock/Calendar

Deluxe:

Basic system with:
4mb of RAM
SVGA 512k Card
3B mouse w/pad
212 mb HD
* all systems are
without monitor

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.44.....	\$ 36
1.2.....	42
1.44/1.2 combo.....	125

Tape Backup Drives

120 MB Colorado.....	\$ 114
250 MB Colorado.....	169
250 mb Tape.....	18
1Gb SCSI DAT.....	999

Keyboard/Mouse

101 Key.....	\$ 17
101 Key spill proof.....	17
3 Button mouse.....	8
3button Trackball.....	12

CD-ROM/Multimedia

Sony 33A double speed.....	\$ 195
Mitsumi double speed.....	185
Toshiba SCSI 4302.....	399
Sound Blaster.....	88
Sound Blaster Pro.....	105
Labtech Speakers 10WT.....	22
Game CD Pack #1 5 titles....	85
Encyclopedia/World Atlas	
US Atlas/ Chess Master. Etc	

Game Pack # 2 5 titles.....	85
Encyclopedia/ Family Health	
Type teaching/ Chess Master/	
World Atlas	

CD-ROM CADDY.....	6
-------------------	---

Terms and conditions:

1. One year parts & labor warranty
2. Prices are subject to change w/o notice.
3. Shipping, Insurance & COD charges are extra and not refundable. Prices reflect cash discount.
4. Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion.

5. Return shipping must be insured, prepaid and bearing an RMA number on shipping label.
6. Not responsible for typos.
7. All returns subject to 15% restocking fee. no refunds after 10 days
8. Purchase orders are welcome and subject to approval.

CASE WITH P/S

Minitor w/200Wt PS.....	\$ 42
Desktop w/200Wt PS.....	44
Medium Tower w/230 WT PS.....	64
Full Tower w/250 WT PS.....	86

CONTROLLERS

IDE 2FD/2HD w 2s/1p/1g.....	\$ 14
IDE with I/O VESA LB.....	27
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI.....	238
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI.....	308
DTC 2280 ISA IDE.....	19
DTC 2270 VLB IDE.....	65
DTC 3270 VLB SCSI.....	150

HARD DRIVES

120MB 19ms/ 170MB 17ms IDE.....	\$ 164/188
212MB 15MS/ 250MB 15MS IDE.....	196/210
270MB 12MS/ 340MB 12MS IDE.....	216/250
420MB 12MS/ 540MB 12MS IDE.....	399/468
200MB 15MS SCSI.....	248
340MB 13MS SCSI.....	388
540MB 12MS SCSI.....	488
870MB 12MS SCSI.....	738
1.0 GB 13MS SCSI.....	858
2.0 GB 13MS SCSI.....	1,138

VIDEO CARDS

VGA 256k/ SVGA 512k.....	\$ 25/ 37
SVGA 1mb 1024 X 768.....	57
Windows Accelerator w/1mb.....	60
Trident 1MB ISA.....	58
Trident 512kb ISA.....	48
Cirrus Logic VLB w/ 1mb.....	86
SVGA PCI 1MB.....	328
Diamond Stealth 24 VLB 1MB.....	138
Diamond Viper 2MB VLB/PCI.....	344/388

NETWORK

16 Bit Ethernet Card 3 in 1 combo...\$ 46
8 port 10 Base-T HUB..... 338
BNC terminator..... 3

CPU/ MATH COPROCESSORS

387 SX/SLC - 25/33.....	\$ 50/54
387 DX/DLC - 33/40.....	54/56
486 DX 33.....	220
486 DX 40.....	250
486 DX 50.....	387
486 DX 2/50.....	299
486 DX 2/66.....	420

MODEMS/FAXES

2400modem/9600fax intern.....	\$ 42
14,4modem/14,4fax intern.....	114
14,4modem/14,4fax extern.....	148
PCMCIA 14,4 fax/modem.....	230

MEMORY

256kx9 - 70 NSEC.....	\$ 14.00
1MBx9 - 70 NSEC.....	37.99
4MBx9 - 70 NSEC.....	172
1 x 36- 70 NSEC 4MB 72pin.....	170
1MB x 8 - 70 NSEC.....	39
4MB x 8 - 70 NSEC.....	170
1x32-70 NSEC, 4MB 72PIN.....	168

MONITORS

14" Monochrome TTL.....	\$ 76
14" VGA Mono.....	96
14" VGA (640 x 480) .39.....	176
14" SVGA 1024 x 768 .39.....	189
14" SVGA 1024 x 768 .28 IN.....	225
14" SVGA 1024 x 768 .28 NI.....	238
15" SVGA 1280 x 768 .28.....	348
17" SVGA 1280 x 768 .28.....	586
20" SVGA 1600 x 1280 .28.....	1,488
21" SVGA 1600 x 1280 .26.....	1,738

FREE MOUSE

With any purchase
Over \$ 250
\$ 15 Value

MONTHLY SPECIAL

FREE DOS

\$ 60 value
With any 486 system purchase !!

FREE CD-ROM ENCYCLOPEDIA

\$ 90 value
with any multimedia system purchase

first time buyer special!
DOS FOR DUMMIES
\$ 40 value
first time buyers only!

All Free Offers
are subject to
availability
based on the
"first come-
first serve" basis
customer is
entitled for one
free offer only, at the
time of purchase.
please be first!!!!
offer ends June 1994

The GRAPEVINE GROUP Inc.

SPECIALTY PARTS FOR COMMODORE AND AMIGA COMPUTERS



WORLD'S
BEST SELLING
A500/2000
ROM SELECTOR

Electronic ROM Selector Switch by Global Upgrades, Inc. allows for complete compatibility of ALL your software. Automatically switch between 1.3 or 2.0 ROM from your keyboard. Built-in speaker confirms 1.3 or 2.0 ROM. Does not overlap the 88000 chip, which means complete compatibility with AdSpeed or Mega Midget Racer, etc. Simple plug in, no soldering. Lowest priced keyboard switch available. Instructions included. \$19.95

FANTASTIC BONUS:

- Buy the Switch-Itt with 1.3 ROM upgrade @ \$39.95
- Buy the Switch-Itt with 2.05 ROM upgrade @ \$44.50
- THE ULTIMATE DEAL: Buy the Switch-Itt with 1.3 and 2.05 @ \$58.50 (Want entire kit? Add \$43.50)

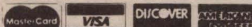
AMIGA CHIPS

- Falter Agnus (8372A) Upgrade Kit: 1 meg Agnus chip comes with FREE chip puller, installation instructions, Amiga Troubleshooter and diagnostic software. \$36.95
- Super Denise 8373: Comes with FREE diagnostic disk and installation software..... \$24.50
- 8520A CIA: controls 12 major functions. 2 for..... \$16.50
- 2.05 ROM (enhanced version) chip only..... \$27.95
- 2.04 ROM chip only..... \$27.95
- 2.1 Complete Kit (includes new 2.05 ROM, books and iskettes)..... \$74.50
- 8364 Paula. Last chance to buy a spare..... \$14.95
- 8362 Denise 1/8 Bright. Last chance to buy a spare..... \$12.95
- 5719 Gary..... \$13.50
- 6570-036 keyboard chip (fixes most keybd. problems)..... \$11.95
- Citizen/Panasonic 32K Printer Buffer Chip..... \$14.95
- 390229 Video Hybrid Chip (A500 only)..... \$11.95
- 5721 Buster for A2000..... \$14.95

LET US CURE YOUR

PRINTHEAD PROBLEMS

LOW COST PRINTHEAD REFURBISHING
Don't throw out your old/worn printhead. For a fraction of the cost of a new one, we will refurbish or remanufacture it to factory specifications for you. SAVE UP TO 70%. One year warranty/6 day turnaround (400 types done). For example: Okidata 60/90/100 heads are \$69.00. Epson (9 pin) EX/FX/LX are \$79.00. Call for more information.



3 Chestnut Street, Suffern, New York 10901
Customer Service: (914) 368-4242 Fax: (914) 357-6243
9-6 ET Mon-Fri. 15% restocking charge
WE SELL ALL COMMODORE (64/128) CHIPS...CALL

ADVANCED AMIGA ANALYZER

by Wilcom Australia Ltd

A complete diagnostic hardware and software analyzer. Displays status of all data transmission/signals, tests the integrity of any disk drive, checks all ports, buffer chips, alignment and joystick/mouse. Reads diagnostic status of any read/write errors from track 0 to track 79. Software automatically tells what errors are found and the chips responsible. 85% to 90% of the problems presented to service centers are found with this analyzer. Saves you lots of money on repairs and no repair shop can afford to be without one. Don't be fooled by its low cost. Simply plug in cables from the analyzer box. This is a sophisticated diagnostic used by Amiga repair centers worldwide for all Amigas..... \$69.95

AMIGA/COMMODORE SURPLUS

- C64 computer*: with power supply..... \$64.50
- A500 motherboard (new): with 1.3 & 1MB Agnus..... \$129.95
- A2000 motherboard*: with 2.04 ROM & 1MB Agnus..... \$299.95
- A500 keyboard..... \$27.50
- A2000 keyboard..... \$49.50
- C64 repairable power supply (new)..... \$24.95
- A500 power supply (new)..... \$29.95
- A2000 power supply (new)..... \$69.95
- 1541-II floppy drive/cable/P/S (new)..... \$90.50
- 1571 complete stand alone floppy (new)..... \$119.95
- A500 internal 880K drive (new): exact replacement..... \$59.95
- A2000 internal drive (new)..... \$79.95
- A3000 internal 3 1/2" drive (new)..... \$89.95
- A2300 Genlock board (new): specify A2000 or A3000..... \$64.50
- Internal High Density Drive: 1.76 MB..... \$164.50
- External High Density Drive: 1.76 MB..... \$169.95
- Slingshot Pro: Gives A2000 slot for your A500..... \$39.95
- A520 RF modulator: Connect your A500/2000/3000 to a TV or composite video monitor..... \$19.95

* Refurbished

Send SASE for full listing of all Commodore/Amiga Surplus

MEGACHIP 2000™

- Includes 2 Meg Agnus chip and FREE
 - Goliath chip puller
 - Final Test diagnostic disk
 - New Amiga Troubleshooter
- Buy the MegaChip and we'll give you the Super Denise (SSC) for \$19.95

\$196.50

ORDER LINES:

1-800-292-7445

(914) 357-2424 / (914) 357-2444

(914) 357-3060 / (914) 357-7498

DESCRAMBLING, NEW secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, Gated Sync, Sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) \$12.95, \$2 postage. CABLETRONICS, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.



CABLE TEST CHIPS. SA8550-310, 311, 320, 321 (specify) \$33.95. 8580/338, 8570xxx, 8590xxx (specify number of buttons) \$69.95. TOCOM 5503/07 VIP \$33.95. ZENITH ZFI \$33.95. STARCOM 6 (except BB) \$33.95. VISA/MC, 602-782-2316. Catalog \$3. TELECODE, PO BOX 6426-NV, YUMA, AZ 85366-6426.

HAVE YOU got the E2 BLUES? Maybe we can help you. We service all PIONEER BA-63XX converters, including CLEARING ALL EXX CODES! Cost for service is \$75 which includes a test aid. Also can help with MISSING BAR CODES. For Troubleshooting purposes only and is not intended to aid in the theft of service. 1-800-CUBE-BOX M-F 12:00 pm to 9:00 pm EST.

TELEPHONE — FAX

115

A TO Z OF CELLULAR PROGRAMMING. Programming instructions on over 300 phones in a software database. Also back door and test mode access instructions for all the popular models; manufacturers' contacts, ESN & SIDH lists, system select, lock/unlock info. N&V special just \$59.95. Orders only to: 800-457-4556, inquiries to: 714-643-8426. C.G.C.

CELLULAR PROGRAMMING software, edit phone number, sidh, lock and security codes, ESN, etc. Includes interface cable to connect Motorola transceiver to your computer's printer port. Complete set up only \$195. 508-261-1030 call evenings.

SATELLITE TELEPHONE in attache case. Travel the world and never be further than a phone call away from your office or home. Just open your attache and dial the number. New Inmarsat-M type. Fax/data options. Advantek International, Inc. Telephone: 516-352-3588, FAX: 516-352-3797.

CELLULAR HACKER'S BIBLE. The MOST complete collection of underground information available on cellular hacking! Covers: Techniques for decoding/changing cellular NAMs & ESNs, Manufacturer's ESN, NAM, MIN and SIG Codes breakout, Chip Suppliers, Roaming Techniques, 35 sets of programming instructions, Full BellCore Technical Specifications, Proven/Experimental Hacking Techniques, and MORE! \$53.95. CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS BIBLE. 250 sets of reprogramming instructions for most cellular phones. \$84.45. CLONING CELLULAR TELEPHONES. New Video shows how to clone two or more cellular telephones to one number. \$39.95. (For more information see Damien Thorn's review in the June 1993 issue of this publication.) USING EPROM BURNERS. Video shows how to use popular EPROM Burners to reprogram memory chips. \$29.95. VISA/MC 602-782-2316 or FAX: 602-343-2141. TELECODE, PO Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

CELL PHONE cloning for the guy who has (two of) everything. Must have current service contract. For more info, call Keith 512-259-4770.

ROBOTICS

by Karl Lunt

A few months ago, the Seattle Robotics Society (SRS) agreed to build a set of robots for use in an upcoming Pacific Science Center exhibit. The Pacific Science Center (PSC), located in downtown Seattle, offers many large, hands-on and interactive science exhibits for kids and adults alike.

As I write this, several members of the SRS are gathered around a work table in my living room, finishing up six sets of electronics for powering our robots. Dubbed the PSC-bot, each machine uses four simple circuit boards to provide an interesting and educational display of autonomous robotics.

I described the PSC exhibit in some detail in my column two months ago. Interested readers should leaf through that issue for a full explanation on what we have planned. The following paragraphs will discuss the robot, but will likely not provide a full description of the exhibit's workings.

Each robot consists of a clear plastic frame standing about 14" tall overall, topped with a 6" diameter clear plastic dome. This dome sits on a clear, hollow column about five inches tall. The bottom of this column is fastened to a 10" diameter base containing the robot's battery, circuitry, and bumper switches.

The robot is driven by two modified Futaba S148 servo motors, and contains a set of sensors such as IR object detectors, a Hall Effect sensor, and a sensor for detecting an external IR beacon signal.

The robot also contains a large collection of LEDs. Some are just for show, others serve as IR emitters for the object detection circuitry or as power-on or behavior indicators.

The robots motor around on a 5' x 10' table, which is enclosed in Lexan and framed in hardwood. The table was designed and drafted by Andy Olney and Martin Sloan, two of the many SRS members involved in this project. The PSC wood shop actually built this beautiful exhibit; I hope some of you get a chance to visit Seattle soon and see it.

The PSC-bot electronics

We used Marvin Green's 68hc11 BOTBoard for the brain of our robot. I have already described Marvin's board in previous columns. The low price and large list of features make this board an excellent foundation for very small 'bots.

Its small size was also a compelling reason for

choosing the BOTBoard. At just 2" x 3", it helps minimize the amount of frame space devoted to holding electronics.

Each BOTBoard holds a 68hc811e2, providing a total of 2K of EEPROM for code space. Adding in the 256 bytes of on-chip RAM gives enough room for writing all our control software.

One circuit board contains circuitry for detecting the associated IR beacon signal, emitted by a special IR LED mounted at each end of the exhibit table. This board, known as the tone detector board, measures about 1.5" x 2.5" and was designed by Frank Haymes. Refer to the accompanying schematic.

Frank's circuit uses an IR phototransistor to drive a LM386 amplifier IC. The LM386 provides a gain of about 20, yielding enough signal to properly drive a following NE567 tone detector.

The NE567 samples the provided signal and compares it to an internal reference oscillator. Whenever the NE567 sees a signal of the same frequency as its reference signal, it pulls its output line low, indicating it is locked to the incoming signal.

This signal is fed back via J1, a 4-pin MTA-style male connector, to the BOTBoard, where the controlling software can sense when the PSC-bot is facing the selected beacon.

We can select either the red or green beacon by changing the NE567's reference oscillator. The red beacon emits an IR signal of 3281 Hz, while the green beacon emits a 7109 Hz frequency signal.

this lock range.

This circuit has proven quite sensitive. Preliminary tests showed that the NE567 can reliably lock onto the beacon from over 12 feet away; not bad for a simple, two-IC design.

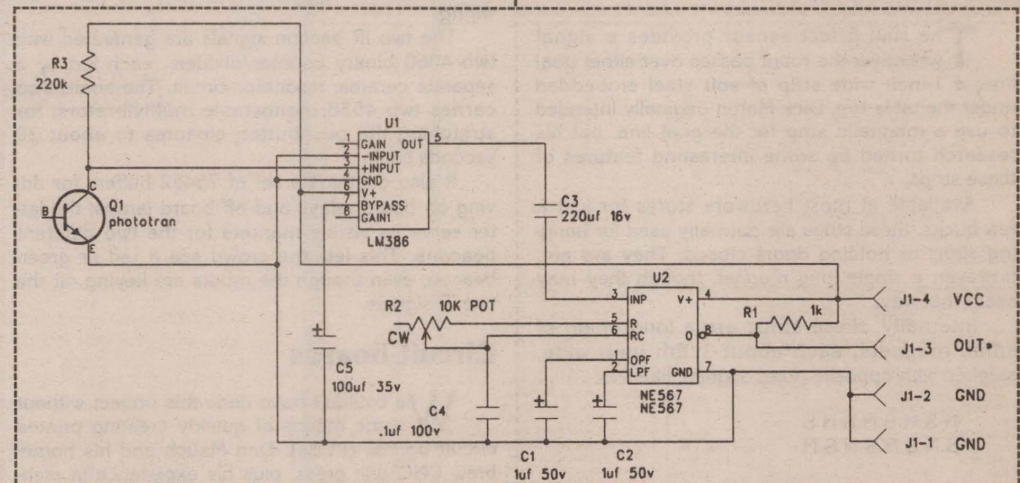
Another circuit board houses all of the display electronics, as well as the 40 KHz IR object detector circuitry. This 2" x 3" board, known as the control board, represents a joint effort between Tom Dickens and me. Refer to the accompanying schematic.

U1, a 74hc138, uses three signals from the 68hc11 to select a single red LED (D1 through D8). Thus, the 68hc11 can use the three lines ETL0, ETL1, and ETL2 to activate any one of the eight LEDs, known as thinking lights.

The 68hc11 software cycles through these lines in a binary fashion, so each LED is on momentarily. This results in a group of eight flashing LEDs, intended to make the robot appear to be thinking.

U2, a 74hc04, forms the now familiar 40 KHz IR object detector circuit. This circuit originally appeared in the book, *Mobile Robots*, by Joe Jones and Anita Flynn. Refer to one of my earlier columns for a review of this excellent book.

The 68hc11 uses the two lines labeled IRRGT and IRLFT to activate the right and left IR emitters, respectively. Used in conjunction with the robot's IR detector (mounted facing forward), the software can detect objects to the right, left, or straight ahead.



We can align one of these tone detector boards using either one of two techniques. One method involves hooking up an oscilloscope to the reference oscillator of the NE567 (pin 6) and adjusting the timing potentiometer until the 'scope shows a waveform of the proper frequency.

Another method requires a pulsed IR source of the proper frequency. In this case, we would set a robot in sight of the proper beacon, then adjust the timing potentiometer until we get a lock indication.

The NE567 will show a lock condition through a considerable range of the timing pot, so we would simply set the pot to the middle of

It does this by turning on the right IR emitter, then looking for a return with the IR detector. If it sees a return, the software notes that an object exists on the right side.

Performing the same test with only the left IR emitter on checks for an obstacle on the left side. If an obstacle appears on both the right and left sides, the software assumes there is something straight ahead.

The 74hc139 at U3b activates one of three LEDs, depending on the state of the two input lines from the 68hc11. These three LEDs are known as behavior LEDs, and are used by the 68hc11 to pro-

vide a visual clue as to the robot's current behavior.

For example, the 68hc11 will light the green LED when the robot is scanning around, looking for its beacon. It will light the yellow LED whenever the robot needs to avoid an oncoming obstacle. Finally, the 68hc11 turns on the red LED to signal that it is backing away from an object that it contacted with its bumper switches.

Although not shown on the schematic, these LEDs are wired to J2, a 4-pin MTA-style male connector. This cable terminates with a cluster of three LEDs, one of each color, that is inserted inside a ping-pong ball and mounted inside the robot's dome. This ping-pong ball changes color, based on which LED is on at any time.

The rest of the circuitry is wiring for the IR detector, filtering and a power-on indicator, and protective wiring for the unused half of the 74hc139.

The fourth board in the set is the switch board, which also measures 2" x 3". Refer to the accompanying schematic.

I designed this board as a common point for all wiring and cables. Power comes into this board through J3, a 2-pin MTA-style male connector that runs to a 6 VDC 4 AHR gel-cell battery and switch.

A 26-pin ribbon cable connects this board's J1 to the BOTBoard's large I/O connector. Similarly, a 16-pin ribbon cable runs from this board's J2 to the control board.

J9, a 4-pin MTA-style male connector, takes a cable from the tone detector board. The switch board also carries a few 10K ohm pullup resistors for the switches, and a filtering capacitor.

This board also contains four 2-pin MTA-style male connectors (J4 through J7) that accept wires from the four bumper switches. Finally, J8, a 3-pin MTA-style male connector, accepts wiring for the Hall Effect sensor, used to detect the inch-wide goal line buried at either end of the exhibit table. Time for a slight digression...

Hall Effect sensor

The Hall Effect sensor provides a signal whenever the robot passes over either goal line, a 1-inch wide strip of soft steel embedded under the table top. Dick Martin originally intended to use a magnetic strip for the goal line, but his research turned up some interesting features of these strips.

Available at most hardware stores for just a few bucks, these strips are normally used for hanging signs or holding doors closed. They are not, however, a single long magnet, though they may seem that way.

Internally, these strips are a long chain of small magnets, each about 1/8th inch wide, stacked with opposite poles aligned, like this:

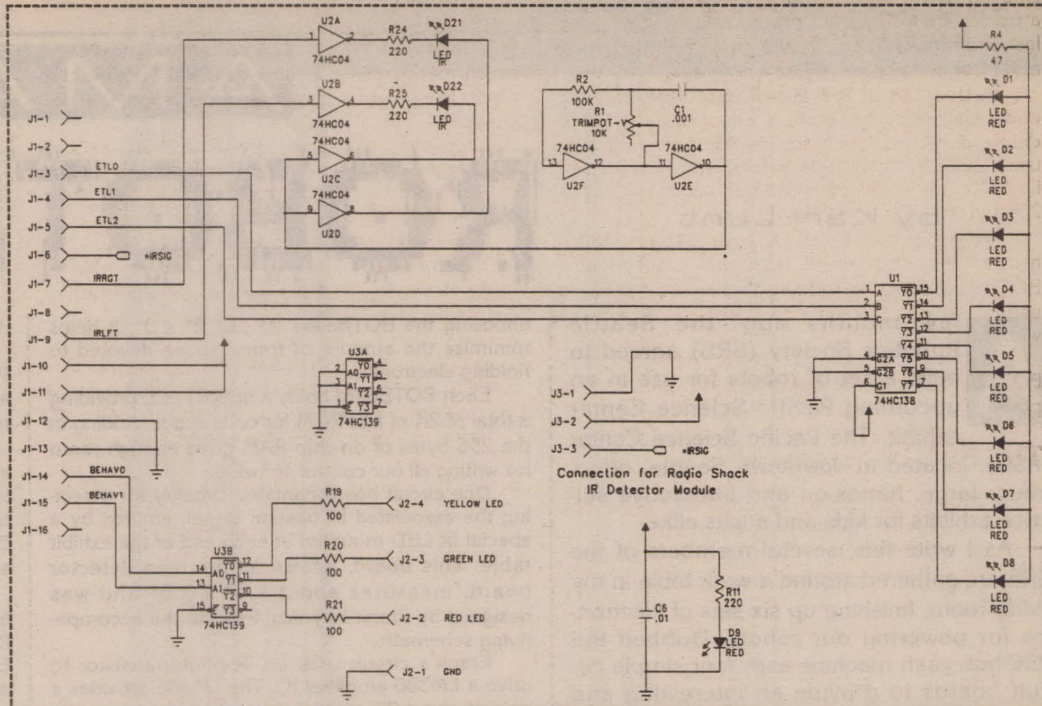
NSNSNSNS
SNSNSNSN

where the magnets run vertically. This arrangement works fine for holding signs up, but it really confuses Hall Effect switches.

Since the Hall Effect switch is only about 1/16th inch wide, it can return nearly any signal level when it contacts the magnetic strip, depending on exactly where it hits one of these internal magnets.

In fact, the signals returned in Dick's tests were so unpredictable that he had to abandon using the magnetic strip as a goal line.

Instead, he stuck a small magnet directly to the back side of a Hall Effect sensor, then passed this magnet-sensor pair over a piece of soft steel. Now he could get a consistent 350 mV signal at



each pass.

Granted, this is only about 16 counts when read by a 68hc11's analog port, but the sensor signal is very quiet (no electrical noise), so he doesn't expect any problems using the sensors this way. Okay, back to the electronics...

More electronics

Besides the 4-board set of electronics for Beach robot, this project uses a single box with circuitry for driving the IR beacons and related lights. This box, designed and built by Keith Payea, fits inside the exhibit table and accepts wiring for pushbutton switches, 120 VAC power, and other wiring.

The two IR beacon signals are generated with two 4060 binary counter/dividers, each fed by a separate ceramic resonator circuit. The board also carries two 4538 monostable multivibrators, for stretching the pushbutton closures to about 30 seconds each.

It also contains a set of 75452 buffers for driving on board relays and off board lamps; the latter serve as visible markers for the two different beacons. This lets the crowd see a red or green beacon, even though the robots are keying off the two IR signals.

Circuit boards

We couldn't have done this project without some means of quickly creating printed circuit boards (PCBs). Dan Mauch and his homebrew CNC drill press, plus his experience in etching photoresist PCBs, proved invaluable.

You may have already seen the article, in a previous issue of Nuts & Volts, describing Dan's homebrew drill press. Dan normally uses the Easytrax and DANCAM public domain CAD software to create his PCBs.

In this case, however, Frank and I did our designs with the shareware version of PADS. No matter, Dan simply downloaded our job files via modem, created a drill file for the circuit boards, then drilled the photosensitive PCB stock out as needed.

Next, he plotted the board's artwork out on his laser printer, using a transparency film. Finally, he exposed the film onto the drilled PCB stock, then

PSC ROBOT CONTROL BOARD

developed and etched it.

Dan's help really made this project go. During the development phase of some of these circuits, Dan was providing one and two hour turnaround for test boards. It was so cool having that type of support in developing robotics projects.

Despite the success of the project, Dan wants to improve the quality of boards he makes. He has already paid to get a photo transparency of one of his own boards. Circuit boards made from this film are, according to Dan, "commercial quality."

Dan feels we can get all of our robot artwork onto a single 8.5" x 11" film, which means we can do high-quality robot boards for about \$10.00 for a set of master artwork. Not bad!

The PSC-bot software

We wanted our robots to exhibit several behaviors, based on their environment. Behaviors include scanning for the beacon, moving towards the beacon, avoiding an object sensed with the IR detectors, fleeing an object that hits the bumper skirt, and resting at the goal area.

Each behavior carries an associated LED color or pattern, so the crowd can pick up on the robot's current state.

Additionally, the eight thinking LEDs have to cycle through their pattern, lighting in an interesting sequence.

The PSC-bot must also control the IR object detector LEDs, and monitor the IR detector, the Hall Effect sensor, four bumper switches, and the beacon tone detector signal.

All of these functions have to fit into the 2K of EEPROM available in a single-chip 68hc811e2.

Although the code could have been written in assembly language, Kevin Ross decided to try his hand at writing the software in tiny4th. I was especially impressed by this, as Kevin is a C/C++ guru working for Microsoft. I have found most C programmers either don't know about Forth, or know about it and hate it.

Even though Kevin had no prior experience with Forth, he grabbed a copy of Leo Brodie's *Starting Forth*, my tiny4th package, and a BOTBoard, and went at it.

We started the code on the flight home from

Boston at the end of January, where we both attended the MIT LEGO robot design contest (see last month's column). Kevin continued the work, and finished the code in just a few days.

Besides all of the above functions, Kevin's code also includes quite a bit of serial I/O for debug purposes. Even so, his final program only uses about \$7c0, or 1984 bytes. Removing the serial I/O code would probably free up an additional 256 bytes.

We use pbug11 and a special serial cable to move the robot code from a PC into each BOTBoard. Refer to earlier columns for details on using pbug11, building the cable, and working with the BOTBoard.

All that remains is to reconfigure the BOTBoard to run the new program, then turn on power.

The PSC-bot frame

These robots are real show-stoppers, due largely to the excellent plastics work done-

This means that the #4 solvent needs plastic machined with very accurate cuts; it will not work if your joints have large gaps or cracks in them. Bill recommends using a table saw with a triple-chip blade for plastics, available from specialty saw shops.

You need to use the proper drill bits as well. Bill suggests you get a special drill bit intended for use with plastic. Check the plastics shop for recommendations.

Carefully read and follow the instructions on both of these adhesives, as well as the instructions in the two recommended manuals. Plan on a long learning curve, but the final results are well worth the extra time and effort.

Bill notes that you can usually get surplus plastic from scrap bins at the local plastic shop. Normally sold by the pound, this will save you lots of bucks as you build up your plastic stockpile.

And most important — **wear eye AND face protection while working with plastic!** Flying chips and splashes of solvent can cause serious injury. Be extra careful working with this stuff!

careful construction.

Ken Birdwell, Zack Moore, Kevin Ross, and I spent several hours at impromptu soldering parties, wiring up and testing the electronics. Bill Harrison then drilled the boards and mounted them to the frames, bolted on the remaining hardware, and created a robot.

A typical SRS meeting runs about 60 people, while this PSC robot effort only involved about a dozen members. But everyone in the club followed the monthly progress reports with interest, and really got a kick out of watching the robot design evolve.

This has been an excellent learning experience for all of us. Each contributed to the project his special skills and talents, and we all got a chance to work on a large team project.

You will hear more of the PSC-bot in future columns, as I will refer to some of these elements again.

For now, however, I want to close with special thanks to Ken Williams, Jennifer Lewis, and David Taylor of the Pacific Science Center staff. They

have been very supportive and very patient in working with us. Hopefully, this is the beginning of a long relationship between the PSC and the SRS.

Special mentions

As usual, Digi-Key proved to be a great source of quality components, delivered quickly to our doorsteps. Keith and I both turned to Digi-Key for some of our PSC-bot electronics. They can be a bit pricey, but if time is more of an issue than money, I recommend looking through a Digi-Key catalog. Give them a call at (800) 344-4539 and ask for the latest catalog.

This project has required us to quickly locate large quantities of hard-to-find parts. Often, we didn't have a detailed specification for exactly what we wanted. We just knew we needed "LEDs about this bright" or "bumper switches shaped kinda like this."

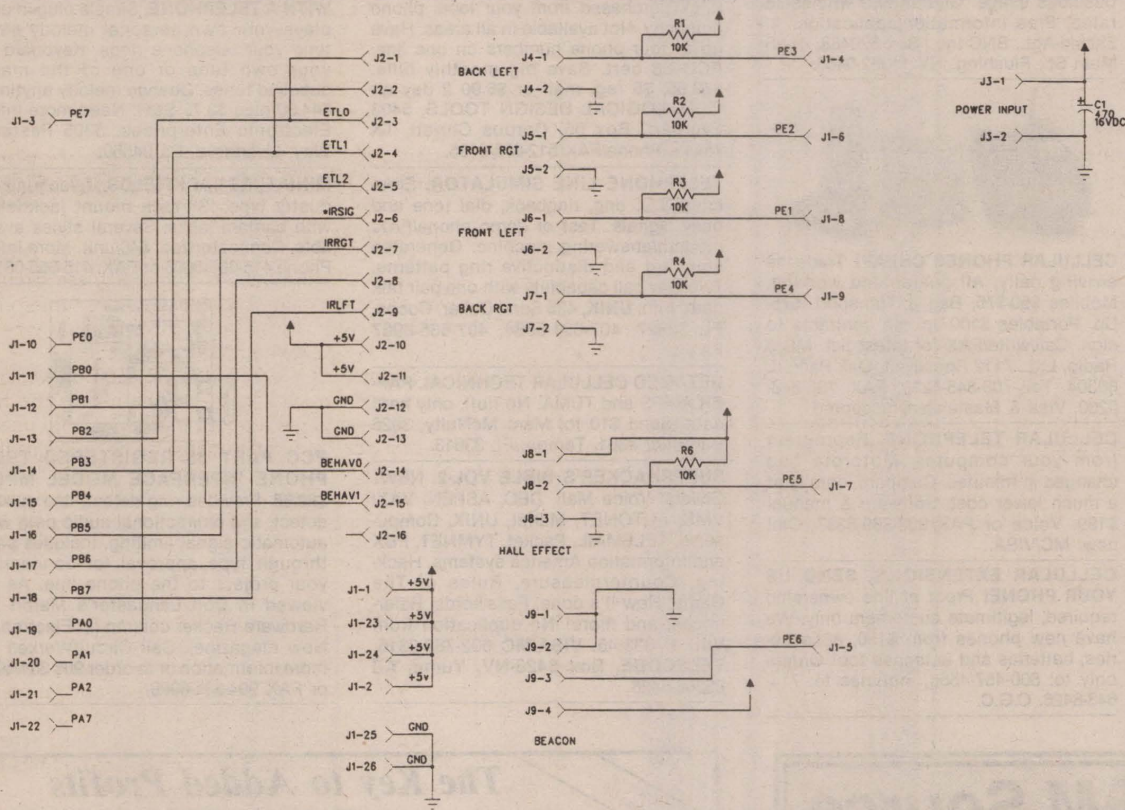
In my case, Electronic Goldmine has proven to be exactly that: a goldmine. Their catalog #221, for example, offers Stanley "high brightness" LEDs at 10 for \$1.00 in red and 8 for \$1.00 in green or yellow.

I had a heckuva time locating matched brightness LEDs in three colors, so I ordered some of these devices from EQ. They arrived on schedule, were exactly what I wanted, and the price was unbeatable. Call them at (602) 451-7454 and get a catalog.

While I'm handing out mini-recommendations of companies, I want to include Public Brand Software (PBS). This company specializes in mail-order public-domain or shareware software at about \$5.00 per disc.

While you can find BBSs all over the country for downloading such software, PBS' catalog contains comments and ratings of each program on a disc. PBS rates software from one to four stars, and the several four-star discs I have ordered so far have proven to be well done and solid.

You can get anything from games to C libraries, GIF viewers to Windows utilities. It all runs on PCs, and each catalog entry details any special system requirements. Call (800) 426-3475 and ask for a catalog. **NV**



PSC ROBOT SWITCH BOARD

by Bill Harrison, working from a design developed by David Adams and himself. Bill worked with clear acrylic plastic and two different adhesives to fashion the robot bases.

He suggests getting two manuals from Plexiglas, "Forming Manual" and "Fabrication Manual." The latter will likely prove more useful, as it deals with machining and gluing acrylic. Note that these are geared for industrial users, but much of the info can be applied by the home builder. Check with your local plastics shop.

The thicker of the two glues is called WELD-ON #16, available in a tube from most large plastics houses. It works well for fitting together roughly cut joints.

The solvent-type adhesive, which Bill prefers using, is WELD-ON #4. This solvent is very thin, evaporates quickly, and holds by wicking into a tight joint between two pieces of cleanly cut plastic.

Bill was also responsible for creating the only truly dependable bumper skirt I have ever seen, anywhere. He formed a complete ring of plastic, wide enough to go completely around the base of the PSC-bot. He added four thick plastic tabs, fastened to the inside of the ring at 90-degree intervals.

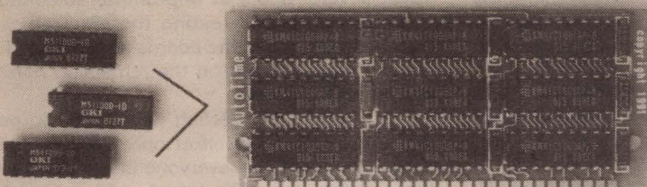
These tabs, in turn, fit inside slots cut into the robot's frame. The back end of each tab (towards the robot's interior) rides against the leaf of a microswitch.

Inward pressure on the outside wall of this skirt, at any point on the ring, will trip at least one switch. Yet the skirt is so solidly mounted that you can lift the entire robot by the skirt.

Putting it all together

All of these pieces do not a robot make. You have to get all the boards wired, mount them onto the frame, and add on the switches, motors, and other goodies. This takes time and

DIP - SIMM



Convert your obsolete **RAM** into useful **RAM**
New board retrofits surplus memory into a SIMM module format
NOW AVAILABLE! 72-PIN CONVERSIONS!

DIP - SIMM or SIP - SIMM

Board only (you solder) \$ 8.50 Send your SIP modules &
Send your chips (we solder) \$13.50 we retrofit to SIMM \$13.50

AUTOTIME 6605 SW Macadam, Portland, OR 97201
Ph: (503) 452-8577 * FAX: (503) 452-8495 * 24 Hr. AutoFAX: (503) 452-0208

Write in 88 on Reader Service Card.

#115 TELEPHONE — FAX cont.

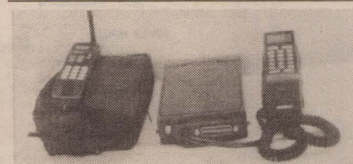
MOTOROLA BATTERIES for 8000/Brick series. Used, but like new. \$20 each, 3/\$50. 319-266-5447 voice, 319-277-1484 FAX. Kreklau, 1207 W. 8th St., Cedar Falls, IA 50613.

HALF-PRICE VOICEMAIL cards for PCs. Retail for \$499, now \$250 + shipping. Limited supply of single-port WATSON and WATSON VIS by NMS. These are professional, high-quality, feature-rich cards for PCs. Also available, DIALOGIC 4-port cards. Applications and custom jobs also available. Call 800-778-7872 Ext. 105.

TELEPHONE LINE simulator/demonstration system. Provides battery/ring signals to test phones, TAD's, modems, faxes. Use as 2-way intercom system, trade show display, modem network, key-systems, courtesy phones. External audio input for tape/CD. Pehrteck, 1010 Lake Susan Hills Drive, Chanhassen, MN 55317.

NEW-NEW-NEW: THE A TO Z OF CELLULAR SCANNING. Easy step by step instructions on using your phone as a scanner. Covers all models by: Motorola, OKI, Audiovox, Fujitsu, Mitsubishi, Diamondtel, Panasonic and more! Also includes hundreds of other test mode commands. Hours of fun for just \$35. Educational use only. Orders only to: 800-457-4556, inquiries to: 714-643-8426. C.G.C.

FOUR FREE hours worth of long distance telephone calls for your home or business usage. Guaranteed wholesale rates. Free information/application. A. Zabski-Agt., BNC Inc., Box 520468, 41-65 Main St., Flushing, NY 11352-0468.



CELLULAR PHONES CHEAP! Trade-ins arriving daily. All guaranteed working. Mobiles \$50-\$75, Bag & Transport. \$75-Up, Portables \$100-Up. No contracts to sign. Call/write/FAX for latest list. MDM Radio, Ltd., 7112 Roosevelt, Oak Park, IL 60304. Tel: 708-848-4210, FAX: 708-848-0230. Visa & MasterCard accepted.

CELLULAR TELEPHONE. Reprogram from your computer, Motorola bag changed in minutes. Compare, ours is at a much lower cost. Software & manual \$199. Voice or FAX 903-389-8357. Call now. MC/VISA.

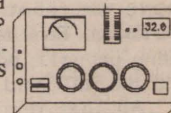
CELLULAR EXTENSIONS, SEND US YOUR PHONE! Proof of line ownership required, legitimate customers only. We have new phones from \$150, accessories, batteries and antennas too! Orders only to: 800-457-4556, inquiries to: 714-643-8426. C.G.C.

VOICE BOARDS

JM50- record and playback 4,8,16 seconds (dram)- \$30.00
JM200- record and playback up to 90 seconds (sram)- \$86.00
1 EPROM READER- playback only 8 or 16 seconds- \$29.00
VOICE CHANGER- change voice over 8 octaves- \$59.95
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE PLEASE ADD 3.50 S/H PER ORDER

EPROM WRITER

DIGITIZE SOUND WITH MIC OR TAPE INPUT WITH THIS STAND ALONE EPROM WRITER. PROGRAMMES UP TO A 1 MEG EPROM ON BOARD MEMORY ALLOWS MESSAGE TO BE HEARD BEFORE PROGRAMMING. WRITES EPROMS FOR MOST OF OUR SOUND BOARDS.



SPECIAL PRICE \$499.00

JM ELECTRONICS

970 SUNSHINE LANE SUITE E, ALTAMONTE FL. 32714
(407) 862-3363 FAX (407) 862-0373

Write in 87 on Reader Service Card.

RING DECODER. Decodes up to 4 unique rings purchased from your local phone company. Not available in all areas. Have up to four phone numbers on one line. FCC 68 cert. Save big monthly bills. \$79.95. \$5 reg. mail or \$6.90 2 day air COD. LOGICAL DESIGN TOOLS, 5403 Everhart, Box 55, Corpus Christi, TX 78411. Phone/FAX 512-855-6406.

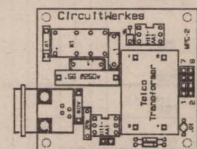
TELEPHONE LINE SIMULATOR. Emulates C.O. ring, ringback, dial tone and busy signals. Test or demo phone/FAX/modem/answering machine. Generates standard and distinctive ring patterns. Two way call capability with one pair talk path. Info: UNIK, 435 Sand Dollar, Cocoa, FL 32927. 407-631-5884, 407-635-8987 FAX.

DETAILED CELLULAR TECHNICAL PAPER AMPS and TDMA. No fluff, only hard data. Send \$10 to: Marc McNulty, 3026 Barnhard #361, Tampa, FL 33613.

SUPERHACKER'S BIBLE VOL-2. NEW! Covers: Voice Mail, DEC, ASPEN, VAX/VMS, AUTONET, Milnet, UNIX, CompuServe, TELEMAIL, Packet, TYMNET, PBX and Information America systems. Hacking, Countermeasure, Rules of The Game, How it's done, Passwords, References, and more! No duplication from Vol. 1. \$33.45. VISA/MC 602-782-2316. TELECODE, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR ANYONE WITH A TELEPHONE. Simple plug-in unit plays your own personal melody each time your telephone rings. Keyboard in your own tune or one of the many supplied tunes. Change melody anytime. \$44.50 plus \$3.75 S&H. Need more info? Electronic Enterprises, 3305 Pestana Way, Livermore, Ca 94550.

MINIATURE JACKFIELDS. Telephone industry type 19" rack mount jackfields with bantam jacks. Several styles available. Connectorized, \$40/unit. More info? Phone 415-665-5606 or FAX: 415-665-0616.



FCC PART 68 REGISTERED TELEPHONE INTERFACE MODEL MPC-2 \$29.95. Provides ring detect, line current detect, and bidirectional audio path with automatic signal limiting. Includes pass through type approval for connecting your project to the phone line. As reviewed in Don Lancaster's March '93 Hardware Hacker column (in Electronics Now magazine). Call CircuitWerkes for more information or to order 903-331-5999 or FAX 904-331-6999.

The CD-ROM Source

1001 Utilities	\$9	Images of Nasa Collection.....	\$30
Apollo 8 Go For TLI.....	\$30	Jokes & Pranks.....	\$9
Business Assistant.....	\$9	Learning Adventure.....	\$9
California Collection.....	\$9	Mother of All Clipart.....	\$15
Danger Hot Stuff!.....	\$15	New View of Space.....	\$30
Desktop Bookshop.....	\$15	Original Shareware.....	\$9
Four Days of Gemini 4.....	\$30	PC-Sig Ver 13.....	\$25
Game Arena.....	\$9	QRZ Ham Radio.....	\$20
Game Jamboree.....	\$12	Visions of Saturn.....	\$30
Hamcall.....	\$40	Wave Pool.....	\$20
Ham Radio.....	\$12	World Religions.....	\$30
Hot Sound & Vision.....	\$25	Windoware.....	\$12
Hugo's House of Horrors.....	\$12	Caddies.....	\$4

Call or write for a free 24-page catalog with 100s of titles!
Call our new order line: (800) 346-CDSD

CD-ROM Drive

- Internal, 1/2-height drive
- Interface card, cable, installation software
- 300 KB/sec. data transfer rate
- Exceeds MPC 2 specifications
- 1-year warrantee
- **Price includes 3 disks:**
 - Encyclopedia
 - Original Shareware
 - Desktop Bookshop

only \$229!!

The CD-ROM Source
5348 North Tacoma Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
(317) 726-0022
FAX (317) 726-0393

Visit our store when you're in the area!

- We will try to meet or beat any advertised price.
- 1,000s of disks in stock - we ship from inventory.
- Order by noon (EST) and we ship same day by UPS.
- We accept VISA, MC, Discover, or ship COD.
- Call for Quantity and/or Dealer Prices.

The Key to Added Profits are Printer Trays

For All Popular HP & Canon® Printers



- SX Envelope\$19
- SX Legal, Letter, A-4 ...\$39
- LX Lower Cassette (LIP, IIP, etc.)\$99
- 3si/4si Legal\$69
- HP 4 Legal\$49

Add-On America Corporation

CALL NOW!!

800-576-2349

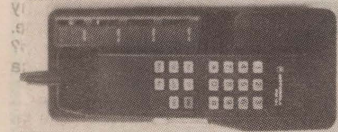
Fax (410) 987-3258

Elite Products

SUPERHACKER'S BIBLE VOL-1. NEW! Covers: ATM Hacking, Crimes, Abuses, Service Codes, PIC/PIN Code Format, Theory, Bogus Cards, Scams, Magstripe, ANSI/ISO/BCD Formats, Computer Fraud, Security Procedures, Hacking Techniques, Computer Virus Detection/Prevention, Trojan Horses, Worms, History, Law, Countermeasures, and more! \$33.45. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

PHONE PHREAKER'S BIBLE. NEW! Covers: Boxes, ISDN, MCI Services, ANI, Direct and International Dialing, Electronics, Payphones, Glossary of Terms, How It's Done, Box Secrets, History of Phone Phreaking, Operator Etiquette, Phone Tapping, Tracing, ISDN, and more! \$33.45. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED! We buy AT&T MERLIN, and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS**, 513-299-8200 or FAX: 513-299-8242.



CELLULAR REVIVAL! Remember that old AMPs transceiver that's lying around without the head? Now you can revive the old beast with a refurbished Motorola Dynatac AMPs head for only \$25 (plus UPS). MDM Radio, Ltd., 7112 Roosevelt Oak Park, IL 60304. Tel: 708-848-4210. Visa/MC OK.

CELLULAR PHUN: DOS disk chock full of sizzling info on reprogramming ESN/ MIN/NAM, SIC codes on many popular phones + cellular theory, roaming, tumbling, part sources, etc. \$15 cash, check, or money order to Zippy Computers, 2060 Emery Ave. #202, La Habra, CA 90631.

PHONE BOX BIBLE. NEW! 35 plus plans and articles on phone boxes. Blue, Red, Beige, and 22 other boxes. Includes the new "QUARTER" box plans. For educational use only! \$43.45. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

CELLULAR PROGRAMMING CABLES: Motorola Flip Series \$100, 8000/Brick Series \$150, Mobile/Bag: \$100 (includes handset jack, the only way to program Series I). Panasonic cables \$100. Other accessories and programming software available. Orders only to: 800-457-4556, inquiries to: 714-643-8426. C.G.C.

SATELLITE RECEIVER SYSTEMS

- \$450, Complete system, except TV set
- Easy to install
- Full function remote control
- 3 ft. offset with polar mount
- Quartz synthesized tuning

Satellite Signal
Level Meter
\$49⁹⁵

INTEK ELECTRONICS
13208 Estrella Ave. #B
Gardena, CA 90248
(310) 576-7695
(800) 995-1478 (orders only)

Write in 82 on Reader Service Card.

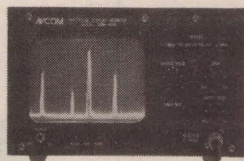
AVCOM BRINGING HIGH TECHNOLOGY DOWN TO EARTH

Displays Receivers' IF Signals AVCOM's NEW SDM-42A SPECTRUM DISPLAY MONITOR

Offers panoramic signal display for VHF scanners and communications. Displays all signals present in receiver IF's on a 5" CRT so operator can monitor signal activity, then easily tune to signals appearing on the spectrum display. Locates intermittent signals as well as surveying particular frequency bands.

AVCOM's new SDM-42A spectrum display can monitor satellite receivers, IF's and demodulating single channel per carrier satellite signals (optional demodulator circuitry available).

The SDM-42A is available for receiver IF frequencies of 10.7, 21.4, 45 and 70 MHz. Other IF frequencies available upon request.



Dimensions are 8.25"x5"x11". Weighs 8.25 lbs. Powered by 110VAC/60Hz (other voltage available upon request).

\$1145

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

500 SOUTHLAKE BOULEVARD
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23236; 804-794-2500
FAX: 804-794-8284
CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

.2-1000 MHz in One Sweep! AVCOM's NEW PSA-65A PORTABLE SPECTRUM ANALYZER

The newest in the line of rugged spectrum analyzers from AVCOM offers amazing performance.

AVCOM's new PSA-65A is the first low cost general purpose portable spectrum analyzer that's loaded with features. It's small, accurate, battery operated, has a wide frequency coverage — a must for every technician's bench. Great for field use too.

The PSA-65A covers frequencies thru 1000MHz in one sweep with a sensitivity greater than -95dBm at narrow spans. The PSA-65A is ideally suited for 2-way radio, cellular, cable, LAN, surveillance, educational, production and R&D work. Options include frequency extenders to enable the PSA-65A to be used at SATCOM and higher frequencies, audio demod for monitoring, log periodic antennas, 10KHz filter for .2MHz/DIV range, carrying case (AVSAC), and more.



\$2,855

Write in 84 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS Best Wholesale Prices in the U.S.A.! Guaranteed to Work!

The Newest and the Latest

DMTB-A

Advanced Digital microprocessor controlled decoder with an advanced PAL chip will work on all Jerrold Systems including the Impulse and the Starcom series. Guaranteed to work anywhere coast to coast.

SA3-DFA

Advanced Digital microprocessor controlled decoder with Dual advanced PAL chips will work on all Scientific Atlanta systems including 8536, 8636+, 8580 (except 8570, 8590, 8600). Guaranteed to work coast to coast.

PN-3A

Advanced decoder with dual switches that will work on all Pioneer systems. Guaranteed to work coast to coast.

CALL NOW AND GET
BIG SAVINGS!



PRODUCT	5	10	20	40+
DMTB-A	69.95	64.95	59.95	
SA3-DFA	89.95	79.95	69.95	
PN-3A	89.95	79.95	69.95	
FTB3, TVT, TBI,				
TBM3A, TRO1	53.95	51.95	48.95	
SA3-C	53.95	51.95	48.95	
Panasonic Wireless Converter				
TZPC145G with P/G	62.95	59.95	58.95	

We Will
Beat
Anyone's
Prices
Advertised
in this
Magazine!

1-800-772-6244 M-F: 9-6 EST
Please Ask for Donna, Andi, Joanne for Prompt and Courteous Service
U.S. Cable TV, Inc. Dept: KNV044
4100 N. Powerline Rd., Bldg. F-4 Pompano Beach FL 33073

NO FLORIDA SALES! IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF U.S. CABLE TV, INC. TO DEFAUD ANY PAY TV OPERATOR. LOCAL AND FEDERAL LAWS PROVIDE CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

Write in 83 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/April 1994

89

Roger's Systems Specialist

21021-504 Soledad Canyon Road

Santa Clarita, California 91351

"We Have Great Connections"

Computer • Communications

Network • Audio • Video

Cables ★ Connectors ★ Accessories

Free Catalog With Any Order!

800-366-0579

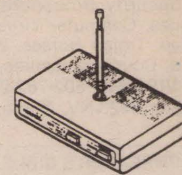
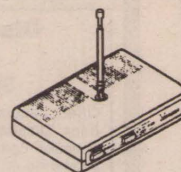
805-288-2288

Fax 805-288-2293



Wireless VCR Transmitter

Gemini - Rabbit



- Crystal Controlled
- Maximum Range 120 feet
- A/B Switch included
- FCC Approved
- Sets up in minutes
- No tools necessary
- Can also be used with:

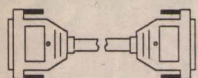
Security Cameras
Cable Ready TV
Satellite Receivers
Laser Disc Players
Camcorders

\$39.00

#VA-5000

Includes one transmitter and one receiver with cables
* Additional receivers now available!

Cables & Connectors



From \$3.00 each

DB25 Cable

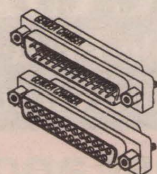
Gold contacts with all pins wired.
Molded and shielded cables with thumbscrews.

Male to Male

#CC-MM3	(3 feet)	\$3.00
#CC-MM6	(6 feet)	\$4.00
#CC-110	(10 feet)	\$5.00
#CC-151	(15 feet)	\$7.00
#CC-251	(25 feet)	\$12.00
#CC-253	(50 feet)	\$19.00
#CC-171	(100 feet)	\$25.00

Male to Female

#CC-3MF	(3 feet)	\$3.00
#CC-6MF	(6 feet)	\$4.00
#CC-100	(10 feet)	\$5.00
#CC-150	(15 feet)	\$7.00
#CC-250	(25 feet)	\$12.00
#CC-252	(50 feet)	\$19.00
#CC-172	(100 feet)	\$25.00



Gender Changers

Slim Line Male

#GC-09M-2	DB9	\$2.50
#GC-15M-2	DB15	\$3.00
#GC-25M-2	DB25	\$3.00
#GC-36M	Cent. 36	\$6.00
#GC-37M-2	DB37	\$5.00
#GC-HDM	HD15 VGA	\$5.00

Slim Line Female

#GC-09F-2	DB9	\$2.50
#GC-15F-2	DB15	\$3.00
#GC-25F-2	DB25	\$3.00
#GC-36F	Cent. 36	\$6.00
#GC-37F-2	DB37	\$5.00
#GC-HDF	HD15 VGA	\$5.00

Parallel Printer Cable

DB25 to 36 Pin Centronics Molded and shielded IBM Compatible

#CC-PR3	(3 Foot)	\$3.00
#CC-PR6	(6 Foot)	\$4.00
#CC-PR1	(10 Foot)	\$5.00
#CC-P15	(15 Foot)	\$6.00
#CC-PR2	(25 Foot)	\$10.00
#CC-PR5	(50 Foot)	\$16.00



Amphenol IDC

Male

#CN-681	50 pin SCSI	\$3.00
#CN-545	36 pin parallel	\$2.00

Female

#CN-680	50 pin SCSI	\$1.50
#CN-546	36 pin parallel	\$2.00

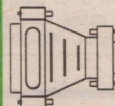
Loopback Testers

"IBM" Compatible



Parallel Port

#CA-185



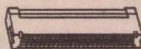
Serial Port

#CA-930

\$4.00 each
20 @ \$3.80 ea.

IDC Card Edge Connector

34 pin Female



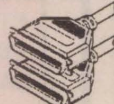
#CN-676 .50¢ each
20 up .40¢ ea. 100 up .35¢ ea.

Parallel Centronics Cable

36 Pin Male to male

Molded • Shielded

#CC-366	6 foot	\$4.00
#CC-MMC	10 foot	\$5.00



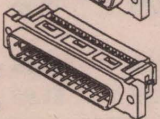
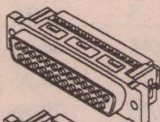
IDC Connector DB Type

Male

#CN-567	DB9	\$1.50
#CN-554	DB25	\$1.00 6-\$5.00
#CN-476	DB37	\$4.00

Female

#CN-568	DB9	\$1.50
#CN-555	DB25	\$1.00 6-\$5.00
#CN-477	DB37	\$4.00
#CN-573	DB15	\$1.00 6-\$5.00



Paladin BNC Connectors 75¢ each

3 piece crimp type with gold pin for RG-58 Ethernet



#CN-548

60¢ ea.
100 up



Coax Stripping Tool

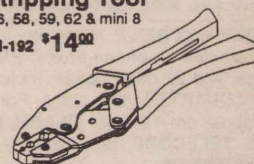
Strips RG-6, 58, 59, 62 & mini 8

#TM-192 \$14.00

BNC Crimp Tool

Ratchet Type • Crimps RG-58, 59, 62

#TM-292 \$20.00



TV Signal Splitter

Made for the cable TV industry!
Highest quality • All die cast.

#VA-502	\$0.75 each	(2-way)
#VA-503	\$0.50 each	(3-way)
#VA-504	\$1.00 each	(4-way)

As low as .50¢ Each

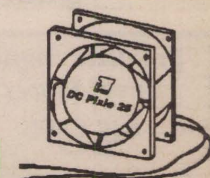
Heat Sink with Fan

486/AT CPU.
Easy hook-up to power!
Clips to chip or stick to chip.
Please specify.

#TM-FAN-2

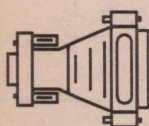
\$12.00 each

2 up \$11.20 each



Accessories

Serial Mouse Adaptor



\$2.00 each

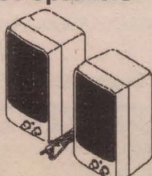
#CA-259 DB9M to DB 25F

Amplified Stereo Speakers

Built-in stereo amplifier
Great for CD ROM or
Sound Blaster Cards
Power Supply-Included

#TM-172

\$22.00 per set



Double Disk Converter

The original disk converter.
3.5" Double Density Disk to
1.44 MB High Density Disk.
Made of heavy gauge steel.
For all computers!

#TM-319

\$19.95 each 2 up \$18.00 each



12 VDC Fan

3 1/8" fan suitable for most
replacement fan applications.
IBM PC/Clones
or add-on auxiliary fans

\$5.00 each 5 up \$4.00 each

900 MHz breakthrough!

New technology launches wireless speaker revolution...

Recoton develops breakthrough technology which transmits stereo sound through walls, ceilings and floors up to 150 feet.

By Charles Anton

If you had to name just one new product "the most innovative of the year," what would you choose? Well, at the recent *International Consumer Electronics Show*, critics gave Recoton's new wireless stereo speaker system the *Design and Engineering Award* for being the "most innovative and outstanding new product."

Recoton was able to introduce this whole new generation of powerful wireless speakers due to the advent of 900 MHz technology. This newly approved breakthrough enables Recoton's wireless speakers to rival the sound of expensive wired speakers.

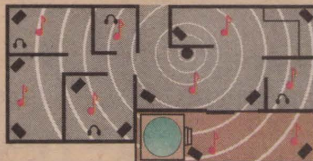
Recently approved technology. In June of 1989, the *Federal Communications Commission* allocated a band of radio frequencies stretching from 902 to 928 MHz for wireless, in-home product applications. Recoton, one of the world's leading wireless speaker manufacturers, took advantage of the FCC ruling by creating and introducing a new speaker system that utilizes the recently approved frequency band to transmit clearer, stronger stereo signals throughout your home.



150 foot range through walls!

Recoton gives you the freedom to listen to music wherever you want. Your music is no longer limited to the room your stereo is in. With the wireless headphones you can listen to your TV, stereo or CD player while you move freely between rooms, exercise or do other activities. And unlike infrared headphones, you don't have to be in a line-of-sight with the transmitter, giving you a full 150 foot range.

The headphones and speakers have their own built-in receiver, so no wires are needed between you and your stereo. One transmitter operates an unlimited number of speakers and headphones.



Recoton's transmitter sends music through walls to wireless speakers over a 75,000 square foot area.

Crisp sound throughout your home. Just imagine being able to listen to your stereo, TV, VCR or CD player in any room of your home without having to run miles of speaker wire. Plus, you'll never have to worry about range because the new 900 MHz technology allows

stereo signals to travel over distances of 150 feet or more through walls, ceilings and floors without losing sound quality.

One transmitter, unlimited receivers. The powerful transmitter plugs into a headphone, audio-out or tape-out jack on your stereo or TV component, transmitting music wirelessly to your speakers or headphones. The speakers plug into an outlet. The one transmitter can broadcast to an unlimited number of stereo speakers and headphones. And since each speaker contains its own built-in receiver/amplifier, there are no wires running from the stereo to the speakers.

Full dynamic range.

The speaker, mounted in a bookshelf-sized acoustically constructed cabinet, provides a two-way bass reflex design for individual bass boost control. Full dynamic range is achieved by the use of a 2" tweeter and 4" woofer. Plus, automatic digital lock-in



Breakthrough wireless speaker design blankets your home with music.

tuning guarantees optimum reception and eliminates drift. The new technology provides static-free, interference-free sound in virtually any environment. These speakers are also self-amplified; they can't be blown out no matter what your stereo's wattage.

Stereo or hi-fi, you decide. These speakers have the option of either stereo or hi-fi sound. You can use two speakers, one set on right channel and the other on left, for full stereo separation. Or, if you just want an extra speaker in another room, set it on mono and listen to both channels on one speaker. Mono combines both left and right channels for hi-fi sound. This option lets you put a pair of speakers in the den and get full stereo separation or put one speaker in the kitchen and get complete hi-fi sound.

Factory direct savings.

Our commitment to quality and factory direct pricing allows us to sell more wireless speakers than anyone! For this reason, you can get these speakers far below retail with our 90 day "Dare to Compare" money-back guarantee and full one year manufacturer's warranty. For a limited time, the Recoton transmitter is only \$69. It will operate an unlimited number of wireless speakers priced at \$89 and wireless headphones at \$59 each. Your order will be processed in 72



These wireless stereo headphones have a built-in receiver.

Recoton Transmitter (you must have a transmitter to operate speakers and headphones).....\$69 \$4 S&H
Wireless products compatible with the Recoton transmitter:
Recoton Wireless Speaker.....\$89 \$6 S&H
Recoton Wireless Headphones.....\$59 \$4 S&H
Please mention promotional code 161-NV1100.

For fastest service call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-992-2966



To order by mail send check or money order for the total amount including S&H (VA residents add 4.5% sales tax). Or charge it to your credit card by enclosing your account number and expiration date. Send to:

COMTRAD INDUSTRIES

2820 Waterford Lake Drive Suite 106
Midlothian, Virginia 23113

AWARD WINNING WIRELESS SPEAKER

Built-in receiver and amplifier:

The wireless speaker and headphones both contain a built-in receiver and amplifier. Signals are picked up and transmitted as far as 150 feet away through walls without the use of wires.



Don't take our word for it. Try it yourself.

We're so sure you'll love the new award-winning Recoton wireless speaker system that we offer you the **Dare to Compare Speaker Challenge**. Compare Recoton's rich sound quality to that of any \$200 wired speaker. If you're not completely convinced that these wireless speakers offer the same outstanding sound quality as wired speakers, simply return them within 90 days for a full "No Questions Asked" refund.

Recoton's Design and Engineering Award



COMPONENTS

120

NEW ROTORY switches. 4 position switch. 12¢ ea. per 100, 09¢ ea. per 500, 06¢ ea. per 1000. Two pole. Sample on request on your letterhead. Northwest Electronics, 2509 West 11th, Eugene, OR 97402. 503-485-3016.

QUICK LOGISTIK from Europe: Semiconductors, filter, etc. (Siemens, Philips, Thomson) fax for details: Picotronic, Zolamtstr, 48,6750 Kaiserslautern, Germany. Fax + +49-631-29579. Tel. + +49-631-29187.

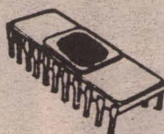
CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer, save money. Mfg. all CRT types over 40 years. **3 Year Warranty.** 19 inch tubes \$60, 25 inch \$90. We specialize in **Hi Resolution** computer/video CRT's and complete repair of all monitors. T.M.C. 215-226-0749/223-0388 9:00am - 10:00pm EST.

EURO SEMICONDUCTORS, unable to find European ICs, transistors, optos let us help. Siemens, TFK, Philips, Thomson, etc. Interspeed Electronics, 5111 N. 10th St., Ste. 182, McAllen, TX 78504. FAX: 210-687-8765.

BAROMETRIC PRESSURE CO: sensors, environmental chambers, miniature fans, pumps cheap. L57: SASE, EDS, POB 502, Columbus, NE 68601.

RESISTOR KIT. 1/4 watt carbon film, 5% tolerance. All parts are new and unused. 25 pieces each of 22 prime values from 1 Ohm to 10 Meg Ohm. 550 total pieces at only \$9.95 per kit. Mail check or money order plus \$2 shipping and handling to: Bret Bradford, 3222 Avenue Q, Wichita Falls, TX 76309.

EEPROM 1 MEG (27C010-120) \$5.99 and 4 Meg (27C010-100) \$18.99, SRAM 16K (L6116PC-35) \$1.99, 64K (MS6264-10) \$2.99, 256K (MS62256-10) \$3.00. All new parts, small quantity OK. 312-588-4477, Mike.



WE'VE GOT these and other hard to find "EPROM Pulls" at great prices! 2708 \$.20, 2716 \$.45, 2732 \$.55, 2532 \$.55, 2564 \$.75, 2764 \$.75, 27128 \$.95, 27256 \$1.35, 27C256 \$1.45, 27512 \$1.55, 27C512 \$1.85, 27C010 \$2.80, 27C020 \$3.90, 4 MEG \$9.25, CPUs: Z80A \$.20, Z80B \$.35, Z80C \$.65, **SOUND AY-3-8910 \$1.35,** MPUs and other processors, all 100% **GUARANTEED!** **Call 800-466-2424 now! NEW! POWER SYSTEMS INC. SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY: INPUT: 115V/230V, OUTPUT +5@8.0A, +24@2.0A (OR +12 & -12) \$12.95 EACH. COIN-OP GAME BOARDS (USED & WORKING), TEEN-AGE MUTANT NT \$29, DOUBLE DRAGON \$22, DOUBLE DRAGON 2 \$25, DD 3 \$30, WWF SUPERSTARS \$35, P.O.W. \$25, IKARI WARRIORS \$20, DONKEY KONG \$35, DK JR. \$35, ALTERED BEAST \$90, TIME SOLDIERS \$30, GUERRILLA WAR \$15, RAMPAGE \$45, SIDE ARMS \$35, HEAVY BARRELL \$45, MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE \$40, WRESTLEFEST \$99, GONDOMANIA \$55, SUPER OFF ROAD \$120, DEFENDER/STARGATE/JOUST BOARD SETS \$90, CHEYENE \$35, SPEED RUMBLER \$49, ATARI POWER REGULATOR AND AUDIO AMP 3 FOR \$12, ASSORTED USED GAME POWER SUPPLIES +5, +12, -5 \$9.50 EACH. **CALL 800-466-2424 now!****

Electronics made Easy "Learn by Seeing"



Complete Course in Basic Electronics

Includes 6 one hour videos and 6 workbooks. Everything you need to learn basic electronics. You will learn about Direct Current, Alternating Current, Semiconductor devices, Power supplies, Amplifiers, and Oscillators. These videos are 100% computer animated, they make learning electronics easy and fun. Don't waste any more of your valuable time reading and re-reading the same material to try and understand these simple concepts when you can "see it happen." These videos will ... teach you more in less time ... allow you to learn at your own pace ... help you remember more of what you learn ... give you years of quality use ... become a valuable source of reference material ... make your understanding of electronics more complete ... and help you build your future today. Your future is too important to gamble with, so order your course in **Basic Electronics Today.**

Call Now ... ask about these and our other popular UCANDO videos. These videos are currently being used by Tech-Schools, CET's, Military branches, Ham Operators, Industries, and are sold in six foreign countries. After you have seen your first UCANDO video you will understand why ... **"UCANDO is Changing The Way The World Learns Electronics".**

Part 1 DC	\$49.95
Part 2 AC	\$49.95
Part 3 Semiconductors	\$49.95
Part 4 Power Supplies	\$49.95
Part 5 Amplifiers	\$49.95
Part 6 Oscillators	\$49.95
SAVE ... buy all six for only \$280	



Call toll free 1-800-678-6113

Write in 80 on Reader Service Card.

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS ... get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 1-800-577-8775

For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- ❖ **PRICE**
- ❖ **EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE**
- ❖ **WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING**
- ❖ **ALL FUNCTIONS (SA, JERROLD, PIO, CONVERTERS, ETC.)**
- ❖ **ANY SIZE ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING**

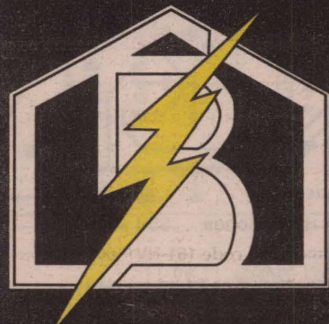
We handle **NEW** equipment **ONLY** - Don't trust last years **OBSOLETE** and **UNSOLD** stock!

COMPETITIVE PRICING — DEALERS WELCOME

HOURS: Monday-Saturday 9-5 C.S.T.

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

P.O. Box 2165 • Hanover Park, IL 60103 • 414-249-1991

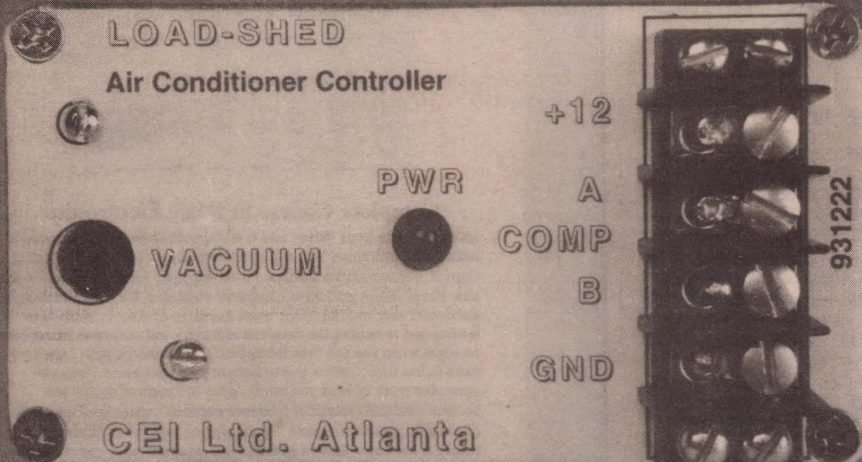


**BASIC
ELECTRICAL
SUPPLY &
WAREHOUSING
CORPORATION**

THE LOAD-SHED

by Charles Ball

BUILD



Controller

Auto Air Conditioner

Introduction

Small cars are great for economy but most are marginally powered when fully loaded, and especially with the air conditioner running full tilt. This loss of reserve power is particularly noticeable in mountainous areas or when passing. We can poke up the mountains without much danger other than blood pressure. Passing is a different story; if we don't get around, we get hurt — or worse.

Here is a handy little gadget — the Load-Shed — that can be used to de-activate the air conditioning compressor briefly during periods of intense acceleration to give extra head room for the power train. The loss of air conditioning for a few seconds is not noticeable, since the fan continues to blow. In most cars the air conditioner compressor cycles periodically anyway as a means of controlling temperature.

The added power boost is noticeable, even on larger, higher powered cars. This extra boost is sometimes all you need to get around the "slo-poke" ahead safely.

The Load-Shed works by sensing manifold vacuum and therefore can be used only on gasoline powered, non-turbo charged cars.

Theory/Circuit Description

The Load-Shed works by monitoring the intake manifold vacuum via a vacuum/pressure switch, VS1. Refer to the schematic diagram, for the following discussion. In the normal operating state (engine on, air conditioner running), U1 is idle and the output (pin 3) is low. This ensures that Q2 is off and allows Q1 to be on through drive provided by R5. Q3 is turned on by the drive provided by Q1 through R7, and the compressor clutch is energized.

When the vacuum drops below 30% of normal, VS1 opens. The negative transition caused by VS1 opening and the R1 pull-down effect, causes a negative transition to U1's trigger input (pin 2) through C2. This causes U1's output to go high, turning on Q2, turning off Q1 and subsequently turning off Q3, which de-energizes the compressor. The compressor remains de-energized for the timing period of U1. Once the timing period has expired, the compressor is re-energized by the output of U1 again going low, turning off Q2 and allowing Q1 and Q3 to turn on. The timing period is determined by C3 and the combination of R8 and R9. R9 allows delay adjustment over the range of 2-10 seconds.

Capacitor C4 is used to prevent false triggering of U1. Resistor R2 provides a discharge path for C2 following a closure of VS1; R5 provides drive for Q1; R6 allows the output of U1 to swing its full range to ensure proper operation of the timer and R10 ensures that Q3 turns off when drive is removed. CR1 provides reverse polarity protection while CR2 uses a free-wheeling diode to suppress transients generated by the collapsing magnetic field of

the compressor coil. LED1 provides a visual indication of ignition power and R11 provides current limiting for the LED.

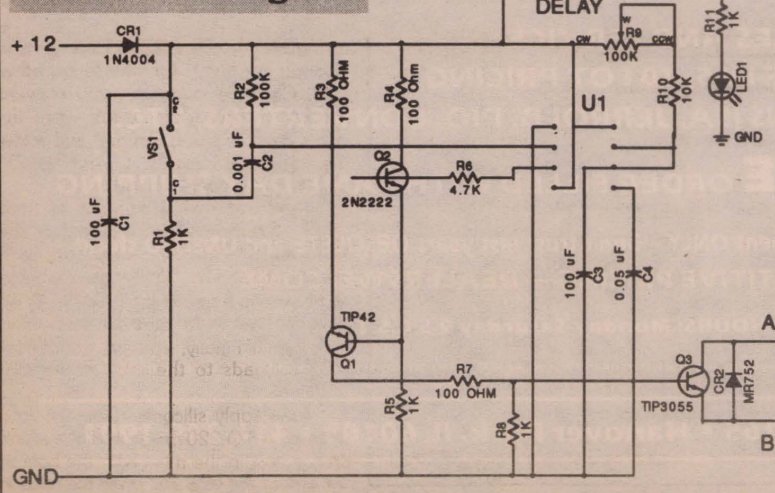
Construction

The Load-Shed is fabricated on a glass epoxy circuit board and housed in a two-piece zinc die cast enclosure. Wire-wrap breadboards are not recommended because of the vibration and temperature cycling prevalent in an automotive environment. The board can be fabricated from the layout or purchased from the source in the parts list.

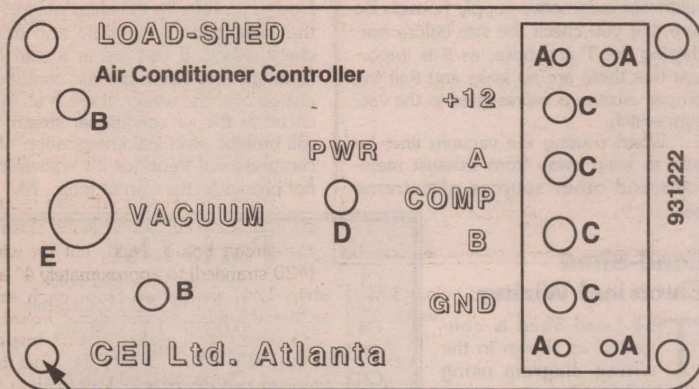
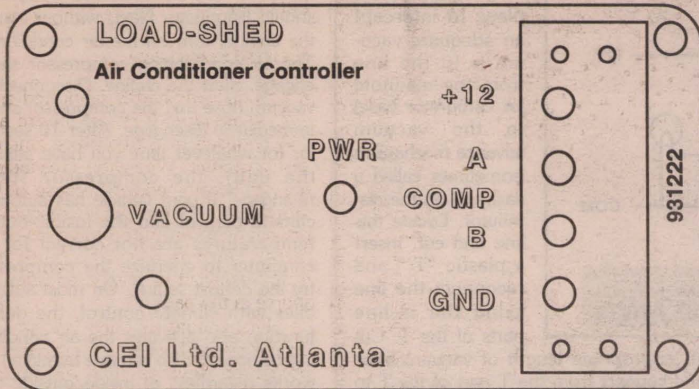
First mount all parts (except Q3) on the circuit board. Use caution with polarized devices such as diodes, capacitors, and semiconductors. Temperature is a big factor (<40 to >200°F) for any device operating under the hood of an automobile. Consequently, resistors, diodes, and capacitors should be spaced slightly above the board to allow for expansion and contraction during temperature cycles such that component leads will not be stressed and create premature failure.

After the components are mounted and soldered, cut all leads close to the circuit board. Next, cut six wires (#20 stranded) to approximately 4" and strip 1/4" insulation from each end. Solder the wires in the circuit board at VS1 (two wires, **polarity not important**), +12, A, B, and GND. You may want to use different colors of wire for the different signals to make final assembly easier. Note that Q1, although a power transistor, does not require heat sinking. Q3, on the other hand, is heat sunk to the case and insulated with a mica washer. Q3 should be installed after the case is prepared to ensure alignment with the hole in the case.

Schematic Diagram



BUILD THE LOAD-SHED



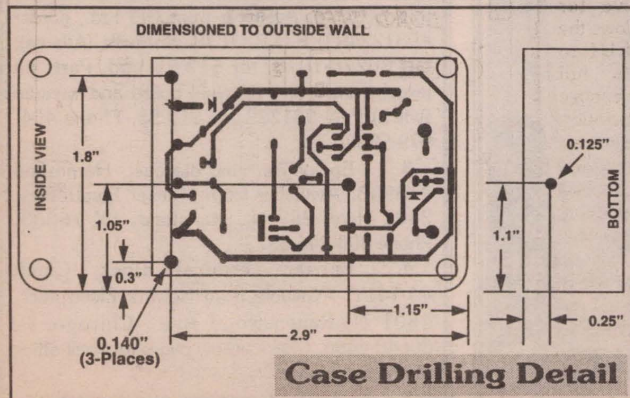
**Top - Front Panel Art
Bottom - Drilling Template**

Preparing the Case

An actual size front panel layout is provided. This layout can be copied or cut out of the magazine and used as a drilling template for the front cover of the case. Simply trim to size and temporarily attach with tape. Center punch all the holes, remove the template, and drill using the drill sizes as shown. Note that because of tight clearance, nuts cannot be used on the mount-

ing screws for TB1. Therefore, it will be necessary to drill the holes the size shown and tap with a #6-32 NC tap, available at hardware stores. After drilling and tapping, debur the holes by hand. This can be done by applying an oversized drill bit or countersink tool.

Drilling for the bottom and side of the case is also shown. Measure and mark carefully to ensure that the circuit board lines up properly. The end of the circuit board



Case Drilling Detail

with Q3 **must** be against the end of the case, since Q3 is heat sunk to the case. A circuit board or its layout may be used as a template when placed inside the case. Center punch, drill, and debur as above, paying special attention to the hole in the end of the case where Q3 mounts. The Q3 mounting surface **must** be completely smooth to allow correct seating of Q3 and the mica insulator. The three holes in the bottom of the case should be countersunk (from the bottom outside) after drilling to allow the use of flat head screws. You can use an oversized drill bit or a conventional countersink tool to perform this function.

Once the case is drilled, countersunk, and deburred, install three #6-32 x 1/2" flat head screws from the outside. Secure inside with #6 internal lock washers and #6-32 x 5/32" nuts. Tighten securely.

NOTE: Vibration is going to be a big factor during the life of this device. Therefore, good soldering and assembly techniques are essential. All hardware requires lock nuts or lock washers, unless the hardware is self-tapping. All wires should be stranded (19 strand, 20 AWG) to prevent breaking under vibration.

Line up the circuit board over the screws and seat on the nuts. Line up, measure, and prepare the leads of Q3 such that with the circuit board in place, Q3's mounting hole lines up with the one previously drilled in the case. Once the leads are properly prepared, install Q3 in the circuit board and solder. Temporarily put the case aside.

Test and Calibration

To properly bench test the Load-Shed, it is necessary to simulate actual operating currents at the Q3 level. This can be achieved by using the test circuit as shown.

Temporarily short the two leads coming from the printed circuit board holes marked VS1. Connect the circuit to a 12 VDC supply as shown. The bulb(s) should be selected to draw approximately 2 amps (typical compressor clutch current). You can parallel several bulbs as necessary to simulate the load while also giving a visual indication of functionality.

With 12 V applied, the bulbs should be illuminated. Now, disconnect the two

wires previously shorted. The bulbs should immediately extinguish. The bulbs will remain extinguished for the timing period set by R9. The time that you prefer the Load-Shed to keep the compressor de-energized can be set by adjusting R9 and repeating the above procedure, using a stop watch or second hand to establish time.

Final Assembly

Once the board is checked and the delay set, the solder side should be cleaned with an environmentally safe flux remover, as a build-up of solder flux becomes conductive in a humid environment and can alter timing and bias of electronic circuits. After cleaning, make sure the board is totally clean and dry. Coat with a plastic insulating spray to protect from corrosion and accidental short. The inside of the enclosure bottom should also be sprayed.

Front Panel Preparation

The front panel layout in the article can be used as the actual nameplate with proper preparation or can be used to fabricate an aluminum or plastic nameplate using some of the kits, procedures, and sources described in my previous N&V article [Nameplates, Overlays and other Interesting Tidbits](#) appearing in the June '92 issue and also the N&V article [VR12MX](#) appearing in the February '94 issue.

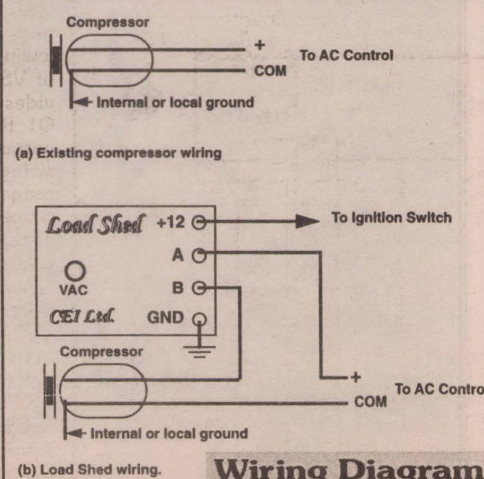
To use a photocopy of the nameplate, simply have it plastic laminated at a local office supply or service bureau such as Kinko's. Then trim to size and attach with carpet tape. Cut out the holes with a #2 Xacto blade and you are ready to go.

Mount the vacuum switch using two #4-40 x 1.00" screws, internal tooth lock washers, and nuts. The shorter port on the vacuum switch (marked vacuum) protrudes through the front cover. Next, mount TB1. Use four #6-32 x 0.625" screws and internal tooth lock washers. Finally, insert half of the LED mounting clip into the front side of the Load-Shed cover. Slide the T-1 3/4 LED into the rear of the clip. Slide the clip retainer over the LED leads and snap onto the part of the LED clip protruding through the panel to secure the LED in place.

Connect a 4" red wire to the positive lead of the LED (the longer lead is positive) near the base of the LED. You can solder or use #30 wire wrap wire. Connect another color wire to the other lead. Clip any excess lead to prevent shorting to other components when the cover is put in place. Connect and solder the respective leads to "L" and "GND" points on the printed circuit board.

Next cut four 1" pieces of heat shrink of sufficient size to slide over the terminals of TB1. Slide these over each wire going to TB1. Solder each wire to its respective terminal (+12, GND, A, B), slide the heat shrink over the connection and shrink. Finally, connect and solder the two leads to the vacuum switch, VS1.

Now apply silicone grease to both sides of a TO-220 mica insulator. Line up the hole in the mica with the hole in the end of the case and press the mica in



Wiring Diagram



Model 1010 Synthesized Digital Sweep Function Generator \$289

Finally, digital frequency and waveform synthesis at a price everyone can afford. Sine, square, triangle, ramp, pulse, burst, AM and FM modulation - all under full digital control with 9 programmable memory setups. 0 to 8 MHz with better than 50 ppm frequency accuracy. Alphanumeric display. 30 day money back guarantee. One year parts and labor

Model 4010 digital function gen. \$189

A low cost alternative to the model 1010 with many of the functions of the model 1010. Ideal for schools and students

Model 2010 1 GHz freq. counter \$249

A general purpose user programmable frequency counter with statistical processing and smart LCD display

Model 3010 2.4 GHz RF freq. Gen. \$389

A synthesized RF frequency generator with digital user panel interface, nine memory setups and smart LCD display

All prices are subject to change without further notice

Videospectra

P.O. Box 755

Agoura, CA 91301

(800) 835-8335 (818) 889-9072

Write in 79 on Reader Service card.

LASERS

He-Ne Laser



2-3.5 milliwatt output used and tested tube. Operates on 1600 Vdc @ 6 mA. Length: 11 in. Spec. sheet included. Cat. No. T3-2 \$19.75

He-Ne Laser Power Supply

12 Vdc input @ 2.2 Amp max. Output: 1.5-2.6 KVdc @ 4 to 6.5 mA (adj.). New unit, epoxied "brick" type includes Alden connector. Will power 2 to 10 milliwatt He-Ne's. 12 mo. warranty. Cat. No. PS6-12 \$95.00

He-Ne Laser Module

This compact module contains a He-Ne laser tube and power supply. Operates on 12Vdc. 12 month warranty.

0.7 - 0.95 mW Cat. No. HNM1 \$59.00
1.0 - 1.8 mW Cat. No. HNM2 \$69.00

Spirograph Kit

This kit allows you to project spirograph and lissajous patterns on walls and ceilings using your laser. Change the pattern by changing the speed of the motors. Cat. No. SK \$19.50

5 mW Visible Laser Diode Module

Build your own pointer / weapon sight with this new low cost 4.7 mW output power laser diode module. Input 3Vdc. Wavelength: 670nm. Dimensions: 7/8 in. long x 1/2 in. diameter. Two inch leads. 12 mo. warr. Cat. No. VM-12 \$69.50



30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee



Argon, He-Ne, Lightshow Equipment, Holography

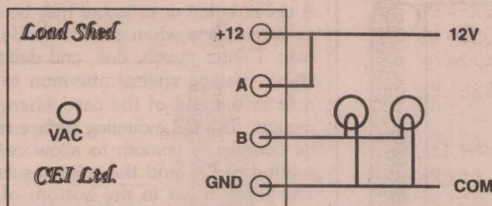
FREE CATALOG
Call, write, or poll fax.

Midwest Laser Products

P.O. Box 2187 Bridgeview, IL 60455
Phone: (708) 460-9595 FAX: (708) 430-9280

Please include \$7 S&H. IL Res. add 7.75% sales tax.

BUILD THE LOAD-SHED



Test Circuit Use Enough Bulbs To Draw >2 Amps

place (the silicon grease will hold it in place). Align the circuit board over its mounting screws, lining up Q3's mounting hole with the mica and the case. Place a #4 insulating shoulder washer over a #4-40 x 0.5" screw and guide through the transistor mounting hole, mica, and case. Secure the screw on the outside of the case with an internal tooth lock washer and nut. Tighten. Then, using an ohmmeter, check that the tab of Q3 is insulated from the case.

The enclosure can be shielded from the elements by sealing around all the front panel components using silicon rubber and also applying a small bead of the silicone rubber around the lip of the front cover before attaching. Attach the front cover using the four screws provided with the enclosure.

Installation

Installation is pretty much where you can find space to mount the unit. Preferably away from high heat sources such as manifolds, radiators, and the like. A mounting bracket will have to be fabricated and attached to the Load-Shed housing. No provision has been made in this article to second guess what your physical installation scenario might be.

Once you have found a suitable location and mounted the Load-Shed, the vacuum connection needs to be

addressed. The best place to intercept an adequate vacuum is in the line from the manifold (or carburetor base) to the vacuum advance mechanism (sometimes called a dashpot) on the distributor. Locate this line and cut, insert a plastic "T," and reconnect the line using the in-line ports of the T. Cut an appropriate length of vacuum hose and connect from the T part of the T to the vacuum sensor on the Load-Shed. T connectors and vacuum hose are available from automotive supply houses. Be sure that you check the size before purchasing the T and hose, as it is important that there are no leaks and that the proper vacuum is represented to the vacuum switch.

When routing the vacuum line, be sure to keep away from exhaust manifolds and other sources of extreme heat.

Load-Shed Electrical Wiring

The Load-Shed is connected as shown in the wiring diagram using high quality splice connectors. The automobile shop manual should be consulted if you are unsure where to make the connection.

Final Check-out

There are several check-out scenarios. Use the one most convenient for you.

After connecting and verifying the integrity and polarity of the connections, turn on the

ignition. The LED on the Load-Shed should illuminate. Next, without starting the engine, turn on the air conditioning. The air conditioning compressor should engage. Start the engine. Disconnect the vacuum hose and the compressor should immediately disengage. After 10 seconds (or for whatever time you have adjusted the unit), the compressor should re-engage. If your vehicle has automatic climate control and the inside/outside temperatures are not correct for the computer to energize the compressor, try the defrost setting. On most automobiles with climate control, the defrost function also activates the air conditioning compressor (to remove humidity) and works regardless of inside/outside temperature.

If all does not work according to Hoyle... refer to the shop manual and the installation schematic and double check wiring. If you are in a cold environment and have lost air conditioner charge over the winter, there is an inhibit circuit in the air conditioner stream that will prohibit electrical energization of the compressor if freon (or it's equivalent) is not present in the Carnot loop. NV

Parts List

C1, 3	100 uF, 16 V Electrolytic
C2	0.001 uF, 100 V Ceramic
C4	0.05 uF, 100 V Mylar
CR1	Diode, 1N4004
CR2	Diode, MR750 (MR752)
LED	LED, T 1-3/4, RED
Q1	Transistor, TIP42
Q2	Transistor, 2N2222
Q3	Transistor, MJE3055
R1, 5, 8, 11	Resistor, 1K, 1/4 Watt, 5%
R2	Resistor, 100K, 1/4 Watt, 5%
R3, 7	Resistor, 100 ohm, 1/2 Watt, 5%
R6	Resistor, 4.7K, 1/4 Watt, 5%
R9	Trimpot, 100K Cermet
VS1	Vacuum Switch, World Magnetics #245031 ¹

Misc: Printed Circuit Board #931224R1², Enclosure, Hammond #1590B³; Terminal block, TB1, Cinch 6-141Y⁴; Screws, nuts, wire, solder, and splice connectors. See below for parts availability.

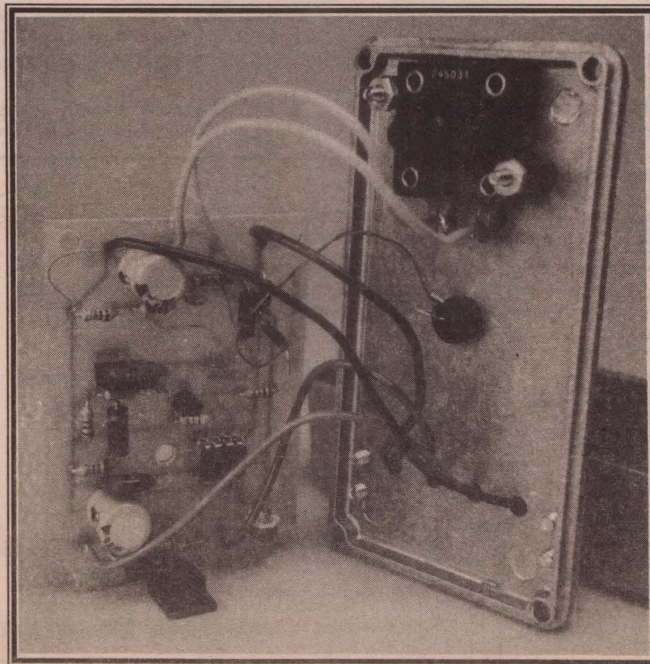
Parts Availability:

1. Vacuum switch, Mfg. by World Magnetics, P/N 245031. Available from American Science and Surplus, (Order #23055) 360 S. Howard Street, Skokie, IL 60076 for \$7.50 plus shpg. Phone 708-982-0870.

2. Printed Circuit Board, Mfg. by CEI Ltd., P/N 931224. Available from CEI Ltd., (Order #931224R1) P.O.B. 1078, Snellville (Atlanta), GA 30278-1078, for \$12.95 ppd. Parts kit (except enclosure, terminal board and vacuum switch) P/N 931222 for \$19.95. Phone 404-979-5900.

3. Enclosure, zinc die cast, Hammond #1590B. Available from Mouser Electronics, 2401 Hwy. 287 N., Mansfield, TX 76063. Phone 800-346-6873

4. Barrier Terminal Block, Cinch #4-141Y. Available from Newark Electronics, 4801 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, IL 60640-4496. Check yellow pages for local office phone number.



STARLITE ELECTRONICS

MODEL	PRICE
Tocom 5503 VIP	\$269.95
Scientific Atlanta 8580	\$259.95
Zenith ALL BUT PM	\$259.95
Starcom 6 Baseband	\$289.95
Starcom 7 Baseband	\$289.95

TEST AIDS BULLET PROOF

MODEL	PRICE
Tocom Super Chip 5503/5507	\$17.95
Starcom 6 (DPV5) BB	\$29.95
Starcom 7 9DPV7) BB	\$29.95
Scientific Atlanta 8580	\$39.95
Scientific Atlanta 8570-8590	\$49.95
Scientific Atlanta 8550	\$28.95
Zenith ALL BUT PM	\$15.95

718-843-7671 • 718-843-7627

Write in 77 on Reader Service Card.

#120 COMPONENTS cont.

TECHNICIAN'S ELECTRONIC assortment over 2500 parts and components; some new, some pulls, some surplus all useable includes: resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, ICs, LEDs, EPROM, CPU, RAM, relays, motors and other parts. All in a divided clear plastic box for only \$19.85 plus \$4.80 shipping and handling. Findley Digital Equipment, 1010 Columbia Ave., Lancaster, PA 17603.

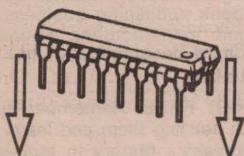
MOTOROLA DATA disk for DOS. Contains over 10,000 devices with 32,000 cross-references. Database allows you to search by part number or you choose parameters. A must for technicians or hobbyists. Specify 5.25HD or 3.5". Send \$8 for shipping and handling to: Trent Technology, 1482 Greystone Dr., Carbondale, CO 81623.

FREE ELECTRONICS CATALOG. Low, low prices for high quality overstocked parts. Call 817-473-1730. IME, PO Box 170415, Arlington, TX 76003.

SURPLUS. HUGE quantities. Lowest prices in America! Dealers wanted. Catalog \$3. Surplus Traders, Box 276C, Alburg, VT 05440.

NEW ROTARY switches, 2 position 4 pole with shorting pole. 15¢ ea. per 100. 12¢ ea. per 500. 09¢ ea. per 1000. Sample on request on your letterhead. Northwest Electronics, 2509 West 11th, Eugene, OR 97402. 503-485-3016.

WE BUY transistors, diodes, semiconductors, integrated circuits. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX 818-845-3613. Immediate offers.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES. IC'S, MEMORY, EPROMS, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 310-494-4851 OR FAX 310-494-4913.

WANTED: CLOCK chip from the 1970's CT7001, FCM7001; etc. Any quantity considered. Fred Cranshaw, PO Box 451791, Garland, TX 75045. 214-494-4917.

COIN-OP video arcade games, parts, boards, and empty cabinets available for your projects. Cabinets available for \$75. C.J. Stafford, 301-419-3189.

MICROCONTROLLERS: 68HC11A8 \$2.50 ea. 8MHz MCU. 68HC11E1 \$4 ea. 12MHz MCU. 68HC11E9 \$3 ea. 8MHz MCU. Intel 8097BH \$4 ea. 16 bit, 12MHz MCU. Why so cheap? These parts and many others are solder pulls from PC boards with solder wave and trace faults. All components are carefully desoldered and tested. Quantity discounts available. Multi-Manufacturing, division of Beall and Glenn Machine Shop, Rt. 1 Box 243, Lacey's Spring, AL 35754. Phone: 800-874-4797.

BAD MEMORY exchange. Send me your bad SIMM memories, I'll replace with good replacements. Guaranteed. 1 Meg SIMM \$20, 4 Meg SIMM \$50. FAB Enterprises, 607-772-9112.

FERRITE SPLIT bead and housing assembly, 43 material. 1/4" for RG58 \$2.50 each. 3/8" for RG8X, RG59 \$3 each. 1/2" for RG8, RG213, RG214 \$3.50 each. E. Cheslow, 855 Wood Ave., Edison, NJ 08820. 908-382-0543.

AMD DP8304BN \$.05, HITACHI HD637A01VOP \$30 each, 1.2K 1/2W resistors on tape \$.05/100. All parts unused. Send check or money order to LLOYD's, 27636 Ynez Rd. L7-122, Temecula, CA 92591. \$3 for postage and handling.

CHAFFIN ELECTRONICS INC. Call us for all your IC needs. Let us save you \$\$\$\$. Call Cindy or Lawrence, Sales 614-574-4456, Sales 614-574-6906, FAX 614-574-2124.

ATTENTION HARDWARE and electronic dealers: Electronic hardware with Waldom display cabinet and approx. 2500 bags and plastic boxes for \$500. Also approx. 4000 precision PIC type gears in small bags from 24DP to 120DP for \$1000. 818-761-8594.

FOR SALE: Jennings RJ1A vacuum relays, \$30 each. Jennings silver ceramic vacuum variable capacitors: 20-2500 PF, 6KV, \$79 each. 25-2000 PF, 5KV, \$95 each. 8-200 PF, 5KV, \$70 each. 10-320 PF, 5KV, \$70 each. All guaranteed prices plus shipping. Quantity discount. Mark, 414-498-2651 after 5:15 pm Central.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. Cat 2 stamps. Dan's Small Parts and Kits, 1935 So. 3rd W. #1, Missoula, MT 59801.

\$1,000,000 DISTRIBUTOR Inventory: Everything discounted! 8 bit CPU #P8085A-2 \$19.95/10 pcs. 2200 uf @ 40V PC Cap \$4.95/10 pcs. 34 conductor 28 ga ribbon cable \$14.95/100'. C&H Distributing, 215 So. George St., York, PA 17403. Phone: 717-843-7881, FAX: 717-843-3875.

BATTERIES — BATTERIES — BATTERIES



FOR HANDHELD RADIOS:

ICOM YAESU MOTOROLA
KENWOOD ALINCO G.E.

AND MANY OTHER RADIOS

BRAND NAMES:

SANYO VARTA SAFT
PANASONIC DURACELL AND
GATES YUASA MANY MORE!

BATTERIES FOR ALL YOUR POWER REQUIREMENTS!!! PLEASE CALL OR FAX FOR FAST SERVICE. WE STOCK THE MOST COMPLETE INDUSTRIAL & CONSUMER BATTERY SELECTION IN THE INDUSTRY!!

E.H. YOST & CO.

7344 TETIVA ROAD, SAUK CITY, WI 53583 • PHONE: 608-643-3194 • FAX 608-643-4439

!! FREE POWER !!

YOU BUY THE SOLAR PANELS, THE ENERGY IS FREE!

LOWEST PRICES...GUARANTEED!!

4.8 AMPS FOR \$199

TOLL FREE (24 HRS)

1-800-842-5678

SOLAR ELECTRIC INC.

AT THE ROSE CANYON BUSINESS PARK

4901 MORENA BLVD. #305

SAN DIEGO, CA 92117 U.S.A.

KYOCERA

SOLEC

ARCO Solar

PowerValue™

Mobil Solar

EXELTECH

SOLAREX

PowerStar

STATPOWER

Topan

HELIOTROPE GENERAL

ITECO

SIEMENS

SCI

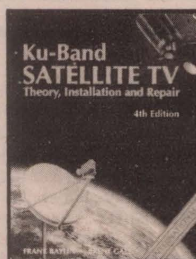
Write in 76 on Reader Service Card.

SATELLITE TV from 18 INCH DISHES?

PROFIT from the small dish revolution now upon us!

Ku-band Satellite TV "Bible"

- Operation, installation and troubleshooting of Ku-band satellite systems
- Footprint maps and video standards
- and much more



432 pages, 8.5 x 11"

TO ORDER - Send \$30 plus \$4s/h to
Baylin Publications
1905 Mariposa
Boulder, CO 80302

CREDIT CARD orders also accepted
TEL:303-449-4551 FAX:303-939-8720

FREE CATALOG of books, videos and software on Satellite Television, MMDS & SMATV

Write in 168 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC MATERIAL Industries. Call us for all your IC/transistor/diode/resistor/capacitor requirements. We stock military/industrial types. Call Richard at E.M.I., 10153 1/2 Riverside Drive, Toluca Lake, CA 91602. 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613. E.M.I. also buys electronic component parts.

CONNECTOR CONTACTS M39029/4-114 for sale 100K available. Sibre, Box 737, Cape Canaveral, FL 32920.

1994 CATALOG. Low cost ferrites, powdered iron cores, RFCs, wire, capacitors, semiconductors, more. 36 page, 8x11 listings. Please include two stamps. Johnson Shop Products, Box 160113, Cupertino, CA 95016.

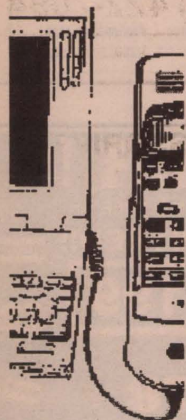
NEW ROTARY switches, 4 position 8 pole with shorting pole. 17¢ ea. per 100. 15¢ ea. per 500. 11¢ ea. per 1000. Sample on request on your letterhead. Northwest Electronics, 2509 West 11th, Eugene, OR 97402. 503-485-3016.

HARD TO FIND power resistors, hi-voltage electrolytics, caps, ICs, xtals, plugs. Free catalog. A.G. Tannenbaum, PO Box 110, E. Rockaway, NY 11518. 516-887-0057, FAX 516-599-6523.

CLASSIFIED ADS IN NUTS & VOLTS GET RESULTS. SEND YOURS TODAY.

CELLULAR PROGRAMING REFERENCE GUIDE

**How do you program ESN's & NAM
Info on NEW Cellular Telephones.
Where to BUY Programing Gear.**



Latest Program info on:

Motorola: All software versions
Mitsubishi: 4000, 800 & more
Diamondtel: 22x, 95x & more
Technophone: PC405, & more
Nokia: 101, 4000, & more
NEC: 4800, P300, P400, P600
Panasonic: HH900, HH600,

FOR FREE INFO CALL

CELLSOFT

609-751-2242 EXT #2 FAX 751-5549

100 Springdale Road A3, Suite 113 Cherry Hill, NJ 08003

For Educational Purposes Only

Write in 167 on Reader Service Card.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

130

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog \$2. MIDCO, PO Box 2288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

RADIO, TV, Industrial tubes for sale. Thousands in stock. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. 316-684-0050 voice/fax.

WANTED: R-390 high voltage power supply capacitors. C603- three section octal socket 30/30/30MFD, C606- two section octal socket 45/45MFD, both 300 VDC. Surplus new or pulls OK. Wayne, 410-964-0872, WB9PKD@WB3V.Md.

ANTIQUE TELEPHONES wanted. All telephone items 1876 to present. Russ Pate, WB4VVN, 235 Sandpine Road, Indialantic, FL 32903. 407-777-1759. Send SASE for brochure on working old telephones.

RADIO, TV, transmitting, receiving and CRT tubes. Sam's Photofacts and more. PEM Tubes, 7392 French Rd., Sacramento, CA 95828. 916-383-9107.

OLDER THAN me, parts in stock, receiving tubes, semiconductors, fuses, lamps, connectors, etc. C&H Distributing, 215 So. George St., York, PA 17403. Phone: 717-843-7881, FAX: 717-843-3875.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: \$16.95. Yearly rates: \$31.95 (\$47.95 by 1st Class). Foreign: Write. ARC. PO Box 802-G13, Carlisle, MA 01741.

ALLIED RADIO catalog wanted. 1959-63 preferred, Laryn. Days 800-442-4137.

RADIO AND TV tubes from 1927 to 1977. \$1 for list to: Preller TV, 208 South 2nd St., Augusta, AR 72006. 501-347-2281.

WIRE RECORDER, Webster/Chicago antique wire recorder model 288-1R. Very good condition, works great. \$500 OBO. Trade? Dave, 208-323-0160.

WE BUY transistors, diodes, semiconductors, integrated circuits. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX 818-845-3613. Immediate offers.

VINTAGE PARTS for sale. Send stamp for flyer. USA only. Bigelow Electronics, PO Box 125, Bluffton, OH 45817.

VINTAGE SERVICE DATA from 1923 to present. A.G. Tannenbaum, PO Box 110, East Rockaway, NY 11518. 516-887-0057, FAX 516-599-6523.

TUBES, NEW up to 90% off, SASE. Kirby, 298 W. Carmel Dr., Carmel, IN 46032.

"WE EXCEL WHERE OTHERS FAIL"

QUALITY

SERVICE

VALUE

SYMPHONY
Electronics Corporation

10127 Jefferson Boulevard, Culver City, CA 90230
(310) 837-0155 • FAX: (310) 837-0159 • (800) 347-0743

CAPACITORS

Stocked in Depth

- ceramic
- chips
- computer grade
- electrolytic
- mica
- monolithic
- mylar
- polyester
- polypropylene
- polystyrene
- tantalum

**Immediate Answers, Availability and Delivery
If We Don't Have It, We'll Find It**

Write in 166 on Reader Service Card.

PORTABLE PLOTTER

(Patented)



At last you can get those full-size engineering drawings right in your home or office. The DRAFTSMAN 100 can be clamped to the kitchen table, work bench, drawing board, or even hung on the wall for those who have a shortage of space.

DRAFTSMAN 100

The DRAFTSMAN 100 is an X/Y plotter that will produce drawings up to "D" size. The unit assembles in minutes without any tools or experience. Call or write for our detailed brochure.

30 day, money back guarantee

Two year new product, unconditional

warranty

No Risk

\$1,198

PARALLEX P.O. Box 33386
INDIALANTIC
FL. 32903-3386
Tel. (407) 952-4310
Fax (407) 676-0483

Write in 165 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: TUBE type audio components, amps, tuners, etc. George Schwarz, 18504 Arrowhead, Cleveland, OH 44119. 216-486-6489.

TUBES, NEW, most types 20,000 in stock, \$3 up. Sams Photofacts, \$2 up. Send for quotes & availability. \$2 for name on mailing list, deduct 1st order, cash OK, SASE. Kemner Enterprises, 17 Lightcap Rd., Pottstown, PA 19464. 610-495-5367 lv. message.

TAPE RECORDER Reel-Reel AMPEX 750 with manuals \$150. Tuner FMMPX Sherwood S3000W Tube Type \$70. Stereo Amp. Sherwood S9500 solid state 25w/ch. \$50. Mel Bowers, 2560 Forest Knoll, Annapolis, MD 21401. 410-266-0955.

WANTED, WANTED. Hammarlund SPC 10 SSB converter. Weber, 4845 West 107 Street, Oak Lawn, IL 60453.

WANTED: 12AU7, 12AX7 European made tubes. P. Gil, 180 Union Ave., Belleville, NJ 07109. 201-751-5959.

WANTED: WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment. Amplifiers, tubes, speakers. Also desire other 1930-1965 audio parts. Toll free. 800-251-5454.

TUBE HEADQUARTERS. We have them. Steinmetz Electronics, 7519 Maplewood Ave., Hammond, IN 46324. 219-931-9316. List.

**CLOSING DATE
FOR NEXT ISSUE
APRIL 10TH**

PUBLICATIONS

140

PHONE PHREAKER'S BIBLE. NEW! Covers: Boxes, ISDN, MCI Services, ANI Direct and International Dialing, Electronics, Payphones, Glossary of Terms, How It's Done, Box Secrets, History of Phone Phreaking, Operator Etiquette, Phone Tapping, Tracing, ISDN, and more! \$33.45. VISA/MC 602-782-2316. TELECODE, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

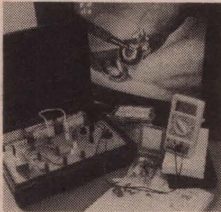
WANTED: SMALL to medium size specialty book publishing business. Also electronic manufacturing company in area of instrumentation or amateur radio. 703-231-6478.

HEATHKIT FANS! Remember the fun you had building them and learn about the company's history in stories and pictures. 124 page book. \$9.95 (\$10.71 in WA). Heath Nostalgia, 4320 196th SW, Suite B-111, Lynnwood, WA 98036-6754.

SUPERHACKER'S BIBLE VOL-1. NEW! Covers: ATM Hacking, Crimes, Abuses, Service Codes, PIC/PIN Code Format, Theory, Bogus Cards, Scams, Magstripe, ANSI/ISO/BCD Formats, Computer Fraud, Security Procedures, Hacking Techniques, Computer Virus Detection/Prevention, Trojan Horses, Worms, History, Law, Countermeasures, and more! \$33.45. VISA/MC 602-782-2316. TELECODE, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 602-428-4073. VISA/MC.

MOTORLESS ROBOTICS revealed. Astounding electric Muscle Wires® lift thousands of times their weight! New 128 page book with 15 projects, 3 meters wire, \$59.95 + \$5 P&H (CA add tax). Orders and flyer requests, Voice: 415-455-9330, Free FAX: 800-455-9333. Mondo-tronics.



YOU CAN MASTER ELECTRONICS! No hard math, no boring programmed learning. Experts know our **hands-on approach** gives you maximum success, plus you definitely have **more fun**. Learn test and measurement, DC, AC, electromagnetic devices. **Free Info!** Demax, Box 946, Benton Harbor, MI 49022. 800-79DEMAX.

DUE TO a reasonable response from my first ad I am going to proceed with the C programming newsletter. All programming will be centered around the GNU C compiler for DOS. The newsletter will be bimonthly and cost \$3.50 per month. If you don't have a copy of GNU C I can make you one for a copying fee of \$7. All shipping and handling included in these prices. Orders only taken for inside U.S., please do not subscribe for more than 3 months at a time until I say otherwise. Mail check to: John Davis, 111 Ackland Park Drive, Nashville, TN 37203.

USED TECHNICAL books: Radio, Electronics, Math, Military Manuals, Magazines, Catalogs, Data Manuals, Physics, Chemistry, Computing, etc. List \$1 (stamps OK), Vacuum tube list, SASE. (Buying similar materials; send your lists with prices). Softwave, Dept. NV, 1515 Sashabaw, Ortonville, MI 48462.



COPIER DOCTOR: Introductory text teaches troubleshooting and basic copier repair. Plus: access to toner, parts, developer, supplies. \$12.95 plus \$2.50 S&H. Coastal Technical Products, 317 Leeds Gate Rd., Savannah, GA 31406.

WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL Communications Books! Large selection covering Scanners, "confidential" frequency (HF/VHF) registries, wireless history, bugging, wiretapping, electronic surveillance, monitoring, etc. Big free catalog! CRB Research, Box 56-NV, Commack, NY 11725.

AUTHORS WANTED for technical books. Professional, educational, or technician-level; computers, electronic engineering, telecom, aerospace, vehicular technology. Author guidelines on request. J.K. Eckert & Co., 3614 Webber St., Suite 108-109, Sarasota, FL 34232. 813-925-0468, 813-925-0272 FAX, 576-4671@mcimail.com.

WANTED

New ideas, new products,
in the surveillance-
countersurveillance
and security field.
Contact Jude or Gilbert.

FAX INTERCEPTOR

FAXMATE

is an automatic, and
affordable, multi-line
FAX monitoring
system. Available as
card or complete
"lunch-box" system.

*Call, write, or FAX
for details*

Tech Support Systems

Surveillance Products

540 Weddell Dr. Suite 1
Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Tel 408-734-9436

FAX 408-734-9437

Write in 161 on Reader Service Card.

VOICE SCRAMBLER'S BIBLE. NEW! 110+ pages on building voice scrambling equipment. Covers: Digital and Analog Designs (6), Theory, Schematics, Parts Sources, Operation, Usage, and more! **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

WANTED, WANTED. Any and all technical, hack, phreak, computer, security, etc, writers for new magazine. For info send SASE to D. Murray, PO Box 382, Landenberg, PA 19350.

IBM INTERFACING, a very PRACTICAL manual of the how and why of interfacing to the IBM (or clone) computer. Complete details on board design, programming of parallel interface, timer chips, A/D, D/A and more! Complete, detailed examples include programmable waveform generator, precision (1Hz) audio sine generator, etc. Lots of detailed schematics and programming examples in Basic and Pascal. Price includes floppy with all software and 171 page manual. \$39.95. Send to AFS, 91 Point Judith Rd., Suite 211, Narragansett, RI 02882-3445.

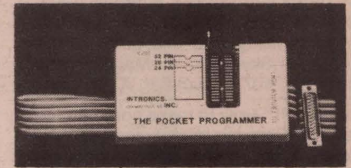
SCANNER HACKER'S BIBLE Vol-2. NEW! 120+ Modifications. NO duplications from Volume 1! \$33.45. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

MAKE \$25,000 A YEAR part-time cleaning computers. For FREE information call 501-321-1845 ext. 116 or write Computer Technician, 323 Ouachita Ave., Hot Springs, AR 71901.

FREE SUBSCRIPTIONS to ham radio magazines, also computer and video magazines, etc. You also make money. Send business size SASE. Narwid Associates, 61 Bellot Rd., Ringwood, NJ 07456.

The Pocket Programmer

\$129.95



The portable Eprom programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of an internal card. The software has 24 easy to use functions and programs 27/25/28/68764 & Cmos from 16K (2K X 8) — 2M (256K X 8) Eproms (32 pin socket, upgradeable to 8 Meg). Adapters available for MCU's, 40-Pin Eproms, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K x 8.

Intronics, Inc.

Box 13723, Edwardsville, KS 66113

(913) 422-2094

Add \$3.00 for shipping & \$3.50 for COD.

Quantity pricing available.

Visa / MasterCard

FLUKE MULTIMETERS & ACCESSORIES

FREE UPS SHIPPING

FLUKE 21-2	MULTIMETER - YELLOW W/10A & 300MA	\$121.00
FLUKE 23-2	MULTIMETER - YELLOW W/HOLSTER	\$141.00
FLUKE 25	MULTIMETER - YELLOW or GRAY	\$197.00
FLUKE 27	MULTIMETER - YELLOW or GRAY	\$251.00
FLUKE 51	K/J THERMOMETER	\$125.00
FLUKE 52	K/J THERMOMETER - DUAL INPUT	\$167.00
FLUKE 73-2	MULTIMETER - GRAY W/10A	\$88.00
FLUKE 77-2	MULTIMETER - GRAY W/HOLSTER	\$142.00
FLUKE 78	MULTIMETER - AUTOMOTIVE	\$195.00
FLUKE 83	MULTIMETER	\$214.00
FLUKE 87	MULTIMETER - TRUE RMS	\$273.00
FLUKE 88	MULTIMETER - AUTOMOTIVE	\$335.00
PV 500	PRESSURE / VACUUM MODULE	\$250.00
FLUKE 97-AUTO	SCOPEMETER - AUTOMOTIVE	\$2500.00
FLUKE 80T-IR	INFRARED TEMPERATURE PROBE	\$167.00

FREE UPS SHIPPING

To Order Call: (916) 685-1055

GMP Parts Company 8765 Cooperston Way Elk Grove, CA 95624

VISA & MC ACCEPTED

FREE LITERATURE

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

Write in 160 on Reader Service Card.

ED Technical Publications

P.O. BOX 541222
MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32954

Low Cost Electronic Kits and Microprocessor Development Tools

KITS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE

8748/8749 Microcontroller Programmer Kit (EN November 1991)	\$49.95
Battery Tool/NiCad Analyzer (EN December 1991)	\$89.95
8751H Microcontroller Programmer (MEM January 1993)	\$59.95
Perfect Pitch/Musician's Friend (EN June 1993)	\$59.95
Time Master (MC) January-February 1994	\$79.95
PIC 17C42 Microcontroller Programmer	\$69.95
Datatwig/Data Logger (MC) March-April 1994	\$79.95

SPECIAL ITEMS:

2716-27256 EPROM	
Emulator	\$59.95
PIC 16C5X Microcontroller	
Programmer	\$69.95



Add \$7.50 shipping
for each kit.



Free Software and Utilities on the ED Tech Pubs BBS.
Xeltek Universal Programmers available. Call for info.

BBS CALL
407-454-3198
24 HOURS

300-14400 BPS
8-N-1

HELP/ORDER
LINE & FAX
407-454-9905

Write in 157 on Reader Service Card.

"THE WORKBENCH COMPANION"—A practical guide for TV Tough Dog Troubleshooting with RE, ES & ES chassis indexes. Special Tests for Int. Flybacks, Pwr. Regulators, and much more. \$29.95 plus \$2.50 S&H. Farrel Electronics, 127 Providence Ave., S. Portland, ME 04106.

SUPERHACKER'S BIBLE VOL-2. NEW! Covers: Voice Mail, DEC, ASPEN, VAX/VMS, AUTONET, Milnet, UNIX, CompuServe, TELEMAIL, Packet, TYMNET, PBX and Information America systems. Hacking, Countermeasure, Rules of The Game, How it's done, Passwords, References, and more! No duplication from Vol. 1. \$33.45. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE BASICS. 64 page beginners guide containing detailed instructions on programming the 8051 in .ASM. Includes I/O techniques, Initialization/RS232 codes and MORE. Only \$18 for 5.25 in./360K floppy (or \$18.75 for 3.5 in./720K). Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835NV, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

LOWEST PRICES on the same "Secret Information" that is usually sold by our competitors at a much higher cost! Including Phrack, Cellular, Anarchy, UFO Info, LOD, Scanner Mods, Frequency Listings, Virus Information, and many other items. Disks as low as \$3. Send SASE for free catalog. S.R. Thomas, PO Box 861, No. Branford, CT 06471.

DO-IT-Yourself information: Practical, simple, very long lasting, effective method of protecting outside antenna transformer and co-ax connections. I put two years of thinking into this one. \$5 and SASE. Gene Sky, 1570 W. Maggio Way, Bldg. 18 No. 1077, Chandler, AZ 85224.

"POWER UP!" How to make commercial-battery adapters for: military radios, mine detectors, night scopes, field telephones, etc. Instructions/diagrams. \$13.95, plus \$4 S/H (\$5 Canada). NYS res. add \$1.53 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NAV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone: 516-543-9169.

FREE PROGRAMS, games, information, files, available thru local area computer bulletin boards. "A Guide to Computer BBSing" an 80 page book explains how, only \$9.95 + \$2 S&H. Imprint Publications, Suite 102, 35775 Schmid Dr., New Baltimore, MI 48047.

PHONE BOX BIBLE. NEW! 35 plus plans and articles on phone boxes. Blue, Red, Beige, and 22 other boxes. Includes the new "QUARTER" box plans. For educational use only! \$43.45. VISA/MC 602-782-2316. TELECODE, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

KENWOOD-ICOM SERVICE NOTES. 175 pages of laser printed services notes on modifications and repair. \$43.45. VISA/MC. 602-782-2316. TELECODE, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

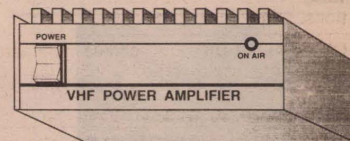
PLANS - KITS - SCHEMATICS

150

PROJECT BOXES. Save 30-50%! Free list. Steel, aluminum; NOS USA. SCC, 185 North Yale, Dept. NV, Columbus, OH 43222.

LASER LIGHT Pointer, so bright and sharply focused that it can be seen up to 30 feet in lighted areas and 75 feet in dark room. Focusing lens included. (All Radio Shack parts.) Send \$12.95 for plans to Advance Concept, PO Box 800272, La Grange, GA 30240.

FASCINATING KITS and plans of useful, fun and educational electronic products. Learn while you build! Lasers, digital recorders, voice changers, gas detectors and more! Send \$1 for catalog. LNS Technologies, 20993 Foothill Blvd., Suite 307N, Hayward, CA 94541-1511.



BROADCAST FARTHER! Build a 75-110 MHz RF amplifier for stereo/mono FM transmitters. Produces powerful 15-25 watt signal! Complete plans include: Illustrations, part sources, and antenna designs. Only \$14 plus \$2 S&H. **PROGRESSIVE CONCEPTS**, 1434 North Mills Ave., Claremont, CA 91711. 909-626-4969.

CNC DRILL MACHINE SIMPLIFIED. Build a very low cost 12x12 CNC drill machine for drilling printed circuit boards, robotic parts, model airplane and woodcraft projects. Using your computer and drill, cost to build this experimenter's CNC machine is under \$300. Detailed plans, schematic, manual, and information that covers all aspects of construction, interfacing and operation. Information includes everything from programming, computer interfaces, X-Y-Z axis drives, steppers to operation. Plans \$21 + \$4 S/H USA. Send check/MO to CAM-TRONICS, INC., 18230 130th PL. NE, Bothell, WA 98011.

LAFAYETTE RADIO AND VINTAGE MANUALS available. Heath, National, Hammarlund, Clegg, Eico, etc. operating and service manuals. Lowest prices. List, price quote, call or send large SASE to Pete Markavage, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872. 908-238-8964.

METER MEMORY. How would you like to be able to give any voltmeter, analog or digital, data storage capabilities? It's easier than you think. Free information. Send SASE: Suite 315, 5840 Red Bug Lake Road, Winter Springs, FL 32708.

THE NUCLEAR KIT. Explore and experiment on the atomic level. Includes: Geiger counter, radioactive source, lead foil, and the booklets, "Uranium Prospectors Guide," and "Geiger Counters: Inside and Out." Only \$59.95 + \$3 S&H. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

LASER RADAR construction schematic, technical discussion, easily built, \$7; **RADAR JAMMER**, extremely simple construction circuit, jams X/K bands, \$10; both for \$15. Postpaid, money order please. Surplus Electronics, POB 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

BIG-SCREEN oscilloscope. Convert any television to sensitive big-screen oscilloscope. Only minor changes required. Illustrated plans, \$10. **Electroman**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

BASEBAND DESCRAMBLER schematics, construction instructions, PCB master pattern and PCB transfer sheet, part layouts, parts list. Universal model, works all systems except automatic video inversion, \$15 postpaid, money order please. Surplus Electronics, POB 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

PRIME COMPONENTS, INC.

Formerly Sigma Industries, Inc.

33 Freeman St., Newark, NJ 07105

201-344-1029 • FAX 201-817-8070

EPROM SOCKET PULLS

(Must be cleaned and erased.)

2716.....\$0.65 Ea.	8751.....\$8.95 Ea.
2516.....\$0.65 Ea.	27128A.....\$1.45 Ea.
2732.....\$0.75 Ea.	27C128A.....\$1.75 Ea.
2732A.....\$0.75 Ea.	27256.....\$1.90 Ea.
2532.....\$0.75 Ea.	27C256.....\$2.25 Ea.
2764.....\$0.95 Ea.	27512.....\$2.40 Ea.
2764A.....\$0.95 Ea.	27C512.....\$2.65 Ea.
27C64A.....\$1.25 Ea.	27C010.....\$3.95 Ea.
27128.....\$1.45 Ea.	27C1024.....\$2.95 Ea.
8741.....\$3.95 Ea.	8742.....\$4.95 Ea.
8748.....\$4.95 Ea.	8749.....\$5.95 Ea.
27C020.....\$5.95 Ea.	27C2001.....\$5.95 Ea.

All DRAMS are clean socket pulls and have full leads.
4164-15.....\$0.18 Ea. 41256-15.....\$1.00 Ea.
4164-12.....\$0.25 Ea. 41256-12.....\$1.25 Ea.
41256-10.....\$1.35 Ea.

NEW 4" MID-RANGE SPEAKER

4 ohm impedance 50 watt, 16 oz. ceramic magnet 1" voice coil, foam edge, made in USA Model #MSPK4.....\$5.95 Ea.

TANDY THREE PIECE SOFTWARE SET

(Sold Only As Set)

Set includes one copy of each of the following programs with condensed edition manuals. (Originally sold bundled with Tandy computer systems.)

- A) Microsoft MS DOS 5.0
- B) Microsoft Windows 3.1
- C) Microsoft Works 2.0

Package Set

\$79.95

NEW 112W BABY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Input: 120-220V, 50Hz/60Hz, UL & CSA
Output: +12Vdc @ 4 Amp., -12Vdc @ 0.3 Amp.
+5Vdc @ 12.5 Amp., -5Vdc @ 0.3 Amp.
Model #PS2682L Nichimen.....\$14.95 Ea.

MAXTOR XT-4170E ESDI HARD DRIVE

Drives pulled from new equipment. 30 day warranty. 157 Meg. Formatted capacity, 14Ms Avg. Seek 5-1/4" Full height.

Controller Available, Call for Price

P/N: XT-4170E ESDI.....\$219.95 Ea.

WALL PLUG WALL ADAPTERS

Input: 117 Vac 50/60 Hz. Outputs Available.

9 Vdc 300 Ma.....\$2.00
8 Vac 1.5 Amp.....\$3.95
9 Vdc 450 Ma.....\$3.95
9 Vac 500 Ma.....\$2.95
9 Vac 2 Amp.....\$4.95
10 Vac 8 Amp.....\$2.50
12 Vdc 100 Ma.....\$1.25
12 Vdc 200 Ma.....\$1.50
12 Vdc 500 Ma.....\$2.50
12 Vdc 600 Ma.....\$3.95
12 Vdc 800 Ma.....\$5.95
12 Vac 830 Ma.....\$4.95
13 Vac 800 Ma.....\$5.95
14 Vac 700 Ma.....\$5.95
16 Vdc 1.25 Amp.....\$4.95

Quantity
Pricing
Available

NEW 1.2 MEG 5-1/4" HALF HEIGHT FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Manf.: YE-DATA P/N YD-380 / 62X0790
Black Face Plate Only!.....\$49.95

CALL FOR LATEST AVAILABILITY OF HARD DRIVES SCSI/IDE/ESDI/MFM

NEW 500 OHM DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

With stand & 20 ft. cord. Connector on end 1/4" male plug. Model #FMS-20.....\$2.49 Ea.

NEW SQUARE EQUIPMENT FANS

115 Vac 3.1" or 4.7".....\$6.00 Ea.
12 Vdc 3.1" or 4.7".....\$6.00 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-3/8".....\$4.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-5/8".....\$6.00 Ea.



NEW TRS-80 POWER SUPPLY

Input: 120 Vac, 60Hz UL
Output: 19.8 Vdc @ 0.35 Amp, 17 Vac @ 1.0 Amp
Model #40000004.....\$5.95 Ea.

NEW 3-1/2 0.5" DIGIT DIGITAL MULTIMETER



5 function, 19 range
DC range 200mV-1000V : AC Range 1V-750V
Ohm range 1 Ohm-2Meg : Diode check
DC current range 200uA-2 Amps (10 Amp)
Model #GDT-190.....\$19.95 Ea.

NEW ZENITH 360K 5-1/4" EXTERNAL FLOPPY

Brand new Zenith external floppy drive for Zenith laptop Model #Z-183/Z-184 5-1/4" half height
Panasonic M# JU-455. Black face plates only.
Less power adapter. P/N: ZA-180-54.....\$19.95 Ea.

NEW PANASONIC 360K 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE

5-1/4" half height Panasonic M# JU-455
Black face plates only.
P/N: JU-455.....\$9.95 Ea.

NEW GRID SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Input: 100 Vac-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, UL & CSA
Output: 17.25 Vdc @ 2.0 Amp
With line cord and power output cord
Model #106286-00.....\$44.95 Ea.

NEW 200W BABY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Input: 120V-220V, 50Hz/60Hz, UL & CSA
Output: +12 Vdc @ 8 Amp, +5 Vdc @ 22 Amp
-5 Vdc @ 0.5 Amp, -12 Vdc @ 0.5 Amp
Model #SA201-3440 Astec.....\$24.95 Ea.

WIRE TIES

4" Black Plastic, Packs of 100.....\$1.00

New product arriving daily. Please call for latest product availability and pricing.

NEW VICTOR/HONEYWELL ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD



4 ft. coll cord with PS/2 type 6 PIN MINI DIN connector. AT and XT DIP switch selectable

Model #101WN.....\$24.95 Ea.

NI-CAD BATTERY PACKS W/SOLDER TABS

5 GE "C" 1.2V 1.8 A/H Date 90
Total 6V 1.8 A/H Charge Rate: 12-16 Hours
P/N EAIC5420.....\$7.95 Ea.

NI-CAD BATTERY

Varta Cordless phone Ni-Cad battery
3.6V 280Ma/H Charge Rate: 14 Hours @ 28Ma
Model #3/V280R.....\$2.75 Ea.

NEW GRIDPAD NI-CAD BATTERY PACK

12 Vdc 1.2 Amp/Hr.
Charge Rate: 10-12 Hours
Model #106510-00.....\$24.95 Ea.

SANYO 6 VDC LITHIUM BATTERY

Used for holding computer configuration.
New P/N: 2CR17335SE-V/80F1979.....\$4.95 Ea.

PANASONIC 3 VDC LITHIUM BATTERY

Used for holding computer configuration.
New P/N: BR-2/3A 3V.....\$2.95 Ea.

BRAND NEW INTEL BOXED COPROCESSORS

NG80387SX-16-25.....\$49.95 Ea.
Used in 386SX systems, speed 16 MHz thru 25 MHz

C80287XL.....\$24.95 Ea.
Used in 286 systems, speed 8 MHz thru 12 MHz

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Brand New 3-1/2" floppy disk drive

720K density.....\$14.95 Ea.

NOTE: Used for Tandy computers only.

No face plate. Manf.: Panasonic P/N JU-253A043P

28" 50 pin SCSI cable.....\$1.50 Ea.

3 connector type for 2 SCSI devices. 6" between devices.

DB25P to 8 pin modular adapter.....\$1.00 Ea.

Pins may be rearranged with proper tools. (7 internal wires).

Manf.: Cinch

200 Watt Open Frame

Regulated Switching.....\$14.95 Ea.

Power supply. Input: 115/220 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 200 Watts

Output: 1) +5 Vdc @ 22 Amp. 2) -5 Vdc @ 0.3 Amp.

3) +12 Vdc @ 7.3 Amp. 4) -12 Vdc @ 0.3 Amp.

Manf.: Delta P/N DPS-200EP

NEW CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

Other frequencies available. Call for availability and price.

1.000 MHz 14 pin DIP.....\$2.95 Ea.

3.90625 MHz 14 pin DIP.....\$2.95 Ea.

4.096 MHz 14 pin DIP.....\$2.95 Ea.

8.192 MHz 14 pin DIP.....\$2.95 Ea.

11.000 MHz 14 pin DIP.....\$2.95 Ea.

20.000 MHz 14 pin DIP.....\$2.95 Ea.

24.000 MHz 14 pin DIP.....\$2.95 Ea.

30.000 MHz 14 pin DIP.....\$2.95 Ea.

40.000 MHz 14 pin DIP.....\$2.95 Ea.

110.000 MHz 14 pin DIP.....\$5.95 Ea.

We buy excess & obsolete electronic inventory. Fax or call. MasterCard & Visa accepted.

SCOPE BOOSTER. Increase the input frequency of your oscilloscope to 30MHz and beyond. Requires no internal connections. Great for checking transmitters on CB, ham, modulation, etc. Assembled: \$49.95. Kit \$29.95. S&H \$3.50. Creative Technology, PO Box 1401, Torrington, CT 06790-1401.

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED Transmitter VHF Spectrum. Build from Radio Shack parts. Complete plans \$2. James Kioh, 1535 Sandalwood Dr., Brea, CA 92621.

FUEL INJECTION. Plans describe in detail computer (PFC) design, software development and intake manifold modifications. \$39. EAI, 800-414-4990.

CRYSTAL RADIO Kits; comes complete for an old style radio. \$22.50. Carl & Grace Ent., 5636 Romeyn, Detroit, MI 48209.



MAKE READY-TO-ETCH CIRCUIT BOARDS IN MINUTES. G1-727 Transfer Film utilizes a laser printer or paper copier to copy circuit artwork (magazines, books, or custom) to film. The artwork is ironed (household iron) on to copper clad board. Film is peeled off and board is ready to etch. Film (8 1/2" x 11") 10/\$10, 50/\$37, 100/\$70. Instructions included. Money back guarantee. \$3 S&H. 801-221-2990. GARCO Electronics, 1326 North 1050 West, Orem, UT 84057-2486.

GRAB BOX of computer parts: 15 LBS misc. parts including 1.2MB & 360K floppies, 80MB 3.5", 40MB 3.5" (all nonworking, for parts only). Also includes connectors, cables, stuffed circuit boards, mini LED panels, 2" speakers, nonworking motherboards, and other misc. parts for experimenters. \$25. Techware, 131 D.W. Hwy #117, Nashua, NH 03060.

RESISTOR KIT. 1/4 watt carbon film, 5% tolerance. All parts are new and unused. 25 pieces each of 22 prime values from 1 Ohm to 10 Meg Ohm. 550 total pieces at only \$9.95 per kit. Mail check or money order plus \$2 shipping and handling to: Bret Bradford, 3222 Avenue Q, Wichita Falls, TX 76309.

AUTO ALTERNATORS. Ideal generator for windmills, pedal power bikes, battery charging! Simple modification increases low speed output. Easy build voltage regulator. Booklet with information, photographs, circuits. \$10 postpaid. MTM Technical Inc., PO Box 13532-N, Florence, SC 29504.

BUILD SOLID state relays 3-32VDC input, AC output using triac. Build time delay circuit delay on or off for 12VDC relays. Plans \$9.95 each, plans and parts \$18, both plans and parts \$32.50. (Less PC boards). Fred Cranshaw, 1624 Bitter Ck, Garland, TX 75040. 214-494-4917.

BUILD YOUR own XY table. Great for drilling PC boards. Inexpensive to build. Send \$7 for plans to JR Mallard, Rt. 1 Box 45A, Montague, TX 76251.

PHOTOFACTS: FOLDERS and specialized books; AR, CB, CM, HTP, MHP, SD, TR, TSM, VCR. A.G. Tannenbaum, PO Box 110, E. Rockaway, NY 11518. 516-887-0057, FAX 516-599-6523.

NI-CAD ZAPPER can rejuvenate those unchargeable NI-CAD batteries. Instructions, schematic and parts list to construct NI-CAD ZAPPER: \$5. TENTRONIX, Dept. NV494, 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER kit. Transmitter broadcasts any audio signal from a CD player, VCR, or cassette player to FM stereo radios throughout your home and yard. Uses the unique BA1404 IC. Tunable across the FM band, runs on 1.5 to 12 volts DC. PC board/components, \$24. Visa/MC. TENTRONIX, Dept. NV494, 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814. 208-664-2312.

MONITOR AND CPU schematics for Hyundai, Packard Bell, Compaq, Apple, Amazing, Adds, AT&T, IBM, DEC, CTX, Dell, Gateway, HP, Epson, Log, Mitsubushi, NEC, Samsung, Tatung, Wyse, Zenith and many more! \$39.95 and up. Call 513-339-8095 or 513-335-0486. Or FAX us at 513-339-8347.

OAK SIGMA I converter descrambler schematic \$15.00; Oak Sigma STV I/II schematic \$15.00; Jerrold Starcom-5 XT-5 211 baseband schematic \$10.00; Starcom-7 DPV7212 schematic \$10.00; Starcom-7 DPBB/M1 baseband schematic \$20.00; Money order please. Surplus Electronics, POB 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932-1009.

NEW BOOK "BUILD-UR-OWN SPECTRUM ANALYZER". Based on the popular Poor Man's Spectrum analyzer/Monitor receiver. Complete instructions, photos, layout drawings, parts lists, theory of operation, user modifications, applications, magazine article reprints, etc. \$24.95 + \$4.00 S/H. Science Workshop, Box 310NV, Bethpage, NY 11714.

ZENITH ANTI-FLASHING CIRCUIT, simple, easy to build, two different circuits, eliminates steady state problems, \$10; **ZENITH BOGUS ADDRESS GENERATOR** circuit, easily built, turns all units into full service mode for testing purposes, \$10; ST-1622 schematics, \$10; ST-1060 schematics, \$10; ST-1000/1063 schematics, \$15. Prepaid, money order please. Surplus Electronics, POB 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

SILENT SAM. Patented Vehicle Turn Signal Reminder. Outshines others. Brief, timely alerting signal doesn't bug you. Kit complete w/case \$15 VISA/MC 800-398-5605, literature. Also, wired units. Silent Sam, 1627 Basil Dr., Columbus, OH 43227.

Deblo Electronics

4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, OH 45209

Toll Free Order Hot Line, 1 (800) 423-4499 - Fax (513) 531-4455

Millions of Chips, Transistors and Electronic Components in Stock!

7400	40	74194	129	74196	55	74197	35	74198	55	74199	55	74200	35	74201	35	74202	35	74203	55	74204	35	74205	35	74206	35	74207	55	74208	35	74209	35	74210	35	74211	55	74212	35	74213	35	74214	35	74215	55	74216	35	74217	35	74218	35	74219	55	74220	35	74221	35	74222	35	74223	55	74224	35	74225	35	74226	35	74227	55	74228	35	74229	35	74230	35	74231	55	74232	35	74233	35	74234	35	74235	55	74236	35	74237	35	74238	35	74239	55	74240	35	74241	35	74242	35	74243	55	74244	35	74245	35	74246	35	74247	55	74248	35	74249	35	74250	35	74251	55	74252	35	74253	35	74254	35	74255	55	74256	35	74257	35	74258	35	74259	55	74260	35	74261	35	74262	35	74263	55	74264	35	74265	35	74266	35	74267	55	74268	35	74269	35	74270	35	74271	55	74272	35	74273	35	74274	35	74275	55	74276	35	74277	35	74278	35	74279	55	74280	35	74281	35	74282	35	74283	55	74284	35	74285	35	74286	35	74287	55	74288	35	74289	35	74290	35	74291	55	74292	35	74293	35	74294	35	74295	55	74296	35	74297	35	74298	35	74299	55	74300	35	74301	35	74302	35	74303	55	74304	35	74305	35	74306	35	74307	55	74308	35	74309	35	74310	35	74311	55	74312	35	74313	35	74314	35	74315	55	74316	35	74317	35	74318	35	74319	55	74320	35	74321	35	74322	35	74323	55	74324	35	74325	35	74326	35	74327	55	74328	35	74329	35	74330	35	74331	55	74332	35	74333	35	74334	35	74335	55	74336	35	74337	35	74338	35	74339	55	74340	35	74341	35	74342	35	74343	55	74344	35	74345	35	74346	35	74347	55	74348	35	74349	35	74350	35	74351	55	74352	35	74353	35	74354	35	74355	55	74356	35	74357	35	74358	35	74359	55	74360	35	74361	35	74362	35	74363	55	74364	35	74365	35	74366	35	74367	55	74368	35	74369	35	74370	35	74371	55	74372	35	74373	35	74374	35	74375	55	74376	35	74377	35	74378	35	74379	55	74380	35	74381	35	74382	35	74383	55	74384	35	74385	35	74386	35	74387	55	74388	35	74389	35	74390	35	74391	55	74392	35	74393	35	74394	35	74395	55	74396	35	74397	35	74398	35	74399	55	74400	35	74401	35	74402	35	74403	55	74404	35	74405	35	74406	35	74407	55	74408	35	74409	35	74410	35	74411	55	74412	35	74413	35	74414	35	74415	55	74416	35	74417	35	74418	35	74419	55	74420	35	74421	35	74422	35	74423	55	74424	35	74425	35	74426	35	74427	55	74428	35	74429	35	74430	35	74431	55	74432	35	74433	35	74434	35	74435	55	74436	35	74437	35	74438	35	74439	55	74440	35	74441	35	74442	35	74443	55	74444	35	74445	35	74446	35	74447	55	74448	35	74449	35	74450	35	74451	55	74452	35	74453	35	74454	35	74455	55	74456	35	74457	35	74458	35	74459	55	74460	35	74461	35	74462	35	74463	55	74464	35	74465	35	74466	35	74467	55	74468	35	74469	35	74470	35	74471	55	74472	35	74473	35	74474	35	74475	55	74476	35	74477	35	74478	35	74479	55	74480	35	74481	35	74482	35	74483	55	74484	35	74485	35	74486	35	74487	55	74488	35	74489	35	74490	35	74491	55	74492	35	74493	35	74494	35	74495	55	74496	35	74497	35	74498	35	74499	55	74500	35	74501	35	74502	35	74503	55	74504	35	74505	35	74506	35	74507	55	74508	35	74509	35	74510	35	74511	55	74512	35	74513	35	74514	35	74515	55	74516	35	74517	35	74518	35	74519	55	74520	35	74521	35	74522	35	74523	55	74524	35	74525	35	74526	35	74527	55	74528	35	74529	35	74530	35	74531	55	74532	35	74533	35	74534	35	74535	55	74536	35	74537	35	74538	35	74539	55	74540	35	74541	35	74542	35	74543	55	74544	35	74545	35	74546	35	74547	55	74548	35	74549	35	74550	35	74551	55	74552	35	74553	35	74554	35	74555	55	74556	35	74557	35	74558	35	74559	55	74560	35	74561	35	74562	35	74563	55	74564	35	74565	35	74566	35	74567	55	74568	35	74569	35	74570	35	74571	55	74572	35	74573	35	74574	35	74575	55	74576	35	74577	35	74578	35	74579	55	74580	35	74581	35	74582	35	74583	55	74584	35	74585	35	74586	35	74587	55	74588	35	74589	35	74590	35	74591	55	74592	35	74593	35	74594	35	74595	55	74596	35	74597	35	74598	35	74599	55	74600	35	74601	35	74602	35	74603	55	74604	35	74605	35	74606	35	74607	55	74608	35	74609	35	74610	35	74611	55	74612	35	74613	35	74614	35	74615	55	74616	35	74617	35	74618	35	74619	55	74620	35	74621	35	74622	35	74623	55	74624	35	74625	35	74626	35	74627	55	74628	35	74629	35	74630	35	74631	55	74632	35	74633	35	74634	35	74635	55	74636	35	74637	35	74638	35	74639	55	74640	35	74641	35	74642	35	74643	55	74644	35	74645	35	74646	35	74647	55	74648	35	74649	35	74650	35	74651	55	74652	35	74653	35	74654	35	74655	55	74656	35	74657	35	74658	35	74659	55	74660	35	74661	35	74662	35	74663	55	74664	35	74665	35	74666	35	74667	55	74668	35	74669	35	74670	35	74671	55	74672	35	74673	35	74674	35	74675	55	74676	35	74677	35	74678	35	74679	55	74680	35	74681	35	74682	35	74683	55	74684	35	74685	35	74686	35	74687	55	74688	35	74689	35	74690	35	74691	55	74692	35	74693	35	74694	35	74695	55	74696	35	74697	35	74698	35	74699	55	74700	35	74701	35	74702	35	74703	55	74704	35	74705	35	74706	35	74707	55	74708	35	74709	35	74710	35	74711	55	74712	35	74713	35	74714	35	74715	55	74716	35	74717	35	74718	35	74719	55	74720	35	74721	35	74722	35	74723	55	74724	35	74725	35	74726	35	74727	55	74728	35	74729	35	74730	35	74731	55	74732	35	74733	35	74734	35	74735	55	74736	35	74737	35	74738	35	74739	55	74740	35	74741	35	74742	35	74743	55	74744	35	74745	35	74746	35	74747	55	74748	35	74749	35	74750	35	74751	55	74752	35	74753	35	74754	35	74755	55	74756	35	74757	35	74758	35	74759	55	74760	35	74761	35	74762	35	74763	55	74764	35	74765	35	74766	35	74767	55	74768	35	74769	35	74770	35	74771	55	74772	35	74773	35	74774	35	74775	55	74776	35	74777	35	74778	35	74779	55	74780	35	74781	35	74782	35	74783	55	74784	35	74785	35	74786	35	74787	55	74788	35	74789	35	74790	35	74791	55	74792	35	74793	35	74794	35	74795	55	74796	35	74797	35	74798	35	74799	55	74800	35	74801	35	74802	35	74803	55	74804	35	74805	35	74806	35	74807	55	74808	35	74809	35	74810	35	74811	55	74812	35	74813	35	74814	35	74815	55	74816	35	74817	35	74818	35	74819	55	74820	35	74821	35	74822	35	74823	55	74824	35	74825	35	74826	35	74827	55	74828	35	74829	35	74830	35	74831	55	74832	35	74833	35	74834	35	74835	55	74836	35	74837	35	74838	35	74839	55	74840	35	74841	35	74842	35	74843	55	74844	35	74845	35	74846	35	74847	55	74848	35	74849	35	74850	35	74851	55	74852	35	74853	35	74854	35	74855	55	74856	35	74857	35	74858	35	74859	55	74860	35	74861	35	74862	35	74863	55	74864	35	74865	35	74866	35	74867	55	74868	35	74869	35	74870	35	74871	55	74872	35	74873	35	74874	35	74875	55	74876	35	74877	35	74878	35	74879	55	74880	35	74881	35	74882	35	74883	55	74884	35	74885	35	74886	35	74887	55	74888	35	74889	35	74890	35	74891	55	74892	35	74893	35	74894	35	74895	55	74896	35	74897	35	74898	35	74899	55	74900	35	74901	35	74902	35	74903	55	74904	35	74905	35	74906	35	74907	55	74908	35	74909	35	74910	35	74911	55	74912	35	74913	35	74914	35	74915	55	74916	35	74917	35	74918	35	74919	55	74920	35	74921	35	74
------	----	-------	-----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	----

Science & Technology SURPLUS CENTER

735 Main Street, Johnson City, NY 13790

SCOPESATIONAL PRICES!

Tek 7854under \$1500
7844, 7904, 7834,
7633, 7623Aall under \$800
7D20 Programmable Digitizer\$900

We have Hewlett-Packard, Fluke & Others

Grid 1520 Laptop\$429
1 Meg RAM, 20 Meg HD, 2400 baud modem,
refurbished, warranty

Canon Bubblejet Printers

BJ-130 Wide carriage\$159

Compaq LTE 286\$549

Notebook with case

1-800-246-3403

Write in 158 on Reader Service Card.

**Get A Quarter
Every Time Someone
Uses The Phone.**

**LOW COST
HIGH RETURN
DESK TOP
COIN PHONES**



- Adjustable Volume Control
- Extended Warranty Available
- FCC/UL Approved
- Attractive Gray Color

Best wholesale prices in the U.S....
We will **NOT** be undersold!
Forget the rest, call the best!

G-TEL

713-550-5592

Fax 713-550-1028

SHORTWAVE CONVERTER. Converts AM radio to shortwave. Hear London, Moscow! \$3 plans; \$13 kit; \$15 assembled. Neace, 512 Park Hills, Frankfort, KY 40601.

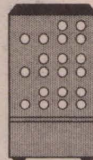
OAK SIGMA I/II/3D/PH2 schematic for building Prom Programmer, instructions, Prom Codes, to turn units into full service mode for Testing purposes, \$20. Postpaid, money order please. Surplus Electronics, POB 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

VOICE SCRAMBLER'S BIBLE. NEW! 110+ pages on building voice scrambling equipment. Covers: Digital and Analog Designs (6), Theory, Schematics, Parts Sources, Operation, Usage, and more! VISA/MC 602-782-2316. TELECODE, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

TIMER BOARD kit. Add time delay, one-shots, drive relays, LEDs, lamps with 1 1/4 x 3/4" small board. Operates over 5-25 volts. Complete with schematic, PC board, 555 IC, components. \$8.50 each kit. Pehrteck, 1010 Lake Susan Hills Drive, Chanhassen, MN 55317.

VIDEO GAME development plans. Design games for the 8 and 16 bit consoles. For more information send a SASE. Andrew S. Pakerski, PO Box 86, Thorndale, PA 19372.

TIRED OF IRONING? Prototype service for hobbyists & engineers. Single/small quantity ss PCBs. No setup fee. \$10 minimum, most boards \$25. We scan magazine artwork free so get out your back issues! For details write or call **FIRST PROTO**, 1355 West Palmetto Park Road, #158, Boca Raton, FL 33486. 407-392-8677.



BINARY CLOCK. Uniquely displays time in binary format! Uses large 8 millimeter LEDs. 6.6" x 3.5" x 3.5" transparent red case. Fabulous conversation piece! See 3/94 N&V article, p. 60. Kit: \$49.95, assembled: \$69.95. California add 8.25%. Shipping: \$4.50. Whiterook Products, 309 South Brookshire, Ventura, CA 93003-4413. 805-339-0702.

HOBBY CATALOG: Broadcasting, Ham, CB, Cable TV, Hobby and Computer stuff. Transmitters, amplifiers, bugging devices, science projects, TV add-ons, descramblers, books (start your own radio station!), software and more. **PAN-COM International**, Box 130-V4, Paradise, CA 95967.

X-Y CROSS SLIDES. NEW LOW COST cross slides are now available. The X-Y cross slides are aligned to within ± .002 inch and welded together to form a rectangle for mounting on user provided base. Footprint is 17x17. Useable travel is 12x12. These cross slides have a ball bearing cartridge and are rated for light duty use. Great for CNC drilling of PC boards or positioning. Send \$55 US plus \$5 S/H to CAMTRONICS INC., 18230 130th Pl. NE, Bothell, WA 98011-3118.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER. Solid state amplifier without semiconductors or vacuum. Amplifies through the use of magnetic fields. Plans, \$10, kit (plans + one amplifier) \$20. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

"DESCRAMBLER SCHEMATICS REVEALED." A powerful guide to descrambling schemes. \$10. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

FIREWORKS OF THE MIND. If a human being exposes his head to a magnetic field of specified frequency and strength, he will see flashes of light. Complete information, \$10. **ELECTROMAN**, Dept. NV, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184.

SCANNER HACKER'S BIBLE Vol-2. NEW! 120+ Modifications. NO duplications from Volume 1! \$33.45. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

KENWOOD-ICOM SERVICE NOTES. 175 pages of laser printed services notes on modifications and repair. \$43.45. **VISA/MC** 602-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

KIT BUILDERS! At last! Complete list of over 165 kit vendors. Send #10 SASE + \$3 to: Rutenber Engineering, 38045 10th St. E. #H75-NV, Palmdale, CA 93550.

MANUALS - SCHEMATICS WANTED

155

WANTED: RCA Receiving Tube manual, "Late" version. State price. Jack, 38700 Ann Arbor Tr., Livonia, MI 48150.

WANTED: TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE MANUALS! For late model Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Wavetek, and ESI test equipment. Pepper Systems: 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

SECRET CB Volumes, Sams CB Photo-facts and information on CB after market items wanted by Journeyman technician. 408-978-5329 before 3pm Pacific time.

MANUALS AND BOOKS wanted. SAMS or manufacturers. Send list and price. A.G. Tannenbaum, PO Box 110, E. Rockaway, NY 11518. 516-887-0057, FAX 516-599-6523.

HP-IL WANTED. Devices, schematics, software for HP-71/75, or copy of "Control the World with HP-IL." Eric U., PO Box 17713, Austin, TX 78760.

GENERAL RADIO service manuals for mod. 546-C, audio frequency microvoltmeter; mod. 2220, bug hound; mod. 1165 frequency synthesizer; HP mod. 5004A signature analyzer; Fluke mod. 332A, voltage standard; mod. 341A, DC voltage calibrator. Electronic Development Corp. mod 330H, reference voltage standard. Wm. Arnold, 27832 Lincoln Rd., Bay Village, OH 44140. 216-871-2409.

WANTED: MANUALS for a Radio City Products Flybacker, Flyback transformer and yoke tester Model 123. Will take photo copies. Will pay reasonable price for shipping and copying. 314-474-0947.

LIGHT DISPLAYS: Need detailed schematics, plans or information that would help me build indoor or outdoor matrix LED light displays that's computer controlled using software specially designed for that purpose or displays controlled by RS232. Call Mario, 8-4 pm Eastern, 508-440-4044.

SERVICE MANUAL Kintel 203 microammeter and Keithley 150B microammeter. Photo copy OK. Call Bob, 408-980-9811, 671 Aldo Ave. Ste. 6, Santa Clara, CA 95054.

WANTED: APELCO LCD radar schematics and manual. Also schematics and manuals for all types of marine electronics. Jeff's Electronic Workshop, 69994 Sunnyfield Road, Sturgis, MI 49091-9590.

GET THE CLEAR PICTURE!!

CALL 1-800-879-4551

For all your cable TV needs

All major brands available.

Quantity Discounts.

Expert service and experience.

We ship UPS daily.

Call 1-800-879-4551

► Anyone implying theft of service will be denied purchase. ◄

WANTED: COLLINS Radio Company, catalogs, promotional literature and manuals from 1933-1985. Jim Stitzinger, 1-805-259-2011, FAX 1-805-259-3830.

WANTED: WESTERN Electric amplifier schematics, and sound system manuals and equipment, tubes. Toll free: 800-251-5454.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

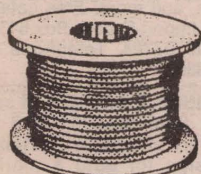
160

PUMP, FLUID, magnetically coupled, stainless steel body, self priming 115VAC pumps approximately 3 liters per minute suitable for RF cooling, fountains, etc. Used, reconditioned, like new \$75 PPD. Mike's Surplus Stuff, 800-769-7977 9pm-midnight EST.

BNF CLOSEOUTS: Wind Speed Indicator Kit \$5, \$13/3, Tesla Coil Kit \$15, fan/motor speed control \$3, \$10/4, 2 1/2"ID, 1 1/2"D. solder pot \$3, voice/sound activated switch modu. \$1, components by the foot asst. \$1/10', 4x10 car/TV speakers \$2, \$10/6, 2 speed SW. motor/lamp control \$1/2, 12/\$5, CRT 12" glare filters 2 types plastic & mesh \$1 or \$5/6, 12" CRT for IBM 5150 monitors green new \$19, \$55/3, security keylock switch, 2 key \$3/2. See our 5 ads. Send SASE for our flyer. BNF, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960. T508-532-2323, F508-532-1040. In our 30th Year.

BATTERY CHARGERS 24 VOLT 40 AMP industrial quality. 608-643-3194.

TUBES, NEW, unused. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for list. Fala Electronics, Box 1376-3, Milwaukee, WI 53201.



ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. If interested, please call 714-771-2511, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC.

TUBES \$2.49, 1000 types. Also surplus components. SASE brings list. DNF, 6690 7 Mile Rd., South Lyon, MI 48178.

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY MACHINERY. We buy and sell assembly machinery including solder machines and board cleaners, insertion machines and lead formers. Petlock Inc., Cucamonga, CA. 909-944-5300, FAX 909-336-4018.

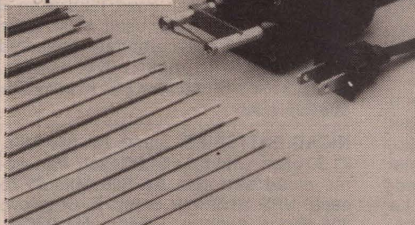
TUBES, COMPONENTS, Sam's, etc. For catalog send \$1: NRQ Electronics, PO Box 352924, Toledo, OH 43635-2924.

WISE OFFERS quality pre-owned equipment at significantly lower prices than new. Coating chambers, semiconductor equipment, optical fabrication equipment and more. Western Industrial & Semiconductor Equipment, 10182 WCR #15, Longmont, CO 80501. 303-833-2859 Phone or FAX.

HEXACON SOLDERING iron replacement heating element #751H 175 watts NOS limited quantity, \$20 each PPD. Mike's Surplus Stuff, 800-769-7977. 9pm-midnight EST.

Model PTS-10

\$45



LIFETIME WIRE STRIPPER, a breakthrough in wire stripping technology. Extremely fast tool will strip PVC insulation #14 to #30 AWG from solid, stranded or shielded wires. High quality strip is achieved by patented stripping element (.008" thick) which thermally cuts the insulation all the way to the conductor without nicks. Five year test, with over 2 million stripped wires, using the same element, speaks for itself. The stripper has won a —

"FIVE STAR PRODUCT OF THE MONTH"

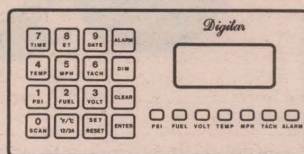
award in DESIGNFAX magazine. Strippers for TFE, KAPTON, KYNAR, SILICONE RUBBER etc. and rechargeable, battery powered strippers also available.

PATCO Service Inc., 2515 Glencoe Rd., Baltimore, MD 21234
(410) 444-4010 Fax (410) 254-9566

Write in 155 on Reader Service Card.

DIALOGIC FOR LESS! Save \$100 off the Dialogic direct sales price. Quantity discounts start at quantity 2! New and used board specials. Application generator software. Call Bill at 619-287-5050 or FAX 619-497-4777.

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS, OPTICS, High vacuum, high voltage and nuclear components and equipment. NIM, CAMAC, Scintillation Plastic, NaI(Th) Crystals, etc. are available from OE Technologies. We can provide components and equipment for your R&D organization, college or university. High quality at reasonable cost. For current inventory, contact OE Technologies, Box 703, La Madera, NM 87539. 505-583-2482.



AUTOMOTIVE MICRO-COMPUTER close out sale on Digital Micro Analyzer 50 feature gauge with audio-visual alarms. Scans and displays oil pressure, fuel level, system voltage, temperature, vehicle speed and engine RPM. Can be set to alarm at user specified levels on all scan functions as well as elapsed time and clock. Blue display w/variable brightness. Originally \$99.95 now \$34.95 (limited quantity, free shipping). Phone 206-885-0193.

AUTO RADIO #12 + 269 for sale \$4 ea. Also available μ fiches of Sony service manuals and paper S/M other manufacturers. 312-528-1728 after 10am CST.

FREE SCHEMATICS. Baycom Packet modem, DTMF controller, low cost kits. SASE = info + schematics. Donations accepted. KC7CC, T. Scott, 209 W. Vista Monte Dr., Tucson, AZ 85747.

SLOT MACHINE repair. Desire information on repair, maintenance, courses available, manuals, tech notes. Send prices and description to Rick Champion, PO Box 552, Absecon, NJ 08201.

WE BUY transistors, diodes, semiconductors, integrated circuits. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX 818-845-3613. Immediate offers.

COMPONENTS-BARGAINS. New surplus resistors, caps, hardware, shrink, tools, transistors, etc. Stamp for list. AERO-TECH, 3659 Marlow Ave., Boynton Beach, FL 33436.

COLLINS MW-118 MICROWAVE SYSTEM. 6GHz, 1 watt, 4 complete units in rack with all plumbing intact. Complete documentation. 608-643-3194.

FOR SALE: KLM 10-30 MHz 7 el Log Periodic \$500, Sencore LC75 Z meter2, mint, \$500, VCII 018 module, new battery, socketed w/chip \$250. John Wagner, 2175 Wagner Drive, Caro, MI 48723. 517-673-4312.

EPROM PROGRAMMER for Electronic hobbyist and experimenters. Solderless breadboard system is simple and easy to use and needs no computer or computer software. Design wild visual displays, sound synthesizers, waveform generators, video and audio descramblers, custom decoders, robot controllers, and small computer programs. System includes; 4 readouts, dual power supply, and everything needed to program, test, and clone EPROMS in semi and fully automatic modes. (Breadboard not incl.) Send \$39.95 + \$5 S&H to OMEGATRONICS, PO Box #911, Bloomington, IL 61018.

BEACON LIGHTS. Police-style modified for DJ use (120V). Good for homes, clubs, theaters, even vehicles. Two small \$50 ea. and one medium \$75. Must pay shipping. Also for sale quality Aiwa portable stereo cassette player/recorder \$75. Call 319-358-7642.

MFJ 207 analyzer \$40, Palomar VLF-S converter \$40, General Coverage for Yaesu FRG 9600 UHF-VHF receiver, add 100KC to 60MHz wired and tested with enclosure with manual \$40. W9EXQ, Bob, 708-584-6613.

NO ONE CAN BEAT THESE PRICES!

990UL VHS/VCR Rewinder
\$13.95
Rewind/Fast Forward w/counter (Not Shown)
1200UL \$17.95

810-SW-1 API Switchable Oscilloscope Probe
• 100MHz • X1, Ref., X10
\$24.95

FG-801 Sweep Function Generator 2Hz-2MHz
REG. PRICE 199.95
\$79.95

620C A.W. Sperry 20 MHz Oscilloscope
• DC-20MHz Dual Trace • 6" CRT Internal Graticule
• TV Video Sync • Front Panel Trace Rotator
• 17ns Rise Time • Complete with 2 Probes
• 2 Year Warranty
• Component Checker
Plus FREE! Shirt Pocket Analog Multimeter
REG. PRICE 419.95
\$389.95
Add \$15.00 (Freight)

LCR-680 Hand Held Meter
Inductance 2mH - 200H
Capacitance 2 PF - 200uF
Resistance 2Ω - 20MΩ
REG. PRICE 129.95
\$69.95

DVM-638 Digital Multimeter
Audible beeper cap. test 0-1000 Vdc/Ac transistor test & more conductance & much more
REG. PRICE 89.95
\$34.95

CALL FOR FREE Catalog & Technical Assistance
Add \$6.95 Shipping/Handling
NYS Add Tax
Visa/MC/Discover Accepted

MAIL ORDERS TO:
70 CAIN DR.
BRENTWOOD, NY 11717

1-800-945-0909
FAX: 516-435-7494

Write in 153 on Reader Service Card.

APPLESEED Electronics, Inc.

P.O. BOX 8228 FORT WAYNE, IN 46898 219-489-9802

CAPACITORS Snap In "lytics"

4700 UF @ 35V .....	.35
1000 UF @ 200V	1.00
68 UF @ 400V	1.00
82 UF @ 350V	1.00
120 UF @ 400V	1.00

AXIAL:

10 UF @ 450V	1.00
--------------------	------

RADIAL:

1000 UF @ 50V .....	.35
2200 UF @ 16V .....	.35
10000 UF @ 50V	1.00

POTENTIOMETERS:

10K 1/8" shaft PC mount	4/1.00 - 100/12.50
50K 1/4" shaft solder lug	3/1.00 - 100/18.25

GATES 8V 2.5 AH lead acid battery 6.00

RELAYS:

P&B CUH-42-30010 Time Delay .1 sec -10sec	6.00
SIGMA 50R02 12VDC	4.00
MAGNECRIFT REED RELAY 24V	4.00

SOCKETS:

68 POS low profile PLCC	1.25
AMP 40 pin gold plated #640379-2 .....	.50

VELCRO (adhesive backed)
1" x 75' roll, hook and loop 22.00 per set

FANS: 12VDC 3.125 sq x 1" 4.50

SPEAKER WIRE: 50' 2.50

PILLOW SPEAKERS: W/3.5mm plugs ... 2.00

POWER RECTIFIER
500V 44A IR #IRFK4H450 15.00

30V 60V schottkey Motorola #MBR6030L 3.25

AMPHENOL BNC PLUG #31-315 1.00

AMPHENOL BNC ANGLE #31-334 2.00

METROLOGIC BAR CODE SCANNING SYSTEM
MS 360 mini slot \$125.00

WE SHIP UPS, COD, TERMS TO PRE-APPROVED CUSTOMERS. \$10.00 MINIMUM PLEASE - WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY SEND YOUR LIST, CASH PAID - OPEN MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY - 8:30AM - 5:30PM EDT - QUANTITIES MAY BE LIMITED. \$4.00 SHIPPING CHARGE MINIMUM. INDIANA RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 5% TAX.

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED 90 days for Replacement or MONEY BACK.

Write in 154 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/April 1994 103

BIG SOLAR BATTERY/PANEL, 100 watts plus, 15 volts, 7.5 amps, size: 3'x3' in large aluminum frame, true high power silicone solar cells, surplus, qty. ltd., \$495 ea. See catalog. BNF, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960. T508-532-2323, F508-532-1040. In our 30th year.

SOLAR WALK LITE, with solar cell & ni-cad battery, TV sale returns, customer played with 'em and returned them to get out of paying bill, most working. Parts worth more than we charge for packaged Walk Lite. \$14.95, \$39/3. No returns. Over 2500 sold, 5 ads in N&V. Send SASE/flyer. BNF, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960. T508-532-2323, F508-532-1040.

BATTERY FLOAT Charger, won't overcharge! Fully charged batteries self-discharge approx. 5% per week. Save your 12V batteries. 2.5A pure DC output, with valuable battery information, only \$39.95! Star Tech, 900 170th Road, Carbondale, CO 81623. 303-963-1969. VISA/MC.

ATTENTION DEALERS! New parts and components from Far East. Large stock available for immediate delivery. Audio, video, telephone, computer parts, wholesale quantities/prices, bulk/packaged. Ask for flyer. Telephone 619-586-7610. La Paz Electronics, Box 261095, San Diego, CA 92196.

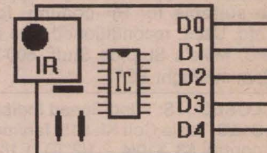
FOR SALE: 500 watt transformers 115V primary 12/24 Volt secondary \$50. Infomatrix PLD/EPROM programmer with 2 Altera EP610 cerdip and 10 EP610 OTP PLD's. Programmer used less than 6 months and IC's never used. \$190. Rose model 233009 polycarbonate gasketed enclosures with clear cover approx. 9"x12"x3 1/2". Brand new still in box. \$35. 503-296-3792.

NICAD BATTERIES, Sanyo AA 600 Mils, \$1.50 each, with tabs \$1.60 each. Panasonic nicad batteries AA 600 Mils \$1.75 each. UPS \$3.50 per order. E. Cheslow, 855 Wood Avenue, Edison, NJ 08820. 908-382-0543.

WWII QJB sonar plug-in modules, heavy magnetostrictive transducer, in good shape. Also weathered QJB rack with a few poor to junk modules. You pick up. \$300 OBO for lot. Charles Forge, 201 Fremont Avenue, Los Altos, CA 94024. 415-941-3084.

MICROWAVE WANTED: Military AN/UPM 32 AN/GPM 14, AN/UPM11A. Any WWII to 1970 X-Band radar equip. civilian, military, working or not. Also SKL connectors for Sperry 417A-2K39 Klystrons. Sine-Cosine pots. SHF, Box 10215, Pittsburgh, PA 15232-0215.

FIELD TELEPHONE wire \$65/mile, postage paid. Send check to William Miller, Box 201, Jasonville, IN 47438.



ADD REMOTE CONTROL TO ANYTHING. 32 function IR decoder will output a unique binary code for each button pushed on remote. Compatible with most preprogrammed remotes, plus data on relay, A/V switcher & computer hookup. Good for home automation. \$27.95. Also remotes & IR transmitter IC's. Call for free info, 310-691-1823.

ACCUREY AUTODATA ten/10 program-mable rack mount controller (no printer) \$400. Mike's Surplus Stuff, 800-769-7977 9pm-midnight EST.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American, electronic soldering stations, screwdrivers, nutdrivers, pliers, hex keys, balldrivers, and more! Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or FAX 908-758-8388.

SOLAR KINGS, \$10,000,000 of solar material left from \$50,000,000. 8 watt 15 volts battery charger kit portable clam shell design for auto & marine use 20"x13" closed \$49 ea., \$139/3, \$2200/50, 1'x3' solar panel 14.2V 9 to 12 watt solar panels glass, 100 up, \$17.95 ea., 500 up, \$15.90 ea., 1000 up, same as above in metal or plastic frame ready to install \$99 ea., \$285/3. 6"x6" solar panel 7.2V @ .065A, .75W, \$4.95, \$39/10, \$350/100, \$2980/1000. Our source is just about out of material. See our 5 ads N&V. Call or fax for wholesale prices. Send SASE for flyer. BNF, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960. T508-532-2323, F508-532-1040, Since 1964.

CARBIDE DRILLS! 10 of one size: \$4, 50 of one size: \$15, add \$3.25 S&H. Check/MO only. Sizes avail: .033, .035, .036, .037, .038, .039, .041, .042, .043, .045, .046, .047, .049, .052" dia. Also electronic components. Send for flyer. Hoffman Industries, 853 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, IL 60120. 708-622-8201.

FOR SALE, TRADE or Exchange: Electronic manufacturing and test equipment, through hole, surface mount and multi chip module. Ovens, screen printers, start-up contract assembly services. Call QMSI, 619-471-8925.

CASH REGISTERS, NCR dual tape programmable cash registers, used, very good condition, \$275 + shipping. Electric cash drawers \$20 + shipping. Dave, 208-323-0160.

MATRIX QCR-Z Digital Film Recorder 35mm module, 2000-4000 lines resolution, 5 years old, new tube. For Macintosh and/or PC. Set-up assistance available. Asking \$8,500. For information please call Jack, 613-232-3700.

Look to the Future

With Your Own

Cable Converter & Descrambler!

ALL MAJOR BRANDS

1-800-228-7404

FREE CATALOG!

NU-TEK ELECTRONICS

3250 Hatch Rd. Suite 1 C
Cedar Park, TX 78613

HUGE INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE CALL TODAY TO GET IN ON THESE LOW LOW PRICES!!

WOLFE COMMUNICATIONS

1113 Central Avenue
Billings, MT 59102

406-252-9220 • FAX: 406-252-9617

WE BUY, SELL, AND TRADE

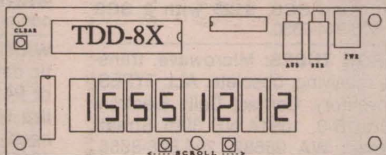
Call or write for our current flyer

Write in 151 on Reader Service Card.

MoTron
ELECTRONICS

310 Garfield St Suite 4 DTMF Decoder
PO Box 2748 Now only \$99.00
Eugene, Oregon 97402 Previously \$129.00

The TDD-8X features a large 8-digit LED display and decodes all 16 DTMF digits. The 104 character memory is viewed, without loss of data, by scrolling either left or right. Although a computer is not required, the serial ASCII output allows for automatic logging of decoded number groups. ToneLog™, our IBM/Compatible logging software is included. Available accessories include a Plastic Mounting Kit (\$15), Audio/Computer Cables (\$20) and a 12VDC AC Power Adapter (\$10).



30 day money back guarantee!

Visa, MasterCard & American Express Accepted Shipping/Handling \$5 USA/Canada, \$15 Foreign
Orders: (800) 338-9058 Info: (503) 687-2118 Fax: (503) 687-2492

CHAFFIN ELECTRONICS INC. Call us for all your IC needs. Let us save you \$\$\$\$\$. Call Cindy or Lawrence, Sales 614-574-4456, Sales 614-574-6906, FAX 614-574-2124.

UHF REMOTE CONTROLS: 800 hand-held transmitter and small receiver board, new and boxed as set, \$3 each. Send SASE to P.C.E., 1924-A Anaheim Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92627, or call 714-548-5521.

TUBES, NEW up to 90% off, SASE. Kirby, 298 W. Carmel Dr., Carmel, IN 46032.

MONEY MAKER-100 lab quality power supplies being liquidated at below cost. Write to Hugh M. Adams, 1011 Hondo Avenue, Unit D, Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547.

PCB SCRAP or any electronic scrap wanted. Any tonnage accepted. Fax Namrac Ind., Inc., 415-647-2580.

ELECTRIC METERS, socket base, power co. pullouts checked functional. 1ph. residential \$25, 3ph. (state preference) \$90. S&H \$10. Our booklet on KWh meters and meter fraud: \$20, \$15 w/meter purchase. Check/MO. Kim Ground, 5405 Maple Lane, Tampa, FL 33610.

CABLE ANALYZERS: Test open and shorts on up to 100 lines automatically. Made by ITT. Used in good condition. Cost \$1250, ISE price: \$50 each. COD, credit cards accepted. Ph: 210-350-5555, FAX: 210-350-5574.

HEAT SHRINK Tubing. Most sizes & colors. Will cut: 4 ft. for \$1 up to 1/2", 1/2" and up \$2 for 4 ft. Cheaper "buy" the roll. Also avail. with sealant. Dealers invited. Call for avail. & quote. \$1 for list, SASE. Kemner Enterprises, 17 Lightcap Rd., Pottstown, PA 19464. 610-495-5367.

TUBES: TRANSMITTING #8005 \$65, #8008 \$40; #815WL \$16, #816 \$20; #807 \$10. All new, USA. Receiving "All American 5" 35Z5, 50L6, 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7 are \$2.50 each. Thousand others available. Add \$5 shipping/order. Putnaks, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. 412-258-6236.

CORDLESS SOLDERING iron kit. Iroda multi-purpose soldering iron, blow torch, heat blower, hot knife. Uses butane gas, \$37. **REPLACEMENT TIPS** \$8 each. **HANDY SEALER,** seals plastic pouches containing small parts, convenient, battery operated or adaptor ready \$12.50 check, MO, add S&H \$5. Intex, Inc., PO Box 533, Havertown, PA 19083. 215-879-9419. PA add sales tax.

NEW IC'S: MC68HC11A1FN \$5, LM386N \$.75. TLC277CP (dual amp) \$.50, Pyro detector (Hamamatsu #P4488) \$3, 2764A (pulls) \$1.50. 714-777-7738, FAX: 714-777-3382.

SURVEILLANCE - COUNTER- SURVEILLANCE. We buy and sell new and used equipment. Contact Tom Russell, 215-357-9065, Box 535, Southampton, PA 18966.

3M/ITC SCOTCHCART II's like new, 4.5 & 5.5 min. carts \$1.50 each for 100 qty. Smaller qty's \$1.70 each. Also GE Model 1CVT640 VCR docking tuner, new in box, \$29 ea. Manual for GE 1CVP5026X thru 1CVP5030B \$20. David Nuechterlein, 517-652-6863, leave message.

TUBES: HAVE a couple hundred assorted tubes aquired from an engineer that retired. Have no use for them; maybe you do. Said that they were all good tubes. I'm asking \$50 + shipping for the whole lot. Interested call 708-394-1656 aft. 6 EST.

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?



SAY NO TO ENDLESS MONTHLY EQUIPMENT RENTAL FEES!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly rental charges, and gives you complete control of your TV.

We have the Best in

CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

FREE Catalog!



CALL TODAY!

MD Electronics

875 S. 72nd Street • Omaha, NE 68114



Member of National Consumer Cable Association

Write in 150 on Reader Service Card.

SATELLITE TELEPHONE. Inmarsat, portable, A-Class Satcom. Phone, data, fax, video. Telesystems. \$50,000 + replacement value. Save. \$13,999. 205-826-0390.

68HC11 "QUICK SETUP" DEVELOPMENT BOARD. 32K EEPROM, 512 bytes RAM. Load program to EEPROM simply by pressing "LOAD" button. Press "MON" to activate Buffalo monitor. Piggy back to prototype board using connectors (included). Assembled \$45 complete with software and tech notes. Kit \$32. Quantity discounts available. Multi-Manufacturing, division of Beall and Glenn Machine Shop, Rt. 1 Box 243, Lacey's Spring, AL 35754. Phone: 800-874-4797.

LED SIGNS, nightlights, flashers. "Open" 4 1/2 x 2 1/2, "Your Name" 6" x 2". Specify, max five letters. Finished with wall power supply, bright red LEDs. Either type, \$18.95. LEDs Matrix nightlight, bright, beautiful, low power, \$14.95. Satisfaction assured! Digitronics, PO Box 933, Olalla, WA 98359.

RUBIDIUM OSCILLATORS Ball/Efratom M-100 oscillators (10MHz) with high temperature. Excellent frequency standard. 219-749-9530 or 219-482-8690.

ROGERS DURIOD circuit board material 5880.010, 6010.025, 5880.031, 6002.010, 6010.5 .025 w/1/4" copper, 6010.5 .025 1/8" copper, 5880.020 1/4" copper, small quantities of each. \$50 each. Peter, 508-682-9132.

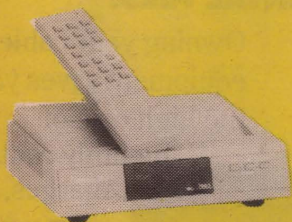
MICROLOGIC ML-2000 Loran C \$115, Fish Finder Si-Tex-Honda HE-315B \$65, 165 watt 10 meter linear \$125. 415-641-9346 6:00-8:00 pm PST.

ELECTRONIC SUPERMARKET at surplus prices. Min/sockets 7 or 9 pin 9/\$3. Vacuum pump, LEDs all types, infrared 6/\$5. 75 transformers, OP/12.2VCT-6A, 8.5V, or 20.7V-5A 3/\$10, 500W isolation \$80, 1000W/\$145, IP/240-OP/15VCT-7KVA \$150, IP/120/240-OP/240/480-1KVA \$115. Variacs 6A, \$50, 10A \$65, 20A \$95. Toggle switches at wholesale prices, full size miniature, sub-miniature, wire various types. LSASE, 5001 items. Fertiks, 5400 Ella, Philadelphia, PA 19120. Ph/FAX 215-455-2121.

ELECTRONIC PARTS, equipment and miscellaneous electronics for sale. B-E 40th YEAR. Send \$2 for limited edition catalog or stamp for regular flyer. USA only. Bigelow Electronics, PO Box 125, Bluffton, OH 45817.

WHOLESALE ONLY!
•MINIMUM ORDER•
\$250

DEALERS



\$59 20 LOT
**PANASONIC
PC 145-3G**

**MIX
OR MATCH
QUANTITIES TO
BEST SUIT YOUR
NEEDS!**

ALSO

\$49 20 LOT
REGAL
83 CHANNEL • P/C
F.C. MEMORY
2 YEAR WARRANTY

\$35.00 20 LOT
**DRX-3-105 • FULLY REFURBISHED • 1 YEAR WARRANTY
WITH REMOTE**

ALL 1 YEAR WARRANTY • PANS • ALL FACTORY NEW

	5+	10+	20+
TRI-BI	\$49	\$45	\$35
DIGITAL TRI-BI GOLD	\$55	\$49	\$45
IMPULSE GOLD	\$75	\$65	\$55
SA-3	\$49	\$45	\$39
8580 COMPATIBLE	\$79	\$75	\$65
PIONEER FULLY AUTOMATIC	\$89	\$85	\$75

**MIXING OF MODELS FOR
BEST PRICING
ENCOURAGED**

CALL NOW:
1-800-322-9690
8:30am - 6:00pm
EST.



Jaguar Electronics

**At Jaguar we believe your customers deserve
top quality for their dollar.**

All of our products are to be used in compliance with Federal and State laws.
We will not assist any company or individual not complying with applicable laws!



Member of National Consumer Cable Association

7500V XFORMERS. Cen. Tap 3.3 KVA
220V 10 Tap PRI. 67 lbs. R.F.E. \$450. Ph.
501-485-2446, ask for Rick.

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES.
Two SCI 10KVA UPS units, one in Chicago,
one in California, \$995 each, 120V
output, no batteries. Three each 3KVA
units, 220V output, Deltec 7036R, one in
San Jose, one in Las Vegas, \$995 each.
5KVA inverter, \$650 located in California.
702-386-2844.

BALL SCREWS for Robotic Actuation.
Precision ball bearing races. Surprisingly
low prices. Send SASE for list: Scott,
1410 Hungerford St., Long Beach, CA
90805.

FOR SALE: Huge inventory of a Radio/TV
Service Business Est. 1949. Tubes, trans-
istors, capacitors, resistors, controls,
speakers, TV antenna installation sup-
plies, manuals, vintage radios & parts.
Many more parts not available from
distributors. Selling all or nothing. Inter-
ested? 402-274-5179.

HEAR ACTUAL 24 hour commercial free
satellite networks through SCS channels
along with AM and FM on the GE Supera-
dio. Custom modified with an FM band-
width switch, microprocessor and filters.
\$95 with one SCS, \$125 with 2 SCS
bands. 800-944-0630.

ELECTRON TUBES: Microwave, trans-
mitting, receiving, obsolete, ALL TYPES;
large inventory. Contact Daily Electron-
ics, Suite B-6, 10914 NE 39th Street,
Vancouver, WA 98682. 206-896-8856,
800-346-6667.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s.
JERROLD DPV and DPBB. PIONEERS,
all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top \$\$\$
paid. Contact National Cable Brokers,
Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.



SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball
type hat with solar powered fan. Great for
sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red
or blue. \$34.95 plus \$2.00 shipping.
Visa/MC OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies,
249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670.
714-528-9822, 800-377-2023, FAX 714-
993-6216.

HEAT SHRINK Tubing, 45,000 feet left of
bankrupt stock. Get yours while stocks
last, 5/32" to 3/4". 201-398-7834, Andrew.

ELECTRONIC MATERIAL Industries. Call
us for your IC/transistor/diode/resis-
tor/capacitor requirements. We stock mil-
itary/industrial types. Call Richard at
E.M.I., 10153 1/2 Riverside Drive, Toluca
Lake, CA 91602. 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-
845-3613. E.M.I. also buys electronic
component parts.

DATACHECK 1200B HP 608D, 650A,
738AR, Tek RM503, SA 1670, Telechrome
3502, 3512, 3507 \$10 each plus postage.
Bob, 708-851-6013.

THE ELECTRONICS EXCHANGE. The
only surplus electronics store in the St.
Louis area. Buy-sell-trade anything in
electronics that's a bargain. Call or fax to
be put on our mailing list. 314-426-4848.

\$1,000,000 DISTRIBUTOR Inventory.
Loads of AMP terminals & connectors.
Semiconductors, tubes and etc. Ribbon
cable 34 cond 28 ga \$14.95/100'. C&H
Distributing, 215 So. George St., York, PA
17403. Phone: 717-843-7881, FAX: 717-
843-3875.

**STATE OF THE ART NIGHT VISION
TECHNOLOGY,** NVG-50K Night Vision
Goggles. Weight 12 oz., magnification (1
to 1.5)X, light amplification approx.
20000X, 1.5 volts, 25 hours operation.
Drive, Fly, Read in total darkness. Send
\$5 + SASE for catalog to: MAXTECH, PO
Box 8086 FDR Sta., New York, NY 10150.

1 MEG EPROM 27C101 150 ns Pulls \$1
ea. Bob, 708-851-6013.

**MISCELLANEOUS
ELECTRONICS
WANTED**

170

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buy-
ing DEC systems, boards, terminals,
drives and peripherals. Also Scientific
Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability,
Dilog, other DEC Compatibles, and Com-
puter Output Microfilm (COM) units.
Please call for a quote or fax us your
equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade.
COMPUTER KEYWAYS, 513-299-8200 or
FAX 513-299-8242.

WANTED: UNITEK WELDING heads and
power supplies. 608-643-3194.

WANTED: 5" to 8" Flat Face, electrosta-
tic deflection CRTs with sockets. P2, P3
or P4 phosphor (prefer P2 or P3). would
like NOS but functional used OK. Also
need magnetic shields for same. Call
404-979-5900 with price and condition, or
mail to POB 1078, Snellville, GA 30278-
1078.

THE ELECTRONICS EXCHANGE. The
only surplus electronics store in the St.
Louis area. Buy-sell-trade anything in
electronics that's a bargain. Call or fax to
be put on our mailing list. 314-426-4848.

CASH WAITING for your consumer ICs
and transistors. We want your semicon-
ductors, fuses, electrolytic capacitors,
flybacks and other electronic parts. Call
LJ Enterprises, 516-872-5000, FAX 516-
872-5081, 800-296-5536.

WANTED: MONTGOMERY Ward main
panel for TV model GNB-17553-A-B or
GNB12985-B-A panel #EM3482-A001 new
or working used. Call 805-528-5905, 1758
7th, Los Osos, CA 93402.

DC TO AC inverter wanted. Output 220
volts, 50 hertz, 150 watts or more. Cecil
Grace, Box 5127, Asheville, NC 28813.
704-274-8224.

"FME" TAPE RECORDER, any model,
parts, accessories, literature. Do any ex-
ist? Interested in hearing from other
"FME" owners. Kevin Wheeler, 3907 Sun-
beam Avenue, Chattanooga, TN 37411.
615-698-3643.

ELECTRON TUBES wanted. Cash for all
types. Daily Electronics, Suite B-6, 10914
NE 39th St., Vancouver, WA 98682. 206-
896-8856, 800-346-6667.

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Transis-
tors, semiconductors, capacitors, PC
boards, & diodes. We buy it all! Contact:
SEMITECH, INC., 334 Cooper Road Bldg.
A, Berlin, NJ 08009. Phone 609-768-0030,
FAX 609-768-5690.

WANTED: AUDIO 1930-1965 amplifiers,
speakers, tubes, etc. Especially desire
Western Electric and Field Coil speakers.
Toll free. 800-251-5454.

WANTED: TUBES all kinds and quanti-
ties, tube sockets, old paper and oil caps,
Sprague Black Beauties, Vit-Q, Westcap,
etc. Mail or FAX inventories or inquiries
to: Kurluff Ent., 4331 Maxson Road,
El Monte, CA 91732. 818-444-7079, FAX
818-444-6863.

NON-DESTRUCTIVE Testing Equipment. We buy Ultrasonic, Magnetic Particle (Magnaflux), Eddy Current, X-Ray. 805-527-9219, FAX 805-520-7274.

ELECTRONIC MATERIAL Industries. Call us for all your IC/transistor/diode/resistor/capacitor requirements. We stock military/industrial types. Call Richard at E.M.I., 10153 1/2 Riverside Drive, Toluca Lake, CA 91602. 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613. E.M.I. also buys electronic component parts.

WANTED: 12AU7, 12AX7 European made tubes. P. Gil, 180 Union Ave., Belleville, NJ 07109. 201-751-5959.

WANTED: AVIONICS Instruments and components all conditions. Dakota Electronics. Call or fax list. 512-990-7938, FAX: 512-990-7948.

WANTED: CLOCK chip from the 1970's CT7001, FCM7001, etc. Any quantity considered. Fred Cranshaw, PO Box 451791, Garland, TX 75045. 214-494-4917.

RAM HP wanted. 4 Meg for 9836 computer. Peter, 508-682-9132.

CAPACITORS, SCRS. We buy excess computer grade caps and phase SCRs. FAX: 408-980-0245 or 408-980-9811 Bill.

WANTED: TUBE Hi-Fi & Commercial equipment & speakers & horns, tubes. Altec, RCA, Fisher, Scott, Tannoy Dyna Co., Marantz, Heath, Eico, Craftsman, Brook, McIntosh, Jensen, Western Electric, JBL, EV, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. 405-737-3312.

WANTED: STEREO cassette tape deck Radio Shack Realistic Model SCT-30 working or not. Need tape mechanism parts equivalent, may also work. A.D., POB 610164, San Jose, CA 95161. 408-294-6054.

WANTED: TUBES, 8005, 6550, 7591, 845, KT88, KT66. George Schwarz, 18504 Arrowhead, Cleveland, OH 44119. 216-486-6489.

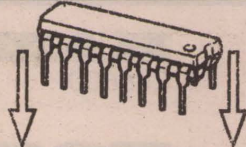
TELEMETRY STUFF wanted: recorders, receivers, airborne packages, pcm, transducers, ground equipment by DCS, EMR, VECTOR, TI, Radiation, Gould, Fairchild Westan. Also manuals and telemetry books. Pete, 908-231-6752 EST.

WANTED: TELRAD keybx 16/32 telephones and system boards and assemblies. #83-052-0300/2 and #83-031-1000/3, etc. Also want manual for Wavetek mini analyzer model #5810A. Call 607-754-5470 or FAX: 607-754-9791.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke, Wavetek, ESI, GR). Especially: Tek SG 505/2, Tek S-6, Tek 2465A/B, HP 11667A, HP 3561A. Also test equipment service manuals wanted. Pepper Systems: 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

WANTED: LARGE quantity of computer printer pinfeed sprockets. Call Eric, 718-859-6903.

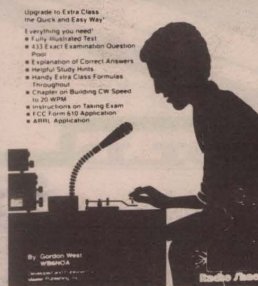
WANTED TO buy several pieces of communication gear and related equipment. Send large SASE for my two page, detailed "want list." Karl E. Kegley, Sr., 211 Boyd St., Johnson City, TN 37604.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES. IC'S, MEMORY, EPROMS, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 310-494-4851 OR FAX 310-494-4913.

NEW FROM GORDON WEST EXTRA CLASS FCC LICENSE PREPARATION

NEW
Extra Class
FCC License Preparation



"FCC Rule 97.523 requires each question pool to contain at least ten times the number of questions that are to be on any examination taken from that pool. Although this ten-times rule applies only to the entire question pool, we have applied it to each sub-element and each syllabus topic."

Ray Adams, N4BAQ
Chairman of the National Conference of VECs

This allows students to easily determine where to concentrate their study from Gordon West books when they get into more difficult problem areas.

Gordon West announces the availability of his new Extra Class theory book, finishing a four-year project of amateur radio test preparation manuals from Novice through Extra.

"The Extra Class book also encourages the amateur radio operator to join up with a local volunteer examiner group, and take an active part in test sessions. Passing the Extra Class amateur radio exam with this book and my code tapes takes you to the top, and this is where you can encourage other hams to follow in your footsteps."

Gordon West, WB6NOA
Active member of the National Conference of Volunteer Examiner Coordinators

**AVAILABLE
AT RADIO SHACK,
AMATEUR RADIO
DEALERS,
OR MAIL ORDER FROM
THE W5YI GROUP
800-669-9594**

GORDON WEST WB6NOA • 24 hr. FAX (714) 434-0666

2414 College Dr., Costa Mesa, CA 92626 • (714) 549-5000 M-F 10am-4pm

Here's What's HOT!

NEW FACTORY DIRECT TEST MODULES MANY COMPLETELY SOLDERLESS

AVAILABLE:

SA-8600 NEW	44.95
SA-8590 NEW	44.95
SA-8580 6 & 7 BUTTON NEW	44.95
SA-8580 SPIDER BOARDS 6 & 7 BUTTON	39.95
SA-8570 NEW	44.95
SA-8600 SPIDER BOARDS	44.95
SA-8550 SPIDER BOARDS	29.95
ZENITH - ZL-1 - REAL MCCOY 1000X - 5000X	18.95
TOCOM - 5503 VIP - MAPPING	18.95
PIONEER - 5000X & 6100X ONLY	69.95
STARCOM 6XXX	29.95
STARCOM 7XXX	39.95

CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS ARE AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED BUYERS

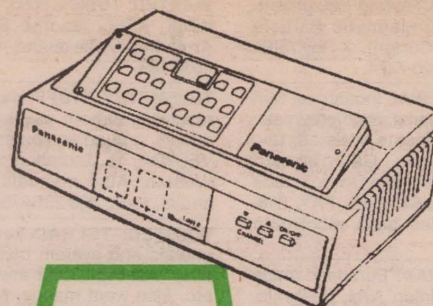
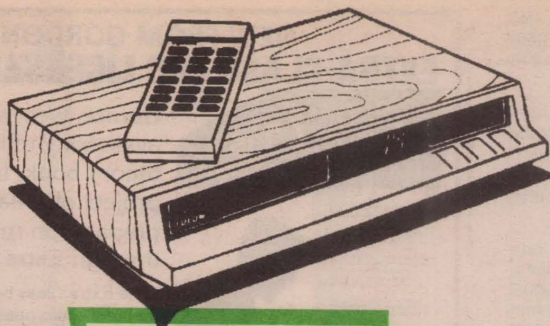
★ ALL MAKES AND MODELS ★

★ TECH SERVICE ★

★ QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE ★

☐ YES, I AGREE ALL UNITS ARE TO BE
USED OR RESOLD IN COMPLIANCE
WITH FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

**CALL
(800) 422-2640
FOR A FREE CATALOG**



JERROLD

NEW SDT COMBO	\$120.00
NEW SDT PAN	70.00
NEW SDT COMBO W/NEWZENITH/VOLUME	150.00
DPV7XXX	CALL
DPBB	CALL

All products come with One Year Warranty, except for refurbished items, which come with a 90 Day Warranty. All returns are subject to a 15 % to 25 % restocking fee. Orders called in by 2:00 shipped same day in most cases. Prices subject to change without notice.

LOOK

We will match or beat anyone's prices who is advertising in this issue of Nuts & Volts with the same warranty on items listed in this ad, upon confirmation from advertiser. We ship Federal Express and UPS (second day)

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

SA COMBO	\$120.00
SA PAN	70.00
SA COMBO W/N E W ZENITH/VOLUME	150.00
SA 8550	CALL
SA 8580-8595	CALL

PIONEER

PIO+ COMBO	\$120.00
PIO+ PAN	70.00
PIO+ COMBO W/NEWZENITH/VOLUME	150.00
BA5000-6000	CALL

OAK

KN 12 COMBO	\$120.00
KN 12 PAN	70.00
KN 12 COMBO W/NEWZENITH/VOLUME	150.00
RTC 56	125.00
RKDM 400	125.00

FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY ON DECODER PANS

FULL 3-YEAR WARRANTY ON CONVERTERS

HAMLIN

CR6600	\$125.00
--------	----------

TOCOM

5503VIP	CALL
5507VIP	CALL

ZENITH

Z-TAC	CALL
-------	------

CONVERTERS

PANASONIC	\$75.00
REGAL	75.00
NEW ZENITH W/VOLUME	90.00

WE ALSO
CARRY A
LARGE
VARIETY OF
TEST AIDS

SOLD FOR
EDUCATIONAL
PURPOSES ONLY

CALL FOR
QUANTITY
PRICING ON
10 OR MORE
UNITS.

"CALL FOR MONTHLY SPECIAL"

SUN COAST HOURS:

MON - FRI 12-7 EST

SAT CLOSED

To Place An Order Or For Technical Service Call 904-625-9545

NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING CHARGES, CASH OR US POSTAL MONEY ORDERS ONLY. SORRY, NO CHECKS.

WARRANTY/DISCLAIMER FORM RECEIVED WITH MERCHANDISE MUST BE SIGNED AND RETURNED AS INSTRUCTED ON THE INVOICE

It is not the intent of Sun Coast Dist. of Silver Springs to defraud any pay TV operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

ABSOLUTELY NO FLORIDA SALES

Don Lancaster's

RESOURCE BIN

number twenty-seven

Electronic servicing opportunities.

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is now a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja* questing, personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at (602) 428-4073 weekdays 8-5 MST. I've got a free pair of insider secret resources brochures waiting for you when you call or write.

A portion of my PSRT RoundTable on *GENie* has also been set aside for you *Nuts & Volts* readers. This is the place to go for instant tech answers. Among the many files in our library, you will find complete reprints and preprints for all of my *Resource Bin* columns. I've just added a new "fast access" feature for you. Have your modem dial (800) 638-8369, followed by HHH. Then `XTX99005,SCRIPT`.

By the way, be sure to enter your HHH *immediately* after your modem software reports a connection. This is how *GENie* recognizes your baud rate. If you get gibberish on the screen, you were too slow with your HHH.

A free *GENie* brochure if you voice call (800) 638-9636.

A reminder that all of the previous *Resource Bin* columns are offered both online and as bound volumes. I have also just done a major update to my free *insider secrets* catalog. Give me a helpline call or see my *Synergetics* ad for more details.

I have gotten a lot of requests lately for info on where to go to get info for doing your own electronic servicing and repair. Sadly, the opportunities for home based repair setups have gotten rather ugly over the years. And aren't likely to improve any.

Starting up your own home repair service for, say, computer monitors, simply is not realistic these days. And most consumer electronics warranties apply *only* to properly authorized and trained dealer networks.

Very simply, it used to be cheaper to fix things than replace them. No more. Repairs were vastly simpler. Less skill was needed to

understand what was coming down. Firms were far more open with their tech manuals and their replacement parts. And, of course, most service problems these days are software related.

On the other hand, most electronic gear is infinitely more reliable today. It just doesn't break in the first place. Unless it gets hit with lightning.

Yet there are bucks to be made in a scant few specific areas. VCR repairs, microwave ovens, and laser printers seem to be your best ongoing bets.

Some First Principles

Before we look at some places to go for electronic service help, let's check into some seldom-discussed ideas that I've found useful to handle most any servicing problem...

Make sure the problem is real — Be sure that the actual difficulty and what you think the problem is are the same. An intermittent cannot be fixed until you can make it

NEXT MONTH: Don looks at several insider secrets for electronic breadboarding.

appear on command.

Look before you leap — More often than not, a careful visual inspection and a long talk with the owner will pinpoint the problem. When you jump right in, you'll miss the obvious every time.

Use the right tools — These days a decent oscilloscope can be had for as little as \$50.00. It is totally *unthinkable* to ever try any electronic repair without one.

Find the cause, not the symptom — Most electronic systems fail for a reason. Fuses blow because of circuit faults. Resistors burn up because of way too much current. Power stages can fail because of overload, tuning, or a lack of drive. Replacing obviously "bad" parts with new ones will only burn up the

new parts.

Cause the patient no harm — On any larger, older, or antique electronics (especially anything that has not been turned on for years), do not *ever* apply power until passive resistance checks clear the way!

Supplies. Then signals. Then loads — If you are dealing with any modern piece of electronic gear whose power supplies are self protecting, check first to find line power or source current present. Then test for correct voltages in appropriate places. Next, look for proper signals at suitable points in the circuit. Finally make sure loads are reasonable and well behaved. Along the way, touch, feel, and smell.

Think twice, measure once — There's no point in measuring anything that ain't broke. Think out what you are going to do ahead of time. Try to zero in on the *one* test that tells you the most.

Divide and conquer — If you find out where the problem is *not*, you can divide the remaining places to look in half. Repeating this several times will isolate the problem. For instance, on a radio, touch the volume control with your finger (after making sure you have a cold chassis, of course!). If you produce hum, your audio and supply power is okay, and you've got an RF, IF, or antenna problem.

On any mechanical engine problem, determine both fuel and spark. Ask what nutrient is missing.

On a computer interface problem, use the simplest possible tests done at your lowest possible software levels first. There is no way an applications package will work if the comm wires are crossed. Or if the baud rate or stop bits are wrong. Printer handshaking doesn't usually get to be a problem till after a page or so. So, no printing at all is a more fundamental problem than a delayed handshake.

Substitute and simplify — These are your two most powerful weapons. If you can compare a good unit against a bad one, always do so. But *never* put any potentially bad parts back into the good unit. The plague can spread.

Make the problem worse — If all else fails, find the simplest possible setup in which *only* the problem exists. Get rid of all extra side effects, of all fancy software, all possible places to hide. Eliminate everything extraneous.

MSM and Electronic Servicing

There are very few magazines that target electronic service work. I have only been able to find two so far.

One of these is *Electronic*

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK

The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. \$24.50

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS

Millions of copies in print worldwide. THE two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. \$24.50 each.

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II

Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. \$18.50

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY

Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. \$119.50

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Ask the Guru I or II or III	\$24.50
Hardware Hacker II or III	\$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	\$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	\$39.50
PostScript Show and Tell	\$39.50
Intro to PostScript Video	\$39.50
PostScript Reference II	\$31.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	\$19.50
PostScript by Example	\$29.50
Understanding PS Programming	\$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	\$22.50
PostScript Program Design	\$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	\$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	\$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	\$15.50
Acrobat Reference	\$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	\$350.00
PostScript Secrets Brochure	FREE
Hacking Secrets Brochure	FREE

POSTSCRIPT SECRETS

A Book/Disk combination crammed full of free fonts, insider resources, utilities, publications, workarounds, fontgrabbing, more. For most any PostScript printer. Mac or PC format. \$39.50

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT

Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. \$39.50

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS

For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This two volume set shows you tested and proven real-world alternatives. 24.50

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I

The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes the case against patents, book on demand publishing, toner secrets, paradigm stalking, insider research, lots more. \$24.50

RESOURCE BIN I

A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. \$24.50

FREE SAMPLES

Well, nearly free anyway. Almost. Do join us on *GENie* PSRT to sample all of the Guru's goodies. The downloading cost on a typical Guru file is 21 cents. Modem access: (800) 638-8369, then a HHH. On prompt, `XTX99005,SCRIPT`.

FREE VOICE HELPLINE

VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-NV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

ELECTRONIC SERVICING RESOURCES

Antique Electronic Supply
6221 South Maple Ave
Tempe, AZ 85283
(602) 820-5411

Antique Radio Classified
PO Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741
(508) 371-0512

Bomarc Services
Box 1113
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 237-3361

Steve Campbell's Pages
24309 4th Place West
Bothell, WA 98021
(206) 483-1249

Copier Imaging & Tech
1680 SW Bayshore Blvd
Port St Lucie, FL 34984
(407) 879-6666

ECG
PO Box 3277
Williamsport, PA 17701
(717) 323-4691

EEM Master
645 Stewart Avenue
Garden City, NY 11530
(516) 227-1300

Electronic Servicing
PO Box 12487
Overland Park, KS 66212
(913) 492-4857

ETA Technical Assn News
602 N Jackson Street
Greencastle, IN 46135
(317) 653-8262

Fistella Microelectronics
7023 E Colfax
Denver, CO 80220
(303) 393-6000

Randy Fromm
1944 Falmouth Drive
El Cajon, CA 92020
(619) 593-6131

GENie
401 N Washington Street
Rockville, MD 20850
(800) 638-9636

Hewlett-Packard Manuals
19310 Pruneridge Ave
Cupertino, CA 94014
(800) 752-0900

ISCET Update
2708 W Berry, Ste 3
Ft Worth, TX 76109
(817) 921-9101

MSM Magazine
PO Box 12901
Overland Park, KS 66282
(913) 341-1300

MAT Electronics
975 Jaymor Road
Southampton, PA 18966
(800) 628-1118

MCM Electronics
650 Congress Park Drive
Centerville, OH 45459
(800) 543-4330

NESDA
2708 W Berry Street
Ft Worth, TX 76109
(817) 921-9061

NTE
44 Farrand Street
Bloomfield, NJ 07003
(201) 748-5089

Parts Express
340 E First Street
Dayton, OH 45402
(800) 338-0531

Play Meter
PO Box 24970
New Orleans, LA 70184
(504) 488-7003

Premium Parts+
PO Box 28
Whitewater, WI 53190
(800) 558-9572

PTS Electronics
5233 Hwy 37 South
Bloomington, IN 47401
(800) 844-7871

Recharger
4218 W Charleston Blvd
Las Vegas, NV 89102
(702) 438-5557

Redmond Cable
17371-A NE 67th Court
Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 882-2009

RePlay
PO Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
(818) 347-3820

Rochester Electronics
10 Malcolm Hoyt Drive
Newburyport, MA 01950
(508) 462-9332

SAE Library
400 Commonwealth Drive
Warrendale, PA 15096
(412) 776-4814

SAMS PhotoFacts
2647 Waterfront East
Indianapolis, IN 46209
(800) 428-7267

STAR Tech Journal
Box 1065
Merchantville, NJ 08109
(609) 662-1080

Sunset Silicon
402A Ridgefield Circle
Clinton, MA 01510
(508) 365-6108

Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

Tantel
4475 Golden Foothill Pky
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762
(800) 336-8277

Don Thompson
6 Morgan, Ste 112
Irvine, CA 92718
(800) 457-5776

United Servicers Assn
PO Box 626
Westmont, IL 60559
(800) 432-0972

Servicing, which is big on consumer electronic repairs, especially TV sets and VCRs. Their ads include some major supply sources for repair parts and exchange modules. They also supply a *ProFact* center-fold each month, and often include useful directories.

MSM is also called the *Magazine of Service Management*. This one is more aimed at computer peripheral repairs, especially larger dot matrix printers and hard disks.

There's a few electronic technician associations which do offer member newsletters and similar services. Not being much of a joiner, I've personally found these outfits to be of very little use. It is also unclear to me just what real benefits they offer. As with most other fields, "certification" programs simply do not work.

Still, you might like to check into the *ETA Technician Association News* and the *ISCET Update*. Or the *Servicer Newsletter* from the *United Servicers Association*. Or the *NESDA*, short for the *National Electronic Service Dealers Association*.

Your traditional source for service info has been *SAMS PhotoFacts*, who are now only the faintest shadow of their former selves. They do offer an excellent directory. Full collections of older Photofact sets often are offered here in *Nuts and Volts*.

More obscure service and schematic info is sometimes offered by *Bomarc Services*.

ECG and NTE

The two leading sources for repair and replacement semiconductors are *ECG* and *NTE*. These folks both have low cost reference manuals available. So does *Radio Shack*,

who also offers an extensive parts locator service and a few cross reference directories.

Info on who makes what in the way of semiconductors is available by way of the pricey *EEM Master*.

A number of companies specialize in foreign transistors, with the real biggie being *MCM Electronics*. Three outfits having lots of VCR parts and support are *MAT Electronics*, *Premium Parts*, and *Parts Express*.

One specialized VCR tool source is *Tentel*. A source of television repair modules is *PTS Electronics*.

Several IC distributors specialize in stocking ancient or otherwise obsolete parts. Two of the leading firms here appear to be *Rochester Electronics* and *Sunset Silicon*.

For really old radio parts, there's an entire separate world of electronic collectibles. We looked at lots of these last fall. Two useful starting points here are *Antique Radio Classified* and *Antique Electronic Supply*.

Laser Printers

Desktop publishing laser printers, especially those speaking PostScript, are one of the few areas where there are genuine opportunities for smaller scale custom services. Besides repairs, there's toner cartridge reloading, hard drum refitting, upgrades, and used machine sales.

Most leading printer manufacturers (especially Apple Computer) are real snotty when it comes to providing any service or repair info. Fortunately, most of the major laser printers use identical mechanical engines. Which means that the info from one supplier is largely good for another.

Hewlett Packard Manuals offer some outstanding repair manuals. These may also be quickly and conveniently used on Apple, QMS, and other Canon engine based systems. Sadly, all the prices are rather steep at \$120.00 or so each. But the first use will usually pay for the manual many times over.

Some laser printer repair schools are outright scams, and a few others have really bad reputations. But one that I have found a major exception is *Don Thompson*, who offers top quality training seminars, videos, parts, and module exchanges.

Your first test for any school is to ask for a list of satisfied customers in your area. If they do not immediately comply, run away from them.

The center of the laser printer repair industry is *Recharger* magazine. This one has hundreds of ads for supplies, training, and related materials, plus tech and service info.

One good source for special laser printer cables and most interconnects is *Redmond Cable*.

Copier repairs are generally a bad scene, owing to previous ugly vibes within a sick industry. But there is a *Copier & Imaging Technology* mag.

We also have a lot more info on laser printing opportunities up on my *GENie* PSRT. You can start out with our *TONERTRX*.PS file.

Microwave Ovens

Microwave ovens are yet another consumer electronics item that's fairly easy to fix. Besides the maggie itself, you've got a power supply, a timer, and some safety interlocks.

Sources of replacement mag-

netrons are once again *MCM Electronics* and *MAT Electronics*. Typical costs are in the \$36.00 range or so.

Electronic Organs

I'm amazed that any interest at all remains in electronic organs, since a modern synth gives you a thousand times the instrument for far less than one tenth the cost. At any rate, most electronic organ chips are no longer manufactured.

One possible source for original electronic organ top octave generators and keyers is *Fistella Microelectronics*. They specialize in stocking what few devices remain, along with modular workarounds.

Arcade Video Games

There is a lively market in older arcade video games. Their electronics are rather crude and simple, and most of the service problems relate to plain old abuse. The usual complaint is a big lack of interest in anyone putting quarters in them anymore.

You'll find two major trade journals here, namely *Play Meter* and *RePlay* magazines. There's also supposedly a techie pub known as the *STAR Tech Journal*. But I was unable to get further info on this one by press time. So this one is only a maybe.

One source of video game repair info is *Randy Fromm*, who has books, videos, hands-on training schools, repair parts, restoration services, and exchange modules.

Some really good stuff.

Tech info on older electromagnetic pinball machines is surprisingly easy to get. One superb source is *Steve Campbell's Pinball Pages*. Much more on pinball resources in general in my file *HACK75.PS* which I have recently uploaded to my *GENie* PSRT.

Auto Computers

Useful information on automobile computers is extremely hard to come by. First because much of it is treated as insider trade secrets. And secondly, because there are severe EPA penalties for modifying any car computer in any way. Ferinstance, if you modify a car computer such that it dramatically reduces your pollution and increases your mileage, you have committed a felony. The feds will lock you in jail and throw away the key.

Some info on car computers does appear here in *Nuts & Volts* ads. You can also try to use the *SAE Library* for background info. I've also found *Pact Services* to be a useful resource here. You might also check the ads in the performance mags.

RESOURCE BIN

A Service Yarn or Two

The all time classic TV service story involved a technician dealing with a problem customer. What he finally did was adjust the TV set to a slow vertical roll, then told the customer to pick the picture they wanted.

My own toughest electronic service job ever? It involved an intermittent mid air short circuit, and boy, was it ever hard to find.

This one was on a fire alarm system for a small Arizona town. Known as a *Gamewell Fire Alarm Telegraph*. What you basically had was a single wire about 36 miles or so long that wound up one alley and down another to the little red boxes on each street corner. Inside of each box was an incredibly sophisticated spring mechanism the size of your fist.

When tripped, a box would spell out its location by a cam breaking the line circuit in a certain pattern. As I recall, 2-3-1 was the station itself, and other codes led to specific areas in the town. What you have here, of course, is a local area network.

Amazingly, this 1880's technology (yeah — the EIGHTEEN eighties!) was smart enough to avoid all its packet collisions by making sure the line was not in use before sending its own code! Obviously, two pulled boxes would generate garbage without packet collision avoidance.

The box was also smart enough to test the line's signal quality! If the fire ever burned through the alarm line, an alternate circuit through ground was selected by way of a balanced relay. There were self-test provisions and a method at each box to short out part of the system for debugging.

You want a baud rate? You got it. One baud! That was the rate the box number got spelled out, repeating five times and then quitting. Back at the station, a relay at the top of the wet cell battery supply tripped a honker made from three Santa Fe diesel air horns. A separate relay at the bottom of the battery supply tripped a paper tape printout device.

And therein lay the problem. The tape device was something of a great grandfather to a teletype punch. The theory was that you could read this tape if you were late responding to the fire station.

The symptom was obvious enough: Very late on certain very rare dark and windy nights, there would be all sorts of tape punched out on the floor. And the punched numbers simply didn't make sense at all. In fact, most of the time, there was a total rip down

the middle of the tape, rather than being any identifiable numbers.

Now the tape wasn't used all that much, but *any* reliability problem in a fire alarm system is bad news. Their documentation for the system was largely missing or illegible and had gone through several upgrades over the years. The original thought was that there was some loose connection somewhere in the decades old system.

And would I please find it?

The problem with blaming an open circuit is that the honker would also have tripped. That would have been easy to find and would have promptly gotten everyone's attention. Whether they liked it or not. Thus, you never knew when the problem was going to appear. You just had to wait till the middle of a dark and windy night and then go down to the firehall and hope to catch the culprit in action.

Which got old in a hurry. Finally, on one exceptionally windy night, I did manage to catch our gnome in action. I watched the tape spitting out on the floor, ran out across our town, shorted out half of the alarm system, and came back. The tape stopped. I repeated the process three times just to be sure. Now, instead of having 36 miles of problem, I had narrowed it down to a mere 18.

Naturally, the wind died down by then, preventing further tests.

At least we had now proven that the problem was real and not some sort of a bizarre hoax.

Yeah, I thought of some kind of recording time domain reflectometry setup. And of putting a transmitter on the tape punch to let me know when the problem was coming down. But this was a low budget and low time operation. And I still wasn't sure exactly what we had.

This excruciating process of wait for the wind, short-unshort-short-unshort went on for months. The only bright spot was that the symptoms were gradually getting worse. At long last, I narrowed the problem down to two boxes one block apart. The wire went out one box, twenty feet straight up in the air, around the block, and finally twenty feet straight back down to the other box. Mid-air short or no, the problem *had* to be in this wire!

The next morning, I hopped on my bicycle and inspected every inch of the offending wire.

Nothing. Again. Nada.

But wait! Near the alarm wire but not in contact with it was a residential house drop that consisted of three twisted power wires and a *grounded* (!) supporting guy wire. What was happen-

ing was that the power poles would flex enough in very high winds to cause the guy wire to saw its way through the alarm wire insulation.

Causing an intermittent mid-air dead short!

In retrospect, it probably would've been faster and simpler to physically inspect the entire 36 miles an inch at a time. When we did this after the fact, we found three more problem areas. But there was no guaranteeing that it was a wire problem in the first place. And, as with any service hassle, you usually don't know what you really have until after you fully solve the problem once and for all.

But this one certainly was a good example of how divide-and-conquer can be a useful service technique. And how most forgone conclusions (a mid-air "ground" can't happen) can lead you to ongoing grief.

I also never picked up on the fact that the cause *had* to be some high frequency event, when compared to the intended baud rate.

This Month's Contest

As usual, I suspect I have missed several important electronic servicing resources. So, just tell me about any other resources. Or share an unusual servicing story with us.

There will be a largish pile of my new *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* books going to the dozen or so better entries, plus an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja* quest for two that will go to the very best of all.

More on resources for electronic servicing appears in our collected *Resource Bin* reprints. Available in book form per my nearby *Synergetics* ad, or on line from *GENIE PSRT*.

Let's hear from you. **NV**

Microcomputer pioneer and guru Don Lancaster is the author of 32 books and countless tech articles. Don maintains his no-charge tech helpline found at (602) 428-4073, besides offering all of his own books, reprints, and all of his consulting services. He also has a free catalog full of his resource secrets waiting for you. Your best calling times are 8-5 on weekdays, Mountain Standard Time.

Don is now the sysop of *GENIE PSRT*, where a special *Resource Bin* topic has been reserved for Nuts & Volts readers. For fast modem access, use (800) 638-8369 and enter HHH. When prompted, enter XTX99005,SCRIPT.

You can also reach Don at *Synergetics*, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. Or send any messages to his Internet address of SYNERGETICS@GENIE.GEIS.COM.



The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11NV
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214 \$5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214 \$3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913.....\$5.75 Pins Only..... \$1.50
UG-21D/9913.....\$4.00 Extra Gasket..... .50

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259 \$0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X25 or 5/1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A25 or 5/1.00
J&I Silver Teflon PL-259 MIL-Spec
..... \$1.25 or 10/\$10.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC 11A)
Certified CQ Flexi 4XL811A (Flexible 9913)

New Product: International's 9096-2A Low Loss RG-8 Size, Stranded Center Conductor Same Specs As 9913.70/ft or \$59.00/100ft

Also New: RG-8X Clear w/U Jacket 98% Cu Intro Price \$14.00/100ft

Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu

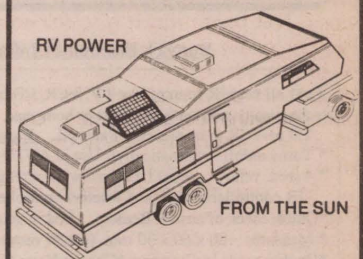
8 Pin Mike Female..... \$2.00
8 Pin Mike Male Panel \$2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood \$2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom..... \$1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood \$1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

Orders 800/783-2666
Info 301/840-5477
FAX 301/869-3680

Write in 147 on Reader Service Card.

LISTEN TO NATURE NOT YOUR GENERATOR



CLEAN QUIET DEPENDABLE

TOTAL RV INDEPENDENCE
KITS STARTING AT \$269⁰⁰



SOLAR ELECTRIC SYSTEMS
A DIVISION OF ZOMEWORKS CORPORATION

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

1011A Sawmill Rd NW
Albuquerque, NM 87104
1-800-279-SOLO

1810 Second St 6801 Commerce A-3
Santa Fe, NM 87501 El Paso, TX 79915
1-800-279-7697 1-800-489-9191

Technical Books With An **ATTITUDE!**

SHORTWAVE LISTENING GUIDEBOOK (Second Edition) by Harry Helms

Revised second edition of the classic introduction to shortwave radio! Covers new broadcasters from the former USSR and Yugoslavia, the expanded AM broadcast band, pirate radio, and more. "A hip, concise, astute, and honest guide, very highly recommended," said Popular Communications magazine. "Deserves to be kept in readiness next to your receiver," wrote QST. 336 Pages \$19.95

SCANNER RADIO GUIDE by Larry M. Barker

Listen in to your local police and fire department—or maybe the President's phone calls! This inside guide to the world above 30MHz tells how to hear the Space Shuttle, military operations, and even eavesdropping devices on an ordinary scanner. Includes hundreds of frequencies used throughout the United States and Canada by military and civil aviation, armed forces, motion picture companies, government agencies, etc. 156 pages \$14.95

THE FORREST MIMS ENGINEER'S NOTEBOOK by Forrest Mims

The latest edition of the guide to IC applications that has sold over 750,000 copies! Packed with hundreds of linear, TTL, and CMOS circuits and full supporting data, including pin-outs, voltage requirements, logic tables, and waveforms. Each page has been hand-lettered and illustrated by Forrest Mims himself! 166 big-format pages \$14.95

JOE CARR'S RECEIVING ANTENNA HANDBOOK by Joe Carr

Another instant classic from Joe Carr—a complete guide to receiving antenna design and construction from longwave to 30 MHz! Covers beverage, rhombic, indoor loop, and directional antennas, with complete construction details. Special attention is given to limited space, indoor, and "hidden" antennas. "The best we've ever seen," said Monitoring Times magazine. 196 big-format pages \$19.95

ALL ABOUT HAM RADIO by Harry Helms

Now in its seventh printing! The first (and still only) newcomer's guide to ham radio, that focuses on the new code-free Technician license. Tells everything you need to know to get your ham license. "Does an astonishing job of making radio basics accessible to the absolute beginner," wrote PC Techniques magazine. CQ magazine raved, "It's a bulls-eye hit...does an excellent job of explaining a really complicated set of ideas." 306 pages \$19.95

VIDEO DEMYSTIFIED by Keith Jack

Bridge the gap between video and computers with this terrific new book! Covers current and proposed analog and digital video standards, video processing requirements, color space conversion, encoding/decoding techniques, NTSC/PAL/SECAM systems, and video compression/decompression. 435 big-format pages \$29.95

MODELING ENGINEERING SYSTEMS

PC-BASED TECHNIQUES AND DESIGN TOOLS by Jack Lewis

Covers the basics of engineering and shows how any engineering problem—electrical, mechanical, or thermal—can be modeled on a PC using a common analysis method. Lots of illustrations and case studies. 300 pages \$19.95.

HighText books are available from leading radio, electronics equipment and technical book dealers. Or you can order direct by including \$3.00 shipping per book (\$4 Canada, \$6 elsewhere)/ California residents add sales tax. U.S. funds only please. Or charge it!

Call 1-800-247-6553



HighText
publications inc.



P.O. Box 1489, Solana Beach, CA 92075

Write in 145 on Reader Service Card.

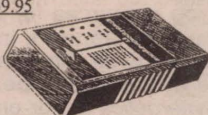
New Market Products

PO Box 301, New Market, MD 21774 Tel: 301-865-0221 Fax: 301-865-0223

Burolsch Electronic's Infrared Testers and Instruments

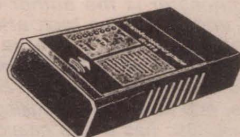
Test all near IR sources like TV, VCR, CD or any IR Remote Control. Great for service technicians, scientists, hobbyist or home use. Know when to change batteries. No need for TV or VCR to be present. Patented. **Burolsch FT-4 \$39.95**

- * Turns on/off automatically! Use in AUTO SHOPS
- * 4 (red, yellow, green) LEDs show the strength of the IR controller battery and whether controller is working.
- * Quick check of any IR Remote. Used in auto factories.
- * Measures 120 x 60 x 30 mm (use 9v rectangle battery)
- * Quality made in Germany *Checks Your CAR "IR" ALARM KEY



Similar to above but much better! **Burolsch FT-8 \$79.95**

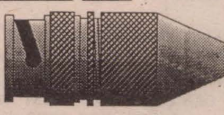
- * **Acoustic** signal sounds when your "IR" controller works.
- * 8 different color LEDs sequentially turn on during test.
- * Small unbreakable body. (size of your remote same size as FT-4). Works with Near IR Laser diodes
- * Simple to use. *Automatic on/off (no switches)
- * The ultimate in quick IR testing. *Made in Germany
- * Save time and effort when looking for IR signals.



IR- PICO

Burolsch IR PICO \$24.95

- * **Translates** the signal wave form a IR Remote Control into a viewable wave form on any oscilloscope.
- * Uses your oscilloscope. Connects with BNC connector
- * Makes sure your near IR signals are clean and just right!
- * Works with any pulsating IR source to 980 nm!
- * A must have for any electronics technician. *Made in Germany



These quality German made IR testers are available by mail order from New Market Products. Contact us for wholesale and quantity pricing. New Market Products is the exclusive importer/distributor for BUROSCH Electronics. All Burolsch Products guaranteed for 2 yrs. Make check out to New Market Products and add \$5.00 for S&H.

#170 MISC. ELECTRONICS WANTED cont.

EPROM/PROM BURNERS WANTED. We are looking for a DATA I/O Model 2900, also a 40 pin adapter for a Unipak 2B, and modules for a Stag Model PPZ. **COMPUTER KEYWAYS**, 513-299-8200.

TEK TM500 Series instruments, specifically SG503, DC503A, FG502. Also Tek portable scopes. Call 404-979-5900 or write with condition and price to: C. Ball, POB 1078, Snellville, GA 30278-1078.

WANTED: AVIONICS test equipment. IFR 1200Y3, 401L, 750B, 600A. Also Collins, King, Microline, Proline, Silver, Gold Crown Ground Power Units, Fox Carts. Avionics Plus, 28000 Airport Rd., Box A17, Hangar 97, Punta Gorda, FL 33982. 813-575-0138, FAX to 575-4111.

WANT TO buy a Kenwood TM 2570A and a Spectronics freq. counter. This is compatible with a Kenwood TS 520S. Robert, 501-653-4300.

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. mail or fax your offerings to Hy Ness Company, 709 B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX: 609-395-1117.

WANT TO Buy: IC's, relays, diodes, transistors, electronic test equipment & most components. Al Hoffman, Hoffy Electronic Ent., 818-845-1479, FAX 818-341-5506.

WANTED: FENDER GUITAR AMPLIFIERS (tube type) and parts, speakers, transformers, etc. Any condition. 215-767-9097.

WE BUY transistors, diodes, semiconductors, integrated circuits. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX 818-845-3613. Immediate offers.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD DPV and DPBB. PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top \$\$\$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

WANTED: NEW & USED SERVO PRODUCTS. INDUSTRIAL AC & DC SERVO MOTORS & CONTROLLERS. SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES. CALL GLOBE ELECTRIC AT 412-781-2677 OR FAX AT 412-781-1812.

WEATHER EQUIPMENT. Buy, sell, trade, repair, parts, manuals, catalogs, etc. G. Barber, POB 206, Elizabeth, CO 80107.

WANT USED or surplus DC motor controls or adjustable frequency AC drives, 1/2 HP and up. DC motors fractional to 3 HP. C. Woodruff, 5507 55th Ave. So., Seattle, WA 98118. Voice/Fax 206-723-8487.

WANTED: BURROUGH'S self scan displays. Please call. Rondo Electronics, 609-397-8899.

WANTED: TRANSFORMER RADIO TEST SET. 608-643-3194.

WANTED: QUALITY individuals for hot new electronics opportunity. We have products that everyone wants, few people have, priced to sell, priced for profit. For complete information call 602-906-0422.

WANTED: KNIGHT Kit assembly manual for the oscilloscope that had plug-ins (like the Tek 535, 545) and manuals for the plug-ins. If you have one of the scopes, I want that too! 404-979-5900 or write with description of what you have & \$ to POB 1078, Snellville, GA 30278-1078.

CLOSING DATE FOR NEXT ISSUE APRIL 10TH

ESP, BIOELECTRICITY, microwave hearing introduction comprehensive booklist \$1. Research Associates, PO Box 3583, Boynton Beach, FL 33424-3583.

MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY 101. A detailed and complete course covering the concepts and fundamentals of: radar, transmission lines, filters, power factors, and much more. An excellent refresher for the experienced technician and an easy to understand introduction for the beginner. The material covered in this course will qualify you for an entry level position in this exciting and still rapidly growing field. The complete course is available for \$29, postage paid, from Sunset Unlimited, 69 Lash Street, Chelsea, MA 02150.

HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC courses, AC Electronic \$25, Semiconductor Devices \$35, Electronic Circuits \$25, Digital Techniques \$50, Microprocessors \$50, Microprocessor Interfacing \$75, ET3600 Analog Trainer \$100, ET3700 Digital Trainer \$100, ET3800 Microprocessor Trainer \$200. Energy Management System, new, originally \$1200, asking \$400. Call 908-789-0596.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 602-428-4073. VISA/MC.

FCC COMMERCIAL License RadioTelephone RadioTelegraph. Fastest easy homestudy manuals. Audio, Video, PC disks, Q&A pool. "Career Guide." Guaranteed to pass. Free details, WPT Publications, 800-800-7588.

LEARN COMPUTER REPAIR at home. FREE information pak. Call 501-321-1845 ext. 115 or write Computer Technician, 323 Ouachita Ave., Hot Springs, AR 71901.



YOU CAN MASTER ELECTRONICS! No hard math, no boring programmed learning. Experts know our **hands-on approach** gives you maximum success, plus you definitely have **more fun**. Learn test and measurement, DC, AC, electromagnetic devices. **Free Info!** Demax, Box 946, Benton Harbor, MI 49022. 800-79DEMAX.

REPAIR NINTENDOS, complete seminar package. Disassembly, common problems, and repair info. plus parts sources. Easy work, big \$\$\$\$. \$19.95 check/MO: MS Associates, PO Box 5, Syracuse, NY 13206.

MOBILE TRAINING Institute correspondence course cost \$375, sell \$200 OBO. Trade for cellular course. John Wagner, 2175 Wagner Drive, Caro, MI 48723. 517-673-4312.

LASER PRINTER repair training. Bring laser printers back into service fast! Use this carefully prepared two-day course to cut time and expense of laser printer repair by 50% or more! Thompson & Thompson, Irvine, CA. Ph: 800-457-5776.

Yesterday's Computers

New & Used Computers, Software, Peripherals
Complete Technical Repair Facility
Computer, Monitor, & Printer Parts
PC • Mac • Apple II • Amiga • Commodore

BUY - SELL - TRADE

800-737-8030

205-722-8030 • 205-830-5632 Fax

Write in 142 on Reader Service Card.

FOR SALE: One each. Gordon West Extra Class and Advanced Class License Theory course. Includes tapes & text. Brand new. \$21 each. Call Harold, 303-364-6701 (9am to 5pm MST).

EXPLORE THE world of Electro Chemical Cold Light. Audio cassette presentation will introduce a world few people see, the world of fluorescence, phosphorescence and chemiluminescence. Dozens of business and hobby applications. Free information. Steve Potter, Box 1583, Chino, CA 91708.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING. 8 volumes complete. \$109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. **Banner Technical Books**, D-2 1203 Grant Ave., Rockford, IL 61103.

COLLEGE LECTURES on VCR tapes. Topics include electronics, computers and communications. Send \$3.50 for demo and course list. OCS, PO Box 292, Fort Mill, SC 29715.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

190

WANTED: SMALL to medium size electronic manufacturing company in area of instrumentation or amateur radio. Also specialty book publishing business. 703-231-6478.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 602-428-4073. VISA/MC.

BUILD SOLAR barbeques for fun and profit. Easy to build with readily available materials. Send \$6 for plans and list of additional solar projects to: The Computer Room, 522 Birch Circle, Antigo, WI 54409.

GRANT MONEY available for technical research. Free details! Write: Info-Man, PO Box 183, Jacksonville, AR 72078.

FOR SALE: Pat.#4,976,410 Window Clip-on Cellular Auto Phone, TV Mobile Antenna bracket. Shock mounted finger tip adjustment, single piece construction. Theodore Tomaiuolo, 114 Bohemia St., Plainville, CT 06062. Tel: 203-747-0190.

CONSULTANT WANTED: Linear Circuit Analysis and Design. SMPS/cap. charging by schematic. 408-980-9811 Bill.

MONEY IN YOUR MICRO, 50 ways to kiss the grind goodbye (more than just a list). Only \$1! Digatek, Suite 50-A, 2723 West Butler Drive, Phoenix, AZ 85051.

SOUND DEVELOPMENT software. Develop your own talking slide shows for business and pleasure on a single disk. Create stand alone executable multimedia sound files. You sell and bank money. \$59. CA add tax. \$7 shipping. Compunet, Box 38547, Hollywood, CA 90038.

MAKE \$25,000 A YEAR part-time cleaning computers. For FREE information call 501-321-1845 ext. 114 or write Computer Technician, 323 Ouachita Ave., Hot Springs, AR 71901.

WANTED: QUALITY individuals for hot new electronics opportunity. We have products that everyone wants, few people have, priced to sell, priced for profit. For complete information call 602-906-0422.

BECOME INDEPENDENT. Learn how to start a small consumer electronics service business at home. Detailed information \$49.95, send payment to: Technical World, PO Box 8207, Philadelphia, PA 19101.

WANTED: IMPORT/EXPORT CB RADIO DEALERS. Be your **OWN BOSS, EXTRA INCOME** for YOU and YOUR FAMILY, FT/PT. **HIGH PROFIT POTENTIAL**, get full **DEALERSHIP PACKAGE INFORMATION** by sending \$3 to LWC, PO Box 030128NFD, Brooklyn, NY 11203-0001.

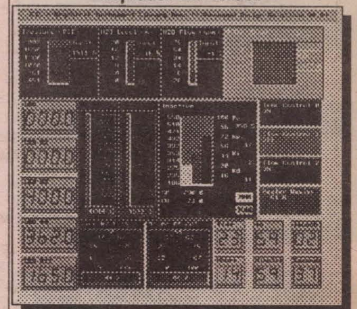
50 REASONS NOT TO PATENT. Make money instead. \$10. ELECTROMAN, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

900 LINES for rent. No expensive equipment, just touch tone phone. Passive line \$99/month. Flexible line (Interactive, voice capture, etc.) \$495 one time fee. Free information. FAX: 205-648-8169. Jeff Montgolf, Rt. 2, Box 78, Empire, AL 35063.

GIL 2.6 !

ONLY \$ 299 !

Graphical Instrument Library
The universal library for building
fast graphical displays for data
acquisition and control.



Rich set of instruments includes:

Dial gauges, bar gauges, thermometers, seven-segment displays, strip-charts, annunciators, alarms, signal conditioning, 100 timers, PID control and more!

All instruments are fully scalable, 90 degree rotatable, and optimized for maximum throughput, with minimum code size

One version supports Turbo C, Microsoft C, QuickC, QuickBASIC, PDS7.1, & Visual Basic for DOS!

For a free demo, call

(404) 352-4788

1920 Moores Mill Rd., Atlanta, GA 30318



Write in 143 on Reader Service Card.

MAKE \$124,800/YEAR. Learn how to clean, maintain and repair VCRs, and run an extremely profitable business with this amazing program. No experience or electronics background needed. Program includes ALL the business and technical information! It is so complete and simple, anyone can learn it. Send \$17 plus \$3 S&H to: Gilron, 958 S. Military Tr., #114, W. Palm Beach, FL 33415.

MAKE UP TO \$100,000 EVERY SINGLE MONTH. Make big money descrambling TV. No experience, electronics background or special skills needed! Our MEGABUCKS Program is so detailed, it shows you how to set up your own business, and make up to 1 **MILLION DOLLARS** in just 10 months!!! Send \$17 plus \$3 S&H to: Gilron, 958 S. Military Tr., #114, W. Palm Beach, FL 33415.

PROTOTYPES

PRICE, QUALITY, SERVICE
WE CAN'T BE BEAT

PLATED THRU HOLES

\$87
EXAMPLE

TWO 5x6 BOARDS
SETUP & PLOTTING
IN SUNDAY OUT FRI

COMPLETE INFO ON 24 HOUR BBS

LTech INTERNATIONAL

ECONO PROTOTYPES
QUICK TURN PROTOS
SHORT RUN PRODUCTION
CAD LAYOUT

PHONE 800-600-1935
MODEM/FAX 916-635-3027

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

LEAD TIME PROBLEMS? CALL THE PROFESSIONALS

- Single Sided
- Double Sided PTH
- Solder Mask
- Component Screen
- Prototyping
- High Production

AMERICAN OWNED
AND OPERATED

Making PC Boards Since 1966

CALL OR FAX FOR PRICING

K & K ELECTRONICS

170 E. Market St.
Alliance, Ohio 44601

216-821-6478 FAX 216-821-6380

SURPLUS SALE

200,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS



3.6 VDC	900 MA	2.25
12 VDC	100 MA	1.10
12 VDC	500 MA	1.75
12 VDC	800 MA	2.10
14 VAC	500 MA	1.75
16 VAC	1.25 A	2.95

Min 1000/type -- Call for other types

SURPLUS TRADERS
PO Box 276
Alburt, Vt. 05440
Tel: 514-739-9328
Fax: 514-345-8303
FREE CATALOG!

WANTED

SIMMS

256x9	1x9	1x36
512x36	4x9	2x36

DRAM

1x1	256x4
-----	-------

**BEST PRICES PAID
CALL OR FAX NOW!**

ADD-ON America Corp.

(800) 576-2349

FAX (410)-987-3258

BCD SPECIALS

D27C20-200V05 (40 PIN) ERASED
10 PCS.\$30.00

74F00 surface mount	.....15
74F02 surface mount	.....15
74F32 surface mount	.....15
74F161A surface mount	.....33
LM393 surface mount	.....27

100 PC. MIN. ORDER
These parts are house marked...
GUARANTEED GENERIC CROSS

**We BUY new Electronic
Components**

BCD ELECTRO INC.

Since 1980, MC, VISA
Ph. 214-343-1770 • FAX 214-343-1854
S&H ADD \$3.50

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

JERROLD DPV 7	.....\$185.00
JERROLD DP 7	.....\$175.00
JERROLD DPBB 7	.....\$195.00
JERROLD DPV 5	.....\$145.00
JERROLD DP 5	.....\$140.00
JERROLD DQN 5 DES	.....\$ 80.00
NEW (FULLY DESC. ONE PIECE)	
JERROLD 450 - DIC	.....\$ 78.00
JERROLD 400	.....\$ 40.00
JERROLD DQN 5	.....\$ 43.00
OAK RKDM	.....\$ 36.00
OAK RTC 56	.....\$ 36.00
SA - 8580	.....\$185.00
SA - 8550	.....\$145.00

TEST CHIP AND PROGRAMMING DEVICE
ALL MODEL TEST CHIP (BULLET PROOF)
Most makes and the newest model to find.
We stock a full line of parts, kits, Programming
information also available. WE REPAIR AND
REFURBISH ALL CBTV PRODUCTS, AND
SERVICE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

ALL DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
CALL NOW for more information

TEL: (518) 661-6902 or (518) 661-5987

FAX: (518) 661-5706

FSK PRODUCTS

EXTERNAL TEST ACTIVATORS FOR ADDRESSABLE CABLE BOXES
PIO-CUBES FOR BA5000 THRU BA6150, JER-CUBES FOR ALL MODELS AND ALL FREQUENCIES

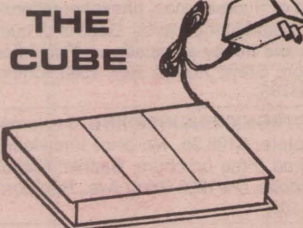
\$125.00 Each 5/100.00 10/90.00 20+/CALL MIX OR MATCH

COMING IN APRIL

SUPER PIO-CUBES FOR
ALL MODELS INCLUDING
BA6300 THRU BA6750

SUPER SA-CUBES FOR
MODELS 8550 THRU 8590

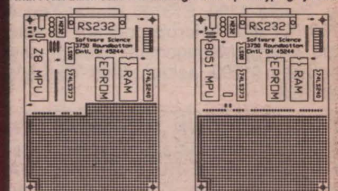
**CALL US FOR QUALITY
INTERNAL TEST-AIDS**



FUTURE TECHNOLOGIES • 800-968-4041

Prototype it..... FAST!

with ProtoQuick 8051 and Z8 single board prototyping systems

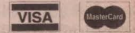


• ProtoQuick 8051 and Z8 are complete single board computers with large prototype areas on-board
• ProtoQuick are completely assembled and ready to run, including a monitor program in EPROM
• Cross-assembler, utilities and monitor source code included.
• Socketed for up to 32K of EPROM and 8K of static RAM.
• RS232 C serial port w/ DB25 connector - for only operation.

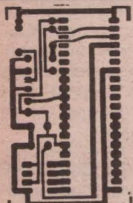
\$99.00

Test and run prototype applications or experimental hardware
from the serial port of your PC - WITHOUT PROGRAMMING!

Software Science
3750 Roundbottom Road
Cincinnati, OH 45244 USA
(513) 561-2060



SAT COM TEST BRDS



PIO TEST

50 - \$2.35 Ea.	50 - \$2.00 Ea.
100 - \$2.00 Ea.	100 - \$1.50 Ea.
500 - \$1.18 Ea.	500 - \$.95 Ea.

Send Cert. Check or Money Order to:

JLK, P.O. Box 2597, Alliance, Ohio 44601

Or Call **216-821-6478**



SC-7

"NOW BUYING"

\$\$ BEST PRICES AVAILABLE \$\$

**SCIENTIFIC
ATLANTA**

8536 THRU 8600

TOCOM

5503A,
VIP THRU 5507

JERROLD

DPV5,
DPBB212
THRU
DPV7,
DPBB7

ZENITH

1086 THRU 1612

PIONEER

5135 THRU 6300

Midwest's Largest Cable Brokers

(We buy quantities of one to one thousand units)

**NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS
(219) 935-4128**

SPY ON THE EARTH



See live on
your PC
what
satellites in
orbit see

Capture live breathtaking images of the Earth for
fun or profit with our SpySat software and
hardware package that does it all. Track,
capture, display, zoom and analyze images
directly from 6 or more environmental satellites.
Complete Earth station package includes
antenna, LNA, satellite receiver, demodulator,
A/D converter and software, all for only \$399 plus
\$25 shipping. For FREE information log-on to our
bulletin board anytime at: (718) 740-3911. For
info by mail send \$5 (includes demo disk).

VANGUARD Electronic Labs
Dept. N, 196-23 Jamaica Ave.
Hollis, NY 11423 Tel. 718-468-2720

VIRTUAL 3-D CD-ROM

Reach For Images Floating In Front Of or Behind Your Monitor

Thousand Anaglyph 3-D Pictures & Animations
VGA and SVGA GIFs (679 MB)
Red/Blue 3-D Glasses Included
Menu Driven; Virus Free

Only \$49

Micro-Mart, 422 Halsey Road, N. Brunswick, NJ 08902
Tel: (908) 821-6164 Fax: (908) 297-7399

TOP-2000 Shareware CD-ROM

682 MB; 21830 File
On-Line Run, Read, Help
Won't Occupy Hard Drive
Menu Driven; Virus Free
Best For Family with Kids

Only \$29

Free UPS Ground Shipping

ALL BEAUTIES Adult CD-ROM

699 MB; 3991 Files; GIF/GL/D/LFI
Built-in Viewer Programs
Swimsuit and Adult
Pictures and Animations

Only \$39

Announcing

Robot Explorer™ newsletter is your guide
to the world of mobile and intelligent robots.
With each new issue you'll descend into
Antarctic volcanoes, design silicon ants,
build solar-powered photovores, and com-
pete with automated firefighters.

You'll also build the latest robot kits, review
the newest books, and receive expert guid-
ance from master robot crafters.

Monthly Book Highlight: Genesis Redux-
Experiments Creating Artificial Life. Provides
working examples of artificial life programs.
Lots of robot examples and PC code in C,
Basic & Pascal. \$29.95 w/disk Order #9003.

Robot Explorer™

Call Now to Start Your Adventure!

1.800.467.6268 **1.800.GO-ROBOT** MC/Visa

POB 458, Peterboro NH 03458 603.924.6079

\$14.95 North America \$29.95 World-Wide

NEW BOARDMAKER SCHEMATIC and PCB CAD

For IBM PC and
compatibles

BOARDMAKER

Entry Level — Only \$95

Easy to use

Dot matrix, laser, plotter

Gerber & NC drill output

Advanced — \$295

Accepts netlists

Design rule checking

Board Capture — \$395

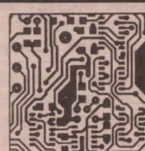
Full feature schematic

capture

Board Router — \$200

Gridless autorouter

Free Demo



7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS, OHIO 45701
(614) 592-1810

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

TRUST THE EXPERTS...
50 YEARS SERVING THE LAMP INDUSTRY

• HARD TO FIND LAMPS

• FREE LAMP ID SERVICE

• \$25 MINIMUM ORDER

• WE PURCHASE EXCESS INVENTORY

USA: 800-8 LIGHTS • Local: 714-452-0900

FAX (24 Hours): 800-255-3141

**SUNRAY
LIGHTING INC**

1 Whatney, Irvine, CA 92718-2806
P.O. Box 50370, Irvine, CA 92619-0370

PCB's in Minutes From LaserPrint!*

8 1/2" x 11"
Sheets

* Or Photocopier
Use household
iron to apply.

PnP BLUE or PnP WET

For High Precision
Professional PCB Layouts

Easy Hobby
Quality PCB's

1. LaserPrint
2. Iron-On
3. Peel-Off
4. Etch

1. LaserPrint
2. Iron-On
3. Soak-Off w/ Water
4. Etch

Adds an Extra Layer of
Resist for Super Fine
Lines on Std Clad Bds

Transfers Laser Printer
or Copier Toner as
Resist to Std Clad Bds

805H\$30/405H\$50/1005H\$100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)

Sample Pack 5 Shts Blue + 5 Shts Wet \$80

VISA/MC/PO/CH/MO \$4 S&H - 2nd Day Mail

Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551

(908)788-8249

100% Money Back Guarantee-Dealer Inquiries Invited

CCTV SPECIALS

Panasonic
WV-BP114
1/3" CCD Camera

\$179

- 0.1 lux @ 11.2
- CS mount - 380 lines
- Lens not included
- Electronic light control
- 24vac xlmr \$10



Panasonic
AG-6024DC
Time-Lapse VCR

\$749

- 24 hr video &
audio recording
- Time/Date Gen
- PS not included



4700 Loyola Lane, Suite 119 Austin, Texas 78723

(512) 345-8401 • FAX 926-0940

CCTV CATALOG \$5.00 - REFUND W/PURCHASE

THE FAMED 2 METER

ALSO THE ULTIMATE FOR SCANNERS
BCB TO 1300 MHZ

ASA 9209

+9 db Co-Linear "Multi Wave" Base Station
Double 5/8 over 1/4 wave delivers up to
+9 db gain. All fiberglass & solid aluminum
construction. Fits masts up to 1-1/2". 2
Meter Base Station 10' length.

\$36.73

+ \$5.00 S&H
(SC RES. 5% SALES TAX)
CHECK IN ADVANCE OR C.O.D.
ALSO AVAILABLE IN 220 & 440



Model 9209

+9 db

Tel: (803) 293-7888

Watts: 1-800-722-2681

P.O. Box 3461

Myrtle Beach, SC 29578

ASA

"Service is the Reason For Our Success"

TRUE TAMPER-PROOF

SECURITY SCREW REMOVAL BITS



The SUPER TORX Kit Includes:

T-10, T-15, T-20 & T-25

COMPLETE SET FOR ►► **\$19.60**

TOCOM 5503 Bit \$ 8.95
TOCOM 5507 Bit \$19.95
ZENITH PM/PZ-1 Bit \$10.95
JEROLD Starcom Bit \$19.95
PIONEER (Oval) Bit \$23.95
OAK Sigma (Oval) Bit \$23.95
*** Security Screws Available ***

TAMPER-BIT SUPPLY CO.

(310) 866-7125

FREE SAMPLE COPY!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading
Monthly Magazine

Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts &
Services. Also: Ham Equip. - Books -
Telegraph - 40's, 50's & 60's Radios -
Early TV - Auction Reports & more...

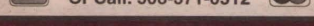
1-Year: \$31.95 (\$47.95 by 1st Class)

6-Month Trial - \$16.95. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G14

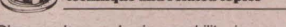
Carlisle, MA 01741

Or Call: 508-371-0512



High Voltage Experimenters!

Get Into Vacuum with
the Bell Jar
the quarterly journal of vacuum
technique and related topics

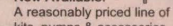


Discover how a basic capability in vacuum
technique will open a new world for you to
explore. With a grassroots approach and a
blend of old with the newest in technologies,
the Bell Jar stands at the intersection of high
voltage and vacuum experimentation with
unique and challenging projects. Particle and
plasma accelerators, gas discharge devices,
lasers and x-ray apparatus are but a few of the
topics covered. Join our growing network of
experimenters and become a 1994 subscriber.
Send \$20 check or money order to:

the Bell Jar
35 Windsor Drive
Amherst, NH 03031

SASE for further info &
non-US rates.

Now Available:
A reasonably priced line of
kits, pumps & accessories.
Send for catalog.



FREE 24 HOUR FAX-BACK CATALOG

NEW & USED

PC EQUIPMENT

- Monitors EXT 310
- Peripheral cards, accessories EXT 311
- Hard Drives 40 MB to 3.7 GB EXT 312
- Plotters EXT 313
- Systems EXT 314
- Motherboards and Memory EXT 315
- Cases with Power Supply EXT 319
- Multiple Monitors on a PC EXT 370

LASERS AND EQUIPMENT

- Helium Neon, platform, hand EXT 340

LAB & TEST EQUIPMENT

- TEK Scopes EXT 330
- HP Test Equipment EXT 331
- Lab Equipment EXT 335

MAC EQUIPMENT

- Hard Drives 40 MB to 3.7 GB EXT 350
- Memory EXT 351
- Multiple Monitors on a Mac EXT 370

SPECIALS

- Monthly Specials EXT 305

MANY OTHER ITEMS AVAILABLE
COMPLETE INDEX EXTENSION 300

RECEIVE INFORMATION VIA FAX RETURN

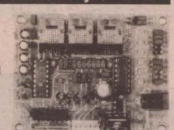
- A) Have your fax number ready
- B) Dial: 1-800-547-4636
- C) Request Extension # from above

DEXIS CORPORATION

(612) 944-7670 FAX (612) 942-9712
9749 Hamilton Rd.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only \$49.00

Communicate up to
1,000 feet, at up to
1 MEGA-BPS, full
or half duplex, up to
32 units on one serial
link, with 31 jumper
options for flexible
configuration, LED
indicators.



COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH

(513) 874-4796
4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011

FAX (513) 874-1236

PROFESSIONAL 10 HOUR RECORDER Built like a BATTLESHIP



- Special Nuts & Volts
price \$149
- BUILT-IN voice
activation add \$25
- Automatic telephone
adaptor, FCC approved.
ONLY \$16

- Dialed number decoder, reads numbers
from tape \$59

No shipping charges on prepaid orders.

CODs OK. California residents add tax.

Sorry, no credit cards

(All they "do" is increase the price...)

FREE 32 page catalog!



VIKING INTERNATIONAL

SINCE 1971

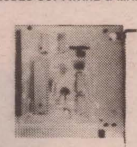
150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600-N

San Francisco, CA 94134

Phone: (415) 468-2066

Fax: (415) 468-2067

**\$79 PC DATA
ACQUISITION SYSTEM**
FOR 386's, 486's, XT's, AT's
INCLUDES SOFTWARE & MANUAL



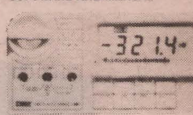
- 24 Lines of Programmable I/O
- 8 Channel-8 Bit A/D Converter
- 12 Bit Counter
- Plugs Into PC Bus

**\$189 MODEL 45 SERIAL
PORT DATA
ACQUISITION AND
CONTROL MODULE**
INCLUDES POWER SUPPLY,
SOFTWARE, AND MANUAL



- 8 Channels of 8 bit analog input
(0-5 Volts)
- 2 Channels of 8 bit analog
output (0-5 Volts)
- 8 digital I/O lines that can be
configured individually
- 2 Counters - 24 bit

**\$149 TRUE RMS DMM
W/RS232 PORT**
INCLUDES RS232 PC CABLE,
SOFTWARE AND MANUAL



- RS232 Serial Interface
- Measures AC-DC, Ohms, Freq.
- 20 Amp Current Range
- Auto-Ranging Selection
- 30Hz-40KHz Freq. Range
- Diode Test, Audible Continuity
- Large 3 1/2 Digit Display

SEND CHECK, MO, VISA, MC, AMEX • INCLUDE \$8 SHIPPING & HANDLING

PRAIRIE DIGITAL

846 SEVENTEENTH ST.,

INDUSTRIAL PARK

PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578

TEL: (608) 643-8599

FAX: (608) 643-6754

VIEWSTAR & TV 86 CABLE CONVERTERS VOLUME & NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE

VOICE 1-800-473-0506

FAX 1-800-488-0525

VIDEO CABLE
NORTHEAST
DISTRIBUTORS

285 Schenck St.

N. Tonawanda, NY 14120

Diskettes

DS/HD 3.5", Formatted36 each

DS/DD 3.5", Formatted29 each

DS/HD 5.25", Formatted26 each

We will beat any advertised price!

Function One
(800) 975-3100

Shipping \$1.00 handling + UPS ground charges



Government & Corporate Accounts Invited

386 DX20 PC 2 MEG RAM, 1.2 FLOPPY DESKTOP CASE 200 WATT SUPPLY 5 OPEN BAYS INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$279

SUPER CONTROLLER CARD DEALS!!

- 3.5 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE\$45
- 5.25 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE\$47
- AT IDE HARD ONLY\$8
- AT IDE HARD & FLOPPY 2:1\$13
- AT IDE H&F, IO\$16
- IO, 2S, 1P, 1G\$12
- SVGA 1 MEG\$68

256K VGA ATXTX\$32

CGA COLOR CARD\$19

ATXTX HIGH SPEED IO, 2S, 1P, 1G\$38

AT IDE 2H, 4F, HIGH SPEED IO, 2S, 1P, 1G\$89

AT DUAL MFM HARD & FLOPPY 2:1\$39

AT DUAL MFM HARD & FLOPPY 1:1\$49

CGA COLOR CARD\$19

MONOGRAPHS & PRINT PORT\$13

MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE MOUSE\$12

200 WATT MINI DESKTOP SUPPLY\$39

DUPLICATOR GRADE OVERLABEL DISKETTE BLOWOUT!!

ALL DISKS
LIFETIME WARRANTY

- 1.44MB\$45/100
- 1.2MB\$20/100
- 25/50\$5/10
- 25/50\$6/25
- 720K\$25/100
- 360K\$13/100
- 15/50\$15/50
- 3/10\$3/10

CALL FOR OUR 30 YEAR
SALEABRICATION CATALOG!

ENTERPRISES PH 508-532-2323

119 FOSTER ST. PH 508-532-1040

PEABODY, MA 01960

HRS. TUE-FRI 9-3

WHERE SURPLUS REIGNS SUPREME SINCE 1964

MARYMAC®

The New Realistic®
PRO-43 Scanner

Radio Shack®

PHONES

Our 17th year of DISCOUNTS

Toll Free 800-231-3680

PRO-43 List \$349.95

Our Delivered Price \$288.00

If on sale, we are cheaper

We discount everything in the RS catalog.

22511 Katy Fwy.

Katy (Houston), TX 77450

1-713-392-0747 FAX 713-574-4567



KD

VIDEO

CALL

1-800-327-3407

FOR ALL YOUR CABLE TV NEEDS

A CONVERTER FROM K.D. VIDEO IS CHANNEL SURFING AT ITS FINEST

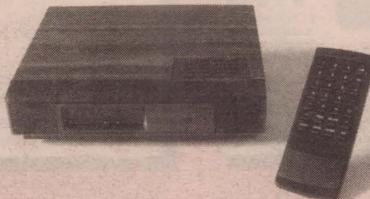
JERROLD 400 DRX-3DIC



CH-2

- * 61 CHANNELS
- * COMPATIBLE TO JERROLD DRX AND DRX-3DIC SYSTEM
- * FINE TUNING

JERROLD STARCOM 6DPV5



CH-3

- * 86 CHANNELS
- * COMPATIBLE TO ALL JERROLD SYSTEMS EXCEPT DPBB
- * CH 2/3 SWITCHABLE

JERROLD IMPULSE DPV7/DPBB7



CH-4

- * 86 CHANNELS
- * COMPATIBLE TO ALL JERROLD SYSTEMS
- * LOADED WITH FEATURES

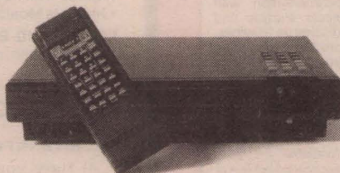
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580



CH-5

- * 99 CHANNELS
- * COMPATIBLE TO S.A. 8500 THRU 8580 SYSTEMS EXCEPT 8570
- * UNSURPASSED PICTURE QUALITY

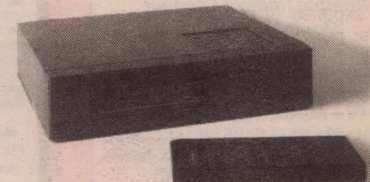
ZENITH ST1XXX



CH-6

- * VOLUME CONTROL
- * COMPATIBLE TO ALL ZENITH ST-XXXX SYSTEMS
- * ANTI FLASH TECHNOLOGY

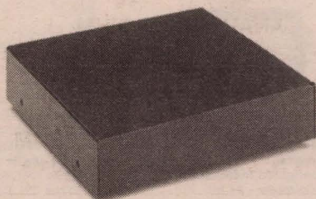
PIONEER BA 6310



CH-7

- * 99 CHANNELS
- * COMPATIBLE TO ALL PIONEER SYSTEMS
- * CHANNEL MAPPING SWITCH

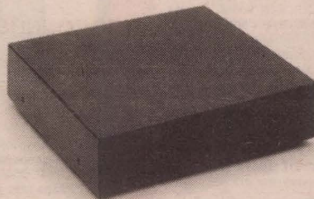
JERROLD DMT-3 ADD ON



CH-8

- * DIGITAL TUNING
- * COMPATIBLE TO ALL JERROLD SYSTEMS EXCEPT BASEBAND (DPBB)
- * EXCELLENT PICTURE QUALITY

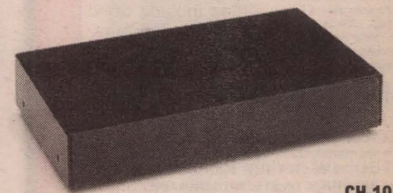
SCIENTIFIC ATL. CMSA-3 ADD ON



CH-9

- * DIGITAL TUNING
- * COMPATIBLE TO S.A. MODELS 8500 THRU 8580 EXCEPT 8570
- * ON/OFF LED INDICATOR

PIONEER PG-3 ADD ON



CH-10

- * DIGITAL TUNING
- * COMPATIBLE TO PIONEER 5XXX AND 61XX TYPE SYSTEMS
- * EXCELLENT PICTURE QUALITY

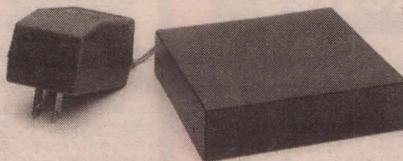
JERROLD DQN7-30 CONVERTER



CH-11

- * 86 CHANNELS
- * EXCELLENT CONVERTER FOR ADD ON UNITS
- * PARENTAL LOCKOUT AND CHANNEL RECALL

JERROLD IMPULSE MICRO COMPUTER (TEST AID)



CH-12

FOR TECHNICIANS WHO NEED TO TEST SYSTEM ISSUED JERROLD IMPULSE MODELS DPV7XXX, DPBB7, AND CFT 2000 UNITS FOR FULL SERVICE.

**NOTCH FILTERS
FOR CHANNELS 2, 3 AND 14 THRU 23**

**EXTRA REMOTE CONTROLS
FOR JERROLD, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA,
ZENITH, PIONEER, TOCOM**

**JERROLD AND SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
SECURITY SCREW REMOVAL BITS**

**IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE EQUIPMENT YOU
NEED LISTED, PLEASE CALL US. WE HAVE
OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE.**

*** PLEASE HAVE THE MAKE AND MODEL
NUMBER OF THE UNIT USED IN YOUR
AREA WHEN CALLING FOR INFORMATION**

1-800-327-3407

*** WE SPECIALIZE IN DEALER PRICING!
10 AND 20 LOT!**

*** FOR A FREE CATALOG WRITE TO:
P.O. BOX 29538 • MPLS., MN 55429**

#190 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES *cont.*

MAKE, SELL needed electronic devices. Your own business. No investment or start up fee required. Work at home. Inexpensive parts mean big profits. Vast market. Free information. Saunders, 6500 SW Scholls Ferry Road #27, Portland, OR 97223-7177.

DID YOU know Chaffin Electronics offers: Programming service, circuit board manufacturing, thousands of obsolete and hard to find ICs, same day shipping, computerized parts search? Call for more information. Phone: 614-574-4456 or 6906, FAX: 614-574-2124.

DEALERS WANTED. Computer accessories keyboards \$19, mouse \$9.50, 386SX40 \$69, 486SLC/33 \$99, Video Cards \$65, cases \$55, I/O cards \$18, Multimedia speakers \$11. More good stuff from manufacturer. 213-381-6539 Ext. 735.

MERGERS/ACQUISITIONS/Buy/Sell: Specialist in inventories, equipment and entire companies. If you have a problem, call a pro. Over 40 years experience. ISE 210-350-5555, FAX 210-350-5574. No cost or obligation.

LASERJET REPAIR. Learn to bring laser printer back into service fast! You'll cut time and expense of repairing Canon-based laser printers by 50% using what you learn in this carefully prepared 2-day course. Thompson & Thompson, Irvine, CA. 714-855-3838.

REPAIRS - SERVICES

200

MAGICIAN IS available to solve your RF problem. Have Laboratory & Instrumentation up to 10GHz. Prototyping, Consultation, Tutoring. MINARET RADIO, John Horvath, 2023 Gates Ave., Redondo Beach, CA 90278. Ph: 310-318-3156.

ELECTRONICS EXPERTISE available. Call Les Orloff PhD (EE) for Design and Development. Capabilities include Solid State Circuitry, Embedded Systems, ASIC design, Controls, RF Communications, DSP, Telecom and Computer Programming. Active Systems Development Lab, PO Box 1626, Huntington, NY 11743. 516-692-6329.

WANTED: I'M trying to learn how to repair vending machine coin changers and dollar bill validators: Mars, Coinco, Maka, Rowe, Ardac. Will pay for information that can help; wholesale parts distributors, solutions to common problems, schematics, etc. If you can help, please contact C.J. Stafford, 301-419-3189, 13581 Virginia Manor Road, Laurel, MD 20707.

TV SERVICE: Earn \$\$\$ repairing Zenith televisions to component level, over 1000 models 1983-1993. Why change expensive modules? Buy this profit making symptom/cure manual and receive BONUS report, "Repair Shorted CRT's Fast" (eg: raster one color) \$89.95. Demo Sampler \$19.95. ZMEX, 807 Queen Palm Lane, Sarasota, FL 34243.

ELECTRONIC SUBCONTRACTING: Assembly and test. Single prototypes to large runs. Boards, sub-assemblies, complete units. G-N-B Enterprises, PO Box 158, Malo, WA 99150-0158. 24 hr. voice message/FAX: 509-779-4119.

PRINTED CIRCUIT design and manufacturing services, including prototype, short run and contract work. Complete photoplotting bureau using Gerber equipment and (CAD) Software. Thomas Enterprises, 263 Lowell Ave., N.E., Warren, OH 44483. 216-394-4483, FAX 216-372-5596.

PRINTED CIRCUIT boards from your artwork. Prototypes and short runs. Reasonable rates. Atlas Circuits, PO Box 892, Lincolnton, NC 28093. 704-735-3943.

B&G COMPUTER Repair. CGA & EGA \$55, VGA mono & multisync \$60, SVGA \$65, 15" SVGA \$75, over 15" up to \$135. No minimum charge. Warranty up 8 months and more. Office: 362 C Northampton Rd., Amherst, MA 01002. Call: 413-253-9467.

MEMORY SIMM Repair, 1 Meg SIMM \$15, 4 Meg SIMM \$40. FAB Enterprises, 607-772-9112.

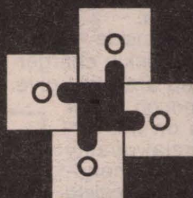
FREE PROTOTYPE printed circuit board with circuit design. Call for details. A&D manufacturer printed circuit board. We now use Protel software to generate your circuit diagrams. Adept and dependable. A&D, 301 West Midland Road, Auburn, MI 48611. Voice: 517-662-6633, FAX: 517-662-7850.

PCB SERVICE with reasonable rates. See our full ad, now under Plans-Kits-Schematics. **FIRST PROTO**, 407-392-8677.

PCB DESIGN on CAD by 30 yr. professional. Multilayer, SMT, Mil Spec, fine line. Complete turnkey fabrication and assembly, documentation. PCB reverse engineering. LSASE to Circuit Applied Technology, Box 1201, Russellville, AR 72811 or 501-967-4070 V/F/M.

CALIFORNIA

ROBERT AUSTIN PRESENTS



Computer Show & Sale

LOWEST PRICES IN THE USA!


Northern Calif

April 2, 1994
SAN MATEO EXPO CENTER
2495 S. Delaware, San Mateo

April 9, 1994
OAKLAND COLISEUM
I-880 & Hegenberger Rd., Oakland

April 10, 1994
ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
4501 Pleasanton Ave., Pleasanton

April 16, 1994
COW PALACE
Corner of Geneva & Santos, Daly City

 April 17, 1994
ARCO ARENA
One Sports Parkway, Sacramento

April 23, 1994
SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
344 Tully Rd., San Jose

May 1, 1994
SAN MATEO EXPO CENTER
2495 S. Delaware, San Mateo

Southern Calif

April 17, 1994
GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
1401 N. Verdugo Rd., Glendale

April 23, 1994
ANAHEIM STADIUM
2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

May 21, 1994
ANAHEIM STADIUM
2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

May 28, 1994
GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
1401 N. Verdugo Rd., Glendale

May 29, 1994
INDUSTRY HILLS SHERATON
1 Industry Hills Parkway, City of Industry

June 12, 1994
PICKWICK CENTER
1001 Riverside Dr., Burbank

June 18, 1994
ANAHEIM STADIUM
2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

PC Compatibles • Software • Hardware • Accessories

FREE ADMISSION

(all shows except CSUN Northridge)

All shows open 10am to 4pm

For information, call: (415) 347-0100

FEEDING

VHF AND UHF

Mobile and base station VHF, UHF, dual-band, and tri-band vertical antennas are pre-matched by the manufacturer for a smooth transfer of RF energy from your coax to the actual radiating antenna element. Most mobile and base antennas for VHF and UHF operation feature impedance matching networks within the antenna, or in the base, to offer a 50 ohm match to your 50 ohm coax.

If you decide to home brew your own VHF or UHF antenna systems, the local ham radio store carries antenna handbooks that describe various methods of matching the base impedance. For a ground plane, bend the quarter wavelength radials down at about a 45-degree angle to achieve a 50 ohm match. Straight out, the match is more like 30 ohms. Straight down, such as a quarter wavelength vertical mounted atop a fence post, the impedance might look more like 100 ohms. And anytime you have a mismatch, SWR goes up, radiated power goes down, and your mobile and handheld begins to heat up more rapidly on transmit.

Other methods of loading mobile and base vertical antennas are DC shunt-fed loading coils, matching stubs, and tuned coax harnesses.

But most hams today simply go out and buy the pre-tuned mobile antennas that offer significant gain, dual- and tri-band operation, and a variety of mounts that can hook onto almost any crevice of a vehicle without marring the paint. For base station use, many radio amateurs use white fiberglass tubes that easily affix to your home's vent pipe, and

**V
E
R
T
I
C
A
L
S**

inside these white fiberglass tubes are copper elements arranged as a collinear radiator, and properly phased and matched with internal coax harnesses for a perfect 50 ohm operation.

During the recent Los Angeles earthquake, emergency communicators who hooked up their tiny handhelds to outside antennas always enjoyed crystal-clear communications through distant repeaters and area emergency operation centers. Emergency communicators attempting to work only off of their handheld's rubber antenna inside the evacuation center were quick to learn that an outside antenna with suitable coax was an absolute MUST.

MATCHING H.F.

There were plenty of opportunities for emergency communicators at the L.A. quake area to come up on high frequency ham to get messages into and out of the disaster area. Some would work out of their mobile vehicles outside of the evacuation center, and this was a great way to go. Little outside noise, no one spilling coffee on your rig, no power supply problems, and the front seat of your vehicle

where you could lay back and get a few winks between traffic handling.

But some shelters required bringing the H.F. equipment inside, and hooking to some sort of H.F. whip outside. If you could run coax between your mobile H.F. whip and your inside transceiver, you are all set. Just make sure no one trips

over the coax. But many shelters were not readily accessible by radio communicator vehicles, so this meant setting up your H.F. station inside with the whip mounted on something outside.

No problem inside — a 12-volt battery with a trickle charger in a well-ventilated area will give you more than enough power to keep you on the air. The commercial quality Bob Heil, K9EID, headsets with noise-canceling microphone are perfect for this type of operation. He has plugs that will fit Kenwood, Yaesu, and ICOM transceivers — plus special plugs for any other type of transceiver. (For more info, contact Heil Sound, Marissa, Illinois; 618-295-3000.)

RG8X or RG8U, or better yet, RG213 coax is fine for a 75-foot run out of the shelter, and to the remote-mounted mobile whip. For under 50 feet, you could even get by (barely) with inexpensive RG58AU coax, too.

So where are you going to put the whip? For a 50 ohm match, your quarter wavelength whip antenna needs a minimum of a quarter wavelength of metallic ground directly below it. At one shelter, the ham mounted the whip to a ridiculous-looking pair of CB radio vice grips/antenna mount, and clamped onto a horizontal metal rail in the bleachers above him. This ham had the most outstanding worldwide signal there was because of all the metal directly below the whip. Who cares what the mount looks like, right?

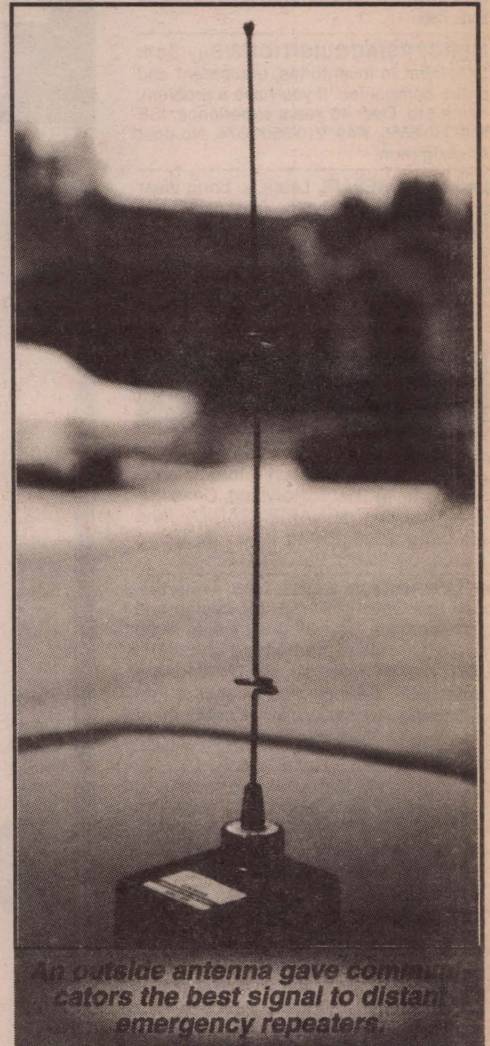
"I measured my match with an AEA SWR recorder with LCD readout, and it was a perfect 1:1 on my operating frequency after I adjusted the tip whip one inch in," comments Red Cross communicator Cindy Hughs, KC6OPI. "I could communicate as easily to New York as I could to Australia off of the Outbacker antenna I had set up over the railing," adds Hughs.

At another shelter, the high frequency antenna was a 5-band trap vertical, mounted to a Radio Shack mast driven seven feet into the softball field outside of the evacuation center. The SWR wouldn't dip below 2.5:1, and the on-the-air performance was terrible.

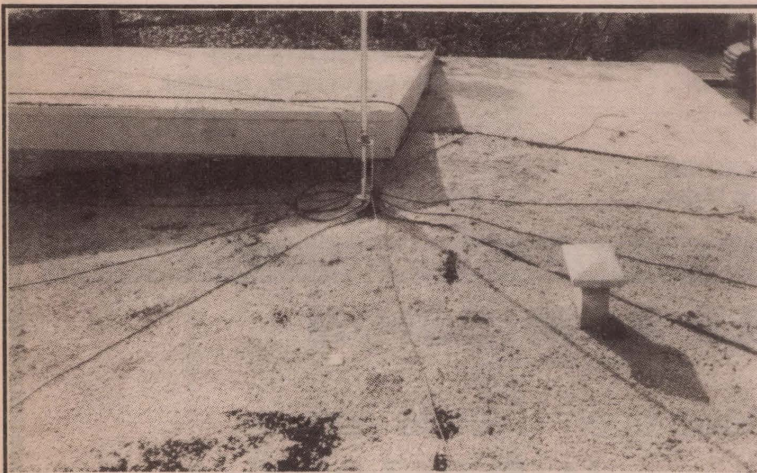
Over 1,000 amateur radio operators staffed over 36 evacuation shelters with amateur radio communications for over three weeks continuously after the 4:31 a.m. L.A. earthquake in January. This was one of the largest and longest emergency radio callouts in the history of Southern California, and licensed amateur radio operators, plus licensed GMRS radio operators, plus REACT members and CB Channel 9 radio operators deserve credit for a job well done.

"You couldn't ask more for a perfect ground than this," comments the local ham radio operator, showing us his blisters from pounding in the Radio Shack mast into the hard clay. "The problem must be somewhere within one of the antenna traps."

Wrong — the problem is a



An outside antenna gave communicators the best signal to distant emergency repeaters.



Temporary ground radials laid out on a shelter roof worked well.

ground system with relatively low conductivity because of the high ohmic resistance of dry clay. Remember that radiation resistance — the ability to get a loud signal out — is an index of the amount of applied power that is consumed as useful radiation, rather than simply lost as heat in the earth or in the conductor. The efficiency of the antenna can be found by dividing the radiation resistance by the total feedpoint impedance of a resonant vertical antenna. Mounting any H.F. whip over dry ground will lead to a loss in efficiency, and also poses hazards for anyone that might touch

the antenna as you are on the air transmitting.

We took this 5-band vertical off of the ground mount, walked it over to a nearby chainlink fence, attached it to the vertical post on the fence as best we could, and the high frequency transceiver jumped to life. SWR dropped down to 1.1:1, and signals began to pour in.

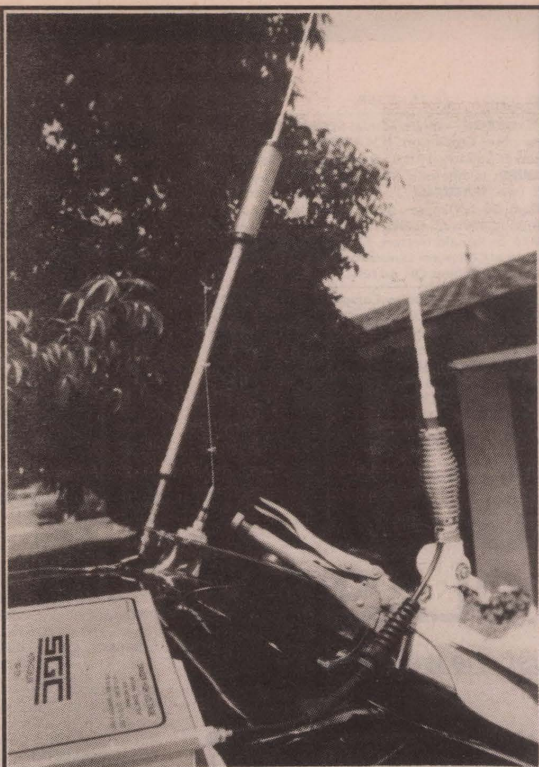
One more example of good grounding techniques for an H.F. whip occurred out in the San Fernando Valley when radio operator Carol Rubin, KA6KPS, needed to pull in high frequency weather FAX imagery for a local command post anticipating the problems of an incoming storm.

"They placed us in a National Guard tent in the middle of a football field, and there was absolutely nothing metal that I could find as a counterpoise to my lightweight H.F. Ham Stick antenna," recalls Rubin. "But the National Guard had plenty of extra speaker wire for their P.A. systems, so I had them cut me up four lengths of wire each 16'6" long, a quarter wavelength to the 20-meter band we needed to operate on for ham transceive and weather facsimile reception," adds Rubin.

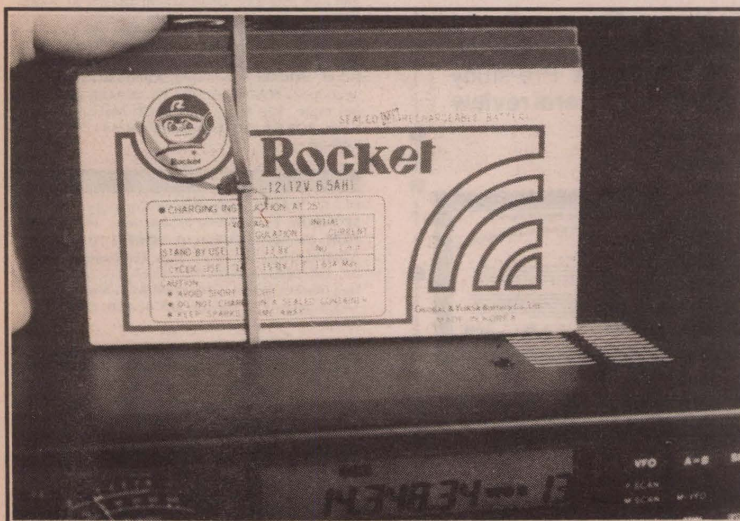
The H.F. whip was mounted on one of the wooden tent poles, and the four quarter wavelength wires attached to the base, and fanned out and down at a 45-degree angle. Instant success. On weather facsimile, noise levels instantly dropped when the radials were connected,

and on transceive SWR was well below 2:1. Although the quarter wavelength radials did not have the conductivity or square foot surface area that the metal bars on a bleacher have, the H.F. antenna feedpoint was close enough to allow the transceiver to operate at full power output by another General class ham.

And after the disaster was over, the most functional type of H.F. mount was that ugly pair of vice grips with an L-bracket that contained a SO-239 for the coax, an insulator, and a 3x24 stud and female adapter for the H.F. whip. As ridiculous as this mount may seem, it could clamp onto any metal almost instantly, and you are on the air with a perfectly matched feedpoint. NV



Vice grip antenna mount (lower right) allowed for a temporary, quick attachment to a ground plane.



The sealed rechargeable battery was put to good use during the earthquake.

STARLITE ELECTRONICS

Phone: 718-641-4385

FAX: 718-738-8296

★ ALL TEST AIDS BULLET PROOF ★

Tocom Super Chip	\$17.95
Star-6 (DPV5) or BB	\$29.95
Star-7 (DPV7) or BB	\$29.95
Scientific Atlanta 8550	\$28.95
Scientific Atlanta 8570/8590	\$49.95
Scientific Atlanta 8580	\$39.95
Zenith ZF-1 ALL BUT PM/PZ	\$15.95
Bullet Buster - Block the Bullet	\$19.95

It is not the intent of Starlite to defraud any television operation and will not assist in doing the same. Permission must be given by your local cable company for any use of service.

Write in 141 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY. Prototype or mass production. Complete turn key or individual services for thru hole, surface mount, component tinning, cable harnesses. Commercial and military approved. Engineering Systems Development Corporation, 8740-1 Cherry Lane, Laurel, MD 20707. 301-490-2600.

PROFESSIONAL PCB DEVELOPMENT of your schematic using EDA software to layout your design. Ecam verification for manufacturing specs. Gerber format conversion. Tek Designs, 4815 W. Braker, Suite 502-186, Austin, TX 78759. Call 512-795-9863. Fabrication quotes available.

COMPUTER VCR repair. All models, fast service, low rates. Motherboards, hard drives, upgrades. TLK COMPUTER SERVICES, 410-799-3285.

GPS EXPERT wanted. Looking for electronics engineer to assist improvising GPS receiver for various ventures. Must have knowledge of radio communications systems. Bill Sage, 780 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02199. 617-262-1968.

E(PROM PROGRAMMING) done quickly and economically. Ideally one day turn around for as little as \$7/device. N&V's robotics project EPROM \$15/ea. Also full engineering service. Call or send SASE to **Luzer Electronics, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-4759.**

ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURER. Electronic design, board layout with CAD, surface mount and thru hole components loaded on boards. Cables & wire harnesses, coil winding short run specialist. Technical Aids, 240 Martin Luther King Blvd., Newark, NJ 07102, 201-824-8005.

Events

CALENDAR

Enterprises, 812-333-4484.

LA - BATON ROUGE — Greater Baton Rouge Computer Exposition. **LOCATION:** Sheraton Baton Rouge Hotel, 4728 Constitution Ave. **HOURS:** 11am-7pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - E - FP - S. **DEALER INFO:** Tables \$50. Setup 7am-10am. **CONTACT:** John M. Lockhart, 15538 Springwood Ave., Baton Rouge LA 70817. 504-751-3338, FAX 504-755-3351. 24 hour show info: 504-296-7575.

MI - PORT HURON — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Mc Morran Place, 701 Mc Morran Blvd. downtown. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults \$4, Seniors & students w/ID \$3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754

APRIL 23

MI - WESTLAND — Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale. **SPONSOR:** Progressive Computer Productions. **LOCATION:** Wayne-Ford Civic League, 1645 Wayne Rd. 1 blk S of Ford Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults \$4, Seniors/Students \$3, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **DEALER INFO:** 8' \$30 ea, 12' \$40 ea. **CONTACT:** Progressive Computer Productions, 23814 Michigan Ave., Ste 237, Dearborn MI 48124. 313-425-9276.

OH - NORTH CANTON — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Mercury Productions. **LOCATION:** Sheraton Hotel. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4, \$3 w/coupon. **FEATURES:** DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** \$40 per table, \$99 for 3. **CONTACT:** Mercury Productions, POB 39130, Cleveland OH 44139. 216-248-0021.

APRIL 23-24

CO - DENVER — 6th Annual Show & Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Colorado Radio Collectors. **LOCATION:** National Western Complex, one mile E of I-25 on I-70. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-6pm, Sun: 10am-3pm. **CONTACT:** Dick Hagman, 303-794-6674.

TX - ABILENE — Hamfest/ARRL West Texas Section Convention. **SPONSOR:** Key City ARC. **FEATURES:**

Continued from page 47

CB - DP - F/R. **CONTACT:** 915-672-8889.

APRIL 24

MI - GRAND RAPIDS — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Kentwood Club, 3684 28th St. SW. Across from Eastbrook Mall. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults \$4; Seniors & Students \$3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

OH - LIMA — Lima Computer Festival. **SPONSOR:** Support Services. **LOCATION:** Veterans Memorial Civic & Convention Center, 7 Town Square. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4, seniors/students \$3, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Setup: 7:30am-9:45am. 8' tables draped and covered: 1-4 \$35 ea., 5+ \$30 ea. **CONTACT:** Support Services, POB 1350, Taylor MI 48180. 313-295-2237.

OH - YOUNGSTOWN — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Mercury Productions. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4, \$3 w/coupon. **FEATURES:** DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** \$40 per table, \$99 for 3. **CONTACT:** Mercury Productions, POB 39130, Cleveland OH 44139. 216-248-0021.

APRIL 29

OH - DAYTON — 1994 Annual Banquet. **SPONSOR:** Southwest Ohio Chapter of Quarter Century Wireless Assn. **LOCATION:** Alex's Continental Restaurant. **HOURS:** C.O.D. bar at 7. Banquet at 7:30. **ADMISSION:** \$15 ea. Reservations required. QCWA membership not required. **CONTACT:** Make checks payable to Robert L. Dingle, Treas. Chapter 9 & mail to: 1117 Big Hill Rd., Kettering, OH 45429-1201.

APRIL 29-30-MAY 1

OH - DAYTON — Dayton Hamvention. **SPONSOR:** Dayton Amateur Radio Assn. Inc. **LOCATION:** Dayton Hara Arena & Exhibition Center. **ADMISSION:** \$11 adv., \$14 door (valid all 3 days). **FEATURES:** B - C - CB - DP - EX - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Flea Market info: 513-276-6932. \$30/I

EVENTS CALENDAR

space, \$60/2 adjacent, \$150/3 adjacent. Electricity add \$40 space. **CONTACT:** Hamvention, Box 964, Dayton OH 45401-0964. 513-276-6930. Lodging info: 513-223-2612 (no reservations by phone).

MAY I

IA - BURLINGTON — Burlington Hamfest '94. **SPONSOR:** Valley Emergency Communications Assn. **LOCATION:** Burlington Drive-In Theater, Agency St. off US 61 & US 34. **HOURS:** 7:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4, under 12 free w/adult. **TALK-IN:** 146.790 (146.190 Input) WOLAC/R & 146.520 simplex. **FEATURES:** C - E - FP - F/R - H. **CONTACT:** Chuck Gysl, N2DUP, Burlington Hamfest, POB 911, Burlington IA 52601-0911 or call 319-752-3000 voice/fax.

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:**

National Computer Fairs. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn East, 6990 E. 21st St. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$3. **FEATURES:** C - CB. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-10am. Tables: 1-4/\$25 ea., 5+/\$20 ea. Reservations paid one week prior to event get \$5 per table discount. **CONTACT:** National Computer Fairs, POB 501403, Indianapolis IN 46250. 317-843-9201.

MI - FLINT — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn, 5353 Gateway Centre, I-475 or US-23 exit Hill Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults \$4; Seniors & Students \$3; Under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MN - BEMIDJI — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Paul Bunyan ARC. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **TALK-IN:** 146.13/73. **FEATURES:** CB - EX - FM - F/R. **CONTACT:** Steve Hake, Hamfest Chairman, 4331 Pincherry Rd., Bemidji

MN 56601. 218-751-9558.

OH - AKRON — Micro Mania! **SPONSOR:** National Computer Exposition. **LOCATION:** Akron Hilton/Quaker Square, 135 S. Broadway (downtown). **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am-10am. 80-100 tables. Sellouts are common, early booking advised. **CONTACT:** Joe Bowen, 216-442-1776 or Ronald Nelson, FAX: 216-292-7746. National Computer Exposition, 30799 Pinetree Rd. #230, Cleveland OH 44124.

OH - FINDLAY — Findlay Computer Festival. **SPONSOR:** Computer Support Services. **LOCATION:** Hancock Arena, 3430 N Main St. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4 seniors, \$3 students, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** DP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables draped & covered. 1-4 tables \$35 ea., 5+ tables \$30 ea. **CONTACT:** Computer Support Services,

POB 1350, Taylor MI 48180. 313-295-2237.

MAY 7

OK - ENID — Tall Gator Swap Meet. **LOCATION:** Meadowlake Park on South US 81 Hwy. **HOURS:** 8am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.375 + 600. **FEATURES:** FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Limited table space available by request only. **CONTACT:** Fred, N5QJX, 405-242-3551; Tom, N5LWT, 405-233-8473; Dick, N5HEL, 405-233-9869.

WI - MANITOWOC — Hamfest & Computer Swapfest. **SPONSOR:** Mancorad Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Manitowoc County Expo Center, Intersection of Hwys 42-151 & I-43 on Co. Hwy. R. **HOURS:** 8am-7. **ADMISSION:** \$2 adv., \$3 door. **TALK-IN:** 146.01/61. **FEATURES:** EX - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables \$3, w/electric outlet \$8. Fri. night set-up until 10:00 or early Sat. morning. **CONTACT:** SASE to: Mancorad RC, POB 204, Manitowoc WI 54221-0204 or call Red 414-684-9097 days or Ron 414-793-4733 evenings.

MAY 8

OH - ATHENS — 15th Annual Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Athens County ARA. **LOCATION:** City Recreation Center. Take East St. exit on either US Route 33 or US Route 50. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4. YL's & spouses of male hams free. **TALK-IN:** 146.15-600. **FEATURES:** DP - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** John Biddle, WDBJLM, 80 Wonder Hills Dr., Athens OH 45701. 614-594-8901 after 6 pm. **CONTACT:** Carl J. Denbow, K8JXG, 63 Morris Ave., Athens OH 45701-1939.

OH - MEDINA — Medina County Hamfest '94. **SPONSOR:** Medina 2 Meter Group, Inc. **LOCATION:** Medina County Community Center, 735 Lafayette Rd. **ADMISSION:** \$4 door, \$3 adv. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables \$6. 10' flea market space \$4. **CONTACT:** Send SASE to: Medina Hamfest Committee, POB 452, Medina OH 44258. 216-725-4492 10am-5pm.

MAY 14

IN - HIGHLAND — Computer Possibilities Unlimited. **SPONSOR:** Bee Software. **LOCATION:** Lincoln Center, 2450 Lincoln. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **CONTACT:** Info/Discount tickets: 219-931-3761.

MI - CADILLAC — Swap & Eyeball QSO. **SPONSOR:** Wexauke ARC. **LOCATION:** Cadillac Middle School. **ADMISSION:** \$4. **TALK-IN:** 146.98 repeater. **DEALER INFO:** Tables \$6. **CONTACT:** Wexauke ARC, POB 163, Cadillac MI 49601 or call Dan, KEBKU, 616-775-0998.

MI - FLINT — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** TechNet Super Shows. **LOCATION:** I.M.A. Sports Arena, 3501 Lapeer Rd., I-69 take Exit 139. **HOURS:** 9am-6pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5. **FEATURES:** AC - C - CB - DP - E - F - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 8' covered & skirted tables: 1-3 \$75, 4+ \$65. Setup 6am. **CONTACT:** TechNet Super Shows, Kathleen Svrcek, POB 8213, Flint MI 48501. 810-767-3372.

MI - WESTLAND — Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale. **SPONSOR:** Progressive Computer Productions. **LOCATION:** Wayne-Ford Civic League, 1645 Wayne Rd, 1 blk S of Ford Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults \$4, Seniors/Students \$3, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **DEALER INFO:** 8' \$30 ea, 12' \$40 ea. **CONTACT:** Progressive Computer Productions, 23814 Michigan Ave., Ste 237, Dearborn MI 48124. 313-425-9276.

OH - NORTH CANTON — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Mercury Productions. **LOCATION:** Sheraton Hotel. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4, \$3 w/coupon. **FEATURES:** DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** \$40 per table, \$99 for 3. **CONTACT:** Mercury Productions, POB 39130, Cleveland OH 44139. 216-248-0021.

MAY 14-15

IN - FT. WAYNE — Ft. Wayne Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** Trade Show Productions, Inc. **LOCATION:** Memorial Coliseum. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5 for both days. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - FM. **DEALER INFO:** Professional booths \$200, Flea Market spaces \$30. **CONTACT:** Mark Hanslip, 143 Schloss Ln., Dayton OH 45418. 513-263-3378.

MAY 15

IL - ORLAND PARK — The Orland Park Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Orland Park Civic Center, 147th St & LaGrange Rd (Rt. 45). **HOURS:** 9:30am - 3:00pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults \$5 - \$1 off with copy of this ad, 8-12 yrs \$2, under 8 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - CB - DP - FP - F/R - All indoors. **CONTACT:** 24-hour Hotline 708-974-3123.

IL - PEOTONE — Hamfest '94. **SPONSOR:** Kankakee Area Radio Society. **LOCATION:** Will County Fairgrounds, I-57 to Peotone Exit 327 East. **HOURS:** 8am-7. **ADMISSION:** \$4 adv., \$5 door, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.94. **FEATURES:** C - DP - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Setup Sat. 6pm-8pm, Sun.

FRIDAY 6-10 PM, SATURDAY 9-5, SUNDAY 9-6 PM

AMATEUR RADIO WEEKEND NO-CODE CLASS

Obtain the new no-code Technician class license in just one weekend!

CHOOSE
ONE
DATE

- APRIL 22, 23, 24
- MAY 13, 14, 15
- JULY 8, 9, 10

ORANGE COUNTY, IRVINE
AT KENWOOD, SO. CALIF.
BOY SCOUTS, FREE CLASS

Presented in Person By:

GORDON WEST WB6NOA

- Pass the new no-code Technician exam right in class Sunday afternoon
- FCC written Elements 2 & 3A administered by accredited Volunteer Examiners
- No Morse Code test required for new "Communicator" Technician license
- Live equipment demonstrations, plus learn how to join repeater systems
- Kids welcome - special tests for kids 7 to 14
- Special testing procedures for the disabled, defined in 29 U.S.C. 706 (15) (a)
- Saturday night workshop, "How to choose and install your new radio sets"

The Federal Communications Commission, for the first time in amateur radio history, allows applicants to obtain an amateur radio license in the United States without passing a Morse Code test. No-code Technician class operators gain all privileges from 30 MHz up! This includes worldwide SSB on 6m, repeater privileges on popular 2 meters, the 222 MHz band, the 440 MHz band, the 900 MHz band, the 1200 MHz band, plus much more.

SATURDAY EVENING WORKSHOP. Learn how to build your own 2-meter antenna system, and learn how to install radios in a boat or car. **MARINERS** - learn all about grounding, and how to obtain XE2 Mexican privileges when cruising south. (Workshop is optional-6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m.)

The new no-code Technician class license exams are based on the Novice Element 2, and Technician Element 3A written materials, covered in the exclusive Gordon West Novice and Technician class textbook. Examinations are multiple choice - exactly from the book. Pre-study now for an easy pass of both elements in class Sunday PM. **General code class, General review theory, conducted same weekend at same facility. Tell your ham friends!**

- The Gordon West textbook and study manual supplied free.
- Lunch and beverages included, both days.
- No-code course fee, \$195 (includes Saturday night seminar)

**Pre-registration is required. Use the form below. Pre-registered students receive 3-ring binder with Gordon West study notes, the West-written textbook, colorful frequency charts and maps, plus \$50 in equipment discount coupons. This \$75 study package included free as part of your \$195 course fee. Pre-study assignments check your progress before class.*



*RADIO SCHOOL REGISTRATION - NO CODE CLASS

Name _____ Phone (DAY) _____ (EVE) _____
Address _____ City _____ Zip _____

Please fill out one registration form per person. Make your check payable to
RADIO SCHOOL, INC. 2414 College Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 (714) 549-5000 DAYS • (714) 434-0666 24 HRS.

EVENTS CALENDAR

6am. Indoor tables \$5 ea. **CONTACT:** SASE to: Willis Bowser, 1210 N. Riverside Dr., Mommence IL 60954. 815-472-2079.

IN - SOUTH BEND — Camera/Computer Swap Meet. **LOCATION:** Century Center, downtown. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4, under 12 free. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables \$40 ea. **CONTACT:** Roger L. Smith, 8863 E. Black Point Rd., Syracuse IN 46567. 219-856-3863 voice/fax.

MI - HOLLY — 4th Annual Hamfest/Computerfest. **SPONSOR:** Fenton Area ARA & Ben Sherman Middle School ARC. **LOCATION:** Ben Sherman Middle School, 20 miles S of Flint between I-75 & US-23. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4 adults, \$1 students, 12 & under free. **TALK-IN:** 146.780 -600, 442.250 +5MHz. **FEATURES:** DP - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** 8' table \$8, tailgating space \$4 before May 9, after May 9 tables \$10, tailgating \$6. **CONTACT:** FAARA Hamfest, POB 46, Fenton MI 48430 or call John Carlo, 313-629-0094 (home), 313-634-8398 (school).

OH - COLUMBUS — Columbus Computer Festival. **SPONSOR:** Computer Support Services. **LOCATION:** Aladdin Temple, 3850 Stelzer Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4, seniors/students \$3, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** DP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables draped & covered. 1-4 tables \$35 ea., 5+ tables \$30 ea. **CONTACT:** Computer Support Services, POB 1350, Taylor MI 48180. 313-295-2237.

OH - HOLLAND — The North-West Ohio Tri-County Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Henry Co. ARC, Defiance Co. ARC, Fulton Co. ARC. **LOCATION:** Fulton Co. Fairgrounds, St. Rte. 108 at Exit 3, Ohio Turnpike. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$3 adv., \$4 door, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.195+. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - FM. **DEALER INFO:** Inside tables \$10 ea. w/1 vendor pass per table. Outside flea market spaces \$3 ea. Overnight camping spots \$10 after 5pm Sat. **CONTACT:** SASE to: 126 Muntz St., Holland OH 43527. 419-264-7775. VEC Testing contact: Tom Hay before May 8th, 419-542-6192.

OH - YOUNGSTOWN — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Mercury Productions. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn Metroplex. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4, \$3 w/coupon. **FEATURES:** DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** \$40 per table, \$99 for 3. **CONTACT:** Mercury Productions, POB 39130, Cleveland OH 44139. 216-248-0021.

MAY 20-21

MIN - MINNEAPOLIS — Radio Daze '94. **SPONSOR:** Northland Antique Radio Club & AWA. **CONTACT:** NARC, POB 18362, Minneapolis MN 55418 or Don Hauff, 612-374-9739.

MAY 21

CO - COLORADO SPRINGS — Ham Radio Swapfest. **SPONSOR:** Pikes Peak Radio Amateur Assn. **LOCATION:** Liberty High School, 8720 Scarborough Dr., off Research Pkwy. N Colorado Springs. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$3, under 15 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.97, 146.52. **FEATURES:** C - DP - E - EX - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** \$10 first table, \$8 ea. additional. **CONTACT:** John Kramer, NOVBM, 1765 Kimberly Pl., Colorado Springs CO 80915. 719-550-1489 or Harvey Hunter, WA3ELB, 719-597-8964.

IL - GODFREY — Hamfest '94. **SPONSOR:** Lewis & Clark Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Lewis & Clark Community College, approx. 25 miles N of downtown St. Louis on US Rte. 67 just N of Alton, IL. **HOURS:** 8am-7. **ADMISSION:** 6 for \$5 adv., \$1 door. **TALK-IN:** 145.230 repeater. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - EX - FM - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Tables \$10 ea., no charge for flea market. **CONTACT:** Lewis & Clark Radio Club, Inc., POB 553, Godfrey IL 62035. 618-466-1909.

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Indianapolis Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Quality Inn East, 3525 N Shadeland, near Pendleton Pike. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

MO - KANSAS CITY — PHD KC Midwest Amateur Radio Convention. **LOCATION:** KC Market Center, Northwest of US I-435 & Front St. **HOURS:** 8:30am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5 before May 8, \$7 after. Under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.34/94. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - F - FP - F/R - RV - S. **DEALER INFO:** 8' x 30' tables \$10. **CONTACT:** PHD, POB 11, Liberty, MO 64068-0011.

MAY 21-22

LA - BATON ROUGE — Hamfest '94. **SPONSOR:** Baton Rouge ARC. **LOCATION:** The Great Hall, Bellemont Hotel, 7370 Airline Hwy. (US 61). **HOURS:** Sat: 8am-4pm, Sun: 8am-1pm. **ADMISSION:** \$3 adv., \$4 door. **FEATURES:** B - DP - F - FM - FP. **CONTACT:** Herb Ramey, KB5AQ, 504-346-0000 days, 504-654-6087 evenings or write: BRARC, 4079 Florida Blvd., Baton Rouge LA 70806.

MAY 22

IL - DECATUR — Decatur Area Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Cenosis ARC. **LOCATION:** Richland Community Col-

lege, corner of Reas Bridge Rd. & Brush College Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4, 16 & under free. **TALK-IN:** 146.13/73. **FEATURES:** EX - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Outdoor flea market set-up \$1, no tables furnished. **CONTACT:** Decatur Area Hamfest, Spencer A. Carter, N9LVW, POB 4595, Decatur IL 62525. 217-692-2460 evenings

IL - GLEN ELLYN — Computer Central. **LOCATION:** College of DuPage, Physical Education Bldg. Main Arena, Park Blvd. & College Rd. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults \$6, 8-12 \$2, under 8 free. \$1 off reg. adult admission w/this ad. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Computer Central, Jay B. Robinson, 708-940-7547.

IN - CLARKSVILLE — Computer Show Extravaganza. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn, I-65 take Exit #1 from

Kentucky or Indiana. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 1-2 tables \$40 ea., 3+ \$35 ea. **CONTACT:** Computer Show Extravaganza, POB 1462, Columbus IN 47202. 812-376-3264, FAX: 812-375-0057.

IN - KOKOMO — Indianapolis Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Ramada Inn. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

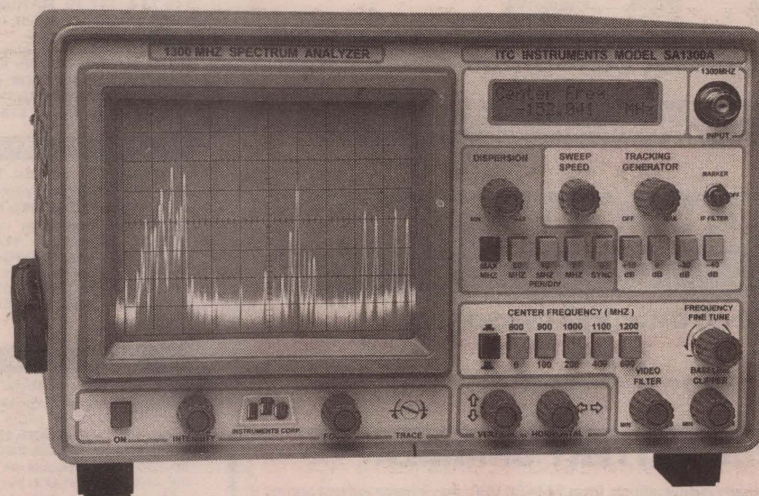
MI - SOUTHFIELD — Michigan Computer Festival. **SPONSOR:** Computer Support Services. **LOCATION:** Southfield Pavilion, 26000 Evergreen Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4 seniors, \$3 students, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - F/R - S. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 7:30am-9:45am. 8' tables draped & covered. 1-4 tables \$50 ea., 5+ tables

\$40 ea. **CONTACT:** Computer Support Services, POB 1350, Taylor MI 48180. 313-295-2237.

OH - CANFIELD — Hamfest & Computer/Electronics Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** 20/9 Radio Club, Inc. **LOCATION:** Canfield Fairgrounds, Rt. 46. **ADMISSION:** \$3 adv., \$4 door, under 16 free w/adult. **TALK-IN:** 147.315+, 443.225+, 224.160. **FEATURES:** DP - FM - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Inside 8' tables \$8, admission not included. Outdoor flea market space free w/admission. **CONTACT:** Don Stoddard, 42 S. Whitney Ave., Youngstown OH 44509 216-793-7072 or Dave Mellott, 2895 Penny Ln., Austintown OH 44515. 216-793-0816.

OH - CLEVELAND — Micro Mania! **SPONSOR:** National Computer Exposition. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn/Strongsville, 15471 Royalton Rd., I-71

Simply A Superior 1.3 GHz Spectrum Analyzer



1-1300 MHz In One Sweep \$1,895.

MADE IN USA -10KHz Resolution Band Width -7 Digit Center Frequency Display

**MARINE, TWO-WAY, HAM, AM FM SW BROADCAST RADIO - CATV, SATELLITE. SYS., SURVEILLANCE
TUNE DUPLEXERS, AMPS, FILTERS, SECURITY TRANS, & RECEIVERS - EMI, RFI, FCC, TESTING**

EXCLUSIVE DISPERSION ZOOM
ITC SA Series exclusive Dispersion Zoom lets you zoom in on any Center Frequency signal, from any one of five calibrated Dispersion positions. Preset at >140 MHz, 50MHz, 10MHz 1MHz and zero MHz per division. The SA1300A displays greater than 1300 MHz on the screen at one time yet allows instant zoom to any Dispersion Scan Width as low as zero MHz per div. Allowing for total control over all Dispersion Scan Widths settings.

80 dB ON SCREEN
130 dB total Dynamic range 110 dBm Sensitivity. At Narrow and Wide Band Width settings. Performance you would expect only from a \$10,000 Analyzer.

ULTIMATE LOW COST ANALYZER
ITC Spectrum Analyzers are the best performance to price ratio Analyzers on the market today. No other low cost Analyzer comes close to the Superior performance and quality of an ITC Analyzer. **Total flexibility and ease of operation.** SA1300A gives you full control over the Resolution Band Width and Freq. Span widths. Plus Vertical Position, Baseline Clipper, Sweep Speed, Video Filter, 4 Input Attenuator settings, 10 Frequency Select settings.

MODEL SA1800B 1800 MHz
Covers 1-1300 MHz and 850-1850 MHz in one sweep. Ideal for Satellite service. The SA1800B has the same general specifications as the model SA1300A.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

SA1300A & OPT.s 1, 3, 6

ONLY \$1895.00 note 1

SA1800B & OPT.s 1, 3, 6

ONLY \$2295.00 note 1

\$1995.00 Opt. 1, 6 ONLY

SA1300A	\$1595.00
SA1800B	\$1895.00
OPT. 1 50MHz MARKER	\$200.00
OPT. 3 +/- 5KHz Res B.W	\$350.00
OPT. 5 1000 MHz Tracking Generator	\$250.00
OPT. 6 7 Digit Center Frequency Display	\$300.00
Note 1: Introductory Price for limited time only.	

TAKE ADVANTAGE
CALL 1-800-566-1818

To: Order - For Information & Special Intro. Offer
Terms MC, VISA, AE, Check, COD, PO (OAC), LC, Transfer

DISTRIBUTED BY: ADVANTAGE INSTRUMENTS CORP.

3817 S. CARSON ST. # 818 CARSON CITY NV. 89701

1-800-566-1818 702-885-0234 FAX 702-885-7600

PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION. F.O.B. CARSON CITY NV. NV. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX.

ATTENTION: WHOLESALE CABLE DEALERS!!

LOWEST PRICES AVAILABLE ON....

TEST CHIPS - 10 PIECE MINIMUM

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	JERROLD	PIONEER
8600, V2.....\$39.00	DP, DPV, DPB87.....\$15.00	5000 SERIES.....\$20.00
8590, 40 PIN.....\$49.00	DP, DPV5.....\$ 9.00	6000 SERIES.....\$22.00
8580, 8 WIRE.....\$19.00	DPB85.....\$15.00	ZENITH
8570, 40 PIN.....\$49.00	NO 400's.....NO 450's	Z-TAC.....\$11.00

PANS - 10 PIECE MINIMUM

SA-3.....\$44.00	PIONEER GREEN (S-MOD).....\$85.00
SA-M80.....\$75.00	JERROLD PINK (TBD-P).....\$63.00

COMBO UNITS - Prices are for 10 Pieces

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	JERROLD
8600.....\$235.00 (NEW)	DP, DPV5.....\$199.00 (RAN)
8590.....\$245.00 (NEW)	DP, DPV7.....\$219.00 (RAN)
8580.....\$199.00 (RAN)	DPB8.....Call for Availability

CALL FOR AVAILABILITY ON ZENITH, TOCOM AND PIONEER -- (No Oak, No Hamlin)

Special!!

SUPER SSA-TV86 - WORKS ON SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, ALL MODELS EXCEPT "BASE BAND". ONE PIECE, BRAND NEW UNITS, NO SWITCHES! EXCLUSIVE DEALER PRICES AVAILABLE, AS LOW AS.....

\$110.00 Call For Info!

VISA

MasterCard

C.O.D.

1-800-618-7480

ORDERS ONLY PLEASE - FOR QUESTIONS CALL: 209-277-9898

9-5 PST NO CALIFORNIA SALES. SORRY! 9-5 PST

National Electronic Wholesalers ★★★★★

Write in 138 on Reader Service Card.

24 VDC BATTERY CHARGER



Charger's output adjusts from 24 to 30 VDC; max-charge current approx 8 amps. Uses SCR and volt sensing circuits to vary pulse duration that controls average charge current. 120 VAC 60 Hz input. Has 6 ft. line cord and 5 ft. output cable with two battery clamps. 2.5x8.8x5.8, 7 lbs sh. #BC-24V5, NEW.....\$45

TORROID TRANSFORMER ASSY.

Assembly from above charger has 2.3"x4.4" dia torroid transformer with dual 24 VCT 8 amp windings, pulse charge PC board, and lower half of case. LESS cables and cover! Re-do to make charger or as basis for power supply! 6 lbs sh. #BC-24V ASSY.....\$24



500 WATT UPS



Uninterruptable power supply (UPS) produces 120 VAC 60 Hz 500 watt output from 48 VDC input. Internal 8 cell x 6 VDC rechargeable gel-cel battery pack supplies power when normal power input is interrupted. Inverter output is modified square-wave with zero crossing. No further data; batteries functional, but no warranty as to cell life. W/casters; 14.5x12.5x10.3, 100 lbs sh.

#UPS-48-500, USED with output.....\$149.50

INVERTER SECTION only from above; #INV-48-500.....\$99.50

12.6 VDC to 120 VAC 60 Hz 500 WATT INVERTER, w/output terminal strip; 3.6x9.1x13.5, 17 lbs sh.

#RC-INV-12500, NEW.....\$149.50

ENERGY STORAGE CAPACITORS

Removed from equipment; both 10X4.5X3.5, 10 lbs sh.

88 MF 1200 VDC.....\$17.50 224 MF 1500 VDC.....\$27



650 AMP RECTIFIER

Motorola MR1265FL rectifier rated 300 PIV 650 amp; with hardware; 3.3x2.3x3.3, 3 lbs sh. NEW.....\$14.95

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. • VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.

Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog

Address Dept. NV • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

FAIR RADIO SALES

1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

Events CALENDAR

Exit 231A. HOURS: 10am-4pm. ADMISSION: \$5 w/ad, under 12 free. FEATURES: FP. DEALER INFO: Setup 8am-10am. 80-100 tables. Sellouts are common, early booking advised. CONTACT: Joe Bowen, 216-442-1776 or Ronald Nelson, FAX: 216-292-7746. National Computer Exposition, 30799 Pinetree Rd. #230, Cleveland OH 44124.

MAY 27-28-29

OH - CLEVELAND — Super Flea Market. SPONSOR: Mercury Productions. LOCATION: I-X Center. HOURS: 10am-4pm. ADMISSION: \$1. FEATURES: DP - FM - F/R - S. DEALER INFO: 1 table \$130, 2 + \$99 ea. Setup 8am. Estimated attendance 30,000. CONTACT: Mercury Productions, POB 39130, Cleveland OH 44139. 216-248-0021.

MAY 28

IN - MERRILLVILLE — Computer Possibilities Unlimited. SPONSOR: Bee Software. LOCATION: Michelangelo Hall, 6220 Broadway. HOURS: 10am-3pm. ADMISSION: \$5, under 12 free. FEATURES: AC - C - DP - FP - F/R - S. CONTACT: Info/Discount tickets: 219-931-3761.

LA - SPRINGHILL — North Louisiana/South Arkansas Hamfest. SPONSOR: Springhill & Arkla ARCS. LOCATION: Springhill Civic Center. TALK-IN: 146.73 & 147.39. FEATURES: CB - F - FM. CONTACT: David Smith, KF5BF, POB 812, Springhill LA 71075. 318-539-3226.

MO - COLUMBIA — 19th Annual Hamfest & Computer Expo. SPONSOR: Central Missouri Radio Assn. CONTACT: W. "Mac" McKenzie, Jr. K4CHS, 314-882-7413 days & 314-442-7619 evenings.

MAY 29

IL - CHICAGO — Hamfest. SPONSOR: Chicago ARC. LOCATION: DeVry Institute of Technology, 3300 N Campbell. HOURS: 8am-3pm. ADMISSION: \$3 adv., \$4 door, under 12 free. TALK-IN: 147.255 +, 444.825 +. FEATURES: CB - DP - EX - FM - FP - F/R. DEALER INFO: Indoor table space \$1/foot, outdoor flea market space free. Setup 6am. CONTACT: CARC, 5631 W Irving Park Rd., Chicago IL 60634. 312-666-1606 or 312-545-3622.

JUNE 4

OH - CLEVELAND — Micro Mania! SPONSOR: National Computer Exposition. LOCATION: Marriott Hotel, 4277 W. 150th St. at I-71. HOURS: 10am-4pm. ADMISSION: \$5 w/ad, under 12 free. FEATURES: FP. DEALER INFO: Setup 8am-10am. 80-100 tables. Sellouts are common, early booking advised. CONTACT: Joe Bowen, 216-442-1776 or Ronald Nelson, FAX: 216-292-7746. National Computer Exposition, 30799 Pinetree Rd. #230, Cleveland OH 44124.

JUNE 5

IL - PRINCETON — Princeton Hamfest & Computer Show. SPONSOR: Starved Rock Radio Club. LOCATION: Bureau County Fairgrounds. ADMISSION: \$4 before June 1, \$5 afterwards. TALK-IN: 146.355/955. FEATURES: DP - FM - FP. DEALER INFO: Outside flea market free. Electricity available. 8' tables \$10 ea. CONTACT: Bruce Burton, KU9A, 1153 Union St., Marseilles IL 61341. 815-795-2201.

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Computer Show. SPONSOR: National Computer Fairs. LOCATION: Holiday Inn East, 6990 E. 21st St. HOURS: 10am-3pm. ADMISSION: \$3. FEATURES: C - CB. DEALER INFO: Setup 8am-10am. Tables: 1-4/\$25 ea., 5+/\$20 ea. Reservations paid one week prior to event get \$5 per table discount. CONTACT: National Computer Fairs, POB 501403, Indianapolis IN 46250. 317-843-9201.

KS - SALINA — Hamfest. SPONSOR: Central Kansas ARC. LOCATION: 4-H Building, Kenwood Park. HOURS: 8am-3pm. ADMISSION: \$4. TALK-IN: 147.03/63. FEATURES: CB - DP - E - F - FM - FP - F/R - H. CONTACT: Larry White, KB0BH, 336 Sunset Dr., Salina KS 67401. 913-827-3737.

OH - CLEVELAND — Micro Mania! SPONSOR: National Computer Exposition. LOCATION: Holiday Inn/Hudson, 240 Hines Hill Rd., at I-80 Ohio Tpk (N Exit 12). HOURS: 10am-4pm. ADMISSION: \$5 w/ad, under 12 free. FEATURES: FP. DEALER INFO: Setup 8am-10am. 80-100 tables. Sellouts are common, early booking advised. CONTACT: Joe Bowen, 216-442-1776 or Ronald Nelson, FAX: 216-292-7746. National Computer Exposition, 30799 Pinetree Rd. #230, Cleveland OH 44124.

OH - PARMA — Cleveland Computer Festival. SPONSOR: Support Services. LOCATION: UAW 1005 Hall, 5615 Chevrolet Blvd. (Stump Rd.). HOURS: 10am-4pm. ADMISSION: \$4, seniors/students \$3, under 12 free. FEATURES: C - DP - F/R. DEALER INFO: 8' tables: 1-4 \$35, 5 or more \$30 ea. Setup 7:30am-9:45am. CONTACT: Support Services, POB 1350, Taylor MI 48180. 313-295-2237.

JUNE 9-10-11

AR - LITTLE ROCK — ARCA National Convention.

SPONSOR: Arkansas Antique Radio Club. LOCATION: North Little Rock Riverfront Hilton, intersection of I-30 & I-40. FEATURES: B - FM - S. CONTACT: ARCA '94, c/o Tom Burgess, POB 191117, Little Rock AR 72219-1117. 501-565-1750 after 5 & on weekends.

JUNE 10-11-12

TX - ARLINGTON — Ham-Com '94/ARRL National Convention. CONTACT: John Fleet, WA5OHG, Box 25028, Dallas, TX 75225.

JUNE 11

CO - LOVELAND — Superfest XVI. SPONSOR: Northern Colorado ARC. LOCATION: Larimer County Fairgrounds, 700 S. Railroad. HOURS: 8am-3pm. ADMISSION: \$3. FEATURES: C - CB - DP - E - EX - FP - F/R - H. DEALER INFO: Tables \$8. CONTACT: Orlin Jenkins, KOQJ, 303-353-7097 for tables; Musser Moore, 303-221-3698 for general info.

JUNE 12

IL - ORLAND PARK — The Orland Park Computer Show. LOCATION: Orland Park Civic Center, 147th St & LaGrange Rd (Rt. 45). HOURS: 9:30am - 3pm. ADMISSION: Adults \$5 - \$1 off with copy of this ad, 8-12 yrs \$2, under 8 free. FEATURES: A - C - CB - DP - FP - F/R - All indoors. CONTACT: 24-hour Hotline 708-974-3123.

IL - WILLOW SPRINGS — 37th Annual Hamfest. SPONSOR: Six Meter Club of Chicago, Inc. LOCATION: Santa Fe Park, 91st & Wolf Rd. HOURS: 6am-7. ADMISSION: \$4 adv., \$5 door. TALK-IN: 146.52, 146.37/97. FEATURES: DP - FP - F/R. CONTACT: Joseph Gutwien, WA9RJL, 7109 Blackburn Ave., Downers Grove IL 60516. 708-963-4922.

OH - AKRON — 27th Annual Hamfest, Picnic & Flea Market. SPONSOR: Goodyear Amateur Radio Club. LOCATION: Goodyear Wingfoot Lake Park, on State Rte. 43 between I-76 & Hartsville OH. HOURS: 8am-4pm. ADMISSION: \$4 adv., \$5 gate. Free admission for immediate family, spouse & children. TALK-IN: 146.385/985. FEATURES: DP - EX - FM. DEALER INFO: Flea market free w/admission ticket. Inside tables \$6. CONTACT: Send SASE to: David Hyde, WB8FX, 1821 Cromwell Dr. #B, Akron OH 44313-5546 or call 216-796-5685.

OH - TOLEDO — Toledo Computer Festival. SPONSOR: Computer Support Services. LOCATION: Masonic Great Hall, 4645 Heatherdowns. HOURS: 10am-4pm. ADMISSION: \$4 seniors, \$3 students, under 12 free. FEATURES: DP - F/R. DEALER INFO: 8' tables draped & covered \$40. Maximum 5 tables per dealer. Setup 7:30am-9:45am. CONTACT: Computer Support Services, POB 1350, Taylor MI 48180. 313-295-2237.

JUNE 18

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Indianapolis Computer Fair. LOCATION: Quality Inn East, 3525 N Shadeland, near Pendleton Pike. HOURS: 10am-3pm. ADMISSION: \$4, under 12 free. FEATURES: C - DP. DEALER INFO: No charge for User Group setups. CONTACT: Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Indianapolis Computer Fair. LOCATION: Quality Inn East, 3525 N Shadeland, near Pendleton Pike. HOURS: 10am-3pm. ADMISSION: \$5, under 12 free. FEATURES: C - DP. CONTACT: Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

MI - GRAND RAPIDS — 14th Annual Hamfest. SPONSOR: Independent Repeater Assn. LOCATION: Wyoming National Guard Armory, 44th St., 1/2 mi. W of the 131 x-way. HOURS: 8am-2pm. ADMISSION: \$4 before June 11, \$5 after, under 12 free. TALK-IN: 147.160. FEATURES: DP - EX. DEALER INFO: \$5 per table, setup 6am. CONTACT: Tom or Kathy Werkema, 562 92nd St. SE, Byron Center MI 49315. 616-698-6627.

JUNE 19

OH - YOUNGSTOWN — Computer Show. SPONSOR: Mercury Productions. LOCATION: Holiday Inn Metroplex. HOURS: 10am-4pm. ADMISSION: \$4, \$3 w/coupon. FEATURES: DP - FP. DEALER INFO: \$40 per table, \$99 for 3. CONTACT: Mercury Productions, POB 39130, Cleveland OH 44139. 216-248-0021.

JUNE 25

IN - HIGHLAND — Computer Possibilities Unlimited. SPONSOR: Bee Software. LOCATION: Lincoln Center, 2450 Lincoln. HOURS: 10am-3pm. ADMISSION: \$5, under 12 free. FEATURES: AC - C - DP - FP - F/R - S. CONTACT: Info/Discount tickets: 219-931-3761.

MI - WESTLAND — Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale. SPONSOR: Progressive Computer Productions. LOCATION: Wayne-Ford Civic League, 1645 Wayne Rd, 1 blk S of Ford Rd. HOURS: 10am-4pm. ADMISSION: Adults \$4, Seniors/Students \$3, under 12 free w/adult. FEATURES: C - DP - F/R - S. DEALER INFO: 8' \$30 ea, 12' \$40 ea. CONTACT: Progressive Computer Productions, 23814 Michi-

CLEVELAND OHIO REGIONAL COMPUTER SHOW

BIGGEST SHOW WITHIN 150 MILES

ATTENDANCE OVER 30,000

\$1 ADMISSION

MAY 27 - 30 AT THE I-X CENTER

OHIO'S LARGEST, MOST POPULAR SHOW FACILITY

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION

MERCURY PRODUCTIONS • 216/248-0021
POB 39130 • CLEVELAND, OHIO 44139-0130

Write in 137 on Reader Service Card.

Events

CALENDAR

gan Ave., Ste 237, Dearborn MI 48124. 313-425-9276.

JUNE 26

IL - GLEN ELLYN — Computer Central. **LOCATION:** College of DuPage, Physical Education Bldg. Main Arena, Park Blvd. & College Rd. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults \$6, 8-12 \$2, under 8 free. \$1 off reg. adult admission w/this ad. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Computer Central, Jay B. Robinson, 708-940-7547.

MI - ANN ARBOR — Colossal Computer Sale. **SPONSOR:** Jewish Community Center of Washtenaw County. **LOCATION:** Washtenaw Community College, Job Skills and Campus Events Bldg. East Huron River Dr. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$3. **FEATURES:** C (new & used) - F/R - Tax deductible donations of used equipment welcome. **DEALER INFO:** Tables \$30. **CONTACT:** Judi Lindemann, 313-971-0990.

MI - FLINT — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** 5 Star Productions. **LOCATION:** Flint Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US-23 at Hill Rd. Exit 2 miles S of I-69. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4, \$3 w/this ad. **FEATURES:** AC - C - CB - DP - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Five Star Productions, 810-768-6058 (pager).

EASTERN REGION

APRIL 2

CT - WATERFORD — Ham Radio Auction. **SPONSOR:** Southeast Connecticut Radio Amateur Mobile Society. **LOCATION:** Senior Citizens Center, Waterford Municipal Complex (Rt. 85, S of Exit 77 of I-95 or N of Exit 82 of I-95). **HOURS:** 10am-7. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 146.07/.67 repeater. **FEATURES:** F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 9am. **CONTACT:** KA1BB, 203-739-8016.

KY - HENDERSON — Spring Antique Radio Show & Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Mid-South Antique Radio Collectors. **LOCATION:** Days Inn, 2044 US 41 North. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **FEATURES:** F/R. **CONTACT:** Ron Ramirez, 502-667-5440.

MD - GAITHERSBURG — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Montgomery County Fairgrounds. **ADMISSION:** \$6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-530-2355.

VA - CHESAPEAKE — CARS Springfest Amateur Radio/Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Virginia Beach Pavillion. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **TALK-IN:** 146.97. **FEATURES:** C - EX - FM. **DEALER INFO:** Preston P. Ipock, N4SHI, 1026 Calloway Ave., Chesapeake VA 23324. 804-543-4610. **CONTACT:** Flea Market: Robert M. Holt, N4SFH, 2539 Roundtree Cir., Chesapeake VA 23323. 804-487-1896.

VA - RICHMOND — HAV Productions Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Showplace Annex, Mechanicsville Pike. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables \$75. **CONTACT:** HAV Productions, 1-800-859-4HAV.

APRIL 9

AL - ALBERTVILLE — 3rd Annual Marshall County Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Marshall County ARC. **LOCATION:** Albertville Recreation Center. **HOURS:** 8am-

3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$2, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.06+ alternate 145.11. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - FM - FP - F/R - T. **CONTACT:** Marshall County ARC, c/o Hal Cofield KK4OT, 110 Beason Ln., Albertville AL 35950. 205-878-1017.

MD - BALTIMORE — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Fifth Regiment Armory. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

MD - NEW CARROLLTON — CMA Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Sheraton Hotel Exhibition Center. Exit 20 off I-95 Capt. Blitway. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Table-Spaces all \$75 (6'). 250+ tables. **CONTACT:** CMA Shows, 804-272-1570.

APRIL 9-10

FL - GAINESVILLE — Poorman's Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Gainesville ARS. **LOCATION:** Alachua County Fairgrounds, SR-24 & SR-222 at the airport. **ADMISSION:** \$4, tailgate \$6, tables \$7. Good both days. **TALK-IN:** 146.82. **FEATURES:** FP - F/R - T. **CONTACT:** Bill Wells K4RDP, POB 1397, High Springs FL 32643. 904-454-3105.

NJ - CHERRY HILL — PC Dealer Showcase. **SPONSOR:** StarWare. **LOCATION:** Cherry Hill Mall. **HOURS:** Sat. 10am-9:30pm, Sun. Noon-5pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** AC - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Tables \$95 ea. **CONTACT:** StarWare.*

APRIL 10

DE - NEW CASTLE — Hamfest '94. **SPONSOR:** Penn-Del Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Nurtemple, 198 S DuPont Hwy. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5, XYL & kids free. **TALK-IN:** 147.225 +, 224.220. **FEATURES:** C - DP - E - EX - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor tables \$10 w/electricity, \$8 w/o electricity. Tailgating \$6. **CONTACT:** Send SASE to: POB 1964, Boothwyn PA 19061 or call 302-798-7270.

MA - FRAMINGHAM — Spring Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Framingham ARA. **LOCATION:** Framingham High School, A St., 1.3 mi. N of Rts. 9 & 126 junction. **ADMISSION:** \$5 for early buyers (9am), \$2 for 10am buyers. **TALK-IN:** 147.15. **FEATURES:** C - DP - E - EX - FM - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am, 6' table \$10 adv., \$14 door, includes 1 free admission. Limited tailgate space \$10. **CONTACT:** Tables: Barry, WN1N, 508-877-4947. Exams: Dick, WA1KUG, 508-877-0563.

ME - PORTLAND — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Verrillo's Conv. Ctr., I-95 (Maine Turnpike) Exit 8. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NJ - TRENTON — HAMCOMP '94. **SPONSOR:** Delaware Valley Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Trenton State College, Route 31, Ewing Township, 1 mi. S of Exit 4 of I-95 & Rt. 31. **HOURS:** 8am-1pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5. **TALK-IN:** 146.07-.67. **FEATURES:** FM - FP - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** 8' table indoors \$20, outdoor tailgate spaces \$12. Setup 6am. **CONTACT:** HAMCOMP '94, POB 7024, West Trenton NJ 08628. 609-882-2240.

NY - LONG ISLAND — Ham Radio & Electronics Auction. **SPONSOR:** Radio Central ARC. **LOCATION:** Suffolk Community College, LI Expwy. to Exit 62 N 1.5 miles. **HOURS:** Doors open 8:30am, auction begins at 10am. **ADMISSION:** \$3 buyers & sellers. **TALK-IN:** 145.15/4Z & 449.525/2A. **FEATURES:** FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Sellers pay up 2% of sale price. Auctioneer: Frank K2PWG. **CONTACT:** John Mark, KB2QQ, 516-689-6343 or Emil Tillona,

UNLOCK FULL 800 MHz

FREE
CELLULAR
FREQUENCY
CHARTS

\$40

100s of satisfied
customers

Warranty & Service
Plan Protection

Same-day Service —
FREE insured UPS
return

PRO	BC
34,37	200
39	205
43	700A
46	760
2004,5,6	855
2022	890
2026	950
2030	2500

FOR DETAILS CALL:
508-768-7486

SHIP TO:
Cellular Security Group
106 Western Avenue,
Essex, MA 01929

KDIF, 516-696-0610.

VA - RICHMOND — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** VA State Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

APRIL 16

MA - WOBURN — Computer Blowout. **SPONSOR:** Show Promotions, Inc. **LOCATION:** Northeast Trade Center, Exit 35 off Rte. 95. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 7am-9am. **CONTACT:** Show Promotions, Inc., 405 Waltham St. #333, Lexington MA 02173. 617-863-9540, FAX: 617-863-2046.

MS - NATCHEZ — Old Natchez ARC Hamfest. **LOCATION:** Natchez Convention Center. **FEATURES:** EX. **CONTACT:** K5SVC, 601-442-0973 or N5YZC, POB 604, Natchez MS 39121.

NH - MERRIMACK — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Merrimack Ramada Inn, Everett Turnpike (Rt. 3) Exit 11. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

TN - CLINTON — Oak Ridge Hamfest '94. **SPONSOR:** Oak Ridge ARC. **LOCATION:** National Guard Armory. **HOURS:** 8am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5. **TALK-IN:** 146.88, 146.97, 147.255. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - FM - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** 8' table \$8, outside tailgating \$5 per setup. There is no admission charge to dealers. **CONTACT:** Gene Muncy, KB4UUM, Rt. 5 Pine Cir., Clinton TN 37716. 615-435-1588.

VA - GOOCHLAND — S.M.A.R.T. Swapfest. **SPONSOR:** Six Meter Amateur Radio Team of VA. **LOCATION:** Goochland County Fairgrounds, Rt. 522 & 632. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5, \$4 adv., under 12 free. Free tailgating w/admission. **TALK-IN:** 52.525, 146.52, 147.27 +, 444.800 +. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - E - EX - FM - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Inside tables \$5. Setup 6am. **CONTACT:** Buddy Travis, KA4NNN, 703-894-0406.

VA - HAMPTON — HAV Productions Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Hampton University Convocation Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables \$75. **CONTACT:** HAV Productions, 1-800-859-4HAV.

APRIL 16-17

MD - BALTIMORE — PC Dealer Showcase. **SPONSOR:** StarWare. **LOCATION:** Whitmarsh Mall. **HOURS:** Sat. 10am-9:30pm, Sun. Noon-5pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** AC - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Tables \$95 ea. **CONTACT:** StarWare.*

NJ - WEST WINDSOR — 19th Annual Trenton Computer Festival. **LOCATION:** Mercer County Community College. **HOURS:** Sat. 10am-6pm, Sun. 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Two-day ticket \$8. Two-day ticket senior citizens & students, \$5. Sunday only \$5. **FEATURES:** B - C - CB - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** \$450 regular indoor booth, \$550 corner booth, \$225 second-floor minibooth. Outdoor flea market: \$35 for first spot, \$65 each additional spot. All vendor spaces indoor and out, require advance registration & payment. **CONTACT:** Trenton Computer Festival, 54 Concordia Center, Suite 161, Cranbury NJ 08512. 609-655-4999, 609-655-4898.

APRIL 17

MA - CAMBRIDGE — Tailgate Electronics, Computer & Amateur Radio Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** MIT Radio Society and The Harvard Wireless Club. **LOCATION:** Albany & Main Sts. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** \$2. **TALK-IN:** 146.52, 449.725/444.725 - pl 2A - W1XMR. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate room for 400 sellers, \$10 per space at gate, \$8 adv. Includes 1 admission. Setup 7am. For info call 617-253-3776. Mail advance reservations before the 5th. **CONTACT:** WIGSL, POB 82 MIT BR., Cambridge MA 02139.

NC - RALEIGH — RARSfest '94. **SPONSOR:** Raleigh Amateur Radio Society. **LOCATION:** Jim Graham Building, NC State Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5 adv., \$6 door. **TALK-IN:** 146.04/64, 146.28/88. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - EX - FM - F/R - RV-H. **DEALER INFO:** 1-4 8' tables w/2 chairs \$10 ea., 5+ tables \$9 ea. 120V AC power \$10. Rollin Ransom, NF4P, 919-269-4406. **CONTACT:** Rollin Ransom, NF4P, 1421 Parks Village Rd., Zebulon NC 27597. Exam: Vince Yakamavich, AA4MY, 919-847-8512.

RI - CRANSTON — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** National Guard Armory, Rt. 2 (Exit 14, Rt. 37 West Off I-95 take Oaklawn Exit to Rt. 2 S). **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

CUSTOMER SERVICE
(909) 483-3848
ORDERS ONLY
(800) 233-8431
pacific time

VISION DISTRIBUTORS

We don't Sell
Decoders or Descramblers

Panasonic TZPC 145 Converter
with Parental Control
Ch 2 & Ch3



Includes Panasonic Remote w/batteries
-1- -5-
68.95 66.95



Security Tool Bits 1-9
Jerrold Flower/Star Bit 9.50
Jerrold/Pioneer oval Bit 15.25
TORX BITS Tocom T7 3.95
Zenith T10 & T15 3.95
Pioneer & SA T20 3.95

Kester Solder SN60/40-.031 8.35/roll

Remote Control Units

1-9 10-25
NEW Universal 4-in-1 13.95 13.25
for TV, VCR, Cable & Accessory
NEW Universal 3-in-1 10.85 9.85
for TV, VCR & Cable
Jerrold
400/450/550 7.65 6.40
Scientific Atlanta
075/175 7.65 6.40
475 Remote works w/DMX
w/Vol Control 8.10 6.90
8600 On-screen Display 8.10 6.90
Zenith 1000 Series
RD3Z 8.35 7.15

Prices for all of the following: 8.75 7.65

Panasonic **Oak**
PA 120 Sigma Series
PA 140 Pioneer
Hamlin BR-81, BR-82
RCPX, CRP-5, Tocom
CRP-6, CRP-7 All Models

Mini-Toggle Switch
SPST ON/OFF
to 300 .60 300+ .55

Many Other Items Available
VOLUME PRICING
COD (ADD TO ORDER)
California Sales Tax 7 3/4%
Prices Effective through April 30, 1994

Write in 136 on Reader Service Card.

E.C.S.

(800) 266-8946
(818) 700-8946
FAX (818) 341-1448

ASK FOR
FRED,
FRANK,
OR BRAD

STATIC RAM	8000 SERIES	DYNAMIC	EPROM
62256	8751	8749	4116 2708
6264	8748	8742	41256 2716
6116	8741	8288	411000 2732
2018	8284	8275	414256 2764
2016	8259	8031	412642 27128
			WESTERN DIGITAL 27256
			WD90C 27512
			WD37C65 1 Meg
			WD2010 4 Meg
			WD2293
			WDI200
			WDI100
			WD0101S
MODULE	TTL		AND MUCH MORE!
4 Meg x 9 & 8 Sim	74 Series		
1 Meg x 9 & 8 Sim	74LS Series		
256 x 9 Sim-Sip	74C Series		
Math Co.	74F Series		
CPU	74HC & HCT		

Write in 134 on Reader Service Card.

** QUALITY COMPUTER COMPONENTS **

MOTHER BOARDS 386SX-40 W/CPU \$ 85.00 386DX-40 W/CPU & 128K \$ 125.00 486DX VESA L/B W/256K \$ 128.00	FLOPPY DRIVES \$85.00 PER SET!! HARD DRIVES 130 MB SEAGATE \$ 168. 250 MB SAMSUNG \$ 235.	SPECIALS 486 VESA LOCAL BUS MAINBOARD W/ 256K CACHE — PLUS — 1 MB 32 BIT VESA VIDEO & 32 BIT VESA IDE I/O CARD COMPLETE WITH CABLES & SOFTWARE ONLY ... \$ 249.00 250 MB SAMSUNG HARD DRIVE — & — 250 MB CONNOR TAPE DRIVE ONLY ... \$ 389.00 ALL PRODUCTS ARE 1ST QUALITY FACTORY NEW & FULLY WARRANTED. WE DO NOT CARRY ANY REFURB OR USED GOODS. CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE PRODUCT LIST. DEALERS WELCOME - TERMS AVAILABLE.
---	---	---

WE STOCK IT ALL CPUs, MEMORY, COMPLETE & BAREBONE SYSTEMS

B W C COMPANY, INC.
PHONE : (803) 764-0474 FAX : (803) 824-0278
DEALERS WELCOME ... TERMS AVAILABLE ... CALL FOR FREE PRICE LIST

Write in 135 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

APRIL 23

FL - PALM BEACH GARDENS — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** NARISAAM, Inc. **LOCATION:** Palm Beach Gardens, 4000 RCA Blvd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5, \$4 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** NARISAAM.*

MD - BALTIMORE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Martin's West. **ADMISSION:** \$6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-530-2355.

NY - SUFFERN — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Rockland Community College. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

VA - WILLIAMSBURG — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** The College of William & Mary. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

APRIL 23-24

GA - MARIETTA — Atlanta Area Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Cobb County Civic Center, 548 S. Marietta Pkwy. I-75 exit 112, Hwy 120 W. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5 both days, \$4 Sun only. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP - F/R - RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** 8-ft tables \$35 for both days. **CONTACT:** POB 295, Riverdale GA 30274. 404-907-6225.

PA - NORTH WALES — PC Dealer Showcase. **SPONSOR:** StarWare. **LOCATION:** Montgomery Mall. **HOURS:** Sat: 10am-9:30pm, Sun: Noon-5pm.

124 April 1994/Nuts & Volts Magazine

ADMISSION: Free. **FEATURES:** AC - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Tables \$95 ea. **CONTACT:** StarWare.*

APRIL 24

FL - FORT LAUDERDALE — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** NARISAAM, Inc. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn West, 5100 N State Rd 7. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5, \$4 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** NARISAAM.*

MA - WOBURN — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** North East Trade Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

VA - FAIRFAX — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** The Patriot Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

VA - TYSONS CORNER — CMA Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Westpark Hotel, Leesburg Pike (DC Capital Beltway). **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 6-ft table \$60, 7:30am setup. **CONTACT:** CMA Shows, 804-272-1570.

APRIL 30

AL - SYLACAUGA — Talladega Radio Amateur Club Hamfest. **LOCATION:** Craig Smith Community Center. **FEATURES:** EX. **CONTACT:** Jim, KD4BHH, 205-245-7825.

MA - WORCESTER — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** The Centrum. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

MD - GAITHERSBURG — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Montgomery Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

APRIL 30-MAY 1

SC - GREENVILLE — Greenville Hamfest & Computer Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Blue Ridge Amateur Radio Society, Inc. **LOCATION:** Anderson County Fairgrounds, E of Anderson, SC on Hwy. 29 Business. **HOURS:** Sat: 8am-5pm, Sun: 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4 adv., \$5 door, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.01, 146.61, 146.22, 146.82. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - FM - RV-H - T. **CONTACT:** BRARS, Inc., POB 6751, Greenville SC 29606. 803-297-1617.

MAY 1

DE - NEWARK — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Carpenter Center, Univ. of Delaware. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

MA - TAUNTON — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Taunton Holiday Inn. Exit 9 off I-495, between Rt. 24 & I-95. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NH - MANCHESTER — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** The Center of NH — Holiday Inn. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

NY - YONKERS — Giant Electronic Fleamarket. **SPONSOR:** Metro 70cm Network. **LOCATION:** Lincoln High School, Kneeland Ave. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** \$5, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 440.425R PL156.7. **FEATURES:** DP - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** \$18 1st table, \$13 ea. additional in adv. All tables \$25 at door. **CONTACT:** Otto Supliski WB2SLQ, 914-969-1053.

MAY 7

MD - GRASONVILLE — Hamfest & Computer Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Kent Island ARC. **LOCATION:** VFW, VFW Rd. on N side of US 50/US 301. **HOURS:** 8am-2. **ADMISSION:** \$4. **TALK-IN:** 146.940. **FEATURES:** DP - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Flea market tables & tailgating free. **CONTACT:** Glenn, WN3G, 410-643-1125 or Tom, K3ORC, 410-643-4675.

MD - NEW CARROLLTON — CMA Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Sheraton Hotel Exhibition Center. Exit 20 off I-95 Cap. Beltway. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Table-Spaces all \$75 (6'). 250+ tables. **CONTACT:** CMA Shows, 804-272-1570.

NY - OWEGO — Southern Tier Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Southern Tier ARC. **LOCATION:** Marvin Park Fairgrounds, Rte. 17C & Exit 64. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$3 adv., \$4 door, Tailgate \$2 extra. **TALK-IN:** 146.16/76, 146.52/52. **FEATURES:** B - CB - EX - F - FM - F/R - S - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables \$15. Banquet (includes general admission) \$20 per person in advance. **CONTACT:** STARC, POB 7082, Endicott NY 13761-7082.

MAY 8

GA - NORCROSS — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** NARISAAM, Inc. **LOCATION:** Northeast

Events CALENDAR

Atlanta Hilton, 5993 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.
HOURS: 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5, \$4 w/this ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** NARISAAM.*

MAY 14

MD - TIMONIUM — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** MD State Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

NH - NASHUA — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Resurrection Center. 1.5 miles W of Rt. 3 (Exit 6) Rt. 130. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NY - SUFFERN — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Rockland Community College. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

MAY 15

MA - CAMBRIDGE — Tailgate Electronics, Computer & Amateur Radio Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** MIT Radio Society and The Harvard Wireless Club. **LOCATION:** Albany & Main Sts. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** \$2. **TALK-IN:** 146.52, 449.725/444.725 - pl 2A - W1XMR. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate room for 400 sellers. \$10 per space at gate, \$8 adv. Includes 1 admission. Setup 7am. For info call 617-253-3776. Mail advance reservations before the 5th. **CONTACT:** WIGSL, POB 82 MIT BR., Cambridge MA 02139.

MA - SPRINGFIELD — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Eastern States Expo. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

PA - VALLEY FORGE — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Valley Forge Convention Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

VA - ANNANDALE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** NOVA. **ADMISSION:** \$6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-530-2355.

WV - WHEELING — 17th Annual Wheeling Hamfest/Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** The Triple States Radio Amateur Club. **LOCATION:** White Palace, Wheeling Park. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$2 adv., \$3 door. Women free, 17 & under free. **TALK-IN:** 146.910, 146.715. **FEATURES:** DP - FM - FP - F/R - RV-S. **CONTACT:** The Triple States Radio Amateur Club, Box 240, RR#1, Adena OH 43901. Phone/FAX 614-546-3930.

MAY 20-21-22

NY - ROCHESTER — 60th Annual Rochester Hamfest & Computer Show/Atlantic Division/NY State ARRL Convention. **SPONSOR:** Rochester ARA. **LOCATION:** Monroe County Fairgrounds, Rte. 15A & Calkins Rd. **ADMISSION:** \$6 adv., \$8 door. Send request to: Irv Goodman, AF2K, 515 Drumm Rd., Webster, NY 14580. **FEATURES:** B - C - CB - FM - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate spot \$5. **CONTACT:** Rochester Hamfest, 300 White Spruce Blvd., Rochester NY 14623. 716-424-7184.

MAY 21

KY - PADUCAH — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Paducah ARA. **LOCATION:** Noble Park Civic Center, Hwy 45 & 60. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **TALK-IN:** 147.06/147.66. **FEATURES:** EX - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 6:30 am. **CONTACT:** David Fraser, KQ4IU, 5715 Blandville Rd., Paducah KY 42001. 502-554-7999 or Paul Smith, N4FFO, 229 Nickello Hts., Paducah KY 42001. 502-898-6834.

MA - WORCESTER — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** The Centrum. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

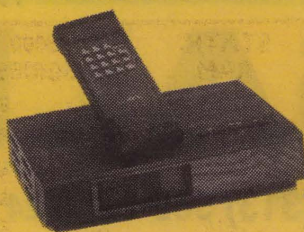
NJ - PHILLIPSBURG — Cherryville Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Cherryville Repeater Assn. II, Inc. **LOCATION:** Warren County Farmers Fairgrounds. Exit 3 off Interstate 78. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6. **TALK-IN:** 147.375 +, 146.820. **FEATURES:** C - DP - EX - F - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 6am. Indoor spaces \$15, tailgating \$10/space. **CONTACT:** Keith Burt, KF5FK, 908-788-4080. VE Exams: Marty Grozinski, NS2K, 908-806-6944.

PA - EPHRATA — Lancaster County Hamfest & Computers. **SPONSOR:** The Ephrata Area Repeater Society, Inc. **LOCATION:** Ephrata Senior High School, 803 Oak Blvd. **HOURS:** 8am-7. **ADMISSION:** \$4, children free. **TALK-IN:** 145.450, 444.650. **FEATURES:** EX - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Inside B' tables \$6, 2 spaces tailgating \$3, electricity \$1. **CONTACT:** Ephrata Area Repeater Society, Inc., 906 Clearview Ave., Ephrata PA 17544. 717-366-2514 after 6pm.

RI - FORESTDALE — Spring Auction & Flea Market.

YOU HAVE SHOPPED THE REST NOW BUY FROM THE BEST!

JERROLD 400 DRX-3-105



\$35 50+
SINGLE \$49.95
HAND CONTROL
INCLUDED
1 YEAR WARRANTY

REGAL RC83

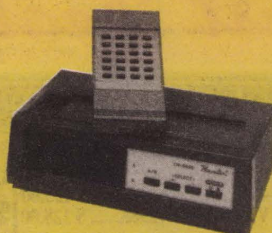


\$59 10 LOT
BRAND NEW!
2 YEAR WARRANTY
Cover channels 99-01, etc.
Parental control
Favorite channel
Last channel recall, etc.

\$75.00
EACH SINGLE LOT

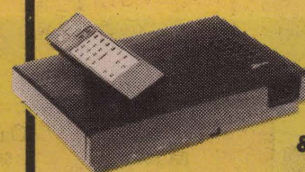
DEALS OF THE YEAR!

REGAL CR83



\$59.00
EACH SINGLE LOT
83 channels
Last channel recall
Parental control, etc.
Dual A/B input available.

ST 1600 SERIES



FACTORY NEW!!
(YES NEW!)
2 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL NOW
LIMITED STOCK
Volume control
Parental L/O
& MUCH, MUCH MORE!

Best Warranty in the Industry!

COMBO PACKAGES

ALL EQUIPMENT "BULLET PROOF"

DRX W/ SB-3 ONLY.....\$ 99.00
DRX W/FTB ONLY.....\$109.00
DRX W/SA-3 ONLY.....\$119.00

NOW
ADD-ON PANS
FOR PIONEER
&
IMPULSE

5 Lot Deals!!

DRX-3-105.....\$45
SB-3.....\$39
SA-3.....\$49
FTB-3.....\$49
MLD-1200.....\$49
KN12VS.....\$49
MIX OR MATCH.
MUST BUY CONVERTERS TO QUALIFY.

J.E.S., INC.
1-800-676-7966

It is not the intent of J.E.S. Inc. to defraud cable systems. Users are advised to check local and Federal laws.



ORDER
NOW
TOLL
FREE



National Consumer Cable Association Member

Write in 133 on Reader Service Card.

SPONSOR: Rhode Island Amateur FM Repeater Service, Inc. **LOCATION:** VFW Post 6342, Main St. **HOURS:** Flea Market: 8am. Auction: 11am. **TALK-IN:** 146.76. **FEATURES:** FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Flea Market spaces \$5. **CONTACT:** Rick Fairweather, K1KYI, 106 Chaplin St., Pawtucket RI 02861. 401-725-7507 between 7 & 8pm

VA - ROANOKE — Roanoke Mayfest '94. **SPONSOR:** Roanoke Valley ARC. **LOCATION:** Roanoke Civic Center. **HOURS:** 9am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5 adv., \$6 door. **TALK-IN:** 146.985 (-600), 442.50+. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - EX - FM - T. **DEALER INFO:** Commercial space, 1' 8" table & 2 chairs \$20. Inside flea market tables 1' 8" table & 1 chair \$10. Tailgating \$5. Electricity \$15. **CONTACT:** R.V.A.R.C., POB 2002, Roanoke VA 24009. 703-343-6794, FAX: 703-342-1250.

WV - FLATWOODS — Central WV Swapfest. **SPONSOR:** Pioneer Amateur Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Braxton County High School, Exit 67 off I-79. **HOURS:** 8am-7. **TALK-IN:** 145.29-, 146.61-. **CONTACT:** Ed Messinger, N8OYY, 304-462-5312 or Vic Moyers, N8MJQ, 304-462-7885 or write: PARA/ Swapfest, POB 301, Glenville WV 26351.

MAY 21-22

GA - HARTWELL — 16th Annual Lake Hartwell Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Toccoa, Anderson & Hartwell ARCS. **LOCATION:** Sadlers Creek State Park. **HOURS:** 9am-7. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 146.790-. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - FM - RV-H. **CONTACT:** Blant Addison, WA4NRU, Rte. 1 Box 42, Toccoa GA 30577 or Joe Brown, K4CLQ, POB 1525, Anderson SC 29622.

GA - NORCROSS — Atlanta Area Computer Show. **LOCATION:** North Atlanta Trade Center, 1700 Jeurgens Ct. I-85 N to exit #38 (Indian Trail) & right to Oakbrook Parkway, turn right to Jeurgens Ct. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm. Sun: 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5 both days; \$4 Sun. only. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** Setup Sat. 6am-9am. 8' table \$45 + \$6.00 business license. **CONTACT:** POB 295, Riverdale GA 30274. 404-907-6225.

MD - BALTIMORE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Martin's West. **ADMISSION:** \$6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-530-2355.

MD - HAGERSTOWN — Great Hagerstown Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Antietam Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Hagerstown Jr. College Athletic & Recreation Center. **HOURS:** 8am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.34/146.94. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - FM - T. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 6am. Tailgate spaces \$5 ea. **CONTACT:** Antietam Radio Assn., POB 52, Hagerstown MD 21741.

NJ - PISCATAWAY — Musician's Warehouse Sale & Electronics Flea Market. **LOCATION:** North Stelton Firehouse Hall, 70 Haines Ave. (off Stelton Rd.). **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **CONTACT:** Tri-State Music Fairs, 908-359-0124.

NY - PLAINEDGE — Long Island Hamfest/Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Great South Bay Radio Club & Suffolk County Radio Club, Inc. **LOCATION:** Plainedge High School, Rte. 107 S of the Southern State Pkwy. **HOURS:** 9am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, additional personnel \$6. **TALK-IN:** 146.685, 223.86. **FEATURES:** C - EX - F - FM - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** 2.5'x8' tables \$25, bring your own table-space \$20. Setup 7:15am. **CONTACT:** Andy Feldman, WB2FXN, 516-928-3868 7pm-10pm or Walt Wenzel, KA2RGI, 516-957-5726.

RI - PROVIDENCE — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** RI Convention Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

VA - TYSONS CORNER — CMA Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Westpark Hotel, Leesburg Pike (DC Capital Beltway). **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 6-ft table \$60. 7:30am setup. **CONTACT:** CMA Shows, 804-272-1570.

MAY 28

MA - WOBURN — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** North East Trade Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

MD - GAITHERSBURG — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Montgomery County Fairgrounds. **ADMISSION:** \$6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-530-2355.

VA - FAIRFAX — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** The Patriot Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

MAY 29

CT - NEW HAVEN — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** New Haven Coliseum. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

MD - GAITHERSBURG — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Ryan Shows. **LOCATION:** Gaithersburg Hilton Hotel, I-270 Exit 11 East. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, under 12 free. **DEALER INFO:** 6' tables \$60, includes electricity. Setup 7:30am. **CONTACT:** Ryan Shows, 804-323-9755.

NC - GASTONIA — 2nd Annual Memorial Weekend Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Gastonia Area ARC. **LOCATION:** Gastonia Area ARC. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

NCCA



NCCA

B & S SALES

CALL (313) 566-7248 • FAX (313) 566-7258 24 hrs.

Hours: Monday through Friday 8 am to 6 pm EST

51756 Van Dyke St. #330, Shelby Township, MI 48316

WE SPECIALIZE IN QUANTITY PRICING 5, 10, 20 LOTS

\$ SALE

Y RENT

\$ SALE

Y RENT

Make Your Best Deal!

JERROLD

DRX-3-DIC
DPBB
DPV-5,7

SA

8590
8580
8570
8550

PIONEER

BA 6110
BA 5135

HAMLIN

CR 6600-3M
CR 6000-3M

TOCOM

5507 VIP
5503 VIP

ZENITH

1600

NEW PAN

PIONEER
GREEN E LITE
BA 5000
BA 6000 > SERIES

NEW PAN

SA-8500 SERIES
(BUT ALL BASE BAND)
THE PREMIERE

NEW PAN

JERROLD
PINK PAN

MINI TVT
THE 1/4 POUNDER
LITTLE 4x4
SECOND ONLY TO TVT
GOLD IN POPULARITY

OWN YOUR OWN

SAVE \$

NEW REMOTE CONTROL AB
SWITCH FOR DUAL SYSTEMS
(WITHOUT LEAVING THE
COMFORT OF YOUR CHAIR)

SA-3
M-80

PANASONIC TZ - PC 1453G2

By far the best basic converter on the
market today. 550 MHz (1 to 99), parental
control, sleep timer, remote batteries,
contrast and remote control range.

Superior to all other converters

NO MICHIGAN SALES

TVT GOLD ORIGINAL
FOR MOST
JERROLD SYSTEMS.
LEADING SELLER
OF ALL PAN'S

TNT
MLD

OWN YOUR OWN

SAVE \$

FILTERS
POS & NEG
SUB CONTRACTORS
& DEALERS
ONLY QUANTITY

We are now offering a 6-month warranty. In order for warranty to be in effect, this form must be signed and returned.
FOR VCR, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. HOOK-UPS.

☐ Yes, I agree all units are to be used or resold in compliance with **Federal and State laws.**

Signature _____ Date _____

Name _____ Phone No. () _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

It is not the intent of B & S Sales to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

BUY IBM PS/2 SELL

CALL
FOR A
QUOTE

- MOTHERBOARDS
- MEMORY
- UPGRADES
- DRIVES

FAX YOUR
INVENTORY LIST

Business Computer Products

904-760-9929 • Fax: 904-760-2738

Write in 132 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

FL - KARYAE PARK — Linwood Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4 adv., \$5 door, 12 & under free, includes 1 tailgate space. **TALK-IN:** 146.805-600, 444.150 +. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - F/R - RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** Commercial dealer info: Mike Jackson, N4AYO, 704-922-3593 evenings. **CONTACT:** Hamfest info: Bill Shogran, WB4TSW, 704-735-1218. Preregistration info: Joe Picard, N4IXC, 704-735-1218.

VA - WILLIAMSBURG — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** The College of William & Mary. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

JUNE 4

MA - SPRINGFIELD — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Eastern States Expo. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

NC - DURHAM — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Durham Civic Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

NC - WILMINGTON — Seafest. **SPONSOR:** Azalea Coast Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Trask Coliseum on the UNC - Wilmington Campus, 601 S. College Rd. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4 adv., \$5 door. **TALK-IN:** 147.180 +. **FEATURES:** AC - CB - DP - EX - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Tables \$6, chairs \$1, 120 volts AC \$5. **CONTACT:** ACARC, POB 4044, Wilmington NC 28406. 919-675-6180 days, 919-799-4195 nights.

NJ - TEANECK — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Bergen Amateur Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Fairleigh Dickinson University, Rte. 4 River Road Exit. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** \$2, XYLs & Harmonics free. **TALK-IN:** 146.1979, 146/52. **DEALER INFO:** Spaces \$10, spaces with power \$20. Preregistration required for spaces with power. **CONTACT:** Jim Joyce, K2Z0, 201-664-6725. No phone calls after 10 pm.

TN - KNOXVILLE — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Radio Amateur Club of Knoxville. **LOCATION:** Tennessee Valley Fairgrounds, Chilhowee Park. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5. **TALK-IN:** 147.30 +, 224.50 +. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - FM - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor table \$10, outdoor tailgating \$3. Setup Fri. after 6pm, Sat. 6am. Reservations: Angela Crigger, N4RPR, 2707 Pine Hill Dr., Knoxville TN 37938. 615-694-9071. **CONTACT:** Ross A. Ramsey, KC4YDR, 790 N Cedar Bluff Rd., Knoxville TN 37923. 615-690-1520.

VA - ANNANDALE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** NOVA. **ADMISSION:** \$6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD 20814. 301-530-2355.

JUNE 5

NC - CHARLOTTE — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Charlotte International Trade Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

NY - SUFFERN — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Rockland Community College. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

JUNE 11

CT - NORWICH — Ham Radio Auction. **SPONSOR:** Radio Amateur Society of Norwich. **LOCATION:** Bozrah Moose Lodge, Fitchville Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-7. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 146.730-. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Setup 9am. Bring

your gear to sell (10% commission to RASON). **CONTACT:** 203-376-2216 Rick KDILC or 203-859-2041 Tony N1MQS

FL - FORT LAUDERDALE — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** NARISAAM, Inc. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn West, 5100 N State Rd 7. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5, \$4 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** NARISAAM.*

MD - NEW CARROLLTON — CMA Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Sheraton Hotel Exhibition Center, Exit 20 off I-95 Capt. Bitway. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Table-Spaces all \$75 (6'). 250 + tables. **CONTACT:** CMA Shows, 804-272-1570.

NC - WINSTON-SALEM — Hamfest/Computer & Electronics Fair. **SPONSOR:** Forsyth Amateur Radio Club, Inc. **LOCATION:** Dixie Classic Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 9am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6 adv., \$7 door. **TALK-IN:** 146.04/64. **FEATURES:** AC - C - CB - DP - EX - FM - F/R - H - RV-H - S - T. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor flea market tables \$10, outside tailgating \$3 per vehicle, covered outside space \$10. Info: Don Edwards WB4KQ, 910-723-7388. **CONTACT:** Forsyth Amateur Radio Club, Inc., POB 11361, Winston-Salem NC 27116. 910-723-7788 (24 hrs.).

NH - MANCHESTER — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** The Center of NH — Holiday Inn. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

VA - NORFOLK — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Scope Convention Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

JUNE 12

FL - WEST PALM BEACH — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** NARISAAM, Inc. **LOCATION:** Palm Beach Airport Hilton, 150 Australian Ave. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5, \$4 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** NARISAAM.*

KY - ERLANGER — Ham-O-Rama '94. **SPONSOR:** Northern Kentucky ARC. **LOCATION:** Erlanger Lions Park, I-75 to Exit 184-B (Rt. 236 East). Two miles to Dixie Hwy. (US Rts. 25 & 42). Turn R and go S one mile to Sunset Ave. R on Sunset to end of street. **HOURS:** 8am-7. **ADMISSION:** \$4 adv., \$5 door, under 13 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.255 +, 147.375 +. **FEATURES:** DP - F - FM - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor tables \$15, flea market space \$2 ea. Setup 6am. **CONTACT:** KC4FET c/o NKARC, POB 1062, Covington KY 41012. 606-341-1213.

MA - WORCESTER — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** The Centrum. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

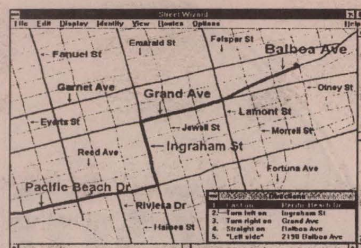
NY - DARIEN — Lancaster New York Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Lancaster ARC. **LOCATION:** Darien Center Fire Co., Rte. 77 at Rte. 20. **ADMISSION:** \$4 until May 22, \$5 after. **TALK-IN:** 147.255 +, 600, 146.550 Simplex. **CONTACT:** WA2CJJ Nick, 5645 Genesee St., Lancaster NY 14086. 716-681-6410 or NZGDU Luke, 1105 Ransom Rd., Lancaster NY 14086. 716-683-8880.

PA - PLEASANT HILL — Pleasant Hill Computer & Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Hanover Area Hamming Assn. & Pleasant Hill Fire Co. **LOCATION:** Pleasant Hill Fire Co., carnival grounds, 5 miles S of Hanover. **HOURS:** 8am-7. **ADMISSION:** \$5, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** MD 145.41-, PA 146.895-. **FEATURES:** EX - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor tables \$10 ea., tailgating \$1 plus admission. Setup 6am. **CONTACT:** Ralph Stoffel, N3KZS, 5219 Hanover Pike, Manchester MD 21102. 410-239-4918. VE testing info: Bill, N2J3, 359-7090 or Pat, WW3U, 632-4237.

PA - WINFIELD — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** SVARC &

Street Wizard

For Windows



- Find an Address
- Highlight a Route
- Print Directions



Regular \$99
Our Price Only \$79

An Electronic Street Guide for Windows - Locate Addresses - Plan Routes - Print Text Directions - Print Street Level Maps - Link to Database and More! Sold on a County-by-County Basis, with one county provided with the original purchase price. **Traveller's Edition - Downtown Maps of America's 21 Largest Cities - Find your Hotel Clients and Attractions \$59 - Professional Tools for Developers \$495 - GPS Software Interface Available - Most US Counties Available - Only \$49.50 per County**

Collins Computer Innovations
6274 Adobe Road
Twentynine Palms, Ca 92277
(619) 367-7932
(800) 281-0778

Radio Shack Dealer

Radio Shack HTX-404
440MHz Ham Transceiver
Regular \$299.99 Only \$249.99
Radio Shack HTX-202
2 Meter Ham Transceiver
Regular \$259.99 Only 209.99

Visa/MC/Diners
Amex/Discover
Accepted

Write in 131 on Reader Service Card.

Milton ARC. LOCATION: Winfield Fireman's Grounds, 60 miles N of Harrisburg on US Route 15. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$4. **TALK-IN:** 145.18/78, 146.82/22. **FEATURES:** FM - FP - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Outside table/tailgate space at \$1 per 6 feet. **CONTACT:** SVARC, Inc., Box 73, Hummels Wharf PA 17831. 717-473-7050. Packet WY3M@NR3U.PA.

VA - RICHMOND — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** VA State Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

JUNE 18

DE - NEWARK — Intertech Group Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Carpenter Center, Univ. of Delaware. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

MD - GAITHERSBURG — Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Ryan Shows. **LOCATION:** Gaithersburg Hilton

Hilton, I-270 Exit 11 East. HOURS: 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** \$6, under 12 free. **DEALER INFO:** 6' tables \$60, includes electricity. Setup 7:30am. **CONTACT:** Ryan Shows, 804-323-9755.

TN - NASHVILLE — Hamfest/State ARRL Convention. **SPONSOR:** Nashville Amateur Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Tennessee State Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 7am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** \$5. **TALK-IN:** 145.47. **FEATURES:** DP - FM. **DEALER INFO:** Tables with 2 chairs \$10 ea., flea market space \$10. **CONTACT:** Murray Jones, K4ANH, 615-824-7216; Willie Porter, KB4BL, 615-385-4893. Write: Hamfest Nashville, 29 The Arcade, Nashville TN 37219. 615-256-6994.

JUNE 19

MA - CAMBRIDGE — Tailgate Electronics, Computer & Amateur Radio Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** MIT Radio Society and The Harvard Wireless Club.

Continued on page 131

WIREBOOK II

The How-to and source manual written by "The Wireman", Press Jones, N8UG for Cable, Connectors, Coax, Wire and Baluns.

If you're into Coax, antennas, ladderline & Baluns - **WIREBOOK II** IS MUST READING

ONLY \$2.00
FROM W.W. SALES

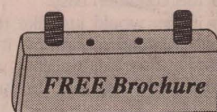
Send your name & address, with your payment for \$2.00 PLUS \$1.00 shipping and handling (total \$3.00) to the address below. We'll rush your 56-page information packed illustrated WIREBOOK II by return U.S. mail.

WW SALES
WIREMAN

57 Echo Lake Dr., Dept N
Fairview, NC 28730

Write in 130 on Reader Service Card.

T. V. Notch Filters



Eliminates..
*Beeping and Buzzing
*Severe Interference
*The Bullet

Assembled	Kits
1 to 2 \$30 @	1 to 2 \$20 @
3 - up \$25 @	3 - up \$15 @
10-up \$16 @	10-up \$9 @
50-up \$14 @	21-up \$7 @

Micro Thinc.

P.O. Box 63/6025
Margate, Fl. 33063
1-(305)-752-9202

Write in 129 on Reader Service Card.

A

few years ago, I was involved in the installation of a large sound system with multiple speakers. When the time came to test the system, we applied power along with a test signal and almost instantly learned a new expression — "smoke test." You see, one of our big expensive power amplifiers just went up in smoke. Being brilliant engineers and technicians, we immediately checked the main speaker feed line with an ohmmeter and found that it measured only a few ohms. From our vast knowledge and experience, we concluded that we did not really know what the line should measure, in view of the great number of speakers involved, and our use of a 70 volt type feed system.

As it turned out, the problem was caused by a distant shorted line, and our ohmmeter test did not give us the information we needed to correct the problem quickly. The experience taught us the value of always using an impedance meter rather than an ordinary ohmmeter to check speaker lines.

Maybe you are not involved in testing large speaker systems but enjoy designing and building speaker enclosures. You will find the impedance meter described herein very useful in checking the actual impedance of your speaker, because often the 8 ohm rating of a speaker goes sky high at some frequencies in certain enclosures. As you probably know, this condition causes distortion and poor output. The multi-frequency aspect of our impedance meter makes testing for this condition easy.

Even if you would just like to learn more about impedance and how it affects current flow and power transfer, you will benefit from this instrument. In this case,

you will find the suggested impedance experiment (listed at the end of this article) very educational.

Our impedance meter also has several bonus features that will make it a valuable addition to your test equipment. For example, it can produce sinewave signals at eight discrete frequencies which can be used in a variety of testing and experimenting applications.

Another feature is that it actually produces a low level sound in the speakers under test, which in itself can be very handy, especially in troubleshooting appli-

cations. In addition, the instrument can be used to test transformers for shorted turns, turns ratio, and poor low frequency response. Protection is provided for the meter when it is driven past its full-scale mark, which does occur in the absence of test terminal loads.

What is impedance? Simply stated, impedance is AC resistance. It can rightly be called "opposition to alternating currents." Its opposition to alternating currents can be likened to the way pure resistance opposes direct current. Its unit of measurement is OHMS, and its symbol is Z.

Impedance in a device or circuit is the result of one or more reactances, such as inductive reactance or capacitive reactance, but it also considers any DC resistance present. In a given device, the reactive components might be in series or parallel, and the same can be said for the DC resistance. Because of these reactances, an impedance figure will change with frequency. It is interesting to note that although DC resistance is not considered reactive, it is often referred to as impedance. For example, we might say that an amplifier has an input impedance of 10,000 ohms, even though it is almost pure DC resistance.

A loud-speaker is a perfect demonstrator of what impedance is all about, because it exhibits inductance, capacitance, and DC resistance. At any one frequency, the AC source, which is usually the power amplifier, sees the combination of these reactances.

Impedance analysis of a speaker is especially difficult because the movement of the cone changes the effective inductance and capacitance of its voice coil. Add to this the speaker's coupling to the environment which is different at various frequencies, along with the fact that it functions as a motor and at times a generator, and you can see why a plain ohmmeter will not indicate what the poor amplifier is looking at.

If you were to measure the impedance of a typical 8 ohm speaker with an ordinary ohmmeter, the figure might be something like 5 ohms. This is because you had measured only the DC resistance of the voice coil wire. For the most part, it is the inductance of the voice coil that makes its impedance 8 ohms, rather than 5 ohms, and as shown above no 8 ohm speaker will measure 8 ohms at all frequencies.

Another area of a sound system that often requires the use of an impedance meter rather than an ohmmeter is where a 70 volt transmission line system is used. This is often called a "constant voltage" system.

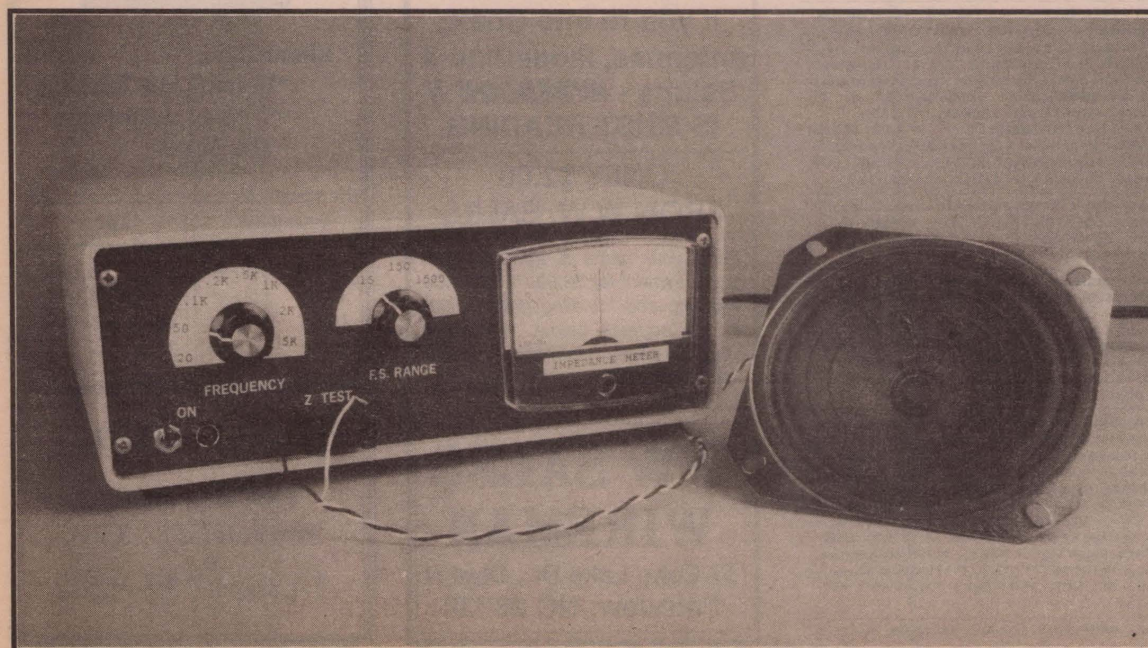
Here the amplifier drives a single pair of wires with levels up to 70 volts, and a transformer at each speaker steps the voltage back down to a normal voice coil level. Often times, 15 or 20 speakers will be connected in parallel across this transmission line. Serious problems occur (obviously) if the transformers get miswired or have shorted turns, and often they occur when the transformers have very poor low frequency response due to low inductance.

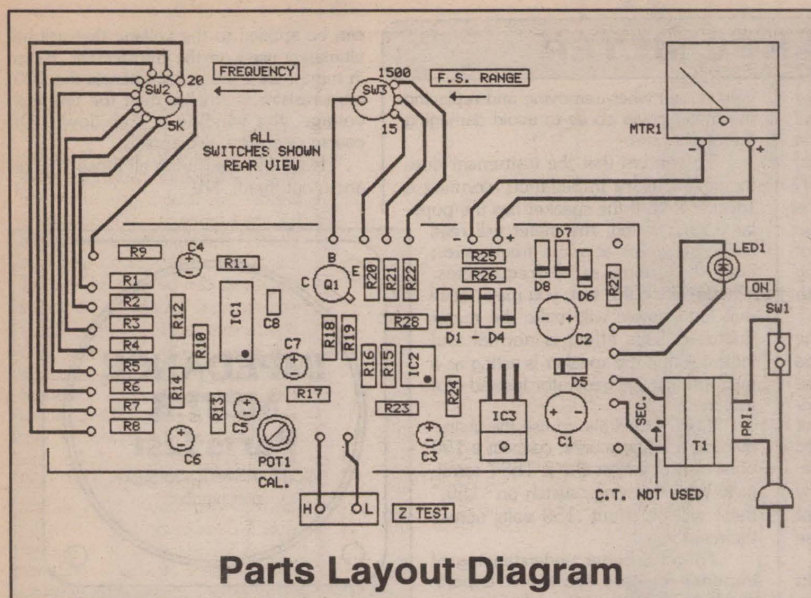
Any way you look at it, when first testing or when troubleshooting this kind of a system, only an impedance meter will do the job.

It would be nice if impedance was the same at all frequencies, but it isn't. Here is where our impedance meter shines. It can check impedance at eight different frequencies — from 20 Hz to 5 KHz. Its impedance range is 15 ohms to 1500 ohms in three decade related ranges using a "0-15" meter scale. It should be noted that the three decade related ranges correspond to the full-scale point on the meter,

Build an IMPEDANCE METER

by Richard Schroeder





Parts Layout Diagram

hence the F.S. RANGE label on the switch.

THE CIRCUIT — HOW IT WORKS

Please refer to the block diagram. As you can see, there are four basic parts to the measurement system — five, if you consider the output terminals.

The system operates as follows: The SINEWAVE GENERATOR works into the VOLTAGE TO CONSTANT CURRENT CONVERTER to produce a constant AC current through the ground referenced load. This current can be set to any one of three decade related values by means of the range switch.

Constant current means that the current is not dependent on the load resistance or impedance. This fact implies that only the voltage will change if the ohmic value of the load changes, and the voltage will always be proportional to the ohmic value. As an example, if an 8 ohm speaker develops X voltage, a 16 ohm speaker will develop 2X.

The AC voltage that is thus developed across the load is passed on to the PEAK-TO-PEAK DETECTOR. This circuit amplifies and rectifies the voltage to a level sufficient to drive the METER (DC).

We have then a system that will measure the combined total of the reactive components as well as the DC resistance.

The multi-frequency aspect of this system is especially helpful in determining which of the reactive components is the largest contributor to the total impedance. For example, if the impedance figure goes down with an increase of frequency, the load is mostly capacitive. If the figure goes up with an increase of frequency, the load is mostly inductive. If the figures do not follow a strict pattern, there is probably a complexity of reactances present.

Now for a circuit description in a little more detail. Please refer to the schematic diagram. Locate IC1. This is really a multi-purpose function generator that, in our case, has been configured as a sine wave generator by means of all those little capacitors and resistors that surround it. This chip produces frequencies that are dependent on the current that flows out of its pin #7 to ground. The eight different value resistors that get selected (one at a time) by reason of switch SW2, produce the different currents that, in turn, produce the different frequencies.

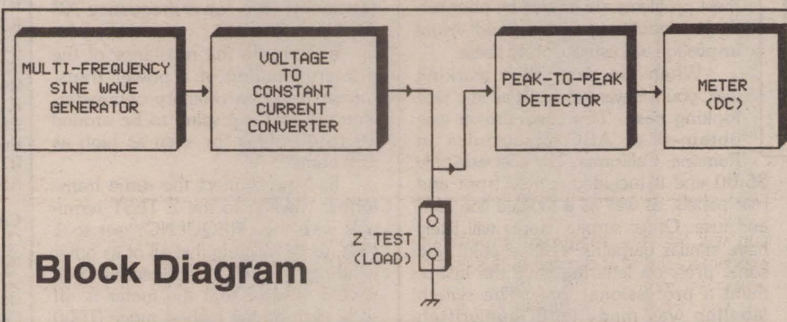
The accuracy of these frequencies is around $\pm 10\%$ which is adequate for the instrument's intended use. If you would like greater accuracy, try a 1% or 2.5% type capacitor in the C7 position, and 1% type resistors. Distortion in the sine wave

tor, the current, in turn, is constant.

The power transistor at the output of the op-amp provides the extra current required to drive the rather low impedance loads. The transistor is configured as an emitter follower that finds itself inside the negative feedback loop of the op-amp. This arrangement cancels the non-linearities of the transistor and assures that there is current gain (or capability) without voltage gain.

As mentioned before, the AC voltage that gets developed across the load gets passed on to the peak-to-peak detector. This circuit is made up of IC2B, four diodes, and a few resistors. It first amplifies and then rectifies both halves of the sine wave signal to produce pulsating DC voltage which, in turn, drives the DC meter movement. Note that the diodes are configured as a fullwave bridge, and that they are placed in the negative feedback loop of the op-amp. This arrangement cancels out the normal non-linearity of the diodes, resulting in accurate meter readings even at the lower end of its scale.

The usual high value capacitor used in filtering the pulsating DC voltage is pur-



Block Diagram

signal is around one or two percent which is adequate.

The sine wave output found at pin #2 feeds a trim potentiometer (POT1) which, in turn, feeds one input of the constant current circuit. This trim pot is the calibration control for all the ranges.

Though it might not at first be obvious, the voltage to constant current converter is basically an op-amp configured as a two input differential amplifier with unity gain. The four resistors responsible for this configuration are R15-R18, all 270K ohms. One of the inputs is at the wiper of the trim potentiometer, and the other input is the point that finds its way to the Z TEST terminal.

This circuit is interesting in that it adds any voltage that gets developed across the load terminals (Z TEST), to the existing sine wave voltage at the top end of the selected range resistor. This makes the voltage across the resistor constant, and because all current in the load flows through the resis-

posely missing because it is not needed. In our case, we simply let the inertia of the meter mechanism do the filtering.

The power supply is somewhat different from the usual design found in op-amp circuitry. Though there are four diodes, three are connected in series to produce a negative voltage, and one is

connected so as to produce a positive voltage. The one diode is configured as a halfwave rectifier, and along with its capacitor produces about 17 volts positive, which in turn feeds voltage regulator IC3. The regulator, in turn, produces a stable 12 volts that powers most of the circuitry. The three diodes collectively are also configured as a halfwave rectifier to produce about 15 volts negative (unregulated). The series arrangement of the diodes serves to drop or lose a few volts so as to better satisfy the needs of the op-amps.

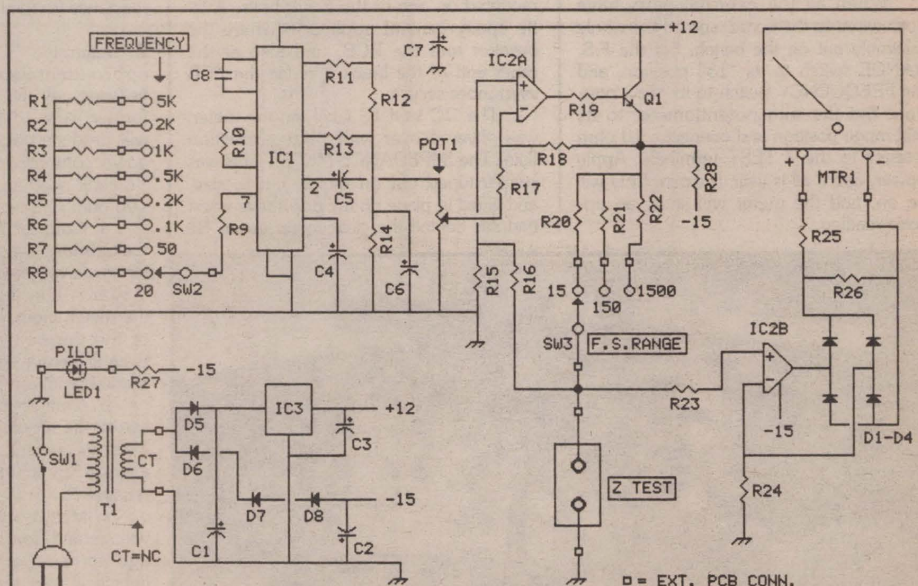
CONSTRUCTION

You will probably want to start with the building of the circuit board. Refer to the parts layout diagram and install the components as shown. If you are using the perf-board method of construction, it is suggested that you still follow the same general layout. Keep in mind that the diagram shows the component view, not the copper trace view. If you will be making your own printed circuit board (PCB) from the pattern shown in this article, remember that the pattern must be placed in such a way that the final product will show the "ZM" lettering in a readable direction when looking at the copper side of the board.

When installing the components on the PCB, pay close attention to any polarity markings on the components such as the \pm markings on electrolytic capacitors, and the color bands on the diodes. Then, of course, make the orientation agree with the diagram. Use good quality solder and be careful to assure good connections while avoiding solder bridges between traces. When the components have been installed and checked, you are ready for the testing and adjusting procedure.

TESTING AND ADJUSTING

For this operation I recommend that you cut, strip, and tin all the wires needed to connect the external components to the board. These will include the transformer, meter, rotary switches, LED, and terminals. Concerning the Radio Shack



Schematic Diagram

IMPEDANCE METER

Adjust the trim potentiometer for a meter reading of "10," which will calibrate all the ranges. To confirm proper operation on the other ranges, use a 100 ohm resistor on the "150" range, and a 1000 ohm resistor on the "1500" range. The meter should read "10" in all three cases. Other areas of the meter scale can be checked using resistors of different values, along with the appropriate range settings.

With a resistor in place, with the meter reading correctly, rotate the FREQUENCY switch to its other positions and observe the meter. The reading should remain constant. If the unit passes these tests, it can be assumed that the sinewave distortion and frequency characteristics are reasonably close to specifications. You may want to confirm this sometime with the use of an oscilloscope.

If you experience any trouble in getting the instrument to work properly, carefully check for proper parts placement and also the external wiring for proper point to point placement. The layout and schematic diagrams, along with a meter and perhaps an oscilloscope, should help in locating and correcting any problems. Actually, most problems are caused by poor solder connections, and a good visual inspection will usually locate these.

When the circuitry is working well, you will want to put it all in a nice looking case. The case shown was obtained at ABC Electronics in Pomona, California. The cost was only \$5.00 and it included usable front and rear panels, as well as a molded line cord and fuse. Other surplus stores will likely have similar bargains. A little paint and some press-on lettering gave the instrument a professional look. The switch labeling was made with typewritten numerals and white paper, cut and pasted in place. The pictures should help you in positioning the panel mounted components.

The case design was such that it was not practical to mount the PCB on the case floor. Rather, the PCB was secured to the inside of the front panel by means of a hand-formed metal bracket that mounted on one of the meter bolts. A little epoxy cement applied to where the bracket met the PCB, and also at the other end of the bracket, made the PCB even more secure.

The DC VOLTS label (on the meter) was covered over with white correction fluid. The IMPEDANCE METER label was simply typed out on paper, cut to size, and glued in place on the decorative insert that sits behind the clear meter cover. Be

very careful when removing and replacing the meter cover so as to avoid damaging the mechanism.

To confirm that the instrument does in fact measure impedance, connect a speaker to it. If the speaker has the popular 8 ohm rating, the meter will read around 8 ohms at some frequencies, but not 8 ohms at all frequencies. When making this test, you may notice that loud noises will make the meter fluctuate. This effect is normal and indicates that the speaker is acting as a microphone — a generator instead of a motor.

If you would like to use the instrument as a signal source, connect a 150 ohm resistor across the Z TEST terminals. With the range switch on "150," there will be about .150 volts across the resistor.

To get a better understanding of impedance, here are a few experiments you may want to perform:

1. Prove that inductance of sufficient quantity looks like an open circuit (very high resistance) to a mid-frequency AC source. Also prove in the same experiment that the same inductance begins to look like a short circuit (very low resistance) to a lower frequency AC source.

- a. Measure the resistance of the primary winding of a power transformer using an ordinary ohmmeter. You will find the value to be around 10 to 40 ohms, or even as high as 100 ohms.

- b. Now connect the same transformer winding to the Z TEST terminals with the FREQUENCY set to 1 KHz, while assuring that all of its other windings are left unconnected. You should observe that the meter is off scale even on the highest range (1500 ohms). While this does not prove that its impedance is infinite, it shows that it is greater than 1500 ohms — quite different from the ohmmeter reading.

- c. Now measure the impedance at the lower frequencies and observe that the ohmic figure goes down. This is due to the fact that though the inductance of the device did not change, the reactance (to the lower frequency) did.

2. Determine the turns ratio (which is approximately the voltage ratio) between any two windings of a transformer. Also, determine if a winding will produce voltage step-up or step-down compared to another winding. You will need an AC voltmeter and a 100 ohm resistor for this experiment.

- a. Connect a winding, preferably the primary winding, to the Z TEST terminals with the FREQUENCY set to 1 KHz. As in the above experiment, the meter should read off-scale on any of the three range switch positions. Even if there is some on-scale reading, proceed with the experiment.

- b. Connect the 100 ohm resistor across the winding of interest and find a range switch setting that gives a good up-scale (but not off-scale) reading.

- c. Measure the Z TEST terminal voltage and note it. Measure the voltage across the winding of interest (which is also the 100 ohm resistor) and note it also. Now divide the smaller of the two figures into the larger figure and you will have a ratio figure that

can be applied to the voltage that will be ultimately used on the transformer. Keep in mind that if the voltage across the 100 ohm resistor is smaller than the terminal voltage, the winding is step-down. Of course vice-versa also applies.

Have fun measuring all those impedances out there! **NV**

IMPEDANCE METER Parts List

NOTE: RS# = Radio Shack part number

RESISTORS (all 1/2 watt, 5% tolerance, carbon, unless otherwise noted)

R19,R24: 100 ohm
R20: 100 ohm, 1% tolerance
R10: 220 ohm
R9,R12,R14,R23,R27,R28: 1K ohm
R25: 4.7K ohm
R22: 10K ohm, 1% tolerance
R1,R26: 18K ohm
R11,R13: 22K ohm
R2: 47K ohm
R3: 91K ohm
R4: 180K ohm
R15,R16,R17,R18: 270K ohm, 1% tolerance
R5: 470K ohm
R6: 910K ohm
R7: 1.8M ohm
R8: 4.7M ohm

CAPACITORS

C1,C2: 1000 microfarad, 25 or 35 volt, electrolytic, radial leads, RS# 272-1032
C3,C4,C5,C6,C7: 10 microfarad, 25 or 35 volt, electrolytic, radial leads, RS# 272-1025
C8: .01 microfarad, 50 or 100 volt, mylar, 10% tolerance, RS# 272-1065

POTENTIOMETER

POT1: 4.7K ohm or 5K ohm, trim type, RS# 271-281

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

IC1: XR2206 (suffix/prefix letters not important)
IC2: LF353N or TLO82, dual bi-FET op-amp
IC3: 7812 voltage regulator, positive 12 volts, RS# 276-1771

DIODES

D1,D2,D3,D4: 1N4148, signal type
D5,D6,D7,D8: 4002, power type, note: last digit 3-8 OK

SWITCHES

S1: S.P.S.T., miniature toggle, RS# 275-634
S2: 12 position rotary (only 8 positions used), RS# 275-1385
S3: 12 position rotary (only 3 positions used), RS# 275-1385

LED

LED1: panel mounted style, RS# 276-068

METER

MTR1: .001 amp (full-scale), DC movement, 0-15 volt scale, RS# 270-1754

TRANSISTOR

Q1: 2N3053, NPN, medium power, RS# 276-2030

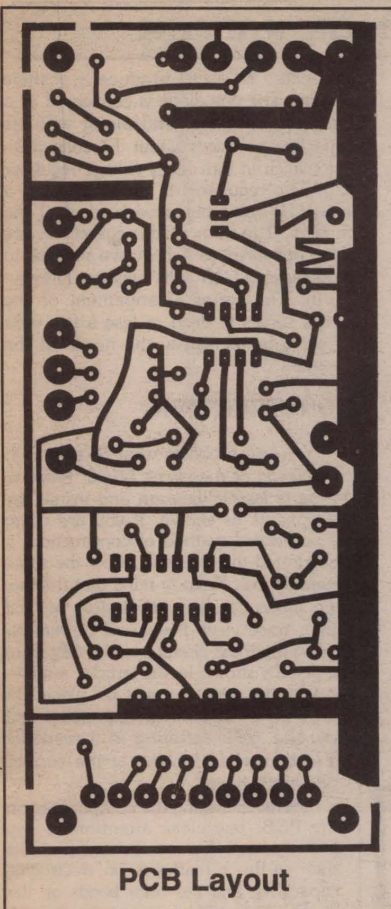
TRANSFORMER

T1: 12.6 volt @ .45 amps, RS# 273-1365, (center tap not used)

MISCELLANEOUS

Case, line cord, PCB, press-on lettering, etc.

ABC ELECTRONICS
1210 S. Garey Avenue
Pomona, CA 91766

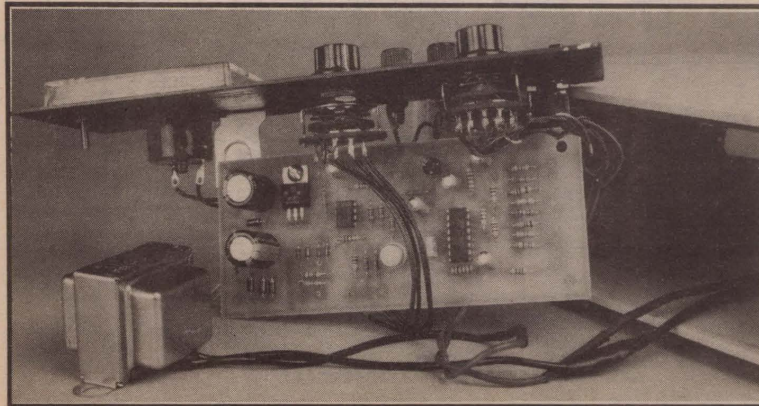


PCB Layout

meter, do not use the auxiliary resistor that comes supplied with it when purchased. Simply make direct connections from the meter terminals to the PCB, while paying attention to the polarity markings.

If you connect all the components using flexible wire, cut to lengths of around five inches, you will find that these for the most part can be left in place when the whole assembly is finally installed in its enclosure or case. Also, you may find it better to simply solder the wires directly to the pads on the copper side of the PCB rather than poking them through the holes from the top side.

When all the external parts have been wired to the board, spread the whole assembly out on the bench. Set the F.S. RANGE switch to its "15" position, and the FREQUENCY switch to its "1K" position. Set the trim potentiometer to its mid-range position and connect a 10 ohm resistor to the Z TEST terminals. Apply power, and if all is well, the pilot LED will be on, and the meter will show an up-scale reading.



Continued from page 127

LOCATION: Albany & Main Sts. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm.
ADMISSION: \$2. **TALK-IN:** 146.52, 449.725/
 444.725 - pl 2A - W1XMR. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER**
INFO: Tailgate room for 400 sellers. \$10 per space
 at gate, \$8 adv. Includes 1 admission. Setup 7am.
 For info call 617-253-3776. Mail advance reserva-
 tions before the 5th. **CONTACT:** WIGSL, POB 82
 MIT BR., Cambridge MA 02139.

MD - GREENBELT — Computer Show & Sale.
SPONSOR: MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Martin's Cros-
 swinds. **ADMISSION:** \$6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CON-**
TACT: MarketPro, POB 41044, Bethesda MD
 20814. 301-530-2355.

PA - VALLEY FORGE — Intertech Group Computer
 Show. **LOCATION:** Valley Forge Convention Center.
HOURS: 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10
 free. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech
 Group.*

JUNE 25

MA - WOBURN — Intertech Group Computer Show.
LOCATION: North East Trade Center. **HOURS:**
 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEA-**
TURES: C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

VA - FAIRFAX — Intertech Group Computer Show.
LOCATION: The Patriot Center. **HOURS:** 10am-
 4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEATURES:** C.
CONTACT: The Intertech Group.*

VA - TYSONS CORNER — CMA Computer Show.
LOCATION: Westpark Hotel, Leesburg Pike (DC
 Capital Beltway). **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **AD-**
MISSION: \$5, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER**
INFO: 6-ft table \$60. 7:30am setup. **CONTACT:**
 CMA Shows, 804-272-1570.

JUNE 26

MD - TIMONIUM — Intertech Group Computer
 Show. **LOCATION:** MD State Fairgrounds. **HOURS:**
 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEA-**
TURES: C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

RI - PROVIDENCE — Intertech Group Computer
 Show. **LOCATION:** RI Convention Center. **HOURS:**
 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** \$7, under 10 free. **FEA-**
TURES: C. **CONTACT:** The Intertech Group.*

MONTH AT A GLANCE

APRIL 1994

APRIL 2

CA - San Mateo - California Computer Show & Sale*
 CA - San Rafael - MarketPro Computer Shows*
 CA - Santee - Santee Swap Meet
 CO - Longmont - Longmont ARC LARCFEST
 CT - Waterford - SE Conn RAMS Ham Radio Auction
 IN - Columbus - Columbus ARC Hamfest
 IN - Indianapolis - AGI Computer Fairs*
 IN - Indianapolis - National Computer Fairs Computer Show
 KY - Henderson - Spring Antique Radio Show & Swap Meet
 MD - Gaithersburg - MarketPro Computer Show & Sale
 VA - Chesapeake - CARS Amateur Radio/Computer Show
 VA - Richmond - HAV Productions Computer Show & Sale

APRIL 3

CA - Livermore - Livermore ARC Swap Meet
 OH - Dayton - AGI Computer Fairs*

APRIL 8-9

AR - North Little Rock - Arkansas State Convention

APRIL 9

AL - Albertville - Marshall County ARC Hamfest
 CA - Los Altos Hills - Foothill College Flea Market
 CA - Oakland - California Computer Show & Sale*
 CA - Oceanside - Oceanside Swap Meet
 IN - Highland - Computer Possibilities Unlimited
 MD - Baltimore - The Intertech Group Computer Shows*
 MD - New Carrollton - CMA Computer Shows
 MI - Livonia - Computers & You Computer Show
 MN - Fergus Falls - Lake Region Amateur Radio Hamfest
 MN - Rochester - Rochester ARC Hamfest/Computer Show
 MO - Branson - Skaggs ARC Hamfest
 OH - Cleveland - National Computer Expo Micro Mania
 OK - Lawton - Lawton Ft. Sill ARC Hamfest

APRIL 9-10

FL - Gainesville - Gainesville ARS Hamfest/Computer Show
 NJ - Cherry Hill - Starware Computer Show*

APRIL 10

CA - Pleasanton - California Computer Show & Sale*
 CA - Santa Rosa - MarketPro Computer Shows*
 CA - Ventura - MarketPro Computer Shows*
 DE - New Castle - Penn-Del ARC Hamfest
 IL - Orland Park - The Orland Park Computer Show
 IL - Winthrop Harbor - Lake County Computer Show & Sale
 MA - Framingham - Framingham ARS Spring Flea Market
 ME - Portland - Northern Computer Shows*
 MI - Madison Heights - Computers & You Computer Show
 NJ - Trenton - Delaware Valley Radio Assn. HAMCOMP '94
 NY - Long Island - Radio Central ARC Electronics Auction
 OH - Cleveland - National Computer Expo Micro Mania
 VA - Richmond - The Intertech Group Computer Shows*
 WI - Madison - Madison Area Repeater Assn. Hamfest

APRIL 15-16-17

CA - Visalia - International DX Convention

APRIL 16

CA - Northridge - California Computer Show & Sale
 CA - Santee - Santee Swap Meet
 IN - Evansville - National Computer Fairs Computer Show
 IN - Merrillville - Computer Possibilities Unlimited
 MA - Woburn - Show Promotions, Inc. Computer Blowout
 MO - Joplin - Joplin ARC Hamfest
 MS - Natchez - Old Natchez ARC Hamfest
 NH - Merrimack - Northern Computer Shows*
 TN - Clinton - Oak Ridge ARC Hamfest

HACKING ONLINE

CELLULAR PHONES, COMPUTER PENETRATION, VIRUS RESEARCH, TELECOM, PHONE PHREAKING, DIGITAL SWITCHING, VOICE MAIL BOXES, THE INTERNET, ANSI BOMBS, ANARCHY & EXPLOSIVES, WAR DIALERS, EXCHANGE SCANNERS, 800 NUMBERS, E-ZINES AND UNIX are just a tiny example of the subjects covered by the 1000's of files online. Written by the actual denizens of the computer underground, our educational archives will allow you to learn what the 'Darkside Hackers' have been up to for the last ten years.

Special Charter Subscriber rate of \$25 entitles you to these privileges:

Fifty (50) hours online to use as you please.

Interactive real-time chat capability with other users.

Unlimited downloading. No ratios. No uploads required.

Networked hacking-related message bases - Not just 'Usenet' feeds.

Simply mail your \$25 fee and a subscriber agreement will be sent immediately. The "Complete Guide to Tandy & Radio Shack Cellular Hardware" is also available for \$20 (1/2 price) with your subscription order. CA residents add \$1.65 sales tax for the publication (\$46.65 total).

PHOENIX RISING COMMUNICATIONS

3422 W. Hammer Lane, Suite C-110, Stockton CA 95219

VA - Goochland - Six Meter Amateur Radio Team Swapfest
 VA - Hampton - HAV Productions Computer Show & Sale

APRIL 16-17

CA - Daly City - California Computer Show & Sale*
 CA - San Diego - MarketPro Computer Shows*
 MD - Baltimore - Starware Computer Show*
 NJ - West Windsor - 19th Annual Trenton Computer Festival

APRIL 17

CA - Glendale - California Computer Show & Sale*
 CA - Sacramento - California Computer Show & Sale*
 IL - Glen Ellyn - Computer Central
 IL - Rockford - Rockford ARA Hamfest/Computerfest
 IL - Sullivan - Moultrie ARK Hamfest
 IN - Columbus - Meka Enterprises Computer Fair
 LA - Baton Rouge - Greater Baton Rouge Computer Expo
 MA - Cambridge - MIT RS & Harvard Wireless Hamfest
 MI - Port Huron - Computers & You Computer Show
 NC - Raleigh - Raleigh ARS RARSfest '94
 RI - Cranston - Northern Computer Shows*

APRIL 23

CA - Anaheim - California Computer Show & Sale*
 CA - San Jose - California Computer Show & Sale*
 FL - Palm Beach Gardens - Narisaam Computer Shows*
 MD - Baltimore - MarketPro Computer Show & Sale
 MI - Westland - Great Lakes Computer Expo
 NY - Suffern - The Intertech Group Computer Shows*
 OH - North Canton - Mercury Productions Computer Show
 VA - Williamsburg - The Intertech Group Computer Shows*

APRIL 23-24

CA - Sacramento - MarketPro Computer Shows*
 CO - Denver - Colorado Radio Collectors Show/Swap Meet
 GA - Marietta - Atlanta Area Computershows
 PA - North Wales - Starware Computer Show*
 TX - Abilene - Key City ARC Hmst/ARRL W Texas Sec Conv

APRIL 24

CA - Oxnard - MarketPro Computer Shows*
 FL - Ft. Lauderdale - Narisaam Computer Shows*
 MA - Woburn - The Intertech Group Computer Shows*
 MI - Grand Rapids - Computers & You Computer Show
 OH - Lima - Lima Computer Festival
 OH - Youngstown - Mercury Productions Computer Show
 VA - Fairfax - The Intertech Group Computer Shows*
 VA - Tysons Corner - CMA Computer Shows

APRIL 29

OH - Dayton - Southwest Ohio Chapter QCWA Banquet

APRIL 29-30-MAY 1

OH - Dayton - Dayton Hamvention

APRIL 30

AL - Sylacauga - Talladega Radio Amateur Club Hamfest
 CA - Sonoma - Valley of the Moon ARC Hamfest
 MA - Worcester - The Intertech Group Computer Shows*
 MD - Gaithersburg - The Intertech Group Computer Shows*

APRIL 30-MAY 1

CA - Del Mar - MarketPro Computer Shows*
 CA - Vallejo - MarketPro Computer Shows*
 SC - Greenville - Blue Ridge ARS Hamfest

MAY 1994

MAY 1

CA - Livermore - Livermore ARC Swap Meet
 CA - Riverside - Riverside Computer Show
 CA - San Mateo - California Computer Show & Sale*
 DE - Newark - The Intertech Group Computer Shows*
 IA - Burlington - Valley Emergency Comm. Assn. Hamfest
 IN - Indianapolis - National Computer Fairs Computer Show
 MA - Taunton - Northern Computer Shows*
 MI - Flint - Computers & You Computer Show
 MN - Bemidji - Paul Bunyan ARC Hamfest
 NH - Manchester - The Intertech Group Computer Shows*
 NY - Yonkers - Metro 70cm Network Electronic Flea Market

Javanco

**40,000 FT² OF
REAL BARGAINS:**

• computer parts & software
 • terminals
 • TV/VCR service parts
 • ICs
 • sockets

• transistors
 • diodes
 • LEDs
 • phone stuff
 • resistors
 • capacitors
 • switches & relays

• connectors
 • tie-wraps
 • batteries
 • fuses
 • crystals
 • oseeillators
 • fans, meters

• speakers
 • wire
 • "old junk"
 • equipment racks
 • knobs & hardware
 • circuit boards
 • subassemblies



We've slashed the price on an old favorite: used tested Televideo 925 terminals, excellent for use with serial packet radio TNCs. Our stock no. CPS-2188, \$19.95 each.



**Call or write
for a catalog**

Orders Only: 1-800-528-2626

615 244-4444

BBS 244-4445 FAX 244-4446

501 12th Ave S Nashville TN 37203 VISA/MasterCard/Discover

New Hours: 8:30a-5:30p MF, 9a-1p Sat

Write in 128 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED

**CABLE
CONVERTERS**

**ALL MAKES AND MODELS
ANY QUANTITY
WILL PAY TOP \$**

**CALL 904-625-4540
AFTER 6:00 PM EASTERN**



NOVAPLEX

The One-Stop Source for Cable Parts, Tools & Accessories

Panasonic and Scientific Atlanta Converters



Panasonic TZPC 145 Converter

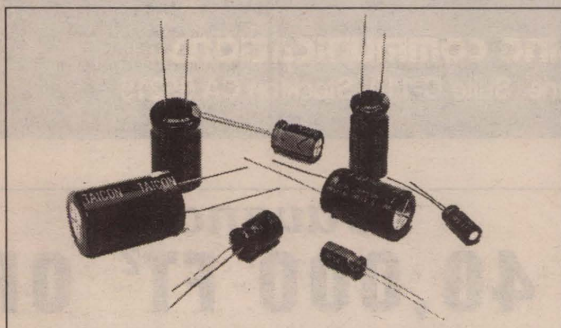
Unit sold along with wireless remote control & batteries
Features include: parental control, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, sleep timer, channel 2 or 3 available. In quantities of 10 or more, **Only \$65**
Also: Panasonic TZ - PC 175 Series Converter w/volume.

Scientific Atlanta 8511-300 Converter

Includes remote control unit with favorite channel memory available for Channel 3 only In quantities of 8 or more, **Only \$61**

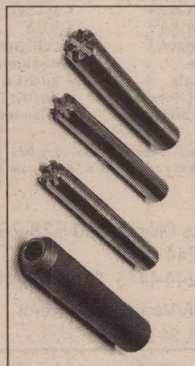


Wide assortment of quality, low-cost capacitors



Capacitor	Cost	Capacitor	Cost
1uF - 50V	.12	3.3uF - 50	.12
100uF - 50V	.18	33uf - 35V	.13
100uF - 63V	.16	33uF 50V	.13
1000uF - 16V	.22	330uF - 50V	.31
1000uF - 50V	.61	330uF - 63V	.34
.22uF - 50V	.11	4.7uF - 50V	.13
22uF - 50 V	.11	47uF - 63V	.24
2200uF - 16V	.48	470uF - 50V	.43
		600uF - 50V	.43

Security Bits



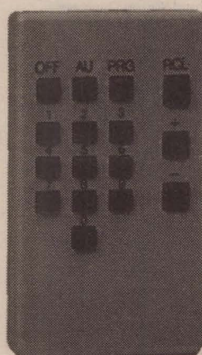
Jerrard-compatible bits

1/4" Female Bit	\$10.50
1/4" or 5/16" Bits	9.50
AVSAFE #4 round D series	15.50

TORX Bits

Tocom T - 7	\$4.25
Zenith T - 10, T - 15	4.25
Pioneer T - 20	4.25
SA T - 20	4.25
Magnetic bit driver	5.50

Remote Controls (10-lot prices)



Jerrard-compatible 400/450/550	\$6.50
Scientific Atlanta-compatible	
075 / 175	6.50
475 with volume control	7.00
8600 with on-screen display	7.00
Zenith-compatible (all Z-TACs)	7.25
Panasonic-compatibles	
120 / 140	7.75
170 with volume control	9.75
Pioneer-compatible for 81 / 82	7.95
Tocom-compatible (all models)	7.95
Universal 3 in 1	10.00
Universal 4 in 1	13.55

Dozens of other items in stock & available for quantity discounts

Panasonic-compatible cases	from \$10.25	Kester Solder 44 Coresize	from \$8.45/roll
SA-compatible cases	from 5.55	Jumper cables (1, 3 & 6 ft.)	from .58
Toggle switches	from .60	Jerrard-compatible bezels	from .89
Batteries (9V, AA, AAA & more)	from .15	IC Socket/14 count (28-pin wire wrap)	1.19

Call for your free catalog!

Ask about our dealer program!



Call Toll-Free 8am-6pm PST 800-644-6682

Novaplex, Inc. 8818 Bradley Ave, Sun Valley CA 91352
FAX: 818/504-6522 COD, MasterCard, Visa, Credit Terms

Panasonic™, Jerrard™, Zenith™, Tocom™, Pioneer™ and Scientific Atlanta™ are trademarks of their respective corporations and are not affiliated with Novaplex, Inc.

ALABAMA

Alabama Radio
8907 Alabama Hwy 9
Anniston 36201

ARIZONA

Arizona Home Electronic Systems
2915 North 4th Street
Flagstaff 86004

Electronic Materials & Computers — Phoenix
5102 W. Thomas Rd. #902
Phoenix 85017

Electronic Materials & Computers — Scottsdale
10637 N. 71st Way
Scottsdale 85254

Electronic Materials & Computers — Tempe
825 S. Rural Road
Tempe 85281

Lynntronics
3415 W. Glendale Ave. #4
Phoenix 85051

TRI-TEK
9014 N. 23rd Avenue, #11
Phoenix 85021

Wholesale Satellite
706 E. Fort Lowell Road
Tucson 85719

CALIFORNIA

A & A Engineering
2521 W. La Palma #K
Anaheim 92801

ABC Electronics
1210 S. Garey Avenue
Pomona 91766

Advanced Computer Products
1310-B E. Edinger Avenue
Santa Ana 92705

All Electronics
905 S. Vermont Avenue
Los Angeles 90006

All Electronics
14928 Oxnard Street
Van Nuys 91411

Alitronics
2300-D Zanker Road
San Jose 95131

Books Etc.
20581 Crawford Drive
Sunnyvale 94087

Collins Computer Innovations
6274 Adobe Road
Twenty-Nine Palms 92277

Communications Specialists
426 W. Taft Avenue
Orange 92667

Computer Disk Service
3537 Old Conejo Road, #115
Newbury Park 91320

Computing Technology
251 Balsam Street
Ridgecrest 93555

Corporate Systems Center
1294 Hammerwood Avenue
Sunnyvale 94089

Darcell
4910 Santa Anita
El Monte 91732

Economy TV
1431 E. 7th Street
Long Beach 90813

Electronic Material Industries
10153½ Riverside Drive #194
Toluca Lake 91602

Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Avenue
Buena Park 90621

Fred Haney & Sons
37416 Joseph Street
Fremont 94536

Hi-Fi Doctor
1814 E. Ball Road
Anaheim 92805

House of Phones
1906 Harbor Blvd.
Costa Mesa 92627

HSC Electronic Supply of Sacramento
4837 Amber Lane
Sacramento 95841

HSC Electronic Supply of Santa Clara
3500 Ryder Street
Santa Clara 95051

HSC Electronic Supply of Santa Rosa
6819 Redwood Drive
Cotati 94931

Mouser Electronics
11433 Woodside Avenue
Santee 92071

Murphy's Electronic & Industrial Surplus Warehouse
401 N. Johnson Avenue
El Cajon 92020

Orvac Electronics
1645 E. Orangethorpe Avenue
Fullerton 92631

Panaxis Productions
3460 Skycrest
Oroville 95965

Pioneer TV
8895 Laurel Canyon Blvd.
Sun Valley 91352

R&D Electronic Supply
100 E. Orangethorpe Avenue
Anaheim 92801

Sacramento Amateur Radio Outlet
4020 C California Avenue
Carmichael 95608

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Blvd.
Garden Grove 92643

Servo Track
535 Salmar Avenue Suite D
Campbell 95008

Software International
203 E. Florida Avenue
Hemet 92543

Survival Books & Equipment
11106 Magnolia Boulevard
North Hollywood 91601

The Radio Place, Inc.
5675-A Power Inn Road
Sacramento 95824

Tony and Paula's Computer Products
7576 Circuit Drive
Citrus Heights 95610

Tex-Comp
11550 Zelzah Avenue
Granada Hills 91344

Unicorn Electronics
10010 Canoga Avenue, Unit B-8
Chatsworth 91311

Wheeler's CB
40095 Forest Road
Big Bear Lake 92315

CANADA

Com-West Radio Systems Ltd.
8179 Main Street
Vancouver, BC V5X 3L2

RP Electronic Components
2113 W. 4th Avenue
Vancouver, BC V6K 1N7

COLORADO

Electronics Brokers
4747 Pearl Street, Unit 2
Boulder 80301

Fistell's Micro Electronics
7023 E. Colfax
Denver 80220

Western Test Systems
530 Compton #C
Broomfield 80020

CONNECTICUT

Derric Electronics
1660 Whitney Avenue
Hamden 06517

Salcon
33 Brook Road
Enfield 06082

FLORIDA

Alfa Electronics Supplies
1502 S. State Road 7
Hollywood 33023

ANI Specialties
1581 Gretchen Avenue
Lehigh Acres 33971

Aires Electronic Supply
1890 NW Second Avenue
Boca Raton 33432

Clarks Out of Town News
303 S. Andrews Avenue
Fort Lauderdale 33301

International Radio & Computers, Inc.
3804 South U.S. 1
Fort Pierce 34982

J.T. Communication
579 NE 44th Avenue
Ocala 32671

Mike's Electronic Distributing Co.
1001 N.W. 52 Street
Fort Lauderdale 33309

Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.
2245 W. Fairbanks
Winter Park 32789

Sunnys At Sunset
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

Tinker's Workshop
3207 13th Street
Saint Cloud 34769

GEORGIA

Omar Electronics
2130 Hwy 81 SW
Loganville 30249

IDAHO

RJM Electronics, Inc.
4204 Overland Road
Boise 83705

The Current Source
5159 Glenwood
Boise 83714

ILLINOIS

MRK Group, Ltd.
46 East Irving Park Road
Roselle 60172

NUTRON Computers & Electronics, Inc.
821 E. Rosevelt
Lombard 60148

Pick's Electronics
Lewis Park Mall
Carbondale 62901

INDIANA

Brice's Library
5420 N. College Ave. #B5
Indianapolis 46220

New Horizons
Corner of SR 26 & SR 55
Pine Village 47975

SHF Microwave Parts
7102 West 500 South
La Porte 46350

KANSAS

Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc.
220 W. Harry Street
Wichita 67213

Revcom Electronics
1104 S. Main
Scott City 67871

KENTUCKY
Security World Plus
212 Pike Street
Covington 41011

MARYLAND
B & B Enterprises
Potapscoc City/Flea Market
Annapolis Blvd & Potapscoc Ave.
Baltimore 21223 - weekends only

Maryland Radio Center
8576 Laureldale Drive
Laurel 20707

MASSACHUSETTS
BNF Enterprises
119 Foster Street
Peabody 01960

Eastbridge Electronics
49 Cedar Street
East Bridgewater 02333

MICHIGAN
Hal-Tronix Inc.
12671 Dix-Toledo Hwy.
Southgate 48195

Little Professors Book Center
22174 Michigan Avenue
Dearborn 48124

MINNESOTA

Satellite City
2663 County Road I
Moundsview 55112

MISSOURI
Accurate Instruments
3123 Weatherford Road
Independence 64055

Electronics Exchange
8644 St. Charles Rock Rd.
St. Louis 63114

Independence Electronics
119 S. Main
Independence 64050

Missouri Radio Center
102 NW Business Park Lane
Kansas City 64150

Stewart & Associates
244 Mid River Center #200
St. Peters 63376

NEBRASKA
Ladd Electronics Co.
111 North 41st Street
Omaha 68131

NEVADA

Less Buster's Electronics
Broad Acres Mall
2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd. #VSTG-22
North Las Vegas 89030

Radio World
1656 Nevada Highway
Boulder City 89005

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Cahill Electronics
160 Main Street
Kingston Plaza
Kingston 03848

Electronic Orphanage
97 Eddy Road
Manchester 03102

NEW JERSEY

Tech-Systems
1309 Route 71
Belmar 07719

NEW MEXICO

Consumertronics
2011 Crescent Drive
Alamogordo 88310

Vonns Electronics Co.
16165 E. Main Street
Organ 88052

NEW YORK

All Phase Video Security, Inc.
70 Cain Drive
Brentwood 11717

Audio-Video Exchange
MS Associates
615 S. Main Street
North Syracuse 13212

CS & E
182 Avenue D
Rochester 14621

Hirsch Sales Co.
219 California Drive
Amherst 14221

RAI Electronics
735 Main Street
Johnson City 13790

Tony's Equipment
10065 Morley Road
North Collins 14111

VHF Communications
453 Buffalo Street
Jamestown 14701

NORTH CAROLINA

North State Tech Services
4608-M Industry Lane
Durham 27713

OHIO
A1 Salvage/
Military Surplus Depot
132½ E. 3rd Street
Dayton 45402

Bigelow Electronics
186 E. Jefferson Street
Bluffton 45817

Compustuff
2751 Medina Road
Medina 44258

Computer Keyways
88A Westpark Road
Dayton 45459

Computers & Engineering
519 Bailey Street
Hamilton 45011

Digital One
7601 Mentor Avenue
Mentor 44060

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.
2700 Sunset Blvd.
Steubenville 43952

Innovative Ideas
962 Kenmore Blvd.
Akron 44314

Media Exchange, Inc.
2239 Olds Street
Sandusky 44870

Mendelson Electronics
340 E. 1st Street
Dayton 45402

North Olmsted
Amateur Radio Depot
29462 Lorain Road
North Olmsted 44070

Powermaxx Inc.
1587 US Route 68 North
Xenia 45385

The Electronics Exchange, Inc.
355 Morgan Avenue
Akron 44311

Wizard Engr. & Electronics
1782 Arlington
Toledo 43609

OREGON

News & Smokes
2295 W. Main Street
Medford 97501

Norvac Electronics
7940 SW Nimbus Avenue, Bldg. B
Beaverton 97005

Portland Radio Supply
234 S.E. Grand Avenue
Portland 97214

Powell's Technical Bookstore
33 NW Park
Portland 97209

PENNSYLVANIA
Asher Technology Services
69 Gingerbread Lane
East Stroudsburg 18301

Business & Computer Bookstores, Inc.
213 N. Easton Road
Willow Grove 19090

Lehman Scientific
2997F Cape Horn Road
Red Lion 17356

Shop N Drive
3050 Canby Street
Harrisburg 17103

The Insideoutlet
415 Arch Street
Norristown 19401

PUERTO RICO
Marval Security Equipment
Calle 6 #13, Ext. San Agustin
Rio Piedras 00926

SOUTH CAROLINA

555 Electronics
5646 Farrow Road
Columbia 29203

Discount Software
Route 1 Box 195 Highway 6
Cross 29461

R&D Associates
514½ West Avenue
North Augusta 29841

TENNESSEE

GBC Electronics
125 Birch Street
Blountville 37617

Schultz Electronics
160 Main Street
Mount Carmel 37645

TEXAS

Mouser Electronics
2401 Hwy. 287 North
Mansfield 76063

Tanner Electronics
1301 W. Beltline #105
Carrollton 75006

Tucker Surplus Store
1805 Reserve Street
Garland 75042

UTAH

Omega Electronics
1500 N. 150 W.
Provo 84604

VIRGINIA

Electronic Equipment Bank
516 Mill Street
Vienna 22180

Riley's Distributing
1045 Edom Road
Harrisonburg 22801

Satellite Headquarters
9310 Timberlake Road
Lynchburg 24502

WASHINGTON

A-B-C Communications, Inc.
17550 15th Avenue N.E.
Seattle 98155

Amateur Radio Supply Co.
5963 Corson Avenue S. #140
Seattle 98108

Supertronix
18650 68th Avenue South
Kent 98032

WEST VIRGINIA

IBIM-Colorsat
Route 1 Box 113
Morgantown 20505

WISCONSIN
Cudahy News & Hobby Center Inc.
4758 Packard Avenue
Cudahy 53110

E.H. Yost & Co.
7344 Tetiva Road
Sauk City 53583

Rich's Surplus
Route 2 Highway H North
Stanley 54768-9418

Continued from page 134

you. After signing up and logging on, type PATENT or M1268.

Denton Bramwell
St. Joseph, MI

ANSWER TO #39420 - MAR. 1994

I am not aware of the specific details of the unit that he has. I have a watch analyzer that I do have a schematic for the sensor head. The watch to be tested is laid on a sensor probe. The probe in the sensor head uses capacitive coupling feeding a number of cascade high gain op-amps with interstage crystal filters. The sensor could be considered a TRF receiver with very narrow bandwidth at 32 KHz. The sensor head is connected to the analyzer via a cable. The analyzer uses a 10 MHz quartz crystal as a reference to compare the watch oscillator frequency against. The reference oscillator is a very good grade assembly with an oven for temperature stabilization. The analyzer has a digital display for output.

I don't know if my analyzer is the same make or model that Mr. Richmond has. I can share what I have on the sensor head. The analyzer that I have is for sale. Mr. Richmond may contact me as listed below.

Warren L. Wilson
701 E. Thrift Avenue
Kingsland, GA 31458-8213

ANSWER TO #39419 - MAR. 1994

Analyzing and generating TV and VCR remote signals with a 386SX requires an I/O board, some simple circuitry for infra-red (IR) sensing and transmitting, and software.

An I/O board called The Experimenter is available from a company called Fascinating Electronics for about \$150.00 and is suited for your problem. This is an intelligent board with a microcontroller and EPROM program capable of counting pulses and measuring widths on four input channels and generating pulse trains of particular widths on eight output channels. The use of a microcontroller allows operation with simple commands in quick BASIC through a serial port and eliminates the need for machine language programming and timing calculations, greatly reducing the software design effort.

A plastic IR filter window and an IR photo-transistor with a pull-up resistor will be needed to detect the signal from the remote and drive an input channel. Circuits can be built on a grid of unused pads supplied on the I/O board. One of the output channels will need to be connected through a resistor to drive an IR emitting diode (about 20mA) to generate the IR signals. (Radio Shack sells an IR emitter/detector pair.)

The pulses from a remote can be analyzed and transmitted by using simple counting and timing commands in the quick BASIC program which is supplied with the I/O board. Storing and recalling the codes can be done with your own BASIC program.

Determining unknown codes may be difficult since some remotes use over a dozen pulses for various widths, and the train is sometimes sent more than once.

Although a learning remote is also capable of imitating functions, the advantage of using a computer is the unlimited number of codes which can be stored and recalled.

Fascinating Electronics

P.O. Box 126
Beaverton, OR 97075
Tel: (800) 683-KITS

Paul Szozdowski
Euclid, OH

ANSWER TO #39410 - MAR. 1994

You have several choices to provide telephone service for your church. Which is best depends on your needs, budget, and projected calling pattern. Your options are:

Conventional telephone: This is probably the simplest solution, unless your telephone company wants some enormous sum to run a line out to your church. You may consider setting the church up on a party line with pastor's phone to reduce the connect charges.

Radio telephone: This option is popular in rural areas. It may be called something like "Rural Telephone Service," or whatever, but it is basically a radio telephone that works and looks like a conventional telephone. Operation costs are higher than wired phones, but installation is usually much cheaper.

Cellular telephone: This may not be as expensive as you think. The telephone may be offered free with some service options. Reconditioned phones are available for less than \$100.00 from several suppliers. If you expect to make few calls, you can get service for as little as \$9.95 a month. Another option that may be of interest is "unlimited weekend calling" which some companies offer for about \$15.00 over regular service. If you expect most of the use of the phone to be on Sundays, this could be an attractive option. There may be other benefits to using a cellular phone — such as being able to reach the pastor in an emergency when he is away from his telephone.

Extending existing service: This would be done using commercial, amateur or Citizens Band radio equipment and a device called a "phone patch." Commercial radios would require licensing, but you may be able to lease them from a Specialized Mobile Radio ("SMR") provider in your area, which may also be able to provide a telephone termination as well. This service isn't much harder to use than a cellular phone and can be much cheaper in rural areas. The radios look and operate much like a cellular telephone. I don't recommend using amateur or CB phone patches. The former requires strict licensing of the operators and a considerable investment in equipment unless your pastor is already a ham. I don't believe unattended phone patch service is permitted on CB, and in any case, it would be subject to interference on this heavily used band.

Cordless telephones: Sounds crazy, but if you've got a good line of sight between the parsonage and the church, one of the new 900 MHz spread spectrum cordless phones (e.g., Tropez) might be able to make the jump if you set up some high gain directional antennas on appropriate masts. If you've got an electronics buff in the congregation it might make an interesting project. Be sure and check applicable FCC regulations to make sure you aren't in violation of any Part 15 restrictions on external antennas on unlicensed devices if you want to try this.

George R. Scott
Alexandria, VA

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Add-On America Corp.	88	KD Video	116
Advanced Computer Products	17, 76	K.E. Ayers & Associates, Inc.	52
Advanced Design Solutions	113	La Paz Electronics Int'l	57
Advantage Instruments	121	LDI Computer Outlet	48
Alfa Electronics	32	Lectronic Research Labs	29
All Electronics Corp.	44	LTEch International	113
Allison Technology Corp.	5	Master Components	14
All Phase Video Security, Inc.	103	MD Electronics	105
Alltech Electronics Co., Inc.	82	MDM Radio	72
Altronics	53	Mercury Productions	123
Andromeda Research	14	Micro Thinc	127
Angle Technology, Inc.	84	Micro Xperts	66-67
AP Circuits	52	Micro Video Products	83
Appleseed Electronics, Inc.	103	Midwest Electronics	13
Autotime	88	Midwest Laser Products	96
Avcom	89	Motron Electronics	105
B & S Sales	126	Movie View Sales, Inc.	91
Backyard Computer Services	69	Mytech Electronics	56
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corp.	93	National Cable Brokers	59
Battery-Tech, Inc.	21	National Electronic Wholesalers	122
Baylin Publications	97	New Market Products	112
BG Micro	18	Node	77
Bisme Computer, Inc.	16	Northeast Electronics, Inc.	17
Boss Distributors	134	Novaplex	132
Brigar Electronics	45	Nu-Tek Electronics	104
Business Computer Products	127	Optoelectronics	26-27
BWC Company, Inc.	124	Paralex	98
C & H Sales Co.	43	Patco Services, Inc.	103
C & S Sales, Inc.	40	PC/PC Computer Supplies	25
Cable Box Wholesalers, Inc.	83	Phoenix Rising Communications	131
California Computer Show & Sale	117	Premium Parts +	59
Capital Electronics, Inc.	11	Prime Components, Inc.	100
Cellsoft	98	Products International	58
Cellular Security Group	123	QSO Software	72
Chenesko Products	7	R & S Surplus	6
Collins Computer Innovations	127	Radio School	120
Communications Electronics, Inc.	12	RA Enterprises	37
Computer Disk Service	11	RAI Electronics	102
Comtrad	92	RC Electronics	14
Consumertronics	65	Red Line Mfg. Co.	14
Cunard Associates	7	Roger's Systems Specialist	90
Danbar Sales	38	SC Engineering	15
Davilyn Corp.	25	Science & Technology Surplus Center	102
Debo Electronics	101	Self-Reliance Co., Inc.	17
Donnux	75	Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	57
Dynaspek	133	Skysion, Inc.	68
E.C.S.	124	Solar Electric, Inc.	97
ED Technical Publications	99	Solo Power	111
E.H. Yost and Company	97	SPI Semiconductor	19
Electro Automotive	51	Starlite Electronics	97, 119
Electro Tool, Inc.	57	Su-Mar Enterprises	81
Electronic Engineering Tools	11	Sun Coast Distributors	108
Electronic Goldmine	64	Surplus Sales Of Nebraska	77
Electronic Rainbow, Inc.	39	Symphony Electronics Corp.	98
Electronic Security Products	18	Synergetics	109
EMAC, Inc.	69	Team America	5
Eternal Archive Solutions, Inc.	5	Tech Support Systems	99
Fair Radio Sales	122	Televue Distributors	70
Fotronic	41	Televue, Inc.	139
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	13	The CD-ROM Source	88
Gauthier Electronics	75	The Grapevine Group, Inc.	84
GMP Parts Company	99	The Halcyon Group	18, 52
Gordon West	107	The Profit Press	2
Greenleaf Electronics	71	The RF Connection	111
Grove Enterprises, Inc.	33	TJS LAB, Inc.	41
G-Tel	102	Tucker Electronics & Computers	Back Cover
Halted Specialties Co.	3	Ucando	93
Highlander	20	Universal Electronics, Inc.	65
HighText Publications, Inc.	112	Universal Radio	48
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies	41	U.S. Cable TV, Inc.	89
Image Microsystems	21, 133	V.C.I.	65
Information Unlimited	138	Videospectra	96
Intec Inventions, Inc.	59	Vision Distributors	124
Intek Electronics	89	Visitec, Inc.	58
Intelligence Incorporated	69	Visual Communications, Inc.	48
Intronics, Inc.	99	Wawasee Electronics	16
J & D Electronics	72	Western Test Systems	30-31
J & M Microtek, Inc.	16	Wheatstone Micro Systems, Inc.	58
Jade Products	69	Windward Products	83
Jaguar Electronics	106	Wolfe Communications	105
Javanco	131	WW Sales	127
J.E.S., Inc.	125	Xandi Electronics	19
JM Electronics	88	Yesterday's Computers	113
J-N-J Computers	72	Z-Mann Cable Supply	15
J.P. Video	80		

**READ BY 80,000 QUALIFIED ELECTRONIC BUYERS,
SELLERS AND TRADERS EVERY MONTH!**

TYPE or PRINT your electronically related ad copy **CLEARLY (not all caps)** on the form provided or on a separate piece of paper. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see DETERMINING YOUR RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for **Bold** and/or CAPPED words, any photo costs that would be applicable and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see right). Enclose your name, address and account number (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS ARE RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **30¢** per word. **All others** pay **60¢** per word. These rates apply to the first 150 words of your ad. From 151-200 words, the rate per word doubles to 60¢ and \$1.20 respectively. We do not accept ads over 200 words. There is a \$4.50 minimum charge per ad per insertion.

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **\$10.00 (one inch max.)** for camera ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **\$5.00** to enlarge or reduce line art or **\$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an **additional \$25** for copy-only ads **OR \$50** for ads with artwork or photos.

Words to be set in **bold** or CAPS are each **10¢** extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are **20¢** extra per word. Indicate bold words by Underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a 2-letter abbreviation for states (e.g., Ohio = OH). A phone number is one word. It will be most helpful if you would spell out words when submitting handwritten copy.

Ads received BY our closing date (the 10th of the month) will run the following month. EX: Ads received by May 10th will run in June. Ads postmarked through May 10th but received after the closing date will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 10th.

The **first two words** of your ad will be set in **BOLD CAPS** at **no charge**. Running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc., is allowed. All advertising in Nuts & Volts is limited to electronically related items **ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. The magazine is mailed on or before the 1st of the month. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 30¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date.

You may fax in ad copy or changes to Nuts & Volts before the closing date (the 10th) at 909-371-3052 using a MasterCard or Visa. Be sure to include the credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card and a daytime phone number. Ads faxed in without credit card information will not be printed until payment is received in full. For verification of faxed-in ads, call 909-371-8497.

Select the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in and mark it in the space provided below. If no classification is indicated, the ad(s) will be placed in the Miscellaneous Section or wherever we deem most suitable. Available classifications to choose from are:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 10. Ham Gear For Sale | 115. Telephone - Fax |
| 20. Ham Gear Wanted | 120. Components |
| 30. CB - Scanners | 130. Antique Electronics |
| 40. Music & Accessories | 140. Publications |
| 50. Computer Hardware | 150. Plans - Kits - Schematics |
| 60. Computer Software | 155. Manuals - Schematics Wanted |
| 70. Computer Equipment Wanted | 160. Miscellaneous Electronics For Sale |
| 80. Test Equipment | 170. Miscellaneous Electronics Wanted |
| 85. Security | 180. Education |
| 90. Satellite Equipment | 190. Business Opportunities |
| 100. Audio - Video - Lasers | 200. Repairs - Services |
| 110. Cable TV | |

AD #1 - CLASSIFICATION # _____

Blank lined paper for writing.

_____ x _____ = _____ + _____ + _____ = _____ x _____ = _____	
Total Words	<input type="checkbox"/> 30% Paid Sub or <input type="checkbox"/> 60% Non Sub
Subtotal	<input type="checkbox"/> Bold/ <input type="checkbox"/> Caps and/or <input type="checkbox"/> Art/Photo
BOX IT!	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25 copy only <input type="checkbox"/> \$50 copy/art
Subtotal	No. of Issues
Total	

AD #2 — CLASSIFICATION # _____

[illegible]

_____ x _____ = _____ + _____ + _____ = _____ x _____ = _____	
Total Words	<input type="checkbox"/> 30% Paid Sub or <input type="checkbox"/> 60% Non Sub
Subtotal	<input type="checkbox"/> Bold/ <input type="checkbox"/> Caps and/or <input type="checkbox"/> Art/Photo
BOX IT!	<input type="checkbox"/> \$25 copy only <input type="checkbox"/> \$50 copy only
Subtotal	No. of Issues
Total	

Account Number _____ Total Enclosed _____

REMEMBER: All Ads Must Be PREPAID. \$4.50 min. per ad per insertion.
Classified ads will not be processed until payment is complete.
No refunds. Credit only.

AMAZING

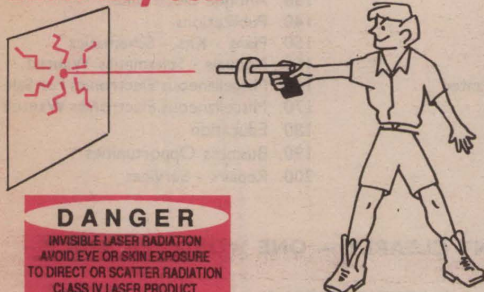
Electronic and Scientific Products

Mystery Levitating Device!

Remember War of the World? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.

ANT1K Easy to Assemble Kit / Plans \$19.50

Laser Ray Gun



Advanced project produces a burst of light energy capable of burning holes in most materials. Hand-held device uses rechargeable batteries. 500 joules of flash energy excite either a neodymium glass, yag or other suitable 3" laser rod. This is a dangerous CLASS IV project (individual parts/assemblies available).

LAGUN1 Plans \$20.00
LAGUN1K Kit / Plans Price on Request

Extended Play Telephone Recording System



READY TO USE! Automatically controls and records on our X-4 extended play recorder, taping both sides of a telephone conversation. Intended for order entry verification. Check your local laws as some states may require an alerting beeper.

TAP20X Ready to Use System \$129.50



Shocker Force Field/Vehicle Electrifier

Neat little device allows you to make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects, charge capacitors. Great payback for those wise guys who have wronged you!

SHK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit \$24.50

Blaster Pulser

Pocket-sized wand produces 100,000 watts of power for personal defense, field and lab use, etc.

BLS3 Plans \$10.00
BLS3K Kit / Plans \$69.50

Homing / Tracking Transmitter

Beeper device, 3 mile range.

HOD1 Plans \$10.00 HOD1K Kit / Plans \$49.50

Listen Thru Walls, Floors

Highly sensitive stethoscope mike.

STETH1 Plans \$8.00 STETH1K Kit/Plans \$44.50



NEW!

Telephone Line Grabber / Room Monitor

ALL NEW! The Ultimate in Home or Office Security & Safety! Simple to Use! Call your home or office phone, push a secret tone on your telephone keypad to access either: A. On premises sounds and voices; or B. Existing telephone conversation with break in capability for emergency messages. CAUTION: Before assembly or use, check legalities with your state Attorney General's office as you may require "beepers" or other 3rd party alerts.

TELEGRAB1 Plans Only \$10.00
TELEGRAB1K Kit / Plans \$99.50

Ultrasonic Blaster

Laboratory source of acoustical shock waves. Blow holes in metal, produce "cold" steam, atomize liquids. Many cleaning uses for PC boards, jewelry, coins, small parts, etc.

ULB1 Plans \$10.00 ULB1K Kit/Plans \$69.50

100,000V Intimidator / Shock Wand Module

Build an electrical device that is affective up to 20 feet. May be enclosed for handheld, portable field or laboratory applications.

ITM2KM Easy-to-Assemble Electronics Kit \$49.50
ITM2 Plans only, credit-able to kit \$10.00

Ion Ray Gun

Projects charged ions that induce shocks in people and objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a high tech party prank. IOG3 Plans \$8.00

IOG3 Kit/Plans \$69.50

Invisible Pain Field Generator

Shirt pocket size electronic device produces time variant complex shock waves of intense directional acoustic energy, capable of warding off aggressive animals, etc.

IPG7 Plans \$8.00 IPG7K Kit/Plans \$49.50
IPG70 Assembled \$74.50

SUPER GIANT

Smoke Assortment

Special Introductory Offer! WOW! Over 500 Items! This is the LARGEST Smoke Assortment we have! Each super giant assortment contains at least 500 pieces - enough to last you a long time. And the best thing is the SPECIAL price - less than 12 cents per item. Guaranteed value at least 50% more than you pay! SMOKE 25 \$59.50



TV & FM Joker / Jammer

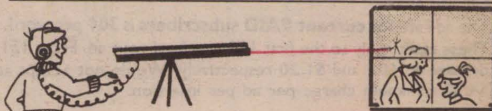
Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required.

EJK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit \$24.50

Visible Beam Laser

High brightness red HeNe laser visible for miles. Produce your own light show! Projects a visible beam of red light clearly visible in most circumstances. Can be used to intimidate by projection of a red dot on target subject. Also may be used to "listen in" using our laser window bounce method #LLIS1 below. Easy to build module makes A working visible laser!

LAS1KM Kit w/1mw Laser Tube, Class II \$69.50
LAS3KM Kit w/2.5mw Laser Tube, Class IIIa \$99.50



"Laser Bounce" Listener System

Allows you to hear sounds from an area via a lite beam reflected from a window or other similar objects. System uses our ready-to-use LATR1 Laser Terminator gun site as the transmitter. The receiver section is supplied as an easy-to-build kit, including our cushioned HS10 headsets. LLIST2 Plans \$20.00

LLIST1K Kit of Both Transmitter and Receiver \$199.50
LLIST20 Assemble with Laser Gun Site \$299.50

3mw Visible Red Pocket Laser

Utilizes our touch power control!
VRL3KMX Kit/Plans \$74.50

Pocket Sized Night Viewer

Uses Low Level Starlight to See in the Dark!

- Low Cost • Ultra-Hi Lite Amplification!
- Auto Brightness Control
- Limited Amount Available
- Made in USA • Night surveillance • Animal studies, etc.

Can be used to fly an airplane or drive a car! PKV7 Plans \$15.00

PKV7K Easy to Assemble Kit \$1,295.00
PKV70 Ready to Use \$1,595.00

3 Mile FM

Wireless Microphone

Subminiature! Crystal clear, ultra sensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent for security, monitoring of children or invalids. Become the neighborhood disk jockey, or go "under cover" using our sunglasses FM radio (see catalog). FMV1 Plans \$7.00
FMV1K Kit and Plans \$39.50
SUGL10 Sunglasses with built in FM Radio \$29.50

Telephone Transmitter - 3 Mi

Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. • Tunable Frequency • Undetectable on Phone • Easy to Build and Use • Up to 3 Mile Range • Only transmits during phone use. VWPM7 Plans \$7.00
VWPM7K Kit/Plans \$39.50

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Dept NV1, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406

MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add \$5.00 Shipping & Handling

CATALOG
With many more items!
Free with Order or send \$1 P&H

Order by Mail or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone
800-221-1705



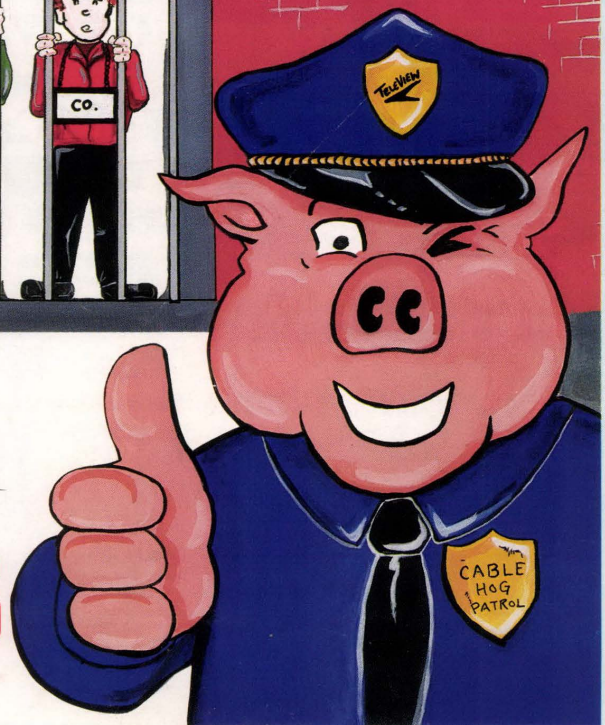
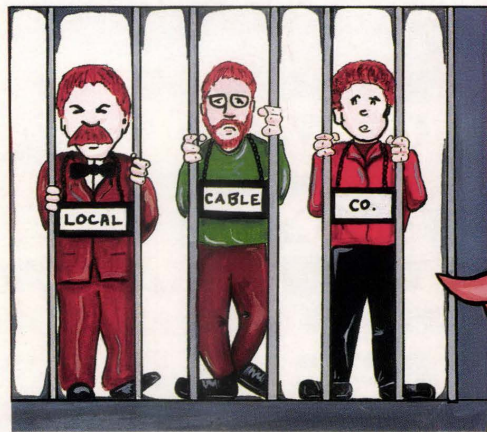
STOP!

**Is Your Cable
Company
Robbing You
Blind?**

**STOP
CABLE
THEFT.**

CALL

1-800-225-3105



Want to save dollars? We make sense!

Icom IC-R7100A

VHF/UHF
Communications Receiver

\$1359

This is our best communications receiver for the 25 to 2000 MHz spectrum. It features continuous coverage in this spectrum with all-mode (SSB, AM, FM, and WFM) capability and receiver specs that no "scanner" can touch. This is truly the receiver for professional monitoring. 900 memory channels store frequency, mode and tuning steps and can be scanned in 7 different ways including the Icom-exclusive window scan which allows you to scan 2 frequency ranges at once! Other features include selectable tuning steps, noise blanker, computer control option, easy-to-read S-meter, 2 squelch modes, a TV broadcast reception option and much, much more! Step up to the best with an Icom IC-R7100A!



Bearcat 8500 XLT

500 Channel Scanner

With 800 MHz!

\$375

Without a doubt, this is the premier scanner on the market today. It features coverage from 25 MHz to 1.3 GHz* in 500 channels. 20 banks store these channels and your 20 most important channels can be designated as priority channels. The exclusive dot matrix-alpha numeric illuminated display allows you to program in the name of the station (Dallas Police for example) on the screen for easy identification of each channel. The great features of the 890 XLT are also included such as a VFO knob, turbo scan, selectable scan delay, reception counter and step select. If you want the best, get an 8500 XLT today! * Cellular Blocked, Not Continuous

AOR

AR1000XLT

1000 Channel

Continuous

Coverage Receiver

\$419

Continuous coverage of 5 to 1300 MHz (no gaps). Features include: lock-out search and scan, cigarette lighter plug cord, belt clip, case, flex antenna, and earplug. Covers AM and W/FM. VFO knob or keypad. 6.7" x 1.4" x 2.6", 10 oz.



Fluke 51

Digital

Thermometer

\$89

Uses any standard K or J thermocouple probe. Accuracy of $\pm (0.1\% \text{ of reading} + 0.7^\circ \text{C or } 1.3^\circ \text{F})$ for K-type; $\pm (0.1\% \text{ of reading} + 0.8^\circ \text{C or } 1.4^\circ \text{F})$ for J-type.



Hewlett Packard

141T/8552B/8553B

Spectrum Analyzer

\$2495

The HP 141T based spectrum analyzer features absolute calibration of frequency and amplitude, high resolution and sensitivity, wide dynamic range, and simple to interpret display output. The 141T mainframe features an easy to read 8 x 10 cm variable persistence CRT with a writing rate from 0.2 sec to 15 sec. Maximum storage time is over 2 hours at reduced brightness. The 8552B/8553B IF and RF sections feature a tuning range from 1 kHz to 110 MHz with 18 calibrated scan widths from 20 Hz/div to 10 MHz/div in 1, 2, 5 sequence. Amplitude range is from -140 to 0 dBm. Bandwidths are adjustable from 10 Hz to 300 kHz.



Universal 1001S

100 MHz X1/X10 Oscilloscope Probe

\$245

Factory new passive probe offering X1 and X10 attenuation ranges plus adjustable compensation, all at a fantastic price! Bandwidth: 100 MHz (X10), 6 MHz (X1). Rise time: 3.5 ns (X10), 50 ns (X1). Input Impedance: 10 M Ω (X10), 1 M Ω (X1). Input Capacitance: ~ 15 pF (adjustable from 15 to 35 pF) (X10), 100 pF (X1). Includes all probe accessories and data sheet.

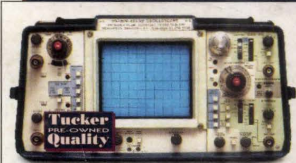
Call 800-527-4642

Phone • Local 214-348-8800 • Fax 214-348-0367

Our Best Scope Value Yet!

Call Today! Priced at \$695...

They Won't Last Long!



TEK 465M

Portable Oscilloscope

\$695

CALIBRATED!

90-DAY WARRANTY!

Includes Two Switchable

X1, X10 PROBES! MANUAL! TUCKER QUALITY!

This is the first time we have been able to offer such a quality scope, with its excellent bandwidth for this super-low price. You must act now - quantity is limited! Tektronix built these instruments rugged, with ease of serviceability in mind. They were built to work in such extreme temperatures from Tulsa, Greenland to Mojave, California. They tested it to work at 15,000 feet, and subjected it to 30g's shock, why they even dropped tested it from eight inches on each corner and face, a total of 14 drops. That's why we think you will get years of carefree service from it. This instrument would be just as at home in a Fortune 500 company's test lab or an individual's Ham Shack. Since it draws only 60 watts of power, with a small 12 volt inverter, you can work on your boats' radios and radar, your cars' 2-way radios, and if you have an airplane you can probably figure a way to work on your instruments and radios.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Vertical Section:
 - Bandwidth: DC to 100 MHz with or without probe
 - Bandwidth limit mode: bandwidth limited to 20 MHz
 - Rise time: 3.5 ns or less
 - Deflection Ranges: 5 mV/div. to 5 V/div. in 10 ranges (1-2-5 sequence)
 - Max. Input Voltage: ± 250 VDC peak AC at 50 Hz
 - Display Modes: CH 1, CH 2, (normal or inverted), Alternate, Chopped (250 Hz rate), Added, X-Y

Horizontal Section:

- Time Base A: 0.5 S/div. to 0.05 μ S/div. in 22 steps (1-2-5 sequence). X10 magnifier extends fastest sweep rate to 5 ns/div.
- Time Base B: 50 mS/div. to 0.05 μ S/div. in 19 steps (1-2-5 sequence). X10 magnifier extends fastest sweep rate to 5 ns/div.
- Mixed Sweep Accuracy: A portion: $\pm 4\%$; B portion: $\pm 2\%$
- Horizontal Display Modes: A, A intensified by B, B delayed by A, mixed

Sweep Section:

- Calibrated Delay Time: Continuous from 0.1 μ S to a least 5 S after the start of the delaying A sweep
- Differential Time Measurement Accuracy: For measurements of two or more major dial Divs.: $\pm 15\%$ C to $\pm 35\%$ C, 1% $\pm 0.1\%$ of full scale

Power Requirements: 100 V to 132 V or 200 V to 264 V RMS. 48 Hz to 440 Hz. Maximum power consumption of 60 W at 115 V, 60 Hz. Weight: 27 lbs. Size: 13.6" W x 7.0" H x 24.4" D



Call, Write or Fax For Our FREE Catalog!



*Unless Otherwise Stated All Test Instruments are Reconditioned.

TUCKER
ELECTRONICS & COMPUTERS



TV SYNC

Tektronix 2213

Portable Oscilloscope

\$650

Light weight (13.5 lb.) dual-trace, 60 MHz oscilloscope that features a bright, sharply defined trace on an 80 x 100 mm CRT. Its vertical system provides calibrated deflection factors from 2 mV/div to 10 V/div. Trigger circuits enable stable triggering over the full bandwidth of the vertical system. The horizontal system provides calibrated sweep speeds from 0.5 sec/div to 50 ns/div along with a delayed-sweep feature. A X10 magnifier extends the maximum sweep speed to 5 ns/division.

Government Paid \$11,450

Ballantine 9648M

Portable Universal

Counter

\$299



Portable, solid-state, general purpose Universal Counter. Frequency range: 0.1 Hz to 550 MHz; period range: 10⁻⁵ to 10⁻¹ s. Frequency of a burst signal may be measured as easily as that of a CW signal. Loaded with features including autoranging, 9-digit, high intensity LED display, and eleven measurement modes which ensures the ability to measure just about all parameters of time. A, B, and C inputs provide versatility. Sensitivity on C input (sine wave) is as follows: 30 mV rms (30 to 100 MHz), 15 mV rms (100 to 450 MHz), and 25 mV rms (450 to 500 MHz). Built rugged to meet military specifications, this counter is enclosed in a combination case lid that provides water and explosion proofing as well as shielding from EMI.



HP 8405A

Vector Voltmeter

\$995

The HP 8405A Vector Voltmeter measures voltage vectors described by both magnitude and phase. This capability makes the 8405A a unique instrument for about any design and test application in the frequency range of 1 to 1000 MHz. Measurement capabilities include insertion loss and group delay of pass-band filters and other transmission devices, gain and phase margin of amplifiers, complex impedance of mixers, antennas, etc. Two channels allows for ratio measurements and phase difference between the two channels. Gain or loss in excess of 90 dB and phase measurements with 0.1° resolution over a 360° phase range are possible. Comes standard with BNC adapters only. Other accessories available, call for more information.

HP 3334A

Distortion

Analyzer

\$695



The HP 3334A Distortion Analyzer is a versatile analyzer, widely used in both lab and production areas. Measures total distortion down to 0.1% full scale at any frequency between 5 Hz and 800 kHz; harmonics are indicated up to 3 MHz. This instrument will also measure noise as low as 50 μ V and measures voltage from 300 μ V to 300 V full scale. Features also include automatic nulling mode and high-pass filter. 3 dB point at 400 Hz with 18 dB per octave roll off; 60 Hz rejection: 40 dB. Call for more information!



1040 MHz

Tucker Quality

Boonton 102F

FM/AM Signal Generator

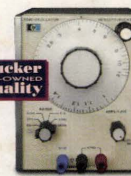
\$3495

This generator covers the frequency range from 450 kHz to 1040 MHz with an output of -130 dBm to +13 dBm. Features include low distortion, wide bandwidth FM, wide FM deviation on all RF bands. Low phase shift AM optimized for VOR tests. Low sideband noise and residual FM. External counter capability to 150 MHz. 10 Hz RF resolution for narrow-band receiver testing. Externally replaceable RF fuse for reverse power protection.

HP 204C

Oscillator

\$249



The HP 204C is a small, lightweight capacitive-tuned oscillator. Interchangeable power packs, line, rechargeable batteries or mercury batteries make this instrument ideal for both field and laboratory use. Frequency range from 5 Hz to 1.2 MHz in 6 overlapping ranges. Flatness of $\pm 0.5\%$ (from 100 Hz to 300 kHz). Output Voltage ≥ 2.5 V rms (10 mW or ± 10 dBm). Output Impedance $\geq 50 \Omega$. Sync Output ≥ 100 mV rms into $\leq 100 \Omega$ over entire range.



HP 3200B

VHF Oscillator

\$695

Provides 10 to 500 MHz in six bands. Frequency accuracy is within $\pm 2\%$ after half-hour warm-up. Power level across a 50 Ω external load is greater than 200 mW (10 to 130 MHz); greater than 150 mW (130 to 260 MHz); greater than 25 mW (260 to 500 MHz).

• 1717 Reserve Street, Garland, TX 75042

• P.O. Box 551419, Dallas, TX 75355-1419

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

Write in 26 on Reader Service Card.

U.S. Postage
PAID
Bulk Rate
Permit No. 2420
San Diego, CA 92199